LAW ENFORCEMENT CODE OF ETHICS

As a law enforcement officer, my fundamental duty is to serve the community; to safeguard lives and property; to protect the innocent against deception, the weak against oppression or intimidation and the peaceful against violence or disorder; and to respect the constitutional rights of all to liberty, equality and justice.

I will keep my private life unsullied as an example to all and will behave in a manner that does not bring discredit to me or to my agency. I will maintain courageous calm in the face of danger, scorn or ridicule; develop self-restraint; and be constantly mindful of the welfare of others. Honest in thought and deed both in my personal and official life, I will be exemplary in obeying the law and the regulations of my department. Whatever I see or hear of a confidential nature or that is confided to me in my official capacity will be kept ever secret unless revelation is necessary in the performance of my duty.

I will never act officiously or permit personal feelings, prejudices, political beliefs, aspirations, animosities or friendships to influence my decisions. With no compromise for crime and with relentless prosecution of criminals, I will enforce the law courteously and appropriately without fear or favor, malice or ill will, never employing unnecessary force or violence and never accepting gratuities in return for special favor.

I recognize the badge of my office as a symbol of public faith, and I accept it as a public trust to be held so long as I am true to the ethics of police service. I will never engage in acts of corruption or bribery, nor will I condone such acts by other police officers. I will cooperate with all legally authorized agencies and their representatives in the pursuit of justice.

I know that I alone am responsible for my own standard of professional performance and will take every reasonable opportunity to enhance and improve my level of knowledge and competence.

I will constantly strive to achieve these objectives and ideals, dedicating myself before God to my chosen profession . . . law enforcement.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

MISSION STATEMENT

The members of the Yakima Police Department will partner with the community to reduce violent crime, while always providing exceptional customer service.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

PREFACE TITLE

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Table of Contents

LAW ENFORCEMENT CODE OF ETHICS. 1

MISSION STATEMENT. 2

Preface Title. 3

Chapter 1 - Law Enforcement Role and Authority. 9

100 - Law Enforcement Authority. 10
102 - Law Enforcement Certification. 12
104 - Oath of Office. 13
106 - Policy Manual. 14

Chapter 2 - Organization and Administration. 17

200 - Organizational Structure and Responsibility. 18
201 - Code of Conduct. 21
204 - Departmental Directives. 26
212 - Electronic Mail. 27
214 - Administrative Communications. 29
218 - Concealed Pistol License. 30
220 - Retiree Concealed Firearms. 35
222 - Emergency Management Plan. 38
223 - Training Policy. 40

Chapter 3 - General Operations. 44

300 - Use of Force. 45
301 - Duty Knife & Edged Weapons. 58
302 - Use of Force Review Boards. 60
306 - Handcuffing and Restraints. 63
309 - Control Devices and Techniques. 69
310 - Conducted Energy Device. 75
311 - Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths. 82
312 - Firearms and Qualification. 90
313 - Firearms. 98
315 - Vehicle Pursuits. 103
317 - Officer Response to Calls. 118
319 - Canines. 121
321 - Domestic Violence. 130
323 - Search and Seizure. 138
325 - Temporary Custody of Juveniles. 140
327 - Adult Abuse. 149
329 - Discriminatory Harassment. 155
331 - Child Abuse. 160
333 - Missing Persons. 167
335 - Public Alerts. 175

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

337 - Victim Witness Assistance. 181
339 - Hate Crimes. 184
341 - Standards of Conduct. 186
343 - Information Technology Use. 193
345 - Report Preparation. 197
347 - Media Relations. 202
348 - GIFTS AND GRATUITIES. 205
349 - Subpoenas and Court Appearances. 207
351 - Reserve Officers. 209
353 - Outside Agency Assistance. 213
357 - Registered Offender Information. 215
359 - Major Incident Notification. 218
361 - Death Investigation. 220
363 - Identity Theft. 222
369 - Limited English Proficiency Services. 223
377 - Chaplains. 231
381 - Child and Dependent Adult Safety. 236
383 - Service Animals. 240
385 - Volunteer Program. 243
387 - Off-Duty Law Enforcement Actions. 249
388 - Department Use of Social Media. 251
389 - Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation. 254
391 - Community Relations. 256
392 - Generative Artificial Intelligence Use. 261
393 - ADA Compliance. 265
394 - Protection Orders and Firearm Relinquishment. 274

Chapter 4 - Patrol Operations. 286

400 - Patrol Function. 287
402 - Bias-Based Policing. 289
404 - Muster. 292
406 - Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity. 294
408 - Crisis Response Unit. 296
410 - Ride-Along Policy. 307
412 - Hazardous Material Response. 310
414 - Hostage and Barricade Incidents. 313
416 - Response to Bomb Calls. 318
418 - Emergency Detentions. 322
420 - Citation Releases. 325
422 - Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives. 326
424 - Rapid Response and Deployment. 330
428 - Immigration Considerations. 333
430 - Emergency Utility Service. 334
431 - CIVIL DISPUTES. 335
433 - Aircraft Accidents. 337
435 - Field Training Officer Program. 341
439 - Contacts and Temporary Detentions. 344

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

441 - Criminal Organizations. 348
443 - Watch Commanders. 352
445 - Mobile Audio Video. 353
447 - Mobile Digital Computer Use. 360
451 - Medical Cannabis. 363
455 - Foot Pursuits. 368
456 - Motorcycle Operations. 373
458 - Crime Free Rental Housing. 374
461 - Automated License Plate Readers. 375
463 - Homeless Persons. 377
464 - Public Recording of Law Enforcement Activity. 380
465 - First Amendment Assemblies. 383
466 - Crisis Intervention Incidents. 389
467 - Medical Aid and Response. 394
472 - Bicycle Patrol Unit. 400

Chapter 5 - Traffic Operations. 403

500 - Traffic. 404
502 - Traffic Collision Reporting. 408
510 - Vehicle Towing. 410
512 - Vehicle Impound Hearings. 413
514 - Impaired Driving. 414
516 - Traffic Citations. 421
520 - Disabled Vehicles. 423

Chapter 6 - Investigation Operations. 424

600 - Investigation and Prosecution. 425
601 - Depictions of Minors Engaged in Sexually Explicit Conduct. 433
608 - Informants. 436
610 - Eyewitness Identification. 441
612 - Brady Material Disclosure. 446
613 - Sexual Assault Investigations. 448
614 - Warrant Service. 453
615 - Operations Planning and Deconfliction. 457
616 - Unmanned Aerial System. 463
617 - Forensic Genetic Genealogy. 467
618 - Facial Recognition Technology Use. 471
619 - Asset Seizure and Forfeiture. 476

Chapter 7 - Equipment. 484

700 - Department Owned and Personal Property. 485
701 - Purchasing Policy. 487
702 - Personal Communication Devices. 488
704 - Vehicle Maintenance. 493
706 - Vehicle Use. 495
707 - ASSIGNED POLICE VEHICLE PROGRAM. 500
708 - Personal Protective Equipment. 505

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 8 - Support Services. 510
800 - Crime Analysis. 511
804 - Property and Evidence. 512
805 - CASH RECEIPTS. 522
806 - Records. 523
810 - Records Maintenance and Release. 526
812 - Protected Information. 532
824 - Animal Control. 535
823 - CJIS Access, Maintenance, and Security. 538

Chapter 9 - Custody. 544
900 - Custodial Searches. 545
902 - Biological Samples. 551
903 - Using Restraints with Pregnant Inmates. 554
906 - Temporary Custody of Adults. 556

Chapter 10 - Personnel. 565
1000 - Recruitment and Selection. 566
1002 - Evaluation of Employees. 571
1004 - Special Assignments and Promotions. 575
1006 - Grievance Procedure. 577
1008 - Anti-Retaliation. 579
1010 - Reporting of Arrests, Convictions, and Court Orders. 582
1012 - Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace. 584
1013 - Time Off Requests. 587
1014 - Sick Leave. 588
1015 - Peer Support Policy. 590
1016 - Communicable Diseases. 596
1017 - Employee Fraternization Policy. 601
1018 - Smoking and Tobacco Use. 605
1020 - Personnel Complaints. 606
1021 - Discipline. 618
1022 - Seat Belts. 619
1024 - Body Armor. 621
1026 - Personnel Records. 623
1028 - Request for Change of Assignment. 627
1030 - Commendations and Awards. 628
1031 - Employee Awards. 630
1032 - Fitness for Duty. 637
1034 - Meal Periods and Breaks. 640
1035 - Lactation Breaks. 641
1038 - Overtime Compensation Requests. 643
1040 - Outside Employment. 645
1042 - Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury Reporting. 650
1044 - Personal Appearance Standards. 652
1046 - Uniform Regulations. 655
1052 - Domestic Violence Involving Law Enforcement Employees. 660

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1054 - Department Badges. 666
1056 - Temporary Modified-Duty Assignments. 668
1060 - Speech, Expression, and Social Networking. 672
1061 - Line-of-Duty Deaths. 676

Attachments. 688
2018 Uniform Manual.pdf. 689
Force Investigation Protocol.pdf. 690
USE OF FORCE REPORTING APPENDIX.pdf. 691
YPD Baseball Hat Directive.pdf. 692
Washington State Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule.pdf. 693
Firearm Policy Addendum_FINAL_Draft.pdf. 694
Critical Decision-Making Model.pdf. 695

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 1 - Law Enforcement Role and Authority

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Law Enforcement Authority

100.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to affirm the authority of the members of the Yakima Police Department to perform their functions based on established legal authority.

100.2 PEACE OFFICER POWERS

Sworn members of this department are authorized to exercise peace officer powers pursuant to applicable state law.

100.2.1 OREGON AUTHORITY

Sworn members of this department who enter the state of Oregon in order to provide or attempt to provide law enforcement assistance have Oregon peace officer authority within 50 miles of the Washington-Oregon border under the following circumstances (ORS 133.405):

(a) In response to a request for law enforcement assistance initiated by an Oregon sheriff, constable, marshal, municipal police officer or member of the Oregon State Police.

(b) In response to a reasonable belief that emergency law enforcement assistance is necessary to preserve life and circumstances make it impractical for Oregon law enforcement officials to formally request assistance.

(c) For the purpose of assisting Oregon law enforcement officials with emergency assistance in response to criminal activity, traffic accidents, emergency incidents or other similar public safety situations, whether or not an Oregon law enforcement official is present at the scene of the incident.

Yakima Police Department officers have no authority to enforce Oregon traffic or motor vehicle laws.

Whenever practicable, officers should seek permission from a department supervisor before entering Oregon to provide law enforcement services. As soon as practicable, officers exercising law enforcement authority in Oregon shall submit any appropriate written reports concerning the incident to the Oregon agency having primary jurisdiction over the area in which the incident occurred.

100.2.2 ARREST AUTHORITY

The arrest authority of the Yakima Police Department includes (RCW 10.31.100):

(a) When a peace officer has probable cause to believe that a person has committed or is committing a felony, the officer shall have the authority to arrest the person without a warrant.

(b) A peace officer may arrest a person without a warrant for committing a misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor only when the offense is committed in the presence of an officer, except as provided in RCW 10.31.100 (e.g., when there is probable cause for certain

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

offenses that involve domestic violence, driving under the influence, motor vehicle accidents).

(c) A peace officer may arrest a person in compliance with an arrest warrant.

100.3 CONSTITUTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

All members shall observe and comply with every person's clearly established rights under the United States and Washington Constitutions.

100.4 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to limit its members to only exercise the authority granted to them by law.

While this department recognizes the power of peace officers to make arrests and take other enforcement action, officers are encouraged to use sound discretion in the enforcement of the law. This department does not tolerate abuse of law enforcement authority.

100.5 INTERSTATE PEACE OFFICER POWERS

Peace officer powers may be extended to other states:

(a) As applicable under interstate compacts, memorandums of understanding or mutual aid agreements in compliance with the laws of each state.

(b) When an officer enters Idaho or Oregon in fresh pursuit of a person believed to have committed a felony (Idaho Code 19-701; ORS 133.430).

When an officer makes an arrest in Idaho or Oregon, the arresting officer shall cause the person to be taken without delay to a magistrate in the county where the arrest was made (Idaho Code 19-702; ORS 133.440).

100.6 SECTION TITLE

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Law Enforcement Certification

102.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

All sworn officers employed by the Yakima Police Department shall receive certification by CJTC prior to assuming law enforcement duties and responsibilities, and shall begin attending an approved academy within the first six months of employment.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Oath of Office

104.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that oaths, when appropriate, are administered to department members.

104.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department that, when appropriate, department members affirm the oath of their office as an expression of commitment to the constitutional rights of those served by the Department and the dedication of its members to their duties.

104.3 OATH OF OFFICE

All department members, when appropriate, shall take and subscribe to the oaths or affirmations applicable to their positions (RCW 43.101.021).

If a member is opposed to taking an oath, he/she shall be permitted to substitute the word “affirm” for the word “swear,” and the words "so help me God" may be omitted.

104.4 MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

The oath of office shall be filed in accordance with the established records retention schedule and any applicable state and/or local law.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Policy Manual

106.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The manual of the Yakima Police Department is hereby established and shall be referred to as the Policy Manual or the manual. The manual is a statement of the current policies, rules and guidelines of this department. All members are to conform to the provisions of this manual.

All prior and existing manuals, orders and regulations that are in conflict with this manual are rescinded, except to the extent that portions of existing manuals, procedures, orders and other regulations that have not been included herein shall remain in effect, provided that they do not conflict with the provisions of this manual.

106.2 POLICY

Except where otherwise expressly stated, the provisions of this manual shall be considered as guidelines. It is recognized that the work of law enforcement is not always predictable and circumstances may arise which warrant departure from these guidelines. It is the intent of this manual to be viewed from an objective standard, taking into consideration the sound discretion entrusted to members of this department under the circumstances reasonably available at the time of any incident.

106.2.1 DISCLAIMER

The provisions contained in the Policy Manual are not intended to create an employment contract nor any employment rights or entitlements. The policies contained within this manual are for the internal use of the Yakima Police Department and shall not be construed to create a higher standard or duty of care for civil or criminal liability against the City, its officials or members. Violations of any provision of any policy contained within this manual shall only form the basis for department administrative action, training or discipline. The Yakima Police Department reserves the right to revise any policy content, in whole or in part.

106.3 AUTHORITY

The Chief of Police shall be considered the ultimate authority for the content and adoption of the provisions of this manual and shall ensure compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee is authorized to issue Departmental Directives, which shall modify those provisions of the manual to which they pertain. Departmental Directives shall remain in effect until such time as they may be permanently incorporated into the manual.

106.4 DEFINITIONS

The following words and terms shall have these assigned meanings throughout the Policy Manual, unless it is apparent from the content that they have a different meaning:

Adult - Any person 18 years of age or older.

CFR - Code of Federal Regulations.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

City - The City of City of Yakima.

Civilian - Employees and volunteers who are not sworn peace officers.

CJTC - The Criminal Justice Training Commission.

Department/YPD - The Yakima Police Department.

DOL - The Department of Licensing.

Employee - Any person employed by the Department.

Juvenile - Any person under the age of 18 years.

Manual - The Yakima Police Department Policy Manual.

May - Indicates a permissive, discretionary, or conditional action.

Member - Any person employed or appointed by the Yakima Police Department, including:

- Full- and part-time employees
- Sworn peace officers
- Reserve, auxiliary Officers
- Civilian employees
- Volunteers

Officer - Those employees, regardless of rank, who are sworn peace officer employees of the Yakima Police Department.

On-duty - A member's status during the period when he/she is actually engaged in the performance of his/her assigned duties.

Order - A written or verbal instruction issued by a superior.

Peace officer - Includes any "general authority Washington peace officer," "limited authority Washington peace officer," and "specially commissioned Washington peace officer" (RCW 10.93.020). Peace officers are generally referred to as officers in this manual (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy).

Rank - The title of the classification held by an officer.

RCW - Revised Code of Washington (Example: RCW 9.41.040).

Shall or will - Indicates a mandatory action.

Should - Indicates a generally required or expected action, absent a rational basis for failing to conform.

Supervisor - A person in a position of authority that may include responsibility for hiring, transfer, suspension, promotion, discharge, assignment, reward, or discipline of other department members, directing the work of other members or having the authority to adjust grievances. The

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

supervisory exercise of authority may not be merely routine or clerical in nature but requires the use of independent judgment.

The term "supervisor" may also include any person (e.g., officer-in-charge, lead or senior worker) given responsibility for the direction of the work of others without regard to a formal job title, rank, or compensation.

When there is only one department member on-duty, that person may also be the supervisor, except when circumstances reasonably require the notification or involvement of the member's off-duty supervisor or an on-call supervisor.

USC - United States Code.

WAC - The Washington Administrative Code (Example: WAC 296-24-567).

WSP - The Washington State Patrol.

106.5 ISSUING THE POLICY MANUAL

An electronic version of the Policy Manual will be made available to all members on the department network for viewing and printing. No changes shall be made to the manual without authorization from the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Each member shall acknowledge that he/she has been provided access to, and has had the opportunity to review the Policy Manual and Departmental Directives. Members shall seek clarification as needed from an appropriate supervisor for any provisions that they do not fully understand.

106.6 PERIODIC REVIEW OF THE POLICY MANUAL

The Chief of Police will ensure that the Policy Manual is periodically reviewed and updated as necessary.

106.7 REVISIONS TO POLICIES

All revisions to the Policy Manual will be provided to each member on or before the date the policy becomes effective. Each member will be required to acknowledge that he/she has reviewed the revisions and shall seek clarification from an appropriate supervisor as needed.

Members are responsible for keeping abreast of all Policy Manual revisions.

Each Division Commander will ensure that members under his/her command are aware of any Policy Manual revision.

All department members suggesting revision of the contents of the Policy Manual shall forward their written suggestions to their Division Commanders, who will consider the recommendations and forward them to the command staff as appropriate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 2 - Organization and Administration

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Organizational Structure and Responsibility

200.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes the organizational structure of the Department and defines general responsibilities of department members.

200.1.1 CHAIN OF COMMAND

(a) **Chief of Police** - Appointed by the City Manager in accordance with the provisions of the City Charter. The Chief of Police is the chief executive of the department and exercises command over all employees.

(b) **Captain** - Appointed by the Chief of Police from a certified civil service list. Captains are responsible for commanding and overseeing all actions within their divisions.

(c) **Lieutenant** - Appointed by the Chief of Police from a certified list. Lieutenants are responsible for commanding the operational activity of the field or station.

(d) **Sergeant** - Appointed by the Chief of Police from a certified civil service list. Sergeants shall be responsible for personal direction and supervision of officers and/or other department employees subject to departmental directives.

(e) **Officer** - Appointed by the Chief of Police from a certified civil service list. Officers will carry out such duties as indicated by their job description as directed by this manual and as ordered by higher ranking personnel.

200.2 DIVISIONS

- Administrative Division
- Patrol Division
- Detective Division
- Corrections Division
- Services Division

200.2.1 ADMINISTRATION DIVISION

The Administration Division is commanded by an assigned Captain, whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction, and control for the Administration division. The Administration Division consists of technical and administrative services.

200.2.2 PATROL DIVISION

The Patrol Division is commanded by an assigned Captain, whose primary responsibility is to provide general management direction and control for the Patrol Division. The Patrol Division consists of Uniformed Patrol and Special Operations, which includes Traffic, and Police Aides/ Assistants.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

200.2.3 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION

The Criminal Investigations Division is commanded by an assigned Captain, whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction, and control for the Criminal Investigations Division. The Criminal Investigations Division consists of the Criminal Investigations Division and forensic services.

200.2.4 SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION

The Special Operations Division is commanded by a Captain or Lieutenant whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction and control of the Special Operations Division. The Special Operations Division consists of the Training Unit, Municipal Jail and Community Services Section.

200.2.5 SERVICES DIVISION

The Services Division is commanded by a civilian manager whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction and control of the Services Division. The Services Division consists of the Complaint Section, Records Section, and Property Section. The Services Manager has supervisory authority over all permanent Police Services Division staff. Additionally, the Services Manager has informal discipline and scope of work authority over all other personnel temporarily performing duties within the Police Services Division including but not limited to Corrections Division Staff, YPD Officers and other commissioned personnel.

Commissioned personnel assigned to the Services Division shall work under the supervision of the Services Manager. The Services Manager shall direct the scope of work for employees assigned to the Services Division. In matters of police powers defined by RCW 10.93.070 commissioned personnel shall fall under the supervision and direction of the commissioned chain of command. The Services Manager shall have the authority to handle matters of related to informal discipline, however, allegations that could prompt an internal investigation will be routed through the Professional Standards Office for review.

Matters of formal discipline and police powers shall be handled by the commissioned chain of command. The Chief of Police or their designee shall assign sworn police officers temporally assigned to the Services Division a commissioned chain of command prior to assignment to the Services Division.

200.3 CORRECTIONS DIVISION

The Corrections Division is commanded by the Corrections Division Commander whose primary responsibility is to provide general management, direction and control of the Corrections Division. The Corrections Division operates and controls the Yakima City Jail, municipal court security, and prisoner transport duties. The Corrections Commander has supervisory authority over all permanent Corrections Division staff and other personnel temporarily performing duties within Corrections Division including but not limited to Corrections Division Staff, YPD Officers and other commissioned personnel. Personnel assigned to the Corrections Division will utilize the divisional chain of command for all duties related to the Corrections Division.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Commissioned personnel assigned to the Corrections Division shall work under the supervision of the Corrections Commander or their designee. The Corrections Commander shall direct the scope of work for employees assigned to the Corrections Division. In matters of police powers defined by RCW 10.93.070 commissioned personnel shall fall under the supervision and direction of Patrol Division.

200.4 COMMAND PROTOCOL

200.4.1 ORDERS

Members shall respond to and make a good faith and reasonable effort to comply with the lawful order of superior officers and other proper authority.

200.4.2 UNITY OF COMMAND

The principles of unity of command ensure efficient supervision and control within the Department. Generally, each member shall be accountable to one supervisor at any time for a given assignment or responsibility. Except where specifically delegated authority may exist by policy or special assignment (e.g., canine, bicycle patrol), any supervisor may temporarily direct any subordinate if an operational necessity exists.

200.5 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will implement and maintain an organizational structure that provides clear and identifiable roles for command, control, and guidance of the Department. Each position and assignment should have clearly identified responsibilities and a defined chain of command.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Code of Conduct

201.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the purpose of this policy to provide additional specificity to the standards of conduct embodied in the law enforcement officer's code of ethics and this agency's statement of values so that officers of this agency will better understand prohibitions and limitations pertaining to their conduct and activities while on and off duty.

The rules of conduct set forth in this policy are not intended to serve as an exhaustive treatment of requirements, limitations, or prohibitions on officer conduct and activities established by this agency. Rather, they are intended to:

(a) Alert officers to some of the more sensitive and often problematic matters involved in police conduct and ethics.

(b) Specify, where possible, actions and inactions that are contrary to and that conflict with the duties and responsibilities of law enforcement officers.

(c) Guide officers in conducting themselves and their affairs in a manner that reflects standards of deportment and professionalism as required of law enforcement officers.

201.2 POLICY

Actions of officers that are inconsistent, incompatible, or in conflict with the values established by this agency negatively affect its reputation and that of its officers. Such actions and inactions thereby detract from the agency's overall ability to effectively and efficiently protect the public, maintain peace and order, and conduct other essential business. Therefore, it is the policy of this law enforcement agency that officers conduct themselves at all times in a manner that reflects the ethical standards consistent with the rules contained in this policy and otherwise disseminated by this agency.

201.3 DEFINITIONS

Accountability - In the context of this policy, accountability means the duty of all officers to truthfully acknowledge and explain their actions and decisions when requested to do so by an authorized member of this agency without deception or subterfuge.

201.4 OBEDIENCE TO LAWS, REGULATIONS, AND ORDERS

(a) Officers shall not violate any law or any agency policy, rule, or procedure.

(b) Officers shall obey all lawful orders.

201.5 CONDUCT UNBECOMING AN OFFICER

Officers shall not engage in any conduct or activities on or off-duty that reflect discredit on the officers, tend to bring this agency into disrepute, or impair its efficient and effective operation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

201.6 ACCOUNTABILITY, RESPONSIBILITY AND DISCIPLINE

(a) Employees are directly accountable for their actions through the chain of command, to this agency's chief executive officer.

(b) Employees shall cooperate fully in any internal administrative investigation conducted by this or other authorized agency and shall provide complete and accurate information in regard to any issue under investigation.

(c) Employees shall be accurate, complete, and truthful in all matters.

(d) Employees shall accept responsibility for their actions without attempting to conceal, divert, or mitigate their true culpability nor shall they engage in efforts to thwart, influence, or interfere with an internal or criminal investigation.

(e) Employees, or employees who have personal knowledge of another employee, who are arrested, cited, or come under investigation for any criminal offense in this or another jurisdiction shall report this fact to a superior as soon as possible, but within 24 hours. Any superior so notified will notify the Chief of Police in writing of such incident.

201.7 CONDUCT TOWARD FELLOW EMPLOYEES

(a) Officers shall conduct themselves in a manner that will foster cooperation among members of this agency, showing respect, courtesy, and professionalism in their dealings with one another.

(b) Employees shall not use language or engage in acts that demean, harass, or intimidate another person. (Members should refer to the city policy on "Harassment and Discrimination in the Workplace" for additional information on this subject)

201.8 CONDUCT TOWARD THE PUBLIC

(a) Officers shall conduct themselves toward the public in a civil and professional manner that connotes a service orientation and that will foster public respect and cooperation.

(b) Officers shall treat violators with respect and courtesy, guard against employing an officious or overbearing attitude or language that may belittle, ridicule, or intimidate the individual, or act in a manner that unnecessarily delays the performance of their duty.

(c) While recognizing the need to demonstrate authority and control over criminal suspects and prisoners, officers shall adhere to this agency's use-of-force policy and shall observe the civil rights and protect the well-being of those in their charge.

201.9 USE OF ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

(a) Officers shall not consume any intoxicating beverage while on duty unless authorized by a supervisor.

(b) No alcoholic beverage shall be served or consumed on police premises or in vehicles owned by this jurisdiction.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) No officer shall report for duty with the odor of alcoholic beverage on his or her breath.

(d) No officer shall report to work or be on duty as a law enforcement officer when his or her judgment or physical condition has been impaired by alcohol, medication, or other substances.

(e) Officers must report the use of any substance, prior to reporting for duty, that impairs their ability to perform as a law enforcement officer.

(f) Supervisors shall order a drug or alcohol screening test when they have reasonable suspicion that an employee is using and/or under the influence of drugs or alcohol. Such screening shall conform to this agency's policy on employee drug-screening and testing.

201.10 USE OF TOBACCO PRODUCTS

While on duty, a police officer shall not use a tobacco product unless in a designated area and while not conducting police business. Additionally, officers are not permitted to use tobacco products in a vehicle owned or maintained by this agency.

201.11 ABUSE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT POWERS OR POSITION

(a) Officers shall report any unsolicited gifts, gratuities, or other items of value that they receive in accordance with the gifts and gratuities policy.

(b) Officers shall not use their authority or position for financial gain, for obtaining or granting privileges or favors not otherwise available to them or others except as a private citizen, to avoid the consequences of illegal acts for themselves or for others, to barter, solicit, or accept any goods or services (to includediscounts, rewards, loans, or fees) whether for the officer or for another.

(c) Officers shall not purchase, convert to their own use, or have any claim to any found, impounded, abandoned, or recovered property, or any property held or released as evidence.

(d) Officers shall not solicit or accept contributions for this agency or for any other agency, organization, event, or cause without the express consent of the agency chief executive or his or her designee.

(e) Officers are prohibited from using information gained through their position as a law enforcement officer to advance financial or other private interests of themselves or others.

(f) Officers who institute or reasonably expect to benefit from any civil action that arises from acts performed under color of authority shall inform their commanding officer.

201.12 OFF DUTY POLICE ACTION

(a) Officers shall not use their police powers to resolve personal grievances (e.g., those involving the officer, family members, relatives, or friends) except under circumstances that would justify the use of self-defense, actions to prevent injury to another person, or when a serious offense has been committed that would justify an arrest. In all

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

other cases, officers shall summon on-duty police personnel and a supervisor in cases where there is personal involvement that would reasonably require law enforcement intervention.

(b) Unless operating a marked police vehicle, off-duty officers shall not arrest or issue citations or warnings to traffic violators on sight, except when the violation is of such a dangerous nature that officers would reasonably be expected to take appropriate action.

201.13 PROHIBITED ASSOCIATIONS AND ESTABLISHMENTS

(a) Arresting, investigating, or custodial officers shall not commence social relations with the spouse, immediate family member, or romantic companion of persons in the custody of this agency.

(b) Officers shall not knowingly commence or maintain a relationship with any person who is under criminal investigation, indictment, arrest, or incarceration by this or another police or criminal justice agency, and/or who has an open and notorious criminal reputation in the community (for example, persons whom they know, should know, or have reason to believe are involved in felonious activity), except as necessary to the performance of official duties, or where unavoidable because of familial relationships.

(c) Except in the performance of official duties, officers shall not knowingly enter any establishment in which the law of that jurisdiction is regularly violated

(d) Officers shall not knowingly join or participate in any organization that advocates, incites, or supports criminal acts or criminal conspiracies.

201.14 PUBLIC STATEMENTS, APPEARANCES AND ENDORSEMENTS

(a) Officers shall not, under color of authority,

1. Make any public statement that could be reasonably interpreted as having an adverse effect upon department morale, discipline, operation of the agency, or perception of the public;
2. Divulge or willfully permit to have divulged, any information gained by reason of their position, for anything other than its official, authorized purpose; or
3. Unless expressly authorized, make any statements, speeches, or appearances that could reasonably be considered to represent the views of this agency.

(b) Endorsements

1. Officers may not, under color of authority, endorse, recommend, or facilitate the sale of commercial products or services. This includes but is not limited to the use of tow services, repair firms, attorneys, bail bondsmen, or other technical or professional services. It does not pertain to the endorsement of appropriate governmental services where there is a duty to make such endorsements.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

201.15 POLITICAL ACTIVITY

Officers shall be guided by state law regarding their participation and involvement in political activities. Where state law is silent on this issue, officers shall be guided by the following examples of prohibited political activities during working hours, while in uniform, or otherwise serving as a representative of this agency:

(a) Engage in any political activity;

(b) Place or affix any campaign literature on city/county-owned property;

(c) Solicit political funds from any member of this agency or another governmental agency of this jurisdiction;

(d) Solicit contributions, signatures, or other forms of support for political candidates, parties, or ballot measures on property owned by this jurisdiction;

(e) Use official authority to interfere with any election or interfere with the political actions of other employees or the general public;

(f) Favor or discriminate against any person seeking employment because of political opinions or affiliations;

(g) Participate in any type of political activity while in uniform.

201.16 EXPECTATION OF PRIVACY

(a) Officers shall not store personal information or belongings with an expectation of personal privacy in such places as lockers, desks, departmentally owned vehicles, file cabinets, computers, or similar areas that are under the control and management of this law enforcement agency. While this agency recognizes the need for officers to occasionally store personal items in such areas, officers should be aware that these and similar places may be inspected or otherwise entered - to meet operational needs, internal investigatory requirements, or for other reasons - at the direction of the agency chief executive or his or her designee.

(b) No member of this agency shall maintain files or duplicate copies of official agency files in either manual or electronic formats at his or her place of residence or in other locations outside the confines of this agency without express permission.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Departmental Directives

204.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for issuing Departmental Directives.

204.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

204.2.1 COMMAND STAFF

Command staff shall periodically review Departmental Directives to determine whether they should be incorporated into the Policy Manual and, as appropriate, will recommend necessary modifications to the Chief of Police.

204.2.2 CHIEF OF POLICE

Only the Chief of Police or the authorized designee may approve and issue Departmental Directives.

204.3 ACCEPTANCE OF DEPARTMENTAL DIRECTIVES

All members shall be provided access to the Departmental Directives. Members shall acknowledge that they have been provided access to and have had the opportunity to review the Departmental Directives. Members shall seek clarification as needed from an appropriate supervisor for any provisions they do not fully understand.

204.4 POLICY

Departmental Directives will be used to modify policies of the Yakima Police Department when an immediate need to adapt a policy or procedure exists, in order to best meet the mission of the Department. Applicable collective bargaining agreements, memorandums of understanding, and other alternatives should be considered before a Departmental Directive is issued.

204.5 PROTOCOL

Departmental Directives will be incorporated into the Policy Manual, as required, upon approval. Departmental Directives will modify existing policies or create a new policy as appropriate and will be rescinded if incorporated into the manual.

The Administration Division Commander or the authorized designee should ensure that all Departmental Directives are disseminated appropriately. Departmental Directives should be numbered consecutively and incorporate the year of issue. All members will be notified when a Departmental Directive is rescinded or has been formally adopted into the Policy Manual.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Electronic Mail

212.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the proper use and application of the Department electronic email system by employees of this department. Email is a communication tool available to employees to enhance efficiency in the performance of job duties and is to be used in accordance with generally accepted business practices and current law (e.g., Washington Public Disclosure Act). Messages transmitted over the email system must only be those that involve official business activities or contain information essential to employees for the accomplishment of business-related tasks and/or communication directly related to the business, administration, or practices of the Department.

212.2 EMAIL RIGHT OF PRIVACY

All email messages, including any attachments, that are transmitted over department networks are considered department records and therefore are the property of the department. The Department reserves the right to access, audit or disclose, for any lawful reason, any message, including any attachment, that is transmitted over its email system or that is stored on any department system.

The email system is not a confidential system and therefore is not appropriate for confidential communications. If a communication must be confidential, an alternative method to communicate the message should be used. Employees using the department email system shall have no expectation of privacy concerning communications transmitted over the system.

Employees should not use personal accounts to exchange email or other information that is related to the official business of the Department.

212.3 PROHIBITED USE OF EMAIL

Sending derogatory, defamatory, obscene, disrespectful, sexually suggestive, and harassing or any other inappropriate messages on the email system will not be tolerated and may result in discipline.

Email messages addressed to the entire department are only to be used for official business related items that are of particular interest to all users and must be approved by the Chief of Police or a Division Commander. Personal advertisements are not acceptable.

It is a violation of this policy to transmit a message under another user’s name. Users are strongly encouraged to log off the network when their computer is unattended. This added security measure would minimize the misuse of an individual’s email, name and/or password by others.

212.4 EMAIL RECORD MANAGEMENT

Email may, depending upon the individual content, be a public record under the Washington Public Records Act and must be managed in accordance with the established records retention schedule and in compliance with state law.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Electronic Mail

The Public Records Officer shall ensure that email messages are retained and recoverable as outlined in the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Administrative Communications

214.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Administrative communications of this department are governed by the following policies.

214.2 MEMORANDUMSS

Memorandums may be issued periodically by the Chief of Police to announce and document all promotions, transfers, hiring of new personnel, separations, personnel and group commendations, or other changes in status.

214.3 CORRESPONDENCE

In order to ensure that the letterhead and name of the Department are not misused, all external correspondence shall be on department letterhead. All department letterhead shall bear the signature element of the Chief of Police. Personnel should use department letterhead only for official business and with approval of their supervisor.

214.4 SURVEYS

All surveys made in the name of the Department shall be authorized by the Chief of Police or a Division Commander.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Concealed Pistol License

218.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Chief of Police is given the statutory responsibility to issue, monitor, and revoke a license to carry a concealed pistol to residents within the community (RCW 9.41.070). This policy will provide a written process for the application, issuance, and revocation of such licenses.

218.2 QUALIFIED APPLICANTS

All applicants for a concealed pistol license shall qualify to receive such a license unless the applicant is ineligible for a license or to possess a pistol under any of the following conditions (RCW 9.41.070):

(a) The applicant is ineligible or is prohibited to possess a firearm under the provisions of RCW 9.41.040, RCW 9.41.045 or federal law.

(b) The applicant's concealed pistol license is in a revoked status.

(c) The applicant is under twenty-one years of age.

(d) The applicant is subject to a court order or injunction regarding firearms.

(e) The applicant is free on bond or personal recognizance pending trial, appeal, or sentencing for a felony offense.

(f) The applicant has an outstanding warrant for his/her arrest from any court of competent jurisdiction for a felony or misdemeanor.

(g) The applicant has been ordered to forfeit a firearm under RCW 9.41.098(1)(e) within one year before filing an application to carry a pistol concealed on his/her person.

(h) The applicant has been convicted of a felony or is otherwise restricted from possessing a firearm unless the person has been granted relief from disabilities by the United States Attorney General under 18 USC § 925(c), or RCW 9.41.040(3) or (4) applies.

Non-immigrant aliens are not eligible for concealed pistol licenses. However, they may be eligible for an alien firearm license for the purposes of hunting and sport shooting, subject to certain eligibility requirements. Any non-immigrant alien who wishes to obtain an alien firearm license should be directed to apply to the sheriff in the county in which he/she resides (RCW 9.41.173).

218.3 APPLICATION PROCESS AND RENEWAL

The Chief of Police has 30 days after the filing of an application of any person to issue a license to carry a concealed pistol. If the applicant does not have a valid permanent Washington driver license or identification card or has not been a resident of the state for the previous consecutive 90 days, the Chief of Police has 60 days to issue a license. The Chief of Police must accept completed applications for concealed pistol licenses during regular business hours (RCW 9.41.070).

The Chief of Police is required to check with the National Instant Criminal Background Check System, the Washington State Patrol (WSP) electronic database, the Department of Social

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

and Health Services electronic database, and with other agencies or resources as appropriate, to determine whether the applicant is ineligible under RCW 9.41.040 or RCW 9.41.045, or is prohibited under federal law to possess a firearm and therefore ineligible for a concealed pistol license. This check applies for a new concealed pistol license or to renew a concealed pistol license.

A background check for an original license shall be conducted through the WSP Criminal Identification Section and shall include a national check from the Federal Bureau of Investigation through the submission of fingerprints. The applicant may request and receive a copy of the results of the background check from the Chief of Police (RCW 9.41.070).

The license application shall bear the full name, residential address, telephone number and/or email address at the option of the applicant, date and place of birth, race, gender, physical description, not more than two complete sets of fingerprints, and signature of the licensee, and the licensee's driver license number or state identification card number if used for identification in applying for the license. A signed application for a concealed pistol license shall constitute a waiver of confidentiality and written request that the Department of Social and Health Services, mental health institutions, and other health care facilities release information relevant to the applicant's eligibility for a concealed pistol license to an inquiring court or law enforcement agency.

If the applicant is not a United States citizen, the applicant must provide his/her country of citizenship, United States-issued alien number or admission number, and the basis for any exemptions from federal prohibitions on firearm possession by aliens. The applicant shall not be required to produce a birth certificate or other evidence of citizenship. A person who is not a citizen of the United States shall meet the additional requirements of RCW 9.41.173 and provide proof of compliance (RCW 9.41.070).

The application for an original license shall include a complete set of fingerprints to be forwarded to the WSP (RCW 9.41.070(4)).

218.3.1 REQUIRED WARNINGS

The license and application shall contain a warning substantially as follows:

"CAUTION: Although state and local laws do not differ, federal law and state law on the possession of firearms differ. If you are prohibited by federal law from possessing a firearm, you may be prosecuted in federal court. A state license is not a defense to a federal prosecution."

The license shall contain a description of the major differences between state and federal law and an explanation of the fact that local laws and ordinances on firearms are preempted by state law and must be consistent with state law (RCW 9.41.070). The application shall contain questions about the applicant's eligibility under RCW 9.41.040 to possess a pistol, the applicant's place of birth, and whether the applicant is a United States citizen.

218.3.2 DOCUMENTATION AND FEES

The Chief of Police shall deliver the original license to the licensee, within seven days send the duplicate to the Director of Licensing, and shall preserve the triplicate or other form prescribed

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

by the Department of Licensing for six years after the license has expired, been voided or revoked, or as otherwise provided in the department's established records retention schedule (RCW 9.41.070(4)).

The nonrefundable fee for the original five-year license must be paid upon application. Additional charges imposed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation are payable by the applicant. No other state or local branch or unit of government may impose any additional charges on the applicant for the issuance of the license.

A nonrefundable fee for the renewal of such license, or the replacement of lost or damaged licenses is required of the licensee. No other branch or unit of government may impose any additional charges on the licensee for the renewal of the license.

Payment shall be by cash, check, or money order at the option of the applicant. Additional methods of payment may be allowed at the option of the Chief of Police.

218.4 LICENSE RENEWAL

A licensee may renew a license if the licensee applies for renewal within 90 days before or after the expiration date of the license. A license so renewed shall take effect on the expiration date of the prior license. A licensee renewing after the expiration date of the license must pay a late renewal penalty in addition to the renewal fee (RCW 9.41.070(9)).

An active-duty member of the armed forces who is unable to renew his/her license within the prescribed time period because of assignment, reassignment, or deployment for out-of-state military service may renew his/her license by the department-established mail renewal procedures or within 90 days after returning to Washington state. Verification for this concealed pistol license renewal exception is subject to the requirements of RCW 9.41.070.

218.5 TEMPORARY EMERGENCY LICENSE

The Chief of Police may issue a temporary emergency license for good cause to an applicant who resides within his/her jurisdiction pending review. However, a temporary emergency license issued under this subsection shall not exempt the holder of the license from any records check requirement. The Chief of Police shall assure temporary emergency licenses are easily distinguishable from regular licenses (RCW 9.41.070).

218.6 REVOCATION OF LICENSES

The Chief of Police shall revoke any license issued pursuant to this policy immediately upon (RCW 9.41.075(1)):

(a) Discovery that the person was ineligible under RCW 9.41.070 for a concealed pistol license when applying for the license or license renewal.

(b) Conviction of the licensee of an offense, or commitment of the licensee for mental health treatment, that makes a person ineligible under RCW 9.41.040 to possess a firearm.

(c) Conviction of the licensee for a third violation of RCW Chapter 9.41 within five calendar years.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) An order that the licensee forfeit a firearm under RCW 9.41.098(1)(d).

(e) Upon notification from the Department of Licensing that the licensee has lost the licensee's right to possess a firearm as identified in RCW 9.41.047.

(f) Receipt of an order to surrender and prohibit weapons or an extreme risk protection order, other than an ex parte temporary protection order, issued against the licensee.

218.6.1 INELIGIBILITY

Upon discovering a person issued a concealed pistol license was ineligible for the license, the Chief of Police shall contact the Department of Licensing to determine whether the person purchased a pistol while in possession of the license. If the person did purchase a pistol while in possession of the concealed pistol license, and if the person may not lawfully possess a pistol without a concealed pistol license, the Chief of Police shall require the person to present satisfactory evidence of having lawfully transferred ownership of the pistol. The Chief of Police shall require the person to produce the evidence within fifteen days of the revocation of the license (RCW 9.41.075(2)).

218.6.2 FIREARM FORFEITURE

When a licensee is ordered to forfeit a firearm under RCW 9.41.098(1)(d), the Chief of Police shall (RCW 9.41.075(3)):

(a) On the first forfeiture, revoke the license for one year.

(b) On the second forfeiture, revoke the license for two years.

(c) On the third or subsequent forfeiture, revoke the license for five years.

Any person whose license is revoked as a result of a forfeiture of a firearm under RCW 9.41.098(1)(d) may not reapply for a new license until the end of the revocation period.

The Chief of Police shall immediately notify the Department of Licensing in writing of the revocation of a license.

218.7 RECIPROCITY

The Chief of Police will recognize the validity of a concealed pistol license issued from another state if the laws of that state recognize and give effect to a concealed pistol license issued under the laws of the State of Washington (RCW 9.41.073). A nonresident so licensed is authorized to carry a concealed pistol in this state if:

(a) The licensing state does not issue concealed pistol licenses to persons under twenty-one years of age, and

(b) The licensing state requires mandatory fingerprint-based background checks of criminal and mental health history for all persons who apply for a concealed pistol license, and

(c) The Chief of Police will honor such a license only while the license holder is not a resident of this state. A license holder from another state must carry the handgun in compliance with the laws of this state.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

218.8 RESIDENCY

The Chief of Police may issue a license to an applicant if the applicant resides within this City. The Chief of Police may issue a license to nonresident of the state in accordance with these procedures and state law.

218.9 CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS

Mental health information received by the Chief of Police pursuant to RCW 9.41.047, RCW 9.41.070, RCW 9.41.090 or RCW 9.41.173 is exempt from disclosure except as provided in RCW 42.56.240 (RCW 9.41.097). Disclosure of information otherwise obtained in the licensing process shall be limited as defined by RCW 42.56.240.

218.10 SUSPENSION OF LICENSES

The Chief of Police shall suspend any license issued pursuant to this policy immediately upon notice from the Department of Licensing that the person has been detained under RCW 71.05.150 or RCW 71.05.153 on the grounds that the person presents a likelihood of serious harm due to a behavioral health disorder (RCW 9.41.049).

The license shall remain suspended for a period of six months from the date the person was released from the behavioral health disorder detention or upon notice from the Department of Licensing of a restoration order (RCW 71.05.182; RCW 9.41.047(3)(f)).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Retiree Concealed Firearms

220.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the issuance, denial, suspension or revocation of Yakima Police Department identification cards under the Law Enforcement Officers' Safety Act (LEOSA) (18 USC § 926C).

220.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to provide identification cards to qualified former or retired officers who have left in good standing, as provided in this policy..

220.3 LEOSA

The Chief of Police may issue an identification card for LEOSA purposes to any qualified former officer of this department who (18 USC § 926C(c)):

(a) Separated from service in good standing from this department as an officer.

(b) Before such separation, had regular employment as a law enforcement officer for an aggregate of 10 years or more or, if employed as a law enforcement officer for less than 10 years, separated from service after completing any applicable probationary period due to a service-connected disability as determined by this department.

(c) Has not been disqualified for reasons related to mental health.

(d) Has not entered into an agreement with this department where the officer acknowledges that he/she is not qualified to receive a firearm qualification certificate for reasons related to mental health.

(e) Is not prohibited by federal law from receiving or possessing a firearm.

220.3.1 LEOSA IDENTIFICATION CARD FORMAT

The LEOSA identification card should contain a photograph of the former officer and identify him/her as having been employed as a an officer.

If the Yakima Police Department qualifies the former officer, the LEOSA identification card or separate certification should indicate the date the former officer was tested or otherwise found by the Department to meet the active duty standards for qualification to carry a firearm.

220.3.2 AUTHORIZATION

Any qualified former law enforcement officer, including a former officer of this department, may carry a concealed firearm under 18 USC § 926C when he/she is:

(a) In possession of photographic identification that identifies him/her as having been employed as a law enforcement officer, and one of the following:

1. An indication from the person's former law enforcement agency that he/she has, within the past year, been tested or otherwise found by the law enforcement agency to meet agency-established active duty standards for qualification in firearms training to carry a firearm of the same type as the concealed firearm.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. A certification, issued by either the state in which the person resides or by a certified firearms instructor who is qualified to conduct a firearms qualification test for active duty law enforcement officers within that state, indicating that the person has, within the past year, been tested or otherwise found to meet the standards established by the state or, if not applicable, the standards of any agency in that state.

(b) Not under the influence of alcohol or another intoxicating or hallucinatory drug or substance.

(c) Not prohibited by federal law from receiving a firearm.

(d) Not in a location prohibited by Washington law or by a private person or entity on his/her property if such prohibition is permitted by Washington law.

220.4 WASHINGTON IDENTIFICATION CARD

The Chief of Police may issue an identification card to a retired officer of this department for the purposes of carrying a concealed weapon within the State of Washington under RCW 9.41.060 who:

(a) Has retired from this department.

(b) Did not retire because of a mental or stress-related disability.

(c) Has not been convicted or found not guilty by reason of insanity of a crime making him/her ineligible for a concealed pistol license.

If issued, the identification card must document all of the above qualifications (RCW 9.41.060).

Any retired person receiving such an identification card shall abide by all of the other requirements of this policy that are applicable to a LEOSA identification card.

220.5 FORMER OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

A former officer with a card issued under this policy shall immediately notify the Watch Commander of his/her arrest or conviction in any jurisdiction, or that he/she is the subject of a court order, in accordance with the Reporting of Employee Convictions Policy.

220.5.1 RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER LEOSA

In order to obtain or retain a LEOSA identification card, the former officer shall:

(a) Sign a waiver of liability of the Department for all acts taken related to carrying a concealed firearm, acknowledging both his/her personal responsibility as a private person for all acts taken when carrying a concealed firearm as permitted by LEOSA and also that these acts were not taken as an employee or former employee of the Department.

(b) Remain subject to all applicable department policies and federal, state and local laws.

(c) Demonstrate good judgment and character commensurate with carrying a loaded and concealed firearm.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Successfully pass an annual criminal history background check indicating that he/she is not prohibited by law from receiving or possessing a firearm.

220.6 FIREARM QUALIFICATIONS

The Rangemaster may provide former officers from this department an opportunity to qualify. Written evidence of the qualification and the weapons used will be provided and will contain the date of the qualification. The Rangemaster will maintain a record of the qualifications and weapons used.

If provided, the qualification shall include the firearms course and certificate developed by the Washington Association of Sheriffs and Police Chiefs (RCW 36.28A.090).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Emergency Management Plan

222.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The City has prepared an Emergency Management Plan Manual for use by all employees in the event of a major disaster, civil disturbance, mass arrest or other emergency event. The manual provides for a strategic response by all employees and assigns specific responsibilities in the event the plan is activated.

The City Emergency Management Plan is written in accordance with the State of Washington's comprehensive emergency management plan and program, and has been approved for local use (RCW 38.52.070). This plan provides guidance for City emergency operations within and outside its borders.

222.1.1 AGENCYCITYNAME CODES

An emergency management organization has been established by City of City of Yakima. This ordinance has been approved by the City Council (WAC 118-30-050).

222.2 ACTIVATING THE EMERGENCY PLAN

The Emergency Management Plan may be activated by the Chief of Police, the highest ranking official on-duty or a responder who is at the scene of a major emergency.

Upon activation of the plan, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee should, if the need is anticipated, contact the State Emergency Operations Center to assist with a mutual aid response in which local, state and federal law enforcement agencies provide resources to this department.

222.2.1 RECALL OF PERSONNEL

In the event that the Emergency Management Plan is activated, all employees of the Yakima Police Department are subject to immediate recall. Employees may also be subject to recall during extraordinary circumstances as deemed necessary by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Failure to respond to an order to report for duty may result in discipline.

222.3 LOCATION OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN

The manual for the employees is available in Administration, the Watch Commander's office and in the Communications Center. All supervisors should familiarize themselves with the Emergency Management Plan and what roles police personnel will play when the plan is implemented. The Training Officer should ensure that all personnel receive periodic training on the Emergency Management Plan.

The Administration Division Commander or the authorized designee shall ensure that all copies of the Emergency Management Plan manual are kept current and available to all personnel.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

222.4 BUILDING EVACUATION PLAN

In the event of a disaster or emergency which requires evacuation of the public safety services building, all employees shall follow implemented evacuation plans and posted exit strategies. The posted exit strategies shall include any special directions for physically impaired employees (WAC 296-24-567).

222.5 UPDATING OF MANUALS

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall review the Emergency Management Plan Manual at least once every two years to ensure that the manual conforms to any revisions made by the National Incident Management System (NIMS) (WAC 118-30-060(7)).

222.6 TRAINING

The Department should provide annual training in the Emergency Management Plan for all supervisors and other appropriate personnel. All supervisors should familiarize themselves with the Emergency Management Plan and the roles police personnel will play when the plan is implemented. Training should incorporate a full or partial exercise, tabletop or command staff discussion.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Training Policy

223.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of this department to administer a training program that will provide for the professional growth and continued development of its personnel. By doing so, the Department will ensure its personnel possess the knowledge and skills necessary to provide a professional level of service that meets the needs of the community.

223.2 PHILOSOPHY

The Department seeks to provide ongoing training and encourages all personnel to participate in advanced training and formal education on a continual basis. Training is provided within the confines of funding, requirements of a given assignment, staffing levels, and legal mandates. Whenever possible, the Department will use courses certified by the Washington Criminal Justice Training Commission (CJTC).

223.3 OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the Training Program are to:

(a) Enhance the level of law enforcement service to the public.

(b) Increase the technical expertise and overall effectiveness of our personnel.

(c) Provide for continued professional development of department personnel.

223.4 TRAINING PLAN

A training plan for all employees will be developed and maintained by the Training Officer. It is the responsibility of the Training Officer to maintain, review, and update the training plan on an annual basis. The plan will ensure, at minimum, the following:

(a) All sworn members will successfully complete an annual in-service training program of no less than 24 hours that includes the following required CJTC Training (WAC 139-05-300):

1. Federal and Washington Court cases.
2. Legal updates.

(b) All sworn members will successfully complete an annual in-service training program on the department use of force and deadly force policies.

(c) All sworn members will successfully complete in-service training on less-than-lethal weapons every two years.

(d) Full-time supervisors or managers will receive appropriate training and certification required by CJTC.

(e) All sworn members will successfully complete the National Incident Management System (NIMS) introductory training course.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The plan will also address the following areas:

- Legislative Changes
- State Mandated Training
- Critical Issues Training

223.5 TRAINING NEEDS ASSESSMENT

The Training Unit will conduct an annual training-needs assessment of the Department. The needs assessment will be reviewed by staff. Upon approval by the staff, the needs assessment will form the basis for the training plan for the fiscal year.

223.6 TRAINING DOCUMENTATION

Detailed records shall be kept of all in-service training sponsored by or presented on behalf of the Yakima Police Department. Records should minimally include the following:

- An overview of the course content and/or an instructor lesson plan.
- Names and agency contact information of all attendees.
- Instructor credentials or resume.
- Individual attendee test results (if applicable).
- Course completion roster.

223.7 TRAINING PROCEDURES

(a) All employees assigned to attend training shall attend unless previously excused by their immediate supervisor. Excused absences from mandatory training should be limited to:

1. Court appearances
2. First choice vacation
3. Sick leave
4. Physical limitations preventing the employee's participation.
5. Emergency situations

(b) When an employee is unable to attend mandatory training, that employee shall:

1. Notify his/her supervisor as soon as possible, but no later than one hour prior to the start of training.
2. Document his/her absence in a memorandum to his/her supervisor.
3. Make arrangements through his/her supervisor and the Training Officer to attend an alternate date.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

223.8 TRAINING COMMITTEE

The Training Officer shall establish a Training Committee, which will serve to assist with identifying training needs for the Department.

The Training Committee shall be comprised of at least three members, with the senior ranking member of the committee acting as the chairperson. Members should be selected based on their abilities at post-incident evaluation and at assessing related training needs. The Training Officer may remove or replace members of the committee at his/her discretion.

The Training Committee should review certain incidents to determine whether training would likely improve future outcomes or reduce or prevent the recurrence of the undesirable issues related to the incident. Specific incidents the Training Committee should review include, but are not limited to:

(a) Any incident involving the death or serious injury of an employee.

(b) Incidents involving a high risk of death, serious injury or civil liability.

(c) Incidents identified by a supervisor as appropriate to review to identify possible training needs.

The Training Committee should convene on a regular basis as determined by the Training Officer to review the identified incidents. The committee shall determine by consensus whether a training need exists and then submit written recommendations of its findings to the Training Officer. The recommendation should not identify specific facts of any incidents, such as identities of employees involved or the date, time and location of the incident, but should focus on the type of training being recommended.

The Training Officer will consider the recommendations of the committee and determine what training should be addressed, taking into consideration the mission of the Department and available resources.

223.8 DAILY TRAINING BULLETINS

The Lexipol Daily Training Bulletins (DTBs) are contained in a web-accessed system that provides training on the Yakima Police Department policy manual and other important topics. Generally, one training bulletin is available for each day of the month. However, the number of DTBs may be adjusted by the Training Officer.

Personnel assigned to participate in DTBs shall only use login credentials assigned to them by the Training Officer. Personnel should not share their password with others and should frequently change their password to protect the security of the system. After each session, employees should logoff the system to prevent unauthorized access. The content of the DTBs is copyrighted material and shall not be shared with others outside of the Department.

Employees who are assigned to participate in the DTB program should complete each DTB at the beginning of their shift or as otherwise directed by their supervisor. Employees should not allow uncompleted DTBs to build up over time. Personnel may be required to complete DTBs missed during extended absences (e.g., vacation, medical leave) upon returning to duty. Although the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

DTB system can be accessed from any Internet active computer, employees shall only take DTBs as part of their on-duty assignment unless directed otherwise by a supervisor.

Supervisors will be responsible for monitoring the progress of personnel under their command to ensure compliance with this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 3 - General Operations

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Use of Force

300.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy is intended to provide clarity to officers and promote safety for all by ensuring that all available and appropriate de-escalation techniques are used when possible, force is used appropriately only when necessary, and the amount of force used is proportional to the threat or resistance the officer encounters as well as the seriousness of the law enforcement objective that is being served.

While there is no way to specify the exact amount or type of reasonable force to be applied in any situation, every officer of this department is expected to use these guidelines to make such decisions in a professional, impartial, and reasonable manner.

In addition to those methods, techniques, and tools set forth below, the guidelines for the reasonable application of force contained in this policy shall apply to all policies addressing the potential use of force, including but not limited to the Control Devices and Techniques and Conducted Energy Device policies.

300.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Chokehold - The intentional application of direct pressure to a person's trachea or windpipe for the purpose of restricting another person's airway (RCW 10.116.020).

Deadly force - The intentional application of force through the use of firearms or any other means reasonably likely to cause death or serious physical injury (RCW 9A.16.010).

De-escalation tactics - Actions used by a peace officer that are intended to minimize the likelihood of the need to use force during an incident (RCW 10.120.010). Using force is not a de-escalation tactic.

Feasible - Reasonably capable of being done or carried out under the circumstances to successfully achieve the arrest or lawful objective without increasing risk to the officer or another person.

Flight - An act or instance of running away in an effort to leave and intentionally evade law enforcement.

Immediate threat of serious bodily injury or death - Based on the totality of the circumstances, it is objectively reasonable to believe that a person has the present and apparent ability, opportunity, and intent to immediately cause death or serious bodily injury to the peace officer or another person (RCW 10.120.020).

Imminent - Ready to take place; impending. Note that imminent does not mean immediate or instantaneous.

Necessary - Under the totality of the circumstances, a reasonably effective alternative to the use of force or deadly force does not appear to exist, and the type and amount of force or deadly force

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

used is a reasonable and proportional response to effect the legal purpose intended or to protect against the threat posed to the officer or others (RCW 10.120.010).

Neck restraint - Any vascular compression or similar restraint, hold, or other tactic in which pressure is applied to the neck for the purpose of constricting blood flow (RCW 10.116.020).

Physical force (referred to as "force" in this policy) - Any act reasonably likely to cause physical pain or injury or any other act exerted upon a person's body to compel, control, constrain, or restrain the person's movement. Physical force does not include pat-downs, incidental touching, verbal commands, or compliant handcuffing where there is no physical pain or injury (RCW 10.120.010).

Totality of the circumstances - All facts known to the officer leading up to, and at the time of, the use of force, and includes the actions of the person against whom the officer uses such force, and the actions of the officer (RCW 10.120.010).

300.2 POLICY

The use of force by law enforcement personnel is a matter of critical concern, both to the public and to the law enforcement community. Officers are involved on a daily basis in numerous and varied interactions and, when warranted, may use reasonable force in carrying out their duties.

Officers must have an understanding of, and true appreciation for, their authority and limitations. This is especially true with respect to overcoming resistance while engaged in the performance of law enforcement duties.

It is the fundamental duty of law enforcement to preserve and protect all human life (RCW 10.120.010). Officers shall respect and uphold the dignity of all persons and use their authority in a bias-free manner.

The proper use of force is essential to ensure impartial policing and build trust in the community. While there are circumstances where individuals will not comply with the law unless compelled or controlled by officers through the use of force, officers must remain mindful that they derive their authority from the community and that unreasonable force degrades the legitimacy of that authority.

Vesting officers with the authority to use reasonable force and to protect the public welfare requires monitoring, evaluation, and a careful balancing of all interests.

Nothing in this policy limits or restricts an officer's authority or responsibility to perform lifesaving measures or community caretaking functions or prevents an officer from responding to requests for assistance or service (RCW 10.120.020).

300.2.1 DUTY TO INTERVENE AND REPORT

Any officer present and observing another law enforcement officer or a member attempting to use or using force that is clearly beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances shall, when in a position to do so, intervene to prevent the use of unreasonable force (RCW 10.93.190).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Any officer who observes another law enforcement officer or a member attempting to use or using force that is potentially beyond that which is objectively reasonable under the circumstances shall report these observations to a supervisor as soon as feasible (RCW 10.93.190).

300.2.2 GUIDING PRINCIPALS FOR USING FORCE

In all decisions to use force by an officer, the following factors will be considered when examining the justification of force:

Legal/ Authority- Does the officer have legal authority to take action.

Appropriate- Was the action suitable and appropriate for the circumstance under investigation.

Reasonable- Is the action appropriate, fair, and proportional to the resistance offered by the subject.

Necessary- Was the action required to safely accomplish the lawful purpose.

300.2.3 DUTY TO RENDER AID

It is the policy of the state of Washington and this agency that officers must provide or facilitate first aid such that it is rendered at the earliest safe opportunity to injured persons at a scene controlled by law enforcement. [RCW 36.28A.445]

300.2.4 ADDITIONAL STATE REQUIREMENTS ON THE DUTY TO INTERVENE AND REPORT

An officer shall not be disciplined for or retaliated against in any way for intervening in good faith or for reporting in good faith the unreasonable use of force by another law enforcement officer (RCW 10.93.190) (see the Anti-Retaliation Policy).

300.2.5 CRITICAL DECISION MAKING

Use of critical decision making can help officers achieve the expectations outlined in this manual. When safe and feasible, when making or considering whether to make contact with a member of the public, officers shall (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy):

(a) Begin assessment and planning with available facts before arriving at the scene.

(b) Request available resources, as needed, such as a crisis intervention team or other appropriate specialty unit or professionals.

(c) Collect information when on scene.

(d) Assess situations, threats, and risks.

(e) Identify options for conflict resolution.

(f) Determine a reasonable course of action.

(g) Review and re-assess the situation as it evolves.

Nothing in this policy precludes officers from taking quick action when faced with a life-threatening situation, such as an active shooter. When safe and feasible, officers shall not unnecessarily

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

jeopardize their own safety or the safety of others through tactical decisions that unreasonably place themselves or others at risk including but not limited to (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy):

- Immediately approaching a person without proper evaluation of the situation.
- Leaving insufficient space between an officer and the person.
- Not providing time for a person to comply with commands.
- Unnecessarily escalating a situation.

300.3 USE OF FORCE

Officers shall use only the least amount of force that reasonably appears necessary given the facts and circumstances perceived by the officer at the time of the event to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose. Officers shall use reasonable care when determining whether to use and when using any physical force or deadly force against another person (RCW 10.120.020).

The reasonableness of force will be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene at the time of the incident. Any evaluation of reasonableness must allow for the fact that officers are often forced to make split-second decisions about the amount of force that reasonably appears necessary in a particular situation, with limited information and in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving.

Given that no policy can realistically predict every possible situation an officer might encounter, officers are entrusted to use well-reasoned discretion in determining the appropriate use of force in each incident.

It is also recognized that circumstances may arise in which officers reasonably believe that it would be impractical or ineffective to use any of the tools, weapons, or methods provided by this department. Officers may find it more effective or reasonable to improvise their response to rapidly unfolding conditions that they are confronting. In such circumstances, the use of any improvised device or method must nonetheless be reasonable and utilized only to the degree that reasonably appears necessary to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

While the ultimate objective of every law enforcement encounter is to avoid or minimize injury, nothing in this policy requires an officer to retreat or be exposed to possible physical injury before applying reasonable force.

300.3.1 FACTORS USED TO DETERMINE THE REASONABLENESS OF FORCE

When determining whether to apply force and evaluating whether an officer has used reasonable force, a number of factors should be taken into consideration, as time and circumstances permit. These factors include but are not limited to (RCW 10.120.020):

(a) Immediacy and severity of the threat to officers or others.

(b) The conduct of the individual being confronted, as reasonably perceived by the officer at the time.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Officer/subject factors (e.g., age, size, relative strength, skill level, injuries sustained, level of exhaustion or fatigue, the number of officers available vs. subjects).

(d) The effects of suspected drug or alcohol use.

(e) The individual displays signs of mental, behavioral, intellectual, developmental, or physical impairments or disabilities, including individuals who reasonably appear suicidal.

(f) The individual's ability to understand and comply with officer commands.

(g) Proximity of weapons or dangerous improvised devices.

(h) The degree to which the individual has been effectively restrained and the individual's ability to resist despite being restrained.

(i) The availability of other reasonable and feasible options and their possible effectiveness.

(j) Seriousness of the suspected offense or reason for contact with the individual.

(k) Training and experience of the officer.

(l) Potential for injury to officers, suspects, and others.

(m) Whether the individual appears to be resisting, attempting to evade arrest by flight, or is attacking the officer.

(n) The risk and reasonably foreseeable consequences of escape.

(o) The apparent need for immediate control of the individual or a prompt resolution of the situation.

(p) Whether the conduct of the individual being confronted no longer reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to the officer or others.

(q) Prior contacts with the individual or awareness of any propensity for violence.

(r) The individual is visibly pregnant or claims to be pregnant.

(s) The individual is a minor, appears to be a minor, or claims to be a minor.

(t) The individual is known to be a vulnerable adult or appears to be a vulnerable adult as defined by RCW 74.34.020.

(u) The individual has limited English proficiency.

(v) The individual is in the presence of a child.

(w) Any other exigent circumstances.

300.3.2 PAIN COMPLIANCE TECHNIQUES

Pain compliance techniques may be effective in controlling a physically or actively resisting individual. Officers may only apply those pain compliance techniques for which they have successfully completed department-approved training. Officers utilizing any pain compliance technique should consider:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The degree to which the application of the technique may be controlled given the level of resistance.

(b) Whether the individual can comply with the direction or orders of the officer.

(c) Whether the individual has been given sufficient opportunity to comply.

The application of any pain compliance technique shall be discontinued once the officer determines that compliance has been achieved.

SEE POLICY 309 - CONTROL DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES

SEE POLICY 310 - CONDUCTED ENERGY DEVICE

300.3.3 USE OF FORCE TO SEIZE EVIDENCE

In general, officers may use reasonable force to lawfully seize evidence and to prevent the destruction of evidence. However, officers are discouraged from using force solely to prevent a person from swallowing evidence or contraband. In the instance when force is used, officers should not intentionally use any technique that restricts blood flow to the head, restricts respiration or which creates a reasonable likelihood that blood flow to the head or respiration would be restricted. Officers are encouraged to use techniques and methods taught by the Yakima Police Department for this specific purpose.

300.3.4 ALTERNATIVE TACTICS - DE-ESCALATION

When possible, officers shall use all reasonably available and appropriate de-escalation tactics prior to using force (RCW 10.120.020).

Depending on the circumstances, officers have a number of de-escalation tactics to choose from which include but are not limited to:

(a) Employing tactical positioning and repositioning to maintain the benefit of distance and cover, such as backing away from the person to re-assess and determine which tactics to use.

(b) Placing barriers or using existing structures to provide a shield or other protection between officers and a person.

(c) Attempting to slow down or stabilize the situation to allow for the consideration and arrival of additional resources that may increase the likelihood of a safe resolution.

(d) Requesting and using available support and resources, such as a crisis intervention team, a designated crisis responder, other behavioral health providers, or back-up officers, including more experienced officers or supervisors.

(e) Using clear instructions and verbal persuasion.

(f) Employing verbal and non-verbal communication techniques to calm a person (e.g., speaking slowly, regulating tone and body language, uncrossing one's arms, minimizing hand gestures, reducing bright, flashing lights and sirens).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) Attempting to communicate in non-verbal ways when verbal instructions would be inadequate (e.g., when the person and officer speak different languages, the person is unable to hear or understand instructions).

(h) Communicating in a way that demonstrates respect for people's dignity (e.g., clearly explaining the officer's actions and expectations, listening to the person's questions and concerns and responding respectfully, being neutral and fair when making decisions).

(i) When there are multiple officers, designating one officer to communicate in order to avoid competing or confusing commands.

(j) Exhibiting patience while using all available and appropriate tactics and resources to provide as much time as needed to resolve the incident without using force.

300.3.5 PERMISSIBLE USES OF FORCE

An officer may use force upon another person to the extent necessary under these circumstances to (RCW 10.120.020):

(a) Protect against a criminal offense when there is probable cause that the person has committed, is committing, or is about to commit the offense.

(b) Effect an arrest.

(c) Prevent an escape as defined under chapter 9A.76 RCW.

(d) Take a person into custody, transport a person for evaluation or treatment, or provide other assistance under RCW 10.77; RCW 71.05; or RCW 71.34.

(e) Take a minor into protective custody when authorized or directed by statute.

(f) Execute or enforce a court order authorizing or directing an officer to take a person into custody.

(g) Execute a search warrant.

(h) Execute or enforce an oral directive issued by a judicial officer in the courtroom or a written order where the court expressly authorizes an officer to use force to execute or enforce the directive or order.

(i) Prevent a person from fleeing or stop a person who is actively fleeing a lawful temporary investigative detention, provided that the person has been given notice that the person is being detained and is not free to leave.

(j) Take a person into custody when authorized or directed by statute.

(k) Protect against an imminent threat of bodily injury to the officer, another person, or the person against whom force is being used.

Officers shall terminate the use of force as soon as the necessity for such force ends (RCW 10.120.020).

300.3.6 RESTRICTIONS ON RESPIRATORY RESTRAINTS

Officers of this department are not authorized to use respiratory restraints, also known as chokeholds or neck restraints (RCW 10.116.020).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

300.3.7 IDENTIFICATION, WARNING, AND OPPORTUNITY TO COMPLY PRIOR TO THE USE OF FORCE

When safe and feasible, prior to the use of force, officers shall (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy):

(a) Identify themselves as law enforcement officers.

    1. Identification is unnecessary when the officer has objectively reasonable grounds to believe the person is aware of this fact.

(b) Attempt to determine whether the person has a special need, mental condition, physical limitation, developmental disability, language barrier, or other factor that may impact the person's ability to understand and comply with officer commands.

(c) Provide clear instructions and warnings.

(d) Warn a person that force will be used unless the person's resistance ceases.

(e) Give the person a reasonable opportunity to comply with the warning that force may be used.

300.4 PUBLIC EDUCATION

This agency will continually engage the public with a commitment of transparency and accountability.

300.5 MEDIA RELATIONS

In all matters of significant uses of force the department will strive to maintain transparency where appropriate. When the investigations are referred to an independent investigative team the department will only release the administrative investigation when complete. SEE POLICY 311.4.4 - MEDIA RELATIONS for additional information.

300.6 DEADLY FORCE APPLICATIONS

When reasonable, officers shall, prior to the use of deadly force, make efforts to identify themselves as peace officers and to warn that deadly force may be used, unless an officer has objectively reasonable grounds to believe the person is aware of those facts.

Use of deadly force is only justified when the officer reasonably believes it is necessary in the following circumstances (RCW 10.120.020):

(a) An officer may use deadly force to protect the officer or others from what the officer reasonably believes is an immediate threat of serious physical injury or death.

(b) An officer may use deadly force to stop a fleeing subject when the officer has probable cause to believe that the individual has committed, or intends to commit, a felony involving the infliction or threatened infliction of serious bodily injury or death, and the officer reasonably believes that there is an immediate threat of serious bodily injury or death to any other person if the individual is not immediately apprehended. Under such circumstances, a verbal warning should precede the use of deadly force, where feasible.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

300.6.1 MOVING VEHICLES

Shots fired at or from a moving vehicle are rarely effective and involve considerations and risks in addition to the justification for the use of deadly force.

An officer may not fire a weapon upon a moving vehicle unless necessary to protect against an imminent threat of serious bodily injury resulting from the operator's or a passenger's use of a deadly weapon. A vehicle is not considered a deadly weapon unless the operator is using the vehicle as a deadly weapon and no other reasonable means to avoid potential serious harm are immediately available to the officer. (RCW 10.116.060).

When feasible, officers shall attempt to move out of the path of a moving vehicle rather than discharge their weapon at the operator.

Officers shall not shoot at any part of a vehicle in an attempt to disable the vehicle.

An officer shall not discharge a firearm from a moving vehicle, unless a person is immediately threatening the officer or another person with deadly force.

300.6.2 INVESTIGATING DEADLY FORCE APPLICATIONS

SEE POLICY 311 - OFFICER-INVOLVED SHOOTINGS AND DEATHS

300.6.3 DRAWING AND POINTING A FIREARM

(a) An officer should only draw a firearm in the low-ready position (i.e., unholstered but out of the officer's visual field) when the officer makes reasonable observations based on the totality of the circumstances that the situation may evolve to the point where deadly force would be justified.

(b) An officer should only point a firearm at a person when deadly force is justified.

(c) When it is determined that the use of deadly force is not necessary, the officer should, as soon as safe and feasible, lower, holster, or secure the firearm.

(d) Pointing a firearm at a person is a reportable use of force and its justification and circumstances shall be documented in accordance with procedures set by the statewide use of force data collection program (RCW 10.118.030).

300.6.4 RESTRICTED USE

Officers shall not use a firearm in the following circumstances:

(a) When it appears likely that an innocent person may be injured by the officer discharging the firearm in the direction of an innocent person.

(b) When discharging or pointing a firearm at a person who presents a danger only to themselves and does not have the apparent ability, opportunity, and intent to immediately cause death or serious bodily injury to the officer or another person.

(c) When discharging or pointing a firearm at a person who presents a danger only to property and does not have the apparent opportunity or intent to immediately cause death or serious bodily injury to the officer or another person.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

300.6.5 DISCHARGE OF FIREARMS

Officers are only permitted to discharge a firearm at a person in situations where deadly force is justified. Each discharge of the firearm must be justified. When feasible, officers shall give a verbal warning that a firearm will be discharged. Prior to the decision to use a firearm, officers should consider field of fire, backdrop, bystanders, potential for ricochet, and other risks of life.

300.7 REPORTING THE USE OF FORCE

Any use of force by a member of this department shall be documented promptly, completely, and accurately in an appropriate report, depending on the nature of the incident (See See attachment: USE OF FORCE REPORTING APPENDIX.pdf). The officer should articulate the factors perceived and why he/she believed the use of force was reasonable under the circumstances.

To collect data for purposes of training, resource allocation, analysis, and related purposes, the Department may require the completion of additional report forms, as specified in department policy, procedure, or law. See the Report Preparation Policy for additional circumstances that may require documentation.

300.7.1 NOTIFICATIONS TO SUPERVISORS

A supervisor shall respond to the location where force was used as soon as practicable following the application of force in any of the following circumstances:

(a) The application caused a visible injury.

(b) The application would lead a reasonable officer to conclude that the individual may have experienced more than momentary discomfort.

(c) The application would lead a reasonable officer to conclude the force applied had the potential to cause injury.

(d) The individual subjected to the force complained of injury or continuing pain.

(e) The individual indicates intent to pursue litigation.

(f) Any application of the TASER (TM) device or control device.

(g) Any application of a restraint device other than handcuffs, shackles, or belly chains.

(h) The individual subjected to the force was rendered unconscious.

(i) An individual was struck or kicked.

(j) An individual alleges unreasonable force was used or that any of the above has occurred.

(k) Conducted Electronic Device deployment where the device made contact with a person.

(l) The force used was applied to the subject's neck.

(m) Canine contact was made with a subject.

(n) Discharge of firearm regardless if a subject or property were impacted.

Supervisor Responsibilities:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Supervisors shall investigate officers' uses of force in a manner consistent with the USE OF FORCE REPORTING APPENDIX. Supervisors will forward their finding for command review.

Command Review:

A commander officer will review all use of force incidents, commonly referred to as "Blue Team Reports". The command officer will determine whether or not the use of force is consistent with the guiding principles of this policy and lawful under laws of the state of Washington. If the force incident resulted in significant injury, obvious policy violations, and/or are of public interest they will be forwarded to the Division Commander for review and consideration for a Use of Force Review Board. See Use of Force Review Board Policy 302.

The Chief of Police or designee has the authority to initiate an internal investigation for all use of force matters to the professional standards office or an outside agency for investigation.See attachment: Force Investigation Protocol.pdf

300.7.2 NOTIFICATION TO INDIAN AFFAIRS
When the use of force by an officer results in the death of a person who is an enrolled member of a federally recognized Indian tribe, notification shall be made to the Governor’s Office of Indian Affairs within a reasonable period of time, but not more than 24 hours after the department has good reason to believe the person was an enrolled member. Notice shall include sufficient information for the Governor’s Office of Indian Affairs to attempt to identify the deceased person and tribal affiliation (RCW 10.114.021).

300.7.3 NOTIFICATION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION (CJTC)
Notification shall be made to CJTC within 15 days of learning of the occurrence of any death or serious injury caused by the use of force by an officer (RCW 43.101.135).

300.7.4 REPORTING TO WASHINGTON STATEWIDE USE OF FORCE DATA PROGRAM
The Department shall submit reports regarding use of force incidents as provided by RCW 10.118.030 to the Washington statewide use of force data program in the format and time frame established by the program (RCW 10.118.030).

300.8 MEDICAL CONSIDERATIONS

Once it is reasonably safe to do so, medical assistance shall be obtained for any person who exhibits signs of physical distress, has sustained visible injury, expresses a complaint of injury or continuing pain, or was rendered unconscious at a scene controlled by law enforcement (RCW 36.28A.445). Any individual exhibiting signs of physical distress after an encounter should be continuously monitored until the individual can be medically assessed. Individuals should not be placed on their stomachs for an extended period, as this could impair their ability to breathe (RCW 10.93.190).

Based upon the officer's initial assessment of the nature and extent of the individual's injuries, medical assistance may consist of examination by an emergency medical services provider or

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

medical personnel at a hospital or jail. If any such individual refuses medical attention, such a refusal shall be fully documented in related reports and, whenever practicable, should be witnessed by another officer and/or medical personnel. If a recording is made of the contact or an interview with the individual, any refusal should be included in the recording, if possible.

The on-scene supervisor or, if the on-scene supervisor is not available, the primary handling officer shall ensure that any person providing medical care or receiving custody of a person following any use of force is informed that the person was subjected to force. This notification shall include a description of the force used and any other circumstances the officer reasonably believes would be potential safety or medical risks to the subject (e.g., prolonged struggle, extreme agitation, impaired respiration).

Individuals who exhibit extreme agitation, violent irrational behavior accompanied by profuse sweating, extraordinary strength beyond their physical characteristics, and imperviousness to pain, or who require a protracted physical encounter with multiple officers to be brought under control, may be at an increased risk of sudden death. Calls involving these persons should be considered medical emergencies. Officers who reasonably suspect a medical emergency should request medical assistance as soon as practicable and have medical personnel stage away.

See the Medical Aid and Response Policy for additional guidelines.

300.9 TRAINING

All officers and supervisors shall receive training consistent with this policy and related use of force policies at least annually. Training should (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy):

- Be a combination of classroom and scenario-based learning.
- Include community partners, when relevant and feasible.
- Incorporate cultural competency to understand disproportionately impacted communities, and how racialized experiences of policing and the criminal justice system may impact interactions with police.

This policy should be incorporated into defensive tactics curricula.

300.9.1 TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

Required annual training shall include:

(a) Legal updates.

(b) De-escalation tactics, including reasonably effective alternatives to force including applicable legal requirements (RCW 10.120.010).

(c) The duty to intervene.

(d) The duty to request and/or render medical aid.

(e) Warning shots (see the Firearms Policy).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Guidelines regarding vulnerable populations, including but not limited to children, elderly, pregnant persons, and individuals with physical, mental, or intellectual disabilities.

(g) Exercising reasonable care in determining when to use force.

(h) Evaluation of whether certain applications of force are reasonable and proportional to the threat or resistance.

(i) The Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy.

(j) All other subjects covered in this policy (e.g., use of deadly force, chokeholds and carotid holds, discharge of a firearm at or from a moving vehicle, verbal warnings).

300.10 USE OF FORCE ANALYSIS

The Patrol Division Commander shall prepare an annual management review and analysis report on use of force incidents. The report shall be submitted to and reviewed and approved by the Chief of Police. The report should not contain the names of officers, suspects, or case numbers and should include:

(a) The identification of any trends in the use of force by members.

(b) Training needs recommendations.

(c) Equipment needs recommendations.

(d) Policy revision recommendations.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Duty Knife & Edged Weapons

Effective Date:	
Revised Date:	OCTOBER 1, 2022
Issuing Authority:	

301.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Yakima Police Department authorizes officers to possess and use a tactical folding knife / utility knife or fixed blade knife on-duty. It is recognized that officers may have many needs for a knife or several knives including both general work and for limited defensive purposes. While not considered to be a primary weapon of choice in a defense-of-life situation, officers may, under extraordinary circumstances, use a tactical folding knife or fixed blade knife in defense of their life and the lives of others.

301.2 EDGED WEAPONS DESCRIBED

The cutting edge of any department approved edged weapon may not exceed 4.5 inches in length measured from the tip of the blade to the handle, and may be a smooth blade or serrated blade or a combination of both.Tactical folding knifes / utility knives may not exceed 10 inches in overall length. Edged weapons may be of a lock blade design with easy one-handed opening and closing, or of a fixed blade design.Prohibited knives would include those that are overly cumbersome or decorated. Knives that impede access or use of other approved department equipment are prohibited, as are knives that detract from the reasonably neat and orderly appearance of the uniform and duty belt.

301.3 REGARDING DISPLAY AND CARRY OF EDGED WEAPONS

The carrying and use of any knife by on-duty officers shall be done as unobtrusively as possible so as not to alarm any bystander.The officer shall take care not to exhibit or handle the knife in a careless or alarming manner. Because retention and handling are not Department training objectives, the knife, if worn, should be concealed as much as possible from public view.It is the individual officer's responsibility to use the knife as a tool in a safe and responsible manner.The officer shall use reasonable care in the general use of the knife as a tool to prevent injury to the officer and others and to prevent damage to property.

A fixed blade knife shall be carried in a sheath and concealed so that the blade is not visible and the knife is not generally recognized by the public or able to be easily taken from the officer's control.

A folding knife shall be carried in a closed sheath or carrier on a duty belt.

1. The sheath must be consistent in color, material and design of other items carried on the duty belt, or;
2. Securely clipped to the inside of a pocket so that only the clip and a small portion of the handle are visible, or;

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. If a folding knife is carried in any other position other than described above, it shall be concealed.

Those officers who decide to carry an additional tactical folding knife / utility knife will be authorized to carry a folding style knife with a lock-blade.Any fixed blade knife or tactical folding / utility knife will be purchased by the individual officer.

301.4 DEFENSIVE USE OF EDGED WEAPONS

Officers are cautioned that the tactical folding knife / utility knife is primarily a cutting tool to assist them in their duties, and is not intended by this agency to be a primary weapon of defense.The fixed blade knife is intended for a specific purpose under circumstances which an officer may be involved in a lethal force encounter as outlined further below.

It is recognized that any officer, in the course of his or her duties, may require the use of an edged weapon as a weapon of defense under extraordinary circumstances.Officers should be cautioned that while any use of deadly force is a grave undertaking by police, the use of any knife against another human being will be viewed as an extraordinary defensive measure, and should be reserved for those situations justifying the use of deadly force, as outlined in Policy 300 "Use of Force".

Officers deciding to carry a fixed blade knife on duty will receive annual training on the carry, use and application. In the event an officer is presented with a lethal force encounter, the carried tactical folding knife and fixed blade knife is an authorized self-defense weapon, to ensure the preservation of life. An officer utilizing a duty knife in a lethal force encounter will take into consideration the necessity and reasonableness of the application and should not be considered unless one or more of the following circumstances are present:

(a) An officer is disarmed of his / her firearm

(b) An officer is injured in such a manner that he / she cannot operate their firearm

(c) Weapon retention situations when the officer does not believe he / she can maintain control of their firearm

(d) Lethal force attacks where the officer cannot draw his / her firearm because of being in an adverse physical position.

Any duty knife carried off-duty does not fall under this "on duty" policy, but shall conform to local and State law applicable for such devices.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Use of Force Review Boards

302.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes a process for the Yakima Police Department to review the use of force by its employees.

This review process shall be in addition to any other review or investigation that may be conducted by any outside or multi-agency entity having jurisdiction over the investigation or evaluation of the use of deadly force.

302.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will objectively evaluate the use of force by its members to ensure that their authority is used lawfully, appropriately and is consistent with training and policy.

302.2.1 PRELIMINARY FINDINGS

Nothing in this policy shall prohibit the Chief of Police from making an preliminary finding, prior to the review board report, that a use of force was within Department policy and releasing that finding publicly. Any such finding by the Chief of Police is subject to modification based on the review board report.

302.3 REMOVAL FROM LINE DUTY ASSIGNMENT

Generally, whenever an employee's actions or use of force in an official capacity, or while using department equipment, results in death or very serious injury to another, that employee will be placed in a temporary administrative assignment pending an administrative review. The Chief of Police may exercise discretion and choose not to place an employee in an administrative assignment in any case.

302.4 REVIEW BOARD

The Use of Force Review Board will be convened when the use of force by a member results in very serious injury or death to another.

The Use of Force Review Board will also investigate and review the circumstances surrounding every discharge of a firearm, whether the employee was on- or off-duty, excluding training or recreational use.

The Chief of Police may request the Use of Force Review Board to investigate the circumstances surrounding any use of force incident.

The Administration Division Commander will convene the Use of Force Review Board as necessary. It will be the responsibility of the Division Commander or supervisor of the involved employee to notify the Administration Division Commander of any incidents requiring board review. The involved employee's Division Commander or supervisor will also ensure that all relevant reports, documents and materials are available for consideration and review by the board.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

302.4.1 COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD

The Administration Division Commander should select five Use of Force Review Board members from the following, as appropriate:

- Representatives of each division
- Commanding officer in the involved member's chain of command
- Training Officer
- Non-administrative supervisor
- A peer officer
- A sworn peace officer from an outside law enforcement agency
- Department instructor for the type of weapon, device or technique used

The senior ranking command representative who is not in the same division as the involved employee will serve as chairperson.

302.4.2 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD

The Use of Force Review Board is empowered to conduct an administrative review and inquiry into the circumstances of an incident.

The board members may request further investigation, request reports be submitted for the board's review, call persons to present information and request the involved employee to appear. The involved employee will be notified of the meeting of the board and may choose to have a representative through all phases of the review process.

The board does not have the authority to recommend discipline.

The Chief of Police will determine whether the board should delay its review until after completion of any criminal investigation, review by any prosecutorial body, filing of criminal charges, the decision not to file criminal charges, or any other action. The board should be provided all relevant available material from these proceedings for its consideration.

The review shall be based upon those facts which were reasonably believed or known by the officer at the time of the incident, applying any legal requirements, department policies, procedures and approved training to those facts. Facts later discovered but unknown to the officer at the time shall neither justify nor call into question an officer's decision regarding the use of force.

Any questioning of the involved employee conducted by the board will be in accordance with the department's disciplinary procedures, the Personnel Complaints Policy, the current collective bargaining agreement and any applicable state or federal law.

The board shall make one of the following recommended findings:

(a) The employee's actions were within department policy and procedure.

(b) The employee's actions were in violation of department policy and procedure.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

A recommended finding requires a majority vote of the board. The board may also recommend additional investigations or reviews, such as disciplinary investigations, training reviews to consider whether training should be developed or revised, and policy reviews, as may be appropriate. The board chairperson will submit the written recommendation to the Chief of Police.

The Chief of Police shall review the recommendation, make a final determination as to whether the employee's actions were within policy and procedure and will determine whether any additional actions, investigations or reviews are appropriate. The Chief of Police's final findings will be forwarded to the involved employee's Division Commander for review and appropriate action. If the Chief of Police concludes that discipline should be considered, a disciplinary process will be initiated.

At the conclusion of any additional reviews, copies of all relevant reports and information will be filed with the Professional Standards OfficeChief of Police

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Handcuffing and Restraints

306.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the use of handcuffs and other restraints during detentions and arrests.

Because restraint devices are designed to compel, control, constrain, or restrain a person's movement, use of these devices is physical force and all considerations governing uses of physical force detailed in this policy and the Use of Force Policy apply to their use. However, physical force does not include compliant handcuffing where there is no complaint of physical pain or injury (RCW 10.120.010).

306.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Compression asphyxia - An inadequate oxygen level in the blood and/or an excessive increase of carbon dioxide in the blood causing unconsciousness or death brought on by mechanically limiting expansion of the lungs through compressing of the chest and/or abdomen, interfering with breathing.

Positional asphyxia - An inadequate oxygen level in the blood and/or an excessive increase of carbon dioxide in the blood causing unconsciousness or death brought on by a person being placed in a body position which compresses the person's airway and does not allow the person to breathe freely.

306.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department authorizes the use of restraint devices in accordance with this policy, the Use of Force Policy, the Transporting Persons in Custody Policy, and department training. Restraint devices shall not be used to punish, to display authority, or as a show of force.

306.3 USE OF RESTRAINTS

Only members who have successfully completed Yakima Police Department-approved training on the use of restraint devices described in this policy are authorized to use these devices.

When deciding whether to use any restraint, officers should carefully balance officer safety concerns with factors that include but are not limited to:

- The circumstances or crime leading to the arrest.
- The demeanor and behavior of the arrested person.
- The age and health of the person.
- Whether the person is known to be pregnant.
- Whether the person has a hearing or speaking disability. In such cases, consideration should be given, safety permitting, to handcuffing to the front in order to allow the person to sign or write notes.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Whether the person has any other apparent disability.

Restrained persons shall be monitored while in law enforcement custody (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy).

306.3.1 RESTRAINT OF PREGNANT PERSONS

Persons who are known to be pregnant should be restrained in the least restrictive manner that is effective for officer safety. Leg restraints, waist chains, or handcuffs behind the body should not be used unless the officer has a reasonable suspicion that the person may resist, attempt escape, injure themself or others, or damage property.

No person who is in labor, delivery, or recovery after delivery shall be handcuffed or restrained except in extraordinary circumstances, and only when a supervisor makes an individualized determination that such restraints are necessary for the safety of the detainee, officers, or others. See the Transporting Persons in Custody Policy for guidelines relating to transporting pregnant persons.

306.3.2 RESTRAINT OF JUVENILES

A juvenile under 14 years of age should not be restrained unless suspected of committing a dangerous felony or when the officer has a reasonable suspicion that the juvenile may resist, attempt escape, injure themself, injure the officer, or damage property.

Members who are school resource officers should only use restraints on a student participating in school-sponsored instruction or activity when there is an imminent likelihood of serious harm and pursuant to the school policy for students and staff (RCW 28A.600.485).

306.3.3 RESTRAINT OF DETAINEES

Situations may arise where it may be reasonable to restrain a person who may, after brief investigation, be released without arrest. Unless arrested, the use of restraints on detainees should continue only for as long as is reasonably necessary to ensure the safety of officers and others. When deciding whether to remove restraints from a detainee, officers should continuously weigh the safety interests at hand against the continuing intrusion upon the detainee.

306.4 APPLICATION OF HANDCUFFS OR PLASTIC CUFFS

Handcuffs, including temporary nylon or plastic cuffs, may be used only to restrain a person's hands to ensure officer safety.

Although recommended for most arrest situations, handcuffing is discretionary and not an absolute requirement of the Department. Officers should consider handcuffing any person they reasonably believe warrants that degree of restraint. However, officers should not conclude that in order to avoid risk every person should be handcuffed regardless of the circumstances.

In most situations handcuffs should be applied with the hands behind the person's back. When feasible, handcuffs should be double-locked to prevent tightening, which may cause undue discomfort or injury to the hands or wrists.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

In situations where one pair of handcuffs does not appear sufficient to restrain the person or may cause unreasonable discomfort due to the person’s size, officers should consider alternatives, such as using an additional set of handcuffs or multiple plastic cuffs.

Handcuffs should be removed as soon as it is reasonable or after the person has been searched and is safely confined within a detention facility.

306.5 APPLICATION OF SPIT GUARDS

A spit guard (sometimes referred to as spit hood, spit mask, or spit sock) is a woven mesh device which can be placed over a person's head and face with the intent of preventing or reducing the transmission of infectious disease through saliva, mucous, and blood. Officers shall only use department-issued spit guards.

Spit guards may be placed upon persons in custody when the officer reasonably believes the person will bite or spit, either on a person or in an inappropriate place. They are generally used during application of a physical restraint, while the person is restrained, or during or after transport.

Prior to application of a spit guard, an officer shall warn the individual and provide a reasonable time for the person to comply with the officer's commands. If applied, the officer shall remove the spit guard as soon as the threat of spitting or biting has ended, or the officer observes that the spit guard is no longer necessary.

Officers utilizing spit guards should ensure that the spit guard is fastened properly according to the manufacturer's instructions to allow for adequate ventilation and that the restrained person can breathe normally. After application of a spit guard and when safe to do so, officers shall move the individual into a seated or side recovery position. Officers shall provide assistance during the movement of a restrained person due to the potential for impairing or distorting that person's vision. For individuals in mental health crisis, application of a spit guard may provoke an elevated level of distress. Officers should provide verbal reassurance and dynamically assess the situation to remove the spit guard as soon as appropriate. Officers should avoid commingling those wearing spit guards with others and detainees.

Spit guards should not be used in situations where the restrained person is bleeding profusely from the area around the mouth or nose, or if there are indications that the person has a medical condition that affects their breathing, or the person demonstrates symptoms of labored or distressed breathing. In such cases, prompt medical care should be obtained. If the person vomits while wearing a spit guard, the spit guard should be promptly removed and discarded. Persons who have been sprayed with oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray should be thoroughly decontaminated including hair, head, and clothing, prior to application of a spit guard.

Those who have been placed in a spit guard shall be continually monitored and shall not be left unattended until the spit guard is removed. In the event of a medical emergency, spit guards should be removed immediately. Spit guards shall be discarded after each use.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

306.6 APPLICATION OF AUXILIARY RESTRAINT DEVICES

Auxiliary restraint devices include transport belts, waist or belly chains, transportation chains, leg restraints, and other similar devices. Auxiliary restraint devices are intended for use during long-term restraint or transportation. They provide additional security and safety without impeding breathing, while permitting adequate movement, comfort, and mobility.

Only department-authorized devices may be used. Any person in auxiliary restraints should be monitored as reasonably appears necessary.

306.7 APPLICATION OF LEG RESTRAINT DEVICES

Leg restraints (e.g., hobble restraints) may be used to restrain the legs of a violent or potentially violent person when it is reasonable to do so during the course of detention, arrest, or transportation. Only restraint devices approved by the department shall be used.

In determining whether to use the leg restraint, officers should consider:

(a) Whether the officer or others could be exposed to injury due to the assaultive or resistant behavior of a person.

(b) Whether it is reasonably necessary to protect the person from his/her own actions (e.g., hitting his/her head against the interior of the patrol vehicle, running away from the arresting officer while handcuffed, kicking at objects or officers).

(c) Whether it is reasonably necessary to avoid damage to property (e.g., kicking at windows of the patrol vehicle).

306.7.1 GUIDELINES FOR USE OF LEG RESTRAINTS

When applying leg restraints, the following guidelines should be followed:

(a) If practicable, officers should notify a supervisor of the intent to apply the leg restraint device. In all cases, a supervisor shall be notified as soon as practicable after the application of the leg restraint device.

(b) Once applied, absent a medical or other emergency, restraints should remain in place until the officer arrives at the jail or other facility or the person no longer reasonably appears to pose a threat.

(c) Once secured, the person should be placed in a seated or upright position, secured with a seat belt, and shall not be placed on the person's stomach for an extended period, as this could reduce the person's ability to breathe.

(d) The restrained person shall be continually monitored by an officer while in the leg restraint (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy). The officer should ensure that the person does not roll onto and remain on the person's stomach.

(e) The officer should look for signs of labored breathing and take appropriate steps to relieve and minimize any obvious factors contributing to this condition.

Officers shall not connect or assist with connecting a leg restraint to handcuffs or other types of restraints (i.e., hog-tie an individual) (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy; RCW 10.116.022).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

306.8 REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION

If a person is restrained and released without an arrest, the officer shall document the details of the detention and the need for handcuffs or other restraints.

If a person is arrested, the use of handcuffs or other restraints shall be documented in the related report.

Officers shall document the following information in reports, as appropriate, when restraints other than handcuffs are used on a person (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy):

(a) The factors that led to the decision to use restraints.

(b) Supervisor notification and approval of restraint use.

(c) The types of restraint used.

(d) The amount of time the person was restrained.

(e) How the person was transported and the position of the person during transport.

(f) Observations of the person's behavior and any signs of physiological problems.

(g) Any known or suspected drug use or other medical problems.

306.8.1 SCHOOL RESOURCE OFFICERS

Members working as school resource officers shall prepare a report pursuant to RCW 28A.600.485 and provide a copy to the school administrator whenever a student is restrained in a room or other enclosure or restrained by handcuffs or other restraint devices during school-sponsored instructions or activities.

306.9 TRAINING

The Training Officer should ensure that officers receive periodic training on the proper use of handcuffs and other restraints, including:

(a) Proper placement and fit of handcuffs and other restraint devices approved for use by the Department.

(b) Response to complaints of pain by restrained persons.

(c) Options for restraining those who may be pregnant without the use of leg restraints, waist chains, or handcuffs behind the body.

(d) Options for restraining amputees or those with medical conditions or other physical conditions that may be aggravated by being restrained.

(e) Proper placement of safely secured persons into an upright or seated position to avoid placement on the stomach for an extended period, as this could reduce the person's ability to breathe.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

306.10 POSITIONAL ASPHYXIATION AND COMPRESSION ASPHYXIATION

Consistent with training, officers shall take the following actions to reduce the risk of positional asphyxiation and compression asphyxiation (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy):

(a) As soon as safe and feasible after handcuffing or otherwise restraining a person taken to the ground, roll the person to the side and move the person to an upright position that does not impede the mechanism of normal breathing, except if the person is unconscious. This requirement is especially important when the person is handcuffed in the prone position.

1. An exception is if the person is conscious and expresses a desire to be placed in a different position, the officers shall place the person in that position unless doing so poses a substantial risk of safety to the individual, officers, or others.

(b) Do not put prolonged pressure on the chest, neck, or back, including by sitting, kneeling, or standing.

(c) Continuously monitor the person's condition while being restrained, as death can occur suddenly and develop beyond the point of viable resuscitation within seconds. Monitoring includes but is not limited to assessing the adequacy of the individual's breathing, color, and any impairment as verbalized by the individual.

(d) Whenever possible during team restraint when manpower limitations allow, the ranking officer shall designate a safety officer. The safety officer shall monitor the health and welfare of the person until:

1. Responsibility is transferred to a health care professional (e.g., emergency medical technician (EMT), paramedic); or

2. The person is placed in a seated position in a transport vehicle and verbalizes to the safety officer that the person feels okay, and the person appears to the safety officer to be well and speaking normally.

(e) If the safety officer becomes aware of an issue with the person's breathing, color, or any impairment, the safety officer shall inform the ranking officer.

(f) Do not transport a restrained person in the prone position.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Control Devices and Techniques

309.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the use and maintenance of control devices that are described in this policy.

309.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy):

Oleoresin capsicum (OC) - An inflammatory agent that causes an intense burning sensation of the eyes, nose, mouth, and skin, which may result in closing, tearing, and swelling of the eyes, as well as choking, gagging, and gasping for breath.

Tear gas - Chloroacetophenone (CN), O-chlorobenzylidene malononitrile (CS), and any similar chemical irritant dispersed in the air for the purpose of producing temporary physical discomfort or permanent injury. "Tear gas" does not include oleoresin capsicum (RCW 10.116.030).

309.2 POLICY

In order to control subjects who are violent or who demonstrate the intent to be violent, the Yakima Police Department authorizes officers to use control devices in accordance with the guidelines in this policy and the Use of Force Policy.

309.3 ISSUING, CARRYING, AND USING CONTROL DEVICES

Control devices described in this policy may be carried and used by members of this department only if the device has been issued by the Department or approved by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Only officers who have successfully completed department-approved training and have demonstrated satisfactory skill and proficiency in the use of any control device are authorized to carry and use the device.

Control devices may be used when a decision has been made to control, restrain, or arrest a subject who is violent or who demonstrates the intent to be violent, and the use of the device appears reasonable under the circumstances. When reasonable, a verbal warning and opportunity to comply should precede the use of these devices.

When using control devices, officers should carefully consider potential impact areas in order to minimize injuries and unintentional targets.

309.4 RESPONSIBILITIES

309.4.1 WATCH COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

The Watch Commander may authorize the use of a control device by selected personnel or members of specialized units who have successfully completed the required training.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

309.4.2 INVENTORY AND ISSUANCE RESPONSIBILITIES

The Rangemaster shall control the inventory and issuance of patrol level control devices and shall ensure that all damaged, inoperative, outdated or expended control devices or munitions are properly disposed of, repaired or replaced. The control of the inventory and issuance of the Crisis Response Unit level control devices shall be the responsibility of the unit commander.

Every control device will be periodically inspected by the employee supervisor or the designated instructor for a particular control device. The inspection shall be documented.

309.4.3 USER RESPONSIBILITIES

All normal maintenance, charging or cleaning shall remain the responsibility of personnel using the various devices.

Any damaged, inoperative, outdated or expended control devices or munitions, along with documentation explaining the cause of the damage, shall be returned to the Rangemaster for disposition. Damage to City property forms shall also be prepared and forwarded through the chain of command, when appropriate, explaining the cause of damage.

309.5 BATON GUIDELINES

The need to immediately control a suspect must be weighed against the risk of causing serious injury. Officers shall not intentionally strike vital areas, including the head, neck, face, throat, spine, groin, or kidney unless deadly force is justified. Officers shall reassess the effectiveness of baton strikes as soon as safe and feasible, and if not effective, move to another appropriate target or to another tactical or physical force option. Officers shall not use a baton to intimidate a person when a baton warning is not justified by the threat presented (see the Use of Force Policy).

When carrying a baton, uniformed personnel shall carry the baton in its authorized holder on the equipment belt. Plainclothes and non-field personnel may carry the baton as authorized and in accordance with the needs of their assignment or at the direction of their supervisor.

309.6 TEAR GAS GUIDELINES

Officers or other members are not authorized to use tear gas unless necessary to alleviate a present risk of serious harm posed by a (RCW 10.116.030):

(a) Riot.

(b) Barricaded subject.

(c) Hostage situation.

Only the Watch Commander, Incident Commander, or Crisis Response Unit Commander may authorize the delivery and use of tear gas, and only after evaluating all conditions known at the time and determining that such force reasonably appears justified and necessary, and other alternatives to the use of tear gas have been exhausted (RCW 10.116.030).

If tear gas is to be used outside a correctional, jail, or detention facility, authorization shall be obtained from the highest elected official of the jurisdiction in which the tear gas is to be used (RCW 10.116.030).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Prior to any use, an announcement shall be made of the intent to use tear gas. Sufficient time and space shall be allowed for compliance with the announcement (RCW 10.116.030).

When practicable, fire personnel should be alerted or summoned to the scene prior to the deployment of tear gas to control any fires and to assist in providing medical aid or gas evacuation if needed.

309.7 OLEORESIN CAPSICUM GUIDELINES

As with other control devices, oleoresin capsicum spray and pepper projectiles may be considered for use to bring under control an individual or groups of individuals who are engaging in, or are about to engage in violent behavior. Pepper projectiles and OC spray should not, however, be used against individuals or groups who merely fail to disperse or do not reasonably appear to present a risk to the safety of officers or the public.

After the initial application of OC spray, each subsequent application must also be justified.

OC spray is not appropriate in an enclosed, highly populated space where there is a likelihood of impacting uninvolved persons, except where OC spray is the only available and appropriate force option. Officers deploying OC will attempt to avoid or minimize incidental exposure to non-involved persons.

309.7.1 OC SPRAY

Uniformed personnel carrying OC spray shall carry the device in its holster on the equipment belt. Plainclothes and non-field personnel may carry OC spray as authorized, in accordance with the needs of their assignment or at the direction of their supervisor.

309.7.2 TREATMENT FOR OC SPRAY EXPOSURE

At the earliest safe opportunity at a scene controlled by law enforcement, an officer shall take action to address the effects of the OC by flushing the person's eyes out with clean water and ventilating with fresh air, if possible.Those persons who complain of further severe effects shall be examined by appropriate medical personnel.

309.8 POST-APPLICATION NOTICE

Whenever tear gas or OC has been introduced into a residence, building interior, vehicle or other enclosed area, officers should provide the owners or available occupants with notice of the possible presence of residue that could result in irritation or injury if the area is not properly cleaned. Such notice should include advisement that clean up will be at the owner’s expense. Information regarding the method of notice and the individuals notified should be included in related reports.

309.9 KINETIC ENERGY PROJECTILE GUIDELINES

This department is committed to reducing the potential for violent confrontations. Kinetic energy projectiles are designed to stun, temporarily incapacitate, or cause temporary discomfort without penetrating the person's body.When used properly, kinetic energy projectiles are less likely to

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

result in death or serious physical injury and can be used in an attempt to de-escalate a potentially deadly situation.

309.9.1 DEPLOYMENT AND USE

Only department-approved kinetic energy munitions shall be carried and deployed. Approved munitions may be used to compel an individual to cease his/her actions when such munitions present a reasonable option.

Officers are not required or compelled to use approved munitions in lieu of other reasonable tactics if the involved officer determines that deployment of these munitions cannot be done safely. The safety of hostages, innocent persons and officers takes priority over the safety of subjects engaged in criminal or suicidal behavior.

Circumstances appropriate for deployment include, but are not limited to, situations in which:

(a) The suspect is armed with a weapon and the tactical circumstances allow for the safe application of approved munitions.

(b) The suspect has made credible threats to harm him/herself or others.

(c) The suspect is engaged in riotous behavior or is throwing rocks, bottles or other dangerous projectiles at people and/or officers.

(d) There is probable cause to believe that the suspect has already committed a crime of violence and is refusing to comply with lawful orders.

309.9.2 DEPLOYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

Before discharging projectiles, the officer should consider such factors as:

(a) Distance and angle to target.

(b) Type of munitions employed.

(c) Type and thickness of subject's clothing.

(d) The subject's proximity to others.

(e) The location of the subject.

(f) Whether the subject's actions dictate the need for an immediate response and the use of control devices appears appropriate.

A verbal warning of the intended use of the device should precede its application, unless it would otherwise endanger the safety of officers or when it is not practicable due to the circumstances. The purpose of the warning is to give the individual a reasonable opportunity to voluntarily comply and to warn other officers and individuals that the device is being deployed.

An officer should target the buttocks, thigh, calf, and large muscle groups. Officers should keep in mind the manufacturer's recommendations and their training regarding effective distances. However, officers are not restricted solely to use according to manufacturer recommendations. Each situation must be evaluated on the totality of circumstances at the time of deployment.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The need to immediately incapacitate the subject must be weighed against the risk of causing serious injury or death. Officers should not use kinetic energy projectiles in the following circumstances unless the use of deadly force is justified (see the Use of Force Policy):

(a) When intentionally aiming kinetic energy projectiles at the head, neck, chest, or groin.

(b) At ranges that are inconsistent with the projectile manufacturer's guidelines.

(c) Directed at a person who is situated on an elevated surface (e.g., a ledge, scaffold, near a precipice) unless reasonable efforts have been made to prevent or minimize a fall-related injury (e.g., deploying a safety net).

An officer deploying kinetic energy projectiles shall assess the effectiveness of the projectiles after each shot. If subsequent projectiles are needed, the officer should consider aiming at a different targeted area.

309.9.3 SAFETY PROCEDURES

OfficersShotguns specifically designated for use with kinetic energy projectiles will be specially marked in a manner that makes them readily identifiable as such.

Officers will inspect the shotgun and projectiles at the beginning of each shift to ensure that the shotgun is in proper working order and the projectiles are of the approved type and appear to be free from defects.

When it is not deployed, the shotgun will be unloaded and properly and securely stored in the vehicle. When deploying the kinetic energy projectile shotgun, the officer shall visually inspect the kinetic energy projectiles to ensure that conventional ammunition is not being loaded into the shotgun.

Officers will employ the two-person rule for loading. The two-person rule is a safety measure in which a second officer watches the loading process to ensure that the weapon is loaded with only kinetic energy munitions..

309.10 TRAINING FOR CONTROL DEVICES

The Training Officer shall ensure that all personnel who are authorized to carry a control device have been properly trained, have demonstrated satisfactory skill and proficiency, are certified to carry the specific control device, and are retrained or recertified as necessary.

(a) Proficiency training shall be monitored and documented by a certified, control-device weapons or tactics instructor.

(b) All training and proficiency for control devices will be documented in the officer’s training file.

(c) Officers who fail to demonstrate proficiency with the control device or knowledge of this agency’s Use of Force Policy will be provided remedial training. If an officer cannot demonstrate proficiency with a control device or knowledge of this agency’s Use of Force Policy after remedial training, the officer will be restricted from carrying the control device and may be subject to discipline.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

309.11 REPORTING USE OF CONTROL DEVICES AND TECHNIQUES

Any application of a control device or technique listed in this policy shall be documented in the related incident report and reported pursuant to the Use of Force Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Conducted Energy Device

310.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the issuance and use of the conducted energy device (CED).

310.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Conducted energy device - A portable device that fires darts/electrodes that transmit an electrical charge or current intended to temporarily immobilize a person (e.g., TASER device).

310.2 POLICY

The CED is used in an attempt to control a violent or potentially violent individual. The appropriate use of such a device may result in fewer serious injuries to officers and suspects.

310.3 ISSUANCE AND CARRYING TASER DEVICES

Only members who have successfully completed department-approved training and have demonstrated satisfactory skill and proficiency may be issued and carry the TASER device.

An officer that is issued a TASER device is expected to carry it as an option to be considered when deadly force is not justified (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy).

TASER devices are issued for use during a member's current assignment. Those leaving a particular assignment may be required to return the device to the department's inventory.

Officers shall only use the TASER device and cartridges that have been issued by the Department. Uniformed officers who have been issued the TASER device shall wear the device in an approved holster on their person. Non-uniformed officers may secure the TASER device in the driver's compartment of their vehicle.

When consistent with training, an officer carrying a TASER device shall perform a function check on the weapon and check remaining battery life prior to every shift. An officer should report any malfunction to a supervisor or other appropriate personnel.

An officer shall carry a TASER device on the support side of the body.

(a) All TASER devices shall be clearly and distinctly marked to differentiate them from the duty weapon and any other device.

(b) Whenever practicable, officers should carry two or more cartridges on their person when carrying the TASER device.

(c) Officers shall be responsible for ensuring that their issued TASER device is properly maintained and in good working order.

(d) Officers should not hold both a firearm and the TASER device at the same time.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

310.3.1 USER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers shall be responsible for ensuring that the issued CED is properly maintained and in good working order. This includes a function test and battery life monitoring, as required by the manufacturer, and should be completed prior to the beginning of the officer's shift.

CEDs that are damaged or inoperative, or cartridges/magazines that are expired or damaged, shall be returned to the Rangemaster for disposition. Officers shall submit documentation stating the reason for the return and how the CED or cartridge/magazine was damaged or became inoperative, if known.

310.4 VERBAL AND VISUAL WARNINGS

A verbal warning of the intended use of the CED should precede its application, unless it would otherwise endanger the safety of officers or when it is not practicable due to the circumstances. The purpose of the warning is to:

(a) Provide the individual with a reasonable opportunity to voluntarily comply.

(b) Provide other officers and individuals with a warning that the CED may be deployed.

If, after a verbal warning, an individual fails to voluntarily comply with an officer's lawful orders and it appears both reasonable and feasible under the circumstances, the officer may, but is not required to, activate any warning on the device, which may include display of the electrical arc, an audible warning, or the laser in a further attempt to gain compliance prior to the application of the CED. The laser should not be intentionally directed into anyone's eyes.

The fact that a verbal or other warning was given or the reasons it was not given shall be documented by the officer deploying the CED in the related report.

310.5 USE OF THE CED

The CED has limitations and restrictions requiring consideration before its use. The CED should only be used when its operator can safely deploy the device within its operational range. Although the CED may be effective in controlling most individuals, officers should be aware that the device may not achieve the intended results and be prepared with other options.

If sufficient personnel are available and can be safely assigned, an officer designated as lethal cover for any officer deploying a CED may be considered for officer safety.

310.5.1 APPLICATION OF THE CED

The CED may be used when the circumstances reasonably perceived by the officer at the time indicate that such application reasonably appears necessary to control a person who:

(a) Is violent or is physically resisting.

(b) Has demonstrated, by words or action, an intention to be violent or to physically resist, and reasonably appears to present the potential to harm officers, themself, or others.

Mere flight from a pursuing officer, without additional circumstances or factors, is not good cause for the use of the CED to apprehend an individual.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The CED shall not be used to psychologically torment, to elicit statements, or to punish any individual.

310.5.2 SPECIAL DEPLOYMENT CONSIDERATIONS

The use of the CED on certain individuals should generally be avoided unless the totality of the circumstances indicates that other available options reasonably appear ineffective or would present a greater danger to the officer, the subject, or others, and the officer reasonably believes that the need to control the individual outweighs the potential risk of using the device. This includes:

(a) Individuals who are known to be pregnant.

(b) Elderly individuals or obvious juveniles.

(c) Individuals with obviously low body mass.

(d) Individuals who are handcuffed or otherwise restrained.

(e) In any environment where an officer knows or has reason to believe that a potentially flammable, volatile, or explosive material is present that might be ignited by an open spark, including but not limited to OC spray with a volatile propellant, gasoline, natural gas, or propane.

(f) Individuals who are situated on an elevated surface (e.g., a ledge, scaffold, near a precipice) unless reasonable efforts have been made to prevent or minimize a fall-related injury (e.g., deploying a safety net).

(g) Individuals known to be located in water.

(h) Operators in physical control of vehicles in motion, including automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, all-terrain vehicles, bicycles, and scooters unless deadly force is justified.

The primary use of a CED is not as a pain compliance tool. Drive-stun mode should only be used when necessary to complete the incapacitation circuit where only one probe has attached to the person, where both probes attached in close proximity, or when no other alternatives to deadly force are available and appropriate.

310.5.3 TARGETING CONSIDERATIONS

Recognizing that the dynamics of a situation and movement of the subject may affect target placement of probes, when practicable, officers should attempt to target the back, lower center mass, and upper legs of the subject, and avoid intentionally targeting the head, neck, chest, or genitals. If circumstances result in one or more probes inadvertently striking an area outside of the preferred target zones, the individual should be closely monitored until examined by paramedics or other medical personnel.

310.5.4 MULTIPLE APPLICATIONS OF THE CED

Officers shall apply the CED for only one standard cycle of five seconds or less and then evaluate the situation before applying any subsequent cycles. Once an officer has successfully deployed two probes on the subject, the officer shall continually assess the subject to determine if additional probe deployments or cycles reasonably appear necessary. Additional factors officers may consider include but are not limited to:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Whether it is reasonable to believe that the need to control the individual outweighs the potentially increased risk posed by multiple applications.

(b) Whether the probes are making proper contact.

(c) Whether the individual has the ability and has been given a reasonable opportunity to comply.

(d) Whether verbal commands or other options or tactics may be more effective.

Multiple applications of the CED increase the risk of serious bodily injury or death. Officers should not intentionally deploy multiple CEDs at the same person, unless the first deployed CED clearly fails. An officer shall consider other options if the officer has used a CED three times against a person and the person continues to be a threat, as the CED may not be effective against that person (Washington State Office of the Attorney General Model Use of Force Policy).

Given that on certain devices (e.g., TASER 10™) each trigger pull deploys a single probe, the officer must pull the trigger twice to deploy two probes to create the possibility of neuro-muscular incapacitation.

310.5.5 DANGEROUS ANIMALS

The CED may be deployed against an animal if the animal reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to human safety.

310.5.6 OFF-DUTY CONSIDERATIONS

Officers are not authorized to carry department CEDs while off-duty unless working in the capacity of department-sanctioned off-duty employment.

Officers shall ensure that CEDs are secured while in their homes, vehicles, or any other area under their control, in a manner that will keep the device inaccessible to others.

310.6 DOCUMENTATION

Officers shall clearly articulate and document the justification for each individual application of the CED in the related arrest/crime reports and the CED report forms. Photographs should be taken of any obvious probe impact or drive-stun application sites and attached to the CED report form. Notification shall also be made to a supervisor in compliance with the Use of Force Policy. Unintentional discharges, pointing the device at a person, audible warning, laser activation, and arcing the device, other than for testing purposes, will also be documented on the report form. Data downloads from the CED after use on a subject should be done as soon as practicable using a department-approved process to preserve the data.

310.6.1 CED REPORT FORM

As applicable based on the device type, items that shall be included in the CED report form are:

(a) The brand, model, and serial number of the CED and any cartridge/magazine.

(b) Date, time, and location of the incident.

(c) Whether any warning, display, laser, or arc deterred a subject and gained compliance.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) The number of probes deployed, CED activations, the duration of each cycle, the duration between activations, and (as best as can be determined) the duration that the subject received applications.

(e) The range at which the CED was used.

(f) The type of mode used (e.g., probe deployment, drive-stun).

(g) Location of any probe impact.

(h) Location of contact in drive-stun mode.

(i) Description of where missed probes went.

(j) Whether medical care was provided to the subject.

(k) Whether the subject sustained any injuries.

(l) Whether any officers sustained any injuries.

The Training Officer should periodically analyze the report forms to identify trends, including deterrence and effectiveness. The Training Officer should also conduct audits of CED device data downloaded to an approved location and reconcile CED report forms with recorded activations. CED information and statistics, with identifying information removed, should periodically be made available to the public.

310.6.2 REPORTS

The officer should include the following in the arrest/crime report:

(a) Identification of all personnel firing CEDs

(b) Identification of all witnesses

(c) Medical care provided to the subject

(d) Observations of the subject's physical and physiological actions

(e) Any known or suspected drug use, intoxication, or other medical problems

310.7 MEDICAL TREATMENT

At the earliest safe opportunity at a scene controlled by law enforcement, officers trained in probe removal and handling shall remove CED probes, unless probes are in a sensitive area, such as the head, breast, or groin. Probes in sensitive areas shall be removed by an emergency medical technician (EMT), paramedic, or other health care professional. Used CED probes shall be treated as a sharps biohazard, similar to a used hypodermic needle, and handled appropriately. Universal precautions should be taken.

All persons who have been struck by CED probes, who have been subjected to the electric discharge of the device, or who sustained direct exposure of the laser to the eyes shall be medically assessed prior to booking. Additionally, any such individual who falls under any of the following categories should, as soon as practicable, be examined by paramedics or other qualified medical personnel:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The person is suspected of being under the influence of controlled substances and/or alcohol.

(b) The person may be pregnant.

(c) The person reasonably appears to be in need of medical attention.

(d) The CED probes are lodged in a sensitive area (e.g., groin, female breast, head, face, neck).

(e) The person requests medical treatment.

Any individual exhibiting signs of distress or who is exposed to multiple or prolonged applications shall be transported to a medical facility for examination or medically evaluated prior to booking. If any individual refuses medical attention, such a refusal should be witnessed by another officer and/or medical personnel and shall be fully documented in related reports. If an audio/video recording is made of the contact or an interview with the individual, any refusal should be included, if possible.

The transporting officer shall inform any person providing medical care or receiving custody that the individual has been subjected to the application of the CED (see the Medical Aid and Response Policy).

310.8 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

When possible, supervisors should respond to calls when they reasonably believe there is a likelihood the CED may be used. A supervisor should respond to all incidents where the CED was activated.

A supervisor should review each incident where a person has been exposed to a CED. The device's internal logs should be downloaded by a supervisor or Rangemaster and saved with the related arrest/crime report. The supervisor should arrange for photographs of probe sites to be taken and witnesses to be interviewed.

310.9 TRAINING

Personnel who are authorized to carry the CED shall be permitted to do so only after successfully completing the initial department-approved training and demonstrating satisfactory skill and proficiency. Any personnel who have not carried the CED as a part of their assignments for a period of six months or more shall be recertified by a qualified CED instructor prior to again carrying or using the device.

Proficiency training for personnel who have been issued CEDs should occur every year. A reassessment of an officer's knowledge and/or practical skills may be required at any time, if deemed appropriate, by the Training Officer. All training and proficiency for CEDs will be documented in the officer's training files.

Command staff, supervisors, and investigators should receive CED training as appropriate for the investigations they conduct and review.

Officers who do not carry CEDs should receive training that is sufficient to familiarize them with the device and with working with officers who use the device.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The CED Instructor is responsible for ensuring that all members who carry CEDs have received initial and annual proficiency training. Periodic audits should be used for verification.

Application of CEDs during training could result in injuries and should not be mandatory for certification.

The CED Instructor should include the following training:

(a) A review of this policy.

(b) A review of the Use of Force Policy.

(c) Performing weak-hand draws or cross-draws until proficient to reduce the possibility of unintentionally drawing and firing a firearm.

(d) Target area considerations, to include techniques or options to reduce the unintentional application of probes to the head, neck, chest, and groin.

(e) Scenario-based training, including virtual reality training when available.

(f) Handcuffing a subject during the application of the CED and transitioning to other force options.

(g) De-escalation techniques.

(h) Restraint techniques that do not impair respiration following the application of the CED.

(i) Proper use of cover and concealment during deployment of the CED for purposes of officer safety.

(j) Proper tactics and techniques related to multiple applications of CEDs.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths

311.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish policy and procedures for the investigation of an incident in which a person is injured or dies as the result of an officer-involved shooting or as a result of a use of force incident byan officer.

In other incidents not covered by this policy, the Chief of Police may decide that the investigation will follow the process provided in this policy.

311.2 TYPES OF INVESTIGATIONS

Officer-involved shootings and deaths involve several separate investigations. The investigations may include:

- A criminal investigation of the suspect's actions.
- A criminal investigation of the involved officer's action.
- An administrative investigation as to policy compliance by involved officers.
- A civil investigation to determine potential liability.

311.3 JURISDICTION

Jurisdiction is determined by the location of the shooting and the agency employing the involved officer(s).

311.3.1 OFFICER/DEPUTY USE OF FORCE INVESTIGATIONS

Where the use of deadly force by an officer results in death, substantial bodily harm, or great bodily harm, an investigation shall be completed by an independent investigative team that is independent of the Department and meets the independent investigations criteria of the Criminal Justice Training Commission (RCW 10.114.011; WAC 139-12-020; WAC 139-12-030).

311.4 PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS OFFICE/ FORCE INVESTIGATION UNIT

At the discretion of the Chief of Police and/or a Division Commander, the Professional Standards Office/ Force Investigations Unit will investigate the following use of force incidents:

A. Where an officer or community member is injured beyond what would be considered transient, or when either is hospitalized as a result of a use of force incident.

B. Where public interest is of concern (e.g. public events, large crowds, or when public outcry occurs)

C. When perceived misconduct has potentially occurred by the officer(s) involved.

D. Any other incident(s) where a separate and impartial investigation would be appropriate based on the circumstances.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

311.5 ADMINISTRATIVE ORDERS

At the onset of a critical incident of this nature, a department wide administrative order will be issued to all employees prohibiting the viewing, reading, and or disseminating of audio, video, reports and/ or all other department generated material related to the incident. This order will not apply to persons assigned to conducting the criminal or administrative investigation related to the incident(e.g. assigned investigator(s), supervisors approving reports, or executive command level personnel responsible for involved employee(s)).

Additionally, personnel directly involved in the incident may be placed on modified or administrative leave at the discretion of the Chief of Police or their designee. The order will specify the conditions of the modified duty assignment.

311.6 THE INVESTIGATION PROCESS

The following procedures are guidelines used in the investigation of an officer-involved shooting.

311.6.1 UNINVOLVED OFFICERS RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon arrival at the scene of an officer-involved shooting or death, the first uninvolved YPD officer will be the officer-in-charge and will assume the responsibilities of a supervisor until properly relieved. This officer should, as appropriate:

(a) Secure the scene and identify and eliminate hazards for all those involved.

(b) Take reasonable steps to obtain emergency medical attention for injured individuals.

(c) Request additional resources from the Department or other agencies.

(d) Coordinate a perimeter or pursuit of suspects.

(e) Check for injured persons and evacuate as needed.

(f) Brief the supervisor upon arrival.

311.6.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon arrival at the scene, the first uninvolved YPD supervisor should ensure completion of the duties as outlined above, plus:

(a) Attempt to obtain a brief overview of the situation from any uninvolved officers.

1. In the event that there are no uninvolved officers who can supply adequate overview, the supervisor should attempt to obtain a brief voluntary overview from one involved officer.

(b) If necessary, the supervisor may administratively order any YPD officer to immediately provide public safety information necessary to secure the scene, identify injured parties and pursue suspects.

(a) Public safety information shall be limited to such things as outstanding suspect information, number and direction of any shots fired, perimeter of the incident scene, identity of known or potential witnesses and any other pertinent information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) The initial on-scene supervisor should not attempt to order any involved officer to provide any information other than public safety information.

(c) Provide all available information to the Watch Commander and the Communications Center. If feasible, sensitive information should be communicated over secure networks.

(d) Take command of and secure the incident scene with additional YPD members until properly relieved by another supervisor or other assigned personnel or investigator.

(e) The responding supervisor shall ensure the integrity of the scene to include the protection of all evanescent evidence while maintaining the preservation of life.

(f) The on-scene supervisor will ensure that the agency involved in the incident does not continue to investigate inside the secured area of the incident scene beyond what is absolutely necessary for a legitimate law enforcement purpose until the scene is turned over to the independent investigation team.

(g) As soon as practicable, ensure that involved officers are transported (separately, if feasible) to a suitable location for further direction.

(a) Each involved YPD officer should be given an administrative order not to discuss the incident with other involved officers or YPD members pending further direction from a supervisor.

(b) When an involved officer's weapon is taken or left at the scene for other than officer-safety reasons (e.g., evidence), ensure that he/she is provided with a comparable replacement weapon or transported by other officers.

311.6.3 NOTIFICATIONS

The following persons shall be notified as soon as practicable:

- Chief of Police
- Criminal Investigations Division Commander
- Independent Investigation Team (if appropriate)
- Internal Affairs Unit supervisor
- Peer Support Personnel
- Chaplain
- Coroner (if necessary)
- Involved officer's agency representative (if requested)
- Public Information Officer (PIO)

All outside inquiries about the incident shall be directed to the Watch Commander/ PIO or in the event that an IIT has taken responsibility for the investigation, public inquiry should be routed to the designated IIT Commander or their designated PIO.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

311.6.4 INVOLVED OFFICERS
The following shall be considered for the involved officer:

(a) Any request for legal or union representation will be accommodated.
    1. Involved YPD officers shall not be permitted to meet collectively or in a group with an attorney or any representative prior to providing a formal interview or report.
    2. Requests from involved non-YPD officers should be referred to their employing agency.

(b) Discussions with licensed attorneys will be considered privileged as attorney-client communications.

(c) Discussions with agency representatives/employee groups will be privileged only as to the discussion of non-criminal information.

(d) A licensed psychotherapist shall be provided by the Department to each involved YPD officer. A licensed psychotherapist may also be provided to any other affected YPD members, upon request.
    1. Interviews with a licensed psychotherapist will be considered privileged.
    2. An interview or session with a licensed psychotherapist may take place prior to the member providing a formal interview or report. However, involved members shall not be permitted to consult or meet collectively or in a group with a licensed psychotherapist prior to providing a formal interview or report.
    3. A separate fitness-for-duty exam may also be required (see the Fitness for Duty Policy).

(e) Communications between the involved officer and a peer support member or a peer support group counselor is addressed in the Wellness Program Policy.

Care should be taken to preserve the integrity of any physical evidence present on the involved officer's equipment or clothing, such as blood or fingerprints, until investigators or lab personnel can properly retrieve it.

Each involved YPD officer shall be given reasonable paid administrative leave following an officer-involved shooting or death. It shall be the responsibility of the Watch Commander to make schedule adjustments to accommodate such leave.

311.7 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

The County Prosecutor's Office is responsible for the criminal investigation into the circumstances of any deadly force application by a police officer..

If available, investigative personnel from this department may be assigned to partner with investigators from outside agencies or the County Prosecutor's Office to avoid duplicating efforts in related criminal investigations.

Once public safety issues have been addressed, criminal investigators should be given the opportunity to obtain a voluntary statement from involved officers and to complete their interviews

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

pursuant to the requirements of the officer's collective bargaining agreement and this policy. The following shall be considered for the involved officer:

(a) YPD supervisors and Internal Affairs Unit personnel should not participate directly in any voluntary interview of YPD officers. This will not prohibit such personnel from monitoring interviews or providing the criminal investigators with topics for inquiry.

(b) If requested, any involvedofficer will be afforded the opportunity to consult individually with a representative of his/her choosing or an attorney prior to speaking with criminal investigators. However, in order to maintain the integrity of each involved officer's statement, involved officers shall not consult or meet with a representative or an attorney collectively or in groups prior to being interviewed.

(c) If any involved officer is physically, emotionally or otherwise not in a position to provide a voluntary statement when interviewed by criminal investigators, consideration should be given to allowing a reasonable period for the officer to schedule an alternate time for the interview.

(d) Any voluntary statement provided by an involved officer will be made available for inclusion in any related investigation, including administrative investigations. However, no administratively coerced statement will be provided to any criminal investigators unless the officer consents.

311.7.1 REPORTS BY INVOLVED YPD OFFICERS

In the event that suspects remain outstanding or subject to prosecution for related offenses, this department shall retain the authority to require involved YPD officers to provide sufficient information for related criminal reports to facilitate the apprehension and prosecution of those individuals.

While the involved YPD officer may write the report, it is generally recommended that such reports be completed by assigned investigators, who should interview all involved officers as victims/ witnesses. Since the purpose of these reports will be to facilitate criminal prosecution, statements of involved officers should focus on evidence to establish the elements of criminal activities by suspects. Care should be taken not to duplicate information provided by involved officers in other reports.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to deprive an involved YPD officer of the right to consult with legal counsel prior to completing any such criminal report.

Reports related to the prosecution of criminal suspects will be processed according to normal procedures but should also be included for reference in the investigation of the officer-involved shooting or death.

311.7.2 WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND INTERVIEWS

Because potential witnesses to an officer-involved shooting or death may become unavailable or the integrity of their statements compromised with the passage of time, a supervisor should take reasonable steps to promptly coordinate with criminal investigators to utilize available law enforcement personnel for the following:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Identification of all persons present at the scene and in the immediate area.

1. When feasible, a recorded statement should be obtained from those persons who claim not to have witnessed the incident but who were present at the time it occurred.

2. Any potential witness who is unwilling or unable to remain available for a formal interview should not be detained absent reasonable suspicion to detain or probable cause to arrest. Without detaining the individual for the sole purpose of identification, attempts to identify the witness prior to his/her departure should be made whenever feasible.

(b) Witnesses who are willing to provide a formal interview should be asked to meet at a suitable location where criminal investigators may obtain a recorded statement. Such witnesses, if willing, may be transported by a member of the Department.

1. A written, verbal or recorded statement of consent should be obtained prior to transporting a witness. When the witness is a minor, consent should be obtained from the parent or guardian, if available, prior to transportation.

(c) Promptly contacting the suspect's known family and associates to obtain any available and untainted background information about the suspect's activities and state of mind prior to the incident.

311.7.3 WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND INTERVIEWS

Because potential witnesses to an officer-involved shooting or other major incident may be lost or the integrity of their statements compromised with the passage of time, a supervisor should take reasonable steps to promptly coordinate with criminal investigators to utilize available personnel for the following:

(a) Identify all persons present at the scene and in the immediate area.

1. When feasible, a statement should be obtained from those persons who claim not to have witnessed the incident but who were present at the time it occurred. Officers should seek consent to record such statements whenever possible.

2. Any potential witness who is unwilling or unable to remain available for a formal interview should not be detained absent reasonable suspicion to detain or probable cause to arrest. Without detaining the individual for the sole purpose of identification, officers should attempt to identify the witness prior to his/her departure.

(b) Witnesses who are willing to provide a formal interview should be asked to meet at a suitable location where criminal investigators may obtain a statement. Such witnesses, if willing, may be transported by department personnel.

1. A written, verbal or recorded statement of consent should be obtained prior to transporting a witness in a department vehicle. When the witness is a minor, consent should be obtained from the parent or guardian, if available, prior to transportation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Available personnel should be assigned to promptly contact the suspect's family and associates to obtain any available and untainted background information about the suspect's activities and state of mind prior to contact with officers.

311.8 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION

In addition to all other investigations associated with an officer-involved shooting or deadly force application, this department will conduct an internal administrative investigation of involved YPD officers to determine conformance with department policy. This investigation will be conducted under the supervision of the Internal Affairs Unit and will be considered a confidential peace officer personnel file.

Interviews of members shall be subject to department policies and applicable laws.

(a) Any officer involved in a shooting or death may be requested or administratively compelled to provide a blood sample for alcohol/drug screening. Absent consent from the officer, such compelled samples and the results of any such testing shall not be disclosed to any criminal investigative agency.

(b) If any officer has voluntarily elected to provide a statement to criminal investigators, the assigned administrative investigator should review that statement before proceeding with any further interview of that involved officer.

1. If a follow-up interview is required of the involved officer to determine if policy violations occurred, any prepared reports and or department generated audio/ video shall be provided to the officer prior to the interview.

2. Only video generated by the involved officer shall be allowed to be reviewed without command level approval prior to the administrative interview. Officers will not be allowed to view other involved officer's audio/video without approval of their division commander and/or the professional standards office.

(c) In the event that an involved officer has elected to not provide criminal investigators with a voluntary statement, the assigned administrative investigator shall conduct an administrative interview to determine all relevant information.

1. Although this interview should not be unreasonably delayed, care should be taken to ensure that the officer's physical and psychological needs have been addressed before commencing the interview.

2. If requested, the officer shall have the opportunity to select an uninvolved representative to be present during the interview. However, in order to maintain the integrity of each individual officer's statement, involved officers shall not consult or meet with a representative or attorney collectively or in groups prior to being interviewed.

3. Administrative interviews should be recorded by the investigator. The officer may also record the interview.

4. The officer shall be informed of the nature of the investigation. If an officer refuses to answer questions, he/she should be given his/her Garrity rights and ordered to provide full and truthful answers to all questions. The officer shall be

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

informed that the interview will be for administrative purposes only and that the statement cannot be used criminally.

5. The Internal Affairs Unit shall complete all relevant information and reports necessary for the Department to determine compliance with applicable policies.
6. Regardless of whether the use of force is an issue in the case, the completed administrative investigation shall be submitted to the Use of Force Review board, which will restrict its findings as to whether there was compliance with the Use of Force Policy.
7. Any other indications of potential policy violations shall be determined in accordance with standard disciplinary procedures.

311.9 CIVIL LIABILITY RESPONSE

A member of this department may be assigned to work exclusively under the direction of the legal counsel for the Department to assist in the preparation of materials deemed necessary in anticipation of potential civil litigation.

All materials generated in this capacity shall be considered attorney work product and may not be used for any other purpose. The civil liability response is not intended to interfere with any other investigation but shall be given reasonable access to all other investigations.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Firearms and Qualification

312.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes procedures for the acquisition and use of documentation of training in the use of firearms. This policy applies to employees who are authorized to carry firearms as a part of their duties. The Chief of Police or his or her designee shall approve all department firearms before they are utilized by any member of this department for duty related purposes.

312.1.1 DEFINITIONS

A. Firearm - Small arms weapon, such as a rifle, pistol or shotgun, from which a projective is fired by gunpowder.

B. Pistol - A firearm that is designed to be fired with one or both hands without shouldering the firearm.

C. Rifle - A firearm with a rifled barrel intended to be fired from the shoulder.

D. Shotgun - A smooth bore firearm intended to be fired from the shoulder.

E. Duty Firearms - Department issued and authorized privately owned firearms for use while on duty.

F. Rangemaster - Full time or contracted employee assigned to the department's Training Office, designated to manage and maintain the Yakima Police Department's firearm training, the firearms range, and the department owned firearms.

G. DIPDF - Department issued primary duty firearm.

H. POPDF - Privately owned primary duty firearm.

312.2 AUTHORIZED FIREARMS

All firearms carried by officers will be inspected by the Rangemaster. No firearm shall be carried on-duty by a member who has not qualified with that firearm.

312.2.1 PRIMARY DUTY FIREARMS

Department-issued firearms include:

A. Smith & Wesson M & P pistols in 9mm caliber.

B. AR-15 Platform rifles chambered in.223 (Brand to be determined by the department)

C.

This list does not include firearms issued to special teams/units, including SWAT, Traffic and Dignity Protection.

Employees hired after January 1, 2025 will only be issued department issued duty firearms (DIPDF) and will not be permitted to carry privately owned primary duty firearms (POPDF) without approval by the chief.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

312.2.2 PRIVATELY OWNED PRIMARY DUTY FIREARMS (POPDF) - GRANDFATHERED EMPLOYEES

All employees hired before January 1st, 2025, who were qualified and authorized to carry privately-owned firearms as their primary firearm (POPDF) shall be permitted to continue to train, qualify and carry the same make, model and caliber of that firearm.

All employees hired before January 1st, 2025, who agrees to change from a POPDF to a DIPDF will no longer be permitted to carry any firearm not owned by the department while on duty unless otherwise stated in this policy.

In the event a POPDF is removed from an officer in relation to an on duty incident and the officer is returning to duty, the officer will be issued a DIPDF once he/she has qualified on said firearm. In the event the confiscated firearm is returned to the employee the officer may choose to continue to carry the city owned firearm or elect to carry their privately owned firearm after passing a qualification course. If the employee elects to carry a department owned firearm they forfeit the ability to carry the privately owned firearm in the future.

In the event an officer's POPDF is damaged they will be issued a DIPDF until the privately owned firearm is repaired.Once repaired the employee may carry the privately owned firearm on duty provided it has been function tested and properly sighted-in. in the event the privately owned firearm cannot be adequately repaired, the issuance of the DIPDF will be considered permanent once the employee provides proof to the rangemaster from a qualified gunsmith within 30 days of the damage being reported.

312.2.3 ISSUING FIREARMS

The Rangemaster or his/her designee shall be solely responsible for the issuing of all department firearms and department ammunition. The Rangemaster will maintain records of the firearms in inventory and who they are issued to and for what periods of time.

312.2.4 BACKUP AND OFF-DUTY FIREARMS

A backup firearm is a weapon carried on duty to supplement the officer's primary duty firearm. On duty officers are permitted to carry privately owned backup firearms providing that they meet the criteria listed below and the firearm has been authorized by the rangemaster and the chief of police.

Authorized firearms shall be:

A. Approved caliber of.380 or greater.

B. Hold a minimum of five rounds of ammunition.

C. A revolver that operates double-action or semi-automatic pistol.

An authorization form must be on file with the rangemaster prior to carrying privately owned firearms on duty. Officers are required to pass an approved YPD backup handgun qualification course when these firearms are initially approved and then at periodic times as part of the firearms training program. The purchase, maintenance and replacement of a backup firearm will be the responsibility of the officer. The department will provide 9mm duty and training ammunition for

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

backup weapons chambered in 9mm. Training and duty ammunition other than 9mm must be consistent with department ammunition and will be provided by the officer.

Off duty officers may carry firearms and ammunition other than department issued as allowed by law. The use of such firearms and ammunition are authorized while the off duty officer is engaged in on-view law enforcement activities. Off duty officers are encouraged but not required to carry a department issued or authorized firearm. When carrying adepartment issued or authorized firearm off duty, officers shall have their police identification with them and are encouraged to carry their badge. Off duty officers should not unnecessarily expose their firearms to the general public.

For other considerations, see Assigned Police Vehicle Policy.

312.2.5 AMMUNITION

With the exception of backup firearms, officers shall carry only department issued ammunition in department issued or authorized firearms while on duty.

Replacements for unserviceable or depleted ammunition issued by the department shall be dispensed by the Range master or designee when needed in accordance with established policy.

Ammunition consumption shall be tracked by the range master or designee. The ammunition will be tracked and recorded for every calendar year.

312.3 SAFE HANDLING OF FIREARMS

The intent of this policy is to promote proper firearm safety on and off duty. We shall maintain the highest level of safety when handling firearms and shall consider the following:

312.3.1 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

A. Treat all firearms as if they were loaded.

B. Never point the muzzle at anything you are not willing to shoot.

C. Keep your finger off the trigger until your sights are on target and you have made the decision to shoot.

D. Be sure of your target in the area beyond the target.

312.3.2 STORAGE OF FIREARMS AT HOME

Officers shall ensure that all department firearms are secured in a manner that ensures the safety of others.

312.4 FIREARMS QUALIFICATION

All Commission personnel are required to qualify annually with their duty firearms on an approved firearms course

312.4.1 FAILURES TO QUALIFY

Any officer who is unable to attend qualification for any reason, including injury, illness, duty status, or scheduling conflict, that officer shall submit a written notification to his or her immediate supervisor and the Rangemaster prior to the end of the required shooting period.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Sworn members who fail to qualify on their primary duty weapons on their first shooting attempt shall be provided remedial training until proficiency is demonstrated.

Members who fail to qualify on their primary duty weapons during two successive qualification courses will be relieved from field assignment and disciplinary action may follow.

Members sho fail to qualify on their backup firearm will immediately no longer be permitted to carry the firearm until successfully completing the course. Scheduling additional training and qualification courses will be at the discretion of the rangemaster.

The Rangemaster or designee will notify the his/her chain of command of the qualification failures and whether the member was able to qualify after remedial training.

312.5 WARNING AND OTHER SHOTS

Generally, warning shots or shots fired for the purpose of summoning aid are discouraged and may not be discharged unless the officer reasonably believes that they appear necessary, effective, and reasonably safe.

312.6 DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

Officers are authorized to use firearms to stop an animal in circumstances where the animal reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to human safety and alternative methods are not reasonably available or would likely be ineffective. In circumstances in which officers have sufficient advance notice that a potentially dangerous animal may be encountered, officers should develop reasonable contingency plans for dealing with the animal (i.e., fire extinguisher, TASER device, oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray, animal control officer). Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any officer from shooting a dangerous animal if circumstances reasonably dictate that a contingency plan has failed or become impractical.

312.6.1 INJURED ANIMALS

With the approval of a supervisor, an officer may euthanize an animal that is so badly injured that human compassion requires its removal from further suffering and where other dispositions are impractical. Domesticated injured animals may only be euthanized after a reasonable search to locate the owner has been made.

312.7 REPORTING FIREARMS DISCHARGE

Except during training or recreational use, any member who discharges a duty firearm intentionally or unintentionally, on or off duty, shall make a verbal report to their supervisor as soon as circumstances permit and submit a written report as well. If the discharge results in injury or death to another person, additional statements and reports shall be made in accordance with the Officer-Involved Shooting Policy 310. If a firearm was discharged as a use of force, the involved member shall adhere to the additional reporting requirements set forth in Policy 310.

When a firearm is discharged pursuant to 312.6, the supervisor will complete a Firearm Discharge BlueTeam incident report and forward to Internal Affairs for documentation purposes.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

312.8 RANGEMASTER DUTIES

The range will be under the exclusive control of the Range Master. All members attending training will follow the directions of the Range Master or designees. The range shall remain operational and accessible to department members during hours established by the Department. The Range Master shall keep accurate records of qualifications, repairs, maintenance, and training. In addition to regular qualification schedules, the Range Master shall be responsible for providing all sworn personnel with annual practical training designed to simulate field situations. At least annually, all personnel carrying a firearm will receive training on the department Use of Force policy.

312.9 MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

Firearms carried on duty shall be maintained in a clean, serviceable condition. Since the use of personally-owned weapons is at the option of the individual officer, that officer may be provided assistance on personally-owned weapons. All firearms should be inspected once a year for functionality, approved equipment/ accessories, and modifications by the Range Master or his designee.

312.9.1 REPAIR OR MODIFICATIONS OF DUTY FIREARMS

The Range Master and/or designees shall be the only persons authorized to repair or modify any department-issued firearms. All repairs and/or modifications of department-issued firearms not performed by the Range Master must be approved in advance by the Range Master. Any repairs or modifications to the officer's personally-owned firearm shall be done at his/her expense and must be approved by the Range Master. Any firearm authorized by the Department to be carried on or off duty, found by the officer to be malfunctioning or needing service, shall not be carried, and shall be promptly presented to the Department or Range Master for inspection. Any firearm determined to be in need of service or repair during an inspection by the Range Master will be immediately removed from service. If the weapon is the officer's primary duty weapon, a replacement weapon will be issued to the officer until the duty weapon is returned.

Department issued primary duty firearms may not be modified. Accessories included on DIPDF may not be detached or switched/exchanged for privately owned items without the approval of the rangemaster.

312.10 FLYING WHILE ARMED

The Transportation Security Administration (TSA) has imposed rules governing law enforcement officers flying armed on commercial aircraft. The following requirements apply to personnel who intend to be armed while flying on a commercial air carrier or flights where screening is conducted (49 CFR 1544.219):

A. Officers wishing to fly while armed must be flying in an official capacity, not for vacation or pleasure purposes.

B. Officers must carry their Department identification card, which must contain a full-face picture and the signature of the Chief of Police or the official seal of the Department, and must present this identification to airline officials when requested. The officer

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

should also carry the standard photo identification needed for passenger screening by airline and TSA officials (e.g., driver license, passport).

A. In accordance with TSA procedures, the Department will obtain a message containing a unique alphanumeric identifier from TSA through the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS) prior to the officer's travel. The officer must present the message to airport personnel as authorization to travel while armed on the day of travel.

B. An official letter signed by the Chief of Police authorizing armed travel must accompany the officer. The letter must outline the officer's need to fly armed, must detail his/her itinerary and should include that the officer has completed the mandatory TSA training for law enforcement officers flying while armed.

C. Officers must have completed the mandated TSA security training, covering officers flying while armed. The training shall be given by the department-appointed instructor.

D. It is the officer's responsibility to notify the air carrier in advance. This notification can be accomplished by early check-in at the carrier's check-in counter.

E. Discretion must be used to avoid alarming passengers or crew by displaying a firearm. The officer must keep the firearm concealed on his/her person at all times. Firearms are not permitted in carry-on luggage and may not be stored in an overhead compartment.

F. Officers should not surrender their firearm, but should try to resolve any problems through the flight captain, ground security manager, or other management representative of the air carrier.

G. Officers shall not consume alcoholic beverages while aboard an aircraft or within eight hours prior to boarding an aircraft.

312.11 CARRYING FIREARMS OUT OF STATE

Qualified active full-time and retired officers of this department are authorized to carry a concealed firearm in all other states subject to the following conditions (18 USC 926B; 18 USC 926C):

(a) The officer shall carry his/her Department identification whenever carrying such weapon.

(b) Qualified retired officers shall also carry certification of having met firearms qualification within the past 12 months.

(c) The officer is not the subject of any current disciplinary action.

(d) The officer may not be under the influence of alcohol or any other intoxicating or hallucinogenic drug.

(e) The officer will remain subject to this and all other department policies (including qualifying and training).

Officers are cautioned that individual states may enact local regulations that permit private persons or entities to prohibit or restrict the possession of concealed firearms on their property, or that prohibit or restrict the possession of firearms on any state or local government property, installation, building, base or park. Federal authority may not shield an officer from arrest and

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

prosecution in such locally-restricted areas. Visiting active and retired peace officers from other states are subject to all requirements set forth in 18 USC 926B and 18 USC 926C.

312.12 SHOTGUNS

312.12.1 SHOTGUN PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Shotguns will be used in a less than lethal capacity. Authorized uses include less lethal munition deployment for use of force scenarios, breaching munitions for breaching and porting windows or doors to allow for the escape or introduction of smoke or chemical agents. Shotguns used for less lethal use of force scenarios shall be clearly marked and distinct from shotguns used for any other purpose.

All department use shotguns will be department owned and issued. Only officers trained on the particular use of a shotgun shall use a shotgun in that manner.

Shotguns shall accept and fire 12 gauge projectiles.

312.12.2 SHOTGUN MAINTENANCE

A. Primary responsibility for maintenance of shotguns shall fall on the Rangemaster or his/her designee who shall inspect and service each shotgun on a regular basis.

B. Each patrol officer shall be responsible for promptly reporting any damage or malfunction of an assigned shotgun.

C. Any shotgun found to be unserviceable shall be removed from service. The shotgun shall be clearly labeled as "out of service" and details regarding the weapon's condition shall be included on the label and the Rangemaster shall be notified.

D. Each patrol shotgun shall be subject to inspection by a supervisor or the Rangemaster at any time.

312.12.3 SHOTGUN TRAINING

Officers shall not carry or utilize the shotgun unless they have successfully completed FTO training and have successfully passed the department's shotgun user course or other comparable Rangemaster approved course.

312.12.4 DEPLOYMENT OF A SHOTGUN

Officers deploying a shotgun should consider coordinating the deployment, if feasible, with officers using additional less lethal and lethal options.

Officers may deploy their shotgun in any circumstance where the officer can articulate a reasonable expectation that other less lethal options may be needed.

312.12.5 READY STATUS

Any qualified officer carrying a shotgun in the field shall maintain the weapon in the "patrol ready" status until deployed. A shotgun is considered "patrol ready" when it has been inspected by the assigned officer and meets the following conditions:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

A. The chamber is empty.

B. The safety is on.

C. The shotgun's magazine is empty and the side saddle is full of less lethal sock rounds

D. The shotgun is stored in the locked patrol vehicle's rifle rack or trunk.

312.12.6 SHOTGUN STORAGE

A. When not in use, shotguns will be stored in the department armory.

B. At the end of the assigned officer's shift, the department shotgun will be returned and secured in the department armory.

C. Officers assigned take home cars may store department and personally- owned shotguns (patrol and specialty team rifles) in:

1. The Department armory;

2. The police vehicle if the vehicle is stored within a secure garage and the shotgun is secured in a locking device or in the locked vehicle trunk; or

3. The officer's home and secured in accordance with Policy 312.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Firearms

313.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for issuing firearms, the safe and legal carrying of firearms, firearms maintenance, and firearms training. The Range Master/Division Commander shall approve all firearms to include firearms used while on duty before they are acquired and utilized by any member of this department.

This policy does not apply to issues related to the use of firearms that are addressed in the Use of Force or Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths policies.

This policy only applies to those members who are authorized to carry firearms. In addition to this policy, other firearm and related equipment requirements can be located in the Firearm Specifications Manual. The Firearm Specifications Manual is maintained and periodically updated by the Chief of Police or his/her designee. The Firearm Specifications Manual should be consulted regarding authorized firearms and equipment.

313.2 AUTHORIZED FIREARMS

No firearms will be carried that have not been thoroughly inspected by the Range Master/Division Commander, or the Range Master's designee, prior to field deployment. Except in an emergency, or as directed by a supervisor, no firearm shall be carried by a member who has not qualified with that specific firearm at an authorized department range, under the supervision of a department firearms instructor.

All other weapons, including but not limited to, edged weapons, chemical or electronic weapons, impact weapons or any weapon prohibited or restricted by law or that is not covered elsewhere by department policy, may not be carried by personnel in the performance of their official duty without the express written authorization of the employee's Division Commander. This exclusion does not apply to the carrying of folding pocket knives that are not otherwise prohibited by law.

313.3 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

(a) While training with firearms, while on duty, officers shall be governed by all rules and regulations pertaining to the use of the range and shall obey all orders issued by the Range Master, firearms instructors, or range safety officers. Officers who fail to obey range safety directives will be subject to discipline.

(b) Officers shall not place or store any firearm or other weapon on department premises except where the place of storage is locked.

(c) Officers shall ensure that all duty firearms and ammunition are locked and secured while in their homes, vehicles or any other area under their control in a manner that will keep them inaccessible to children and irresponsible adults.

313.4 FIREARMS QUALIFICATIONS AND TRAINING

All sworn personnel are required to qualify annually with their duty firearms. Qualification tasks shall be determined by the Range Master or firearm instructors. In addition, all personnel shall be

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

required to train quarterly. The Range Master or firearm instructors are responsible for ensuring each member meets minimum requirements during firearms training sessions.

313.4.1 NON QUALIFICATION

Officers who are unable to qualify on their first qualification attempt shall be provided immediate remedial training until proficiency is demonstrated and will be subject to the following requirements:

(a) Additional range assignments may be required until consistent firearm proficiency is demonstrated.

(b) Officers shall be given credit for qualifying after successfully completing remedial training and successfully passing the qualification evaluation.

If any officer is unable to qualify for any reason, including injury, illness, duty status, or scheduling conflict, that officer shall submit a memorandum to his or her immediate supervisor prior to the end of their assigned qualification day.

Officers who are unable to qualify with their primary handgun, after remedial training, will be relieved from field assignment and appropriate disciplinary action may follow.

313.5 DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

Officers are authorized to use firearms to stop an animal in circumstances where the animal reasonably appears to pose an imminent threat to human safety and alternative methods are not reasonably available or would likely be ineffective.

In circumstances in which officers have sufficient advance notice that a potentially dangerous animal may be encountered, officers should develop reasonable contingency plans for dealing with the animal (e.g., fire extinguisher, Conducted Energy Device, oleoresin capsicum (OC) spray, animal control officer). Nothing in this policy shall prohibit any officer from shooting a dangerous animal if circumstances reasonably dictate that a contingency plan has failed or becomes impractical.

313.5.1 INJURED ANIMALS

An officer may euthanize an animal that is so badly injured that human compassion requires its removal from further suffering and where other dispositions are impractical. Injured animals may only be euthanized after a reasonable search to locate the owner has been made. Division Commander will decide if a shooting review board is appropriate.

313.6 FIREARM DISCHARGE

Except during training or recreational use, any member who discharges a firearm intentionally or unintentionally, on or off duty, shall make a verbal report to his or her supervisor as soon as circumstances permit. If the discharge results in injury or death to another person, additional statements and reports shall be made in accordance with the Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths Policy. If a firearm was discharged as a use of force, the involved member shall adhere to the additional reporting requirements set forth in the Use of Force Policy.

In all other cases, written reports shall be made as follows:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) If on-duty at the time of the incident, the officer shall file a written report with his/her Division Commander or provide a recorded statement to investigators a minimum of 48 hours after the incident.

(b) If off-duty at the time of the incident, a written report shall be submitted or recorded statement provided no later than the end of the next regularly scheduled shift, unless otherwise directed by a supervisor.

313.6.1 WARNING AND OTHER SHOTS

Generally, warning shots or shots fired for the purpose of summoning aid are discouraged and may not be discharged unless the member reasonably believes that they appear necessary, effective and reasonably safe.

313.7 RANGE MASTER DUTIES

The range will be under the exclusive authority of the Range Master, range instructors or range safety officers. All members attending will follow the directions of the Range Master, range instructors or range safety officers. The Range Master will maintain a roster of all members attending firearms training and will submit the roster to the Training Division after each range date. Failure of any officer to sign in and out with the Range Master may result in a training record indicating non-participation or non-qualification.

An official list of authorized makes, models and calibers of firearms will be maintained after authorization by the Range Master/Division Commander. Such list will be maintained in the Firearm Specifications Manual.

The Range Master has the responsibility of making periodic inspections, at least once a year, of all duty firearms carried by officers of this department to verify proper operation. The Range Master/ Division Commander has the authority to deem any department-issued or personally owned firearm unfit for service. The agency will be responsible for all repairs to department issued and personally owned firearms damaged while on duty; any damaged firearm(s) will not be returned to service until inspected and approved by the Range Master/Division Commander.

The Range Master/Training Officeshall keep accurate records of qualifications and trainings. In addition to regular qualification evaluations, the Training Office andfirearms cadre shall be responsible for providing all sworn personnel with firearms training, designed to simulate field situations and decision making with regard to the use of firearms. The firearms cadre will complete a lesson plan for each training, as well as an after-action report at the conclusion of each training.

313.8 CARRYING FIREARMS OFF-DUTY

The carrying of firearms by sworn officers (who have completed their probationary period) under the authority of the Chief of Police, while off-duty, is permitted by the Chief of Police but may be rescinded should circumstances dictate (e.g., administrative leave).

Sworn officers who choose to carry a firearm while off duty will be required to meet the following guidelines, should they choose to carry a firearm under the authority of the Chief of Police:

(a) Officers shall carry their badge and department identification.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Probationary Officers are prohibited from carrying firearms off-duty with their badge and department identification, unless approved by the Chief of Police.

Firearms shall not be carried by any officer who has consumed an amount of an alcoholic beverage or taken any drugs that would tend to adversely affect the officer's senses or judgment.

313.8.1 INVENTORY OF FIREARMS
The Rangemaster shall conduct an annual inventory of all department-owned firearms and submit a report for acknowledgement by the Chief of Police.

313.9 CARRYING FIREARMS OUT OF STATE

Concealed Weapons Permits Out of State Qualified active full-time officers and qualified retired officers (see Retired Officer Firearms Certificate Policy) of this department are authorized to carry a concealed firearm in all other states subject to the following conditions (18 USC 926B; 18 USC 926C):

(a) The officer shall carry his/her Department identification whenever carrying such weapon.

(b) Qualified retired officers shall also carry certification of having met firearms qualification within the past 12 months.

(c) The officer is not the subject of any current disciplinary action.

(d) The officer may not be under the influence of alcohol or any other intoxicating or hallucinatory drug.

(e) The officer will remain subject to this and all other department policies (including qualifying and training).

Officers are cautioned that individual states may enact local regulations that permit private persons or entities to prohibit or restrict the possession of concealed firearms on their property, or that prohibit or restrict the possession of firearms on any state or local government property, installation, building, base or park. Federal authority may not shield an officer from arrest and prosecution in such locally restricted areas.

Visiting active and retired peace officers from other states are subject to all requirements set forth in 18 USC 926B and 18 USC 926C.

313.10 FLYING WHILE ARMED

The Transportation Security Administration (TSA) has imposed rules governing law enforcement officers flying armed on commercial aircraft. The following requirements apply to officers who intend to be armed while flying on a commercial air carrier or flights where screening is conducted (49 CFR 1544.219):

Officers wishing to fly while armed must be flying in an official capacity, not for vacation or pleasure, and must have a need to have the firearm accessible, as determined by the Department based on the law and published TSA rules.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Officers must carry their Yakima Police Department identification card, bearing the officer's name, a full-face photograph, identification number, the officer's signature and the signature of the Chief of Police or the official seal of the Department and must present this identification to airline officials when requested. The officer should also carry the standard photo identification needed for passenger screening by airline and TSA officials (e.g., driver license, passport).

The Yakima Police Department must submit a National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS) message prior to the officer's travel. If approved, TSA will send the Yakima Police Department an NLETS message containing a unique alphanumeric identifier. The officer must present the message on the day of travel to airport personnel as authorization to travel while armed.

An official letter signed by the Chief of Police authorizing armed travel may also accompany the officer. The letter should outline the officer's need to fly armed, detail his/her itinerary, and include that the officer has completed the mandatory TSA training for a law enforcement officer flying while armed.

Officers must have completed the mandated TSA security training covering officers flying while armed. The training shall be given by the department-appointed instructor.

It is the officer's responsibility to notify the air carrier in advance of the intended armed travel. This notification should be accomplished by early check-in at the carrier's check-in counter.

Any officer flying while armed should discreetly contact the flight crew prior to take-off and notify them of his/her assigned seat.

Discretion must be used to avoid alarming passengers or crew by displaying a firearm. The officer must keep the firearm concealed on his/her person at all times. Firearms are not permitted in carry-on luggage and may not be stored in an overhead compartment.

Officers should try to resolve any problems associated with flying armed through the flight captain, ground security manager, TSA representative or other management representative of the air carrier.

Officers shall not consume alcoholic beverages while aboard an aircraft, or within eight hours prior to boarding an aircraft.

313.11 FIREARMS PROCEDURE MANUAL

Officers should refer to the FIREARMS PROCEDURE MANUAL located in the attachments for direction on the specific procedure for approval to carry a new firearm for duty use or modifying an existing firearm from its original working condition.

See attachment: Firearm Policy Addendum.pdf

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Vehicle Pursuits

315.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for vehicle pursuits in order to protect the safety of involved officers, the public, and fleeing suspects. It is the policy of this department to weigh the importance of apprehending suspects who unlawfully flee from law enforcement against the risks associated with vehicle pursuits.

315.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Blocking or vehicle intercept - A slow-speed maneuver where one or more law enforcement vehicles intercept and block the movement of a suspect vehicle, the driver of which may be unaware of the impending enforcement stop, with the goal of containing and preventing a vehicle pursuit or the continuation of a vehicle pursuit. Blocking is not a moving or stationary roadblock.

Boxing-in - A tactic designed to stop a suspect's vehicle by surrounding it with law enforcement vehicles and then slowing all vehicles to a stop.

Elude - To willfully fail or refuse to immediately bring a vehicle to a stop *while driving in a reckless manner* in an attempt to evade a pursuing police vehicle, after being given a visual or audible signal to bring the vehicle to a stop (RCW 46.61.024).

Failure to Stop - Any person who willfully fails to stop when requested or signaled to do so by a person reasonably identifiable as a law enforcement officer (RCW 46.61.022). A vehicle failing to stop is not a vehicular pursuit if the suspect vehicle does not increase vehicle speed, make evasive maneuvers, or operate the vehicle in a reckless manner that endangers the safety of the community or the officer.

Grappler Police Bumper - A device designed to entangle and seize the rear most driver or passenger side tire, axle or suspension components of a moving vehicle with a lowered net attached to a Department vehicle. Once the net captures the tire, axle or suspension components of the target vehicle, the Department vehicle applies braking to bring the target vehicle to a stop.

Pursuit Immobilization Technique (PIT) - A maneuver designed to cause the suspect vehicle to spin out, stall, and come to a stop.

Ramming - The deliberate act of contacting a suspect's vehicle, other than through the application of PIT, with another law enforcement vehicle to functionally damage or otherwise force the suspect's vehicle to stop. This technique may be considered a use of deadly force.

Reckless Manner / Reckless Driving - Operating any vehicle with *willful or wanton disregard* for the safety of persons or property (RCW 46.61.500).

Roadblocks - A tactic designed to stop a suspect's vehicle by intentionally placing a law enforcement vehicle or other immovable object in the path of the suspect's vehicle.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Support Units - Units not directly involved in the vehicle pursuit who make an effort to block intersections or deploy tire deflation devices.

Terminate - To discontinue vehicle pursuit of the suspect vehicle.

Tire Deflation Device - A device designed to puncture the tires of the pursued vehicle.

Trail - Following the path of the pursuit at a safe speed while obeying all traffic laws and without activating emergency equipment. If the pursuit is at a slow rate of speed, the trailing vehicle will maintain sufficient distance from the pursuit vehicles so as to clearly indicate an absence of participation in the pursuit.

Vehicle pursuit - An attempt by a uniformed peace officer in a vehicle equipped with emergency lights and a siren to stop a moving vehicle where the operator of the moving vehicle appears to be aware that the officer is signaling the operator to stop the vehicle and the operator of the moving vehicle appears to be willfully resisting or ignoring the officer's attempt to stop the vehicle by increasing vehicle speed, making evasive maneuvers, or operating the vehicle in a reckless manner that endangers the safety of the community or the officer (RCW 10.116.060).

Willful or Wanton Disregard- Misconduct that is intentional or is committed under circumstances exhibiting a reckless disregard for the safety of the public.

315.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Vehicle pursuits shall only be conducted using authorized police department emergency vehicles that are equipped with and displaying emergency lighting and sirens as required by law.

Officers shall drive with due regard for the safety of all persons and property. However, officers may, when in pursuit of a suspect and provided there is no unreasonable risk to persons and property (RCW 46.61.035):

(a) Proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation.

(b) Exceed the speed limit.

(c) Disregard regulations governing parking, direction of movement or turning in specified directions.

315.2.1 WHEN TO INITIATE A PURSUIT

Officers are not authorized to initiate a pursuit unless the following criteria exists (RCW 10.116.060):

(a) When reasonable suspicion exists to believe that a person has committed a violation of the law that would be classified as a felony under RCW or an equivalent statute, or a crime of assault or violation of a protection order when defined as a domestic violence offense under RCW 10.99.020, or an impaired driving offense pursuant to RCW 46.61.502, RCW 46.61.503 or RCW 46.61.504. The sole crime of attempting to elude a police vehicle shall not be considered a reason to initiate a pursuit.

(b) The pursuit is necessary for the purpose of identifying or apprehending the person.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) The person poses a threat to the safety of others and the safety risks of failing to apprehend or identify the person are considered to be greater than the safety risks of the vehicle pursuit under the circumstances.

315.2.2 WHEN TO TERMINATE A PURSUIT

Pursuits should be terminated whenever the totality of objective circumstances known or which reasonably ought to be known to the officer or supervisor during the pursuit indicates that the present risks of continuing the pursuit reasonably appear to outweigh the risks resulting from the suspect's escape.

When a supervisor directs the pursuit to be terminated, officers will immediately terminate the pursuit.

The factors listed in this policy on when to initiate a pursuit will apply equally to the decision to terminate a pursuit. Officers and supervisors must objectively and continuously weigh the seriousness of the offense against the potential danger to innocent motorists, themselves and the public when electing to continue a pursuit.

In addition to the factors that govern when to initiate a pursuit, other factors should be considered in deciding whether to terminate a pursuit, including:

(a) The distance between the pursuing vehicle and the fleeing vehicle is so great that further pursuit would be futile or require the pursuit to continue for an unreasonable time or distance.

(b) The pursued vehicle's location is no longer definitely known.

(c) The pursuing vehicle sustains damage or a mechanical failure that renders it unsafe to drive.

(d) The pursuing vehicle's emergency lighting equipment or siren becomes partially or completely inoperable.

(e) Hazards to uninvolved bystanders or motorists.

(f) The danger that the continued pursuit poses to the public, the officers or the suspect, balanced against the risk of allowing the suspect to remain at large.

(g) The identity of the suspect is known and it does not reasonably appear that the need for immediate capture outweighs the risks associated with continuing the pursuit.

(h) Extended pursuits of violators for misdemeanors not involving violence or weapons (independent of the pursuit) are generally discouraged.

If an officer terminates a vehicle pursuit, it does not imply that officers must cease looking for the suspect or suspect vehicle unless directed by a supervisor to cease all efforts due to the suspect demonstrating a reckless disregard the safety of the community. Officers who are authorized to continue to look for the suspect or suspect vehicle will proceed safely at reasonable speeds.

315.2.3 VEHICLE PURSUIT FACTORS

Factors that shall be considered, both individually and collectively, when deciding to initiate or continue a pursuit include but are not limited to (RCW 10.116.060):

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The seriousness of the known or reasonably suspected crime and its relationship to community safety.

(b) The importance of protecting the public and balancing the known or reasonably suspected offense and the apparent need for immediate capture against the risks to officers, innocent motorists, and others.

(c) The safety of the public in the area of the pursuit, including the type of area, time of day, the amount of vehicular and pedestrian traffic (e.g., school zones), and the speed of the pursuit relative to these factors.

(d) The pursuing officers' familiarity with the area of the pursuit, the quality of radio communications between the pursuing vehicles and the dispatcher/supervisor, and the driving capabilities of the pursuing officers under the conditions of the pursuit.

(e) Whether weather, traffic, and road conditions unreasonably increase the danger of the pursuit when weighed against the risks resulting from the suspect's escape.

(f) Whether the identity of the suspect has been verified and whether there is comparatively minimal risk in allowing the suspect to be apprehended at a later time.

(g) The performance capabilities of the vehicles used in the pursuit in relation to the speed and other conditions of the pursuit.

(h) Emergency lighting and siren limitations on unmarked police department vehicles that may reduce visibility of the vehicle, such as visor or dash-mounted lights, concealable or temporary emergency lighting equipment, and concealed or obstructed siren positioning.

(i) Vehicle speeds.

(j) Other persons in or on the pursued vehicle (e.g., minors, passengers, co-offenders, hostages).

(k) The availability of other resources, such as air support assistance.

(l) Whether the pursuing vehicle is carrying passengers other than on-duty police officers. Pursuits should not be undertaken with an arrestee in the pursuit vehicle unless exigent circumstances exist, and then only after the need to apprehend the suspect is weighed against the safety of the arrestee in transport. A vehicle containing more than a single arrestee should not be involved in a pursuit.

315.3 PURSUIT VEHICLES

When involved in a pursuit, unmarked police department emergency vehicles should be replaced by marked emergency vehicles whenever practicable.

Vehicle pursuits should be limited to three police department emergency vehicles (two pursuit vehicles and the supervisor vehicle). However, the number of vehicles involved will vary with the circumstances.

A supervisor may approve additional vehicles join a pursuit if, after assessing the factors outlined above, it appears that the number of officers involved would be insufficient to safely arrest the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

number of suspects. All other officers shall stay out of the pursuit but should remain alert to its progress and location.

315.3.1 MOTORCYCLES

When involved in a pursuit, police department motorcycles should be replaced by emergency vehicles equipped with emergency lights and sirens as soon as practicable.

315.3.2 VEHICLES WITHOUT EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

Officers operating vehicles not equipped with emergency lights and siren are prohibited from initiating or joining in any pursuit, with one exception:Officers in such vehicles may become involved in emergency activities involving serious immediate life-threatening situations, but shall terminate their involvement in any pursuit immediately upon arrival of a sufficient number of properly equipped vehicles.

315.3.3 PRIMARY PURSUIT VEHICLE RESPONSIBILITIES

The initial pursuing officer will be designated as the primary pursuit vehicle and will be responsible for the conduct of the pursuit unless he/she is unable to remain reasonably close to the suspect's vehicle. The primary responsibility of the officer initiating the pursuit is the apprehension of the suspect without unreasonable danger to him/herself or others.

The primary pursuing officer should notify the dispatcher, commencing with a request for priority radio traffic, that a vehicle pursuit has been initiated, and as soon as practicable provide information including, but not limited to:

(a) The reason for the pursuit.

(b) The location, direction of travel and estimated speed of the suspect's vehicle.

(c) The description of the suspect's vehicle including the license plate number, if known.

(d) The use of firearms, threat of force, violence, injuries, hostages or other unusual hazards.

(e) The number of occupants and identity or description.

(f) The weather, road and traffic conditions.

(g) The need for any additional resources or equipment.

(h) The identity of other law enforcement agencies involved in the pursuit.

Until relieved by a supervisor or a secondary pursuing officer, the officer in the primary pursuit vehicle shall be responsible for broadcasting the progress of the pursuit. Unless circumstances reasonably indicate otherwise, the primary pursuing officer should, as soon as practicable, relinquish the responsibility of broadcasting the progress of the pursuit to an officer in a secondary pursuit vehicle or to air support joining the pursuit to minimize distractions and allow the primary pursuing officer to concentrate foremost on safe pursuit tactics.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

315.3.4 SECONDARY PURSUIT VEHICLE RESPONSIBILITIES

The second officer in the pursuit will be designated as the secondary pursuit vehicle and is responsible for:

(a) Immediately notifying the dispatcher of his/her entry into the pursuit.

(b) Remaining a safe distance behind the primary pursuit vehicle unless directed to assume the role of primary pursuit vehicle or if the primary pursuit vehicle is unable to continue the pursuit.

(c) Broadcasting information that the primary pursuing officer is unable to provide.

(d) Broadcasting the progress of the pursuit, updating known or critical information and providing changes in the pursuit, unless the situation indicates otherwise.

(e) Identifying the need for additional resources or equipment as appropriate.

(f) Serving as backup to the primary pursuing officer once the suspect has been stopped.

315.4 PURSUIT DRIVING

The decision to use specific driving tactics requires the same assessment of the factors the officer considered when determining whether to initiate and/or terminate a pursuit. The following are tactics for officers who are involved in the pursuit:

A. Officers, considering their driving skills and vehicle performance capabilities, will space themselves from other involved vehicles such that they are able to see and avoid hazards or react safely to unusual maneuvers by the fleeing vehicle.

B. Because intersections can present increased risks, the following tactics should be considered:

1. Available officers not directly involved in the pursuit may proceed safely to controlled intersections ahead of the pursuit in an effort to warn cross traffic.

2. Pursuing officers should exercise due caution and slow down as may be necessary when proceeding through controlled intersections.

C. As a general rule, officers should not pursue a vehicle driving the wrong direction on a roadway, highway or freeway. In the event the pursued vehicle does so, the following tactics should be considered:

1. Request assistance from available air support.

2. Maintain visual contact with the pursued vehicle by paralleling the vehicle while driving on the correct side of the roadway.

3. Request other officers to observe exits available to the suspect.

D. Notify the Washington State Patrol or other law enforcement agency if it appears that the pursuit may enter its jurisdiction.

E. Officers involved in a pursuit should not attempt to pass other pursuing vehicles unless the situation indicates otherwise or they are requested to do so by the pursuing officer and with a clear understanding of the maneuver process between the involved officers.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

315.4.1 PURSUIT TRAILING
In the event that initial pursuing officers relinquish control of the pursuit to another agency, the initial officers may, with the permission of a supervisor, trail the pursuit to the termination point in order to provide information and assistance for the arrest of the suspect and reporting the incident.

315.4.1 AIR SUPPORT ASSISTANCE
When available, air support assistance should be requested. Once the air support crew has established visual contact with the pursued vehicle, they should assume communication control over the pursuit. The primary and secondary ground pursuit vehicles, or involved supervisor, will maintain operational control but should consider whether the participation of air support warrants their continued close proximity and/or involvement in the pursuit.

The air support crew should coordinate the activities of resources on the ground, report progress of the pursuit, and provide officers and supervisors with details of upcoming traffic congestion, road hazards or other pertinent information to evaluate whether to continue the pursuit. If officers on the ground are not within visual contact of the pursued vehicle and the air support crew determines that it is unsafe to continue the pursuit, the air support crew should recommend terminating the pursuit.

315.4.2 OFFICERS NOT INVOLVED IN THE PURSUIT
Officers in the area of the vehicle pursuit shall monitor the progress of the pursuit. They should not become directly involved in the vehicle pursuit unless requested to do so by the primary or secondary unit or the supervisor. They should be available in case they are needed to help provide resources that may be needed to intervene in the vehicle pursuit and assist in the apprehension of the suspects after the vehicle pursuit has concluded. Paralleling the vehicle pursuit is allowed for the limited purposes of assisting with traffic control or approved pursuit intervention. Officers are authorized to use emergency equipment along the pursuit path to clear intersections of vehicular and pedestrian traffic to protect the public.

Officers not involved directly in the vehicle pursuit, who are needed to assist, will operate their vehicles utilizing emergency equipment as necessary per RCW 46.61.035.

315.5 SUPERVISORY CONTROL AND RESPONSIBILITIES
Available supervisory and management control will be exercised over all vehicle pursuits involving officers from this department (RCW 10.116.060).

The field supervisor of the officer initiating the pursuit, or if unavailable, the nearest field supervisor, will be responsible for:

(a) Immediately notifying involved officers and the dispatcher of supervisory presence and ascertaining all reasonably available information to continuously assess the situation and risk factors associated with the pursuit. This is to ensure that the pursuit is conducted within established department guidelines.

(b) Engaging in the pursuit, when appropriate, to provide on-scene supervision.

(c) Exercising management and control of the pursuit even if not engaged in it.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Ensuring that no more than the required law enforcement vehicles are involved in the pursuit under the guidelines set forth in this policy.

(e) Directing that the pursuit be terminated if, in the field supervisor's judgment, it is not justified to continue the pursuit under the guidelines of this policy.

(f) Ensuring that assistance from air support, canines, or additional resources is requested, if available and appropriate.

(g) Ensuring that the proper radio channel is being used.

(h) Ensuring that the Watch Commander is notified of the pursuit, as soon as practicable.

(i) Ensuring the notification and/or coordination of outside agencies if the pursuit either leaves or is likely to leave the jurisdiction of this department.

(j) Controlling and managing Yakima Police Department officers when a pursuit enters another jurisdiction.

(k) Preparing a post-pursuit review and documentation of the pursuit as required.

315.5.1 WATCH COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon becoming aware that a pursuit has been initiated, the Watch Commander should monitor and continually assess the situation and ensure the pursuit is conducted within the guidelines and requirements of this policy. The Watch Commander has the final responsibility for the coordination, control and termination of a vehicle pursuit and shall be in overall command.

The Watch Commander shall review all pertinent reports for content and forward them to the Division Commander.

315.6 THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER

If the vehicle pursuit is confined within the City limits, radio communications will be conducted on the primary channel unless instructed otherwise by a supervisor or dispatcher. If the pursuit leaves the jurisdiction of this department or such is imminent, involved officers should, whenever available, switch radio communications to a tactical or emergency channel most accessible by participating agencies.

315.7 LOSS OF PURSUED VEHICLE

When the pursued vehicle is lost, the involved officers should broadcast pertinent information to assist other officers in locating the vehicle. The primary pursuing officer or supervisor will be responsible for coordinating any further search for either the pursued vehicle or suspects fleeing on foot.

315.8 INTERJURISDICTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

When a pursuit enters another agency's jurisdiction, the primary pursuing officer or supervisor, taking into consideration the distance traveled, unfamiliarity with the area and other pertinent facts, should determine whether to request the other agency to assume the pursuit.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The pursuing officer, supervisor or dispatcher shall ensure that surrounding jurisdictions that may be impacted by the vehicle pursuit are notified of the pursuit, regardless of whether the jurisdiction is being requested to assist.

315.8.1 ASSUMPTION OF PURSUIT BY ANOTHER AGENCY

Officers will relinquish control of the pursuit when another agency has assumed the pursuit, unless the continued assistance of the Yakima Police Department is requested by the agency assuming the pursuit. Upon relinquishing control of the pursuit, the involved officers may proceed, with supervisory approval, to the termination point of the pursuit to assist in the investigation. The supervisor should coordinate such assistance with the assuming agency and obtain any information that is necessary for any reports.

The roles and responsibilities of officers at the termination point of a pursuit initiated by this department shall be coordinated with appropriate consideration of the needs of the agency assuming the pursuit.

Notification of a pursuit in progress should not be construed as a request to join the pursuit. Requests to or from another agency to assume a pursuit should be specific. Because of communication limitations between local law enforcement agencies, a request for another agency's assistance will mean that its personnel will assume responsibility for the pursuit. For the same reasons, when a pursuit leaves another jurisdiction and a request for assistance is made to this department, the other agency should relinquish control.

315.8.2 PURSUITS EXTENDING INTO THIS JURISDICTION

The agency that initiates a pursuit shall be responsible for conducting the pursuit. Officers from this department should not join a pursuit unless specifically requested to do so by the pursuing agency and with approval from a supervisor. The exception to this is when a single vehicle from the initiating agency is in pursuit. Under this circumstance, an officer from this department may, with supervisor approval, immediately join the pursuit until sufficient vehicles from the initiating agency join the pursuit or until additional information is provided allowing withdrawal from the pursuit.

When a request is made for this department to assist or take over a pursuit that has entered the jurisdiction of the Yakima Police Department, the supervisor should consider:

(a) The public's safety within this jurisdiction.

(b) The safety of the pursuing officers.

(c) Whether the circumstances are serious enough to continue the pursuit.

(d) Whether there is adequate staffing to continue the pursuit.

(e) The ability to maintain the pursuit.

As soon as practicable, a supervisor or the Watch Commander should review a request for assistance from another agency. The Watch Commander or supervisor, after considering the above factors, may decline to assist in or assume the other agency's pursuit.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Assistance to a pursuing agency by officers of this department will conclude at the City limits, provided that the pursuing agency has sufficient assistance from other sources. Ongoing participation from this department may continue only until sufficient assistance is present.

In the event that the termination point of a pursuit from another agency is within this jurisdiction, officers shall provide appropriate assistance including, but not limited to, scene control, coordination and completion of supplemental reports and any other assistance requested or needed.

315.9 PURSUIT INTERVENTION

Pursuit intervention is an attempt to stop the suspect's ability to continue to flee in a vehicle through tactical application of technology, tire deflation devices, blocking or vehicle intercept, boxing-in, the PIT, ramming or roadblock procedures.

315.9.1 WHEN USE IS AUTHORIZED

Unless otherwise stated in this policy, officers should seek approval from a supervisor before employing any intervention to stop the pursued vehicle. In deciding whether to use intervention tactics, officers/supervisors should balance the risk of allowing the pursuit to continue with the potential hazards arising from the use of each tactic to the public, the officers and persons in or on the pursued vehicle. With this in mind, the decision to use any intervention tactic should be reasonable in light of the circumstances apparent to the officer at the time of the decision.

315.9.2 USE OF FIREARMS

A peace officer may not fire a weapon upon a moving vehicle unless necessary to protect against an imminent threat of serious physical harm resulting from the operator's or a passenger's use of a deadly weapon. For the purposes of this subsection, a vehicle is not considered a deadly weapon unless the operator is using the vehicle as a deadly weapon and no other reasonable means to avoid potential serious harm are immediately available to the officer (RCW 10.116.060).

315.9.3 INTERVENTION STANDARDS

Any intervention tactic, depending upon the conditions and circumstances under which it is used, may present dangers to the officers, the public, or anyone in or on the vehicle being pursued. Certain applications of intervention tactics may be construed to be a use of force, including deadly force, and are subject to policies guiding such use. Officers shall consider these facts and requirements prior to deciding how, when, where, and if an intervention tactic should be employed.

(a) Blocking or vehicle intercept should only be considered in cases involving suspects who pose a threat to the public's safety, and when officers reasonably believe that attempting a conventional enforcement stop will likely result in the driver attempting to flee in the vehicle. Because of the potential risks involved, officers must consider the following:

1. The need to immediately stop the suspect vehicle or prevent it from leaving substantially outweighs the risk of injury or death to occupants of the suspect vehicle, officers, or others.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. All other reasonable intervention tactics have failed or reasonably appear ineffective.
3. Employing the blocking or vehicle intercept maneuver does not unreasonably increase the risk of danger to those involved or the public.
4. The suspect vehicle is stopped or traveling at a low speed.

(b) The PIT is limited to use by properly trained officers upon assessment of the circumstances and conditions presented at the time, including the potential for risk of injury to officers, the public, and occupants of the pursued vehicle.

1. PIT under 40 Miles Per Hour
    (a) PIT maneuvers under 40 MPH may be executed at the discretion of the pursuing officer.
2. PIT over 40 Miles Per Hour
    (a) PIT maneuvers over 40 MPH requires supervisory approval. In these instances PIT may be used after less intrusive methods have been tried or considered and have been judged to be ineffective, and when the totality of the circumstances requires immediate intervention to stop a fleeing suspect's vehicle.
3. Site assessment for use of PIT
    (a) Site assessment is crucial when considering the use of PIT. Prior to executing a PIT maneuver, officers should consider features in the surrounding area such as:
        1. Blind curves (PIT should not be executed when the officer believes that visibility is significantly compromised).
        2. Bridge abutments.
        3. Major obstacles on road sides.
        4. Oncoming traffic.
        5. Pedestrian traffic.

(c) Ramming a fleeing vehicle should be done only after other reasonable tactical means at the officer's disposal would not be effective, and immediate control is necessary. Ramming should be reserved for situations where there does not appear to be another reasonable alternative method. If there does not reasonably appear to be a present or immediately foreseeable serious threat to the public, the use of ramming is not authorized. When ramming is used as a means to stop a fleeing vehicle, one or more of the following factors should be present::

1. The suspect is an actual or suspected felon wanted for a violent offense, who reasonably appears to represent a serious threat to the public if not apprehended.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. The suspect is driving with willful or wanton disregard for the safety of other persons or is driving in a reckless and life-endangering manner or using the vehicle as a weapon.

(d) Boxing-in a suspect vehicle should only be attempted upon approval by a supervisor. The use of such a tactic must be carefully coordinated with all involved vehicles, taking into consideration the circumstances and conditions apparent at the time, as well as the potential risk of injury to officers, the public, and occupants of the pursued vehicle. Officers and supervisors should weigh the potential consequences against the need to immediately stop the vehicle. Nothing in this policy prevents officers from positioning police vehicles in a manner to block a stationary vehicle that has the potential to move due to an unresponsive or resisting occupant in control of the vehicle when reasonable suspicion exists to believe the occupant is under the influence or may engage in a vehicle pursuit.

(e) Tire deflation devices should be deployed only after notification of pursuing officers and the supervisor of the intent and location of the intended deployment, and in a manner that:

1. Should reasonably only affect the pursued vehicle.
2. Provides the deploying officer adequate cover and escape from intentional or unintentional exposure to the approaching vehicle.
3. Takes into account the limitations of such devices as well as the potential risk to officers, the public, and occupants of the pursued vehicle.
4. Takes into account whether the pursued vehicle is a motorcycle, a vehicle transporting hazardous materials, or a school bus transporting children.
5. Nothing in this policy prevents this technique from being used as a preemptive tactic prior to the suspect's attempt to elude law enforcement if the officer reasonably believes the suspect will engage in a vehicle pursuit.

(f) Grappler Police Bumper - The use of the Grappler Police Bumper is a way to conclude or avoid pursuits, while minimizing potential danger to the suspect, public and the offender.

1. Deployment considerations - Before deploying the Grappler Police Bumper, the totality of the circumstances must be considered, including but not limited to:
   (a) Whether reasonable suspicion exists to conduct a stop.
   (b) The severity of the crime at issue.
   (c) Whether the suspect poses an immediate threat to the safety of the officers or others.
   (d) Whether the suspect is actively resisting arrest or attempting to evade arrest by flight.
   (e) Environmental and location conditions.
   (f) Target vehicle's driving behavior and speed.
   (g) Traffic conditions.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(h) Lines of communication and proximity of backup officers.

2. Deployment should be avoided in the following circumstances:

(a) Vehicles with fewer than four (4) wheels, or vehicles where the driver is not enclosed in a secure passenger compartment (motorcycle / 4-wheeler / UTV) unless the use of deadly force is justified.

(b) Large / oversized vehicles, such as box trucks, semi-tractor trailers, recreational vehicles (RV) or vehicles with deep set rear axles far in front of the rear bumper.

(c) Vehicle speeds in excess of 75 Miles Per Hour unless the use of deadly force is justified.

3. Grappler Deployment - Only officers who have completed departmental approved Grappler Police Bumper training are authorized to deploy the device, and the use must be within compliance of that training.

(a) Grappler Police Bumper may be deployed on moving vehicles deemed to be a risk to public safety when there is reasonable suspicion to stop the vehicle for a crime listed in 315.2.1 and the vehicle has failed to yield to a traffic stop attempt or is attempting to elude a pursuing police vehicle.

(b) Grappler Police Bumper may also be deployed in circumstances where a suspect is reasonably believed to be likely to flee a traffic stop attempt by officers, provided the stop and deployment is part of a pre-planned operation approved by a Watch Commander.

(c) The best performance is on a dry, hard surface such as asphalt or concrete.

(d) Target vehicle speeds need to be at least 5 Miles Per Hour, but less than 75 Miles Per Hour, unless the use of deadly force is justified.

(e) The deploying officer should ensure adequate support officers are in proximity to assist post-deployment, before deploying the Grappler Police Bumper.

4. Post Deployment

(a) After deployment, officers will not attempt to move or drive the suspect vehicle with the net still attached.

(b) Due to potential damage to suspension and braking components, the target vehicle will be considered not safe to drive from the scene without assistance from a licensed tow operator or other reasonable method such as a private tow, provided the vehicle is safely off of the roadway and not blocking traffic.

(c) Officers will request a rotational tow provider to the scene to assist with removal of the affected tire from the vehicle. The Grappler operator will remove the net from the tire if feasible, and the tire will be placed back on the vehicle by the tow operator.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) The requested tow may then be used to impound the vehicle if appropriate.

(e) After removal of the net, the officer will place the manufacturer supplied warning sticker to the driver side front door window in a manner where it would be readily seen by an operator of that vehicle.

(f) Photographs should be taken of the suspect vehicle documenting any damage sustained from the deployment if visible, and of the warning sticker placement.

(g) Any use of the Grappler Police Bumper, whether successful or unsuccessful, will be documented in the related incident report by the deploying officer.

5. Training - All officers authorized to deploy the Grappler Police Bumper shall receive re-certification or refresher training at least once every two years to remain certified to operate the device.

(g) Because roadblocks involve a potential for serious injury or death to occupants of the pursued vehicle if the suspect does not stop, the intentional placement of roadblocks in the direct path of a pursued vehicle is generally discouraged and should not be deployed without prior approval of a supervisor. If roadblocks are deployed, it should only be done under extraordinary conditions when all other reasonable intervention tactics have failed or reasonably appear ineffective and the need to immediately stop the pursued vehicle substantially outweighs the risks of injury or death to occupants of the pursued vehicle, officers, or the public.

315.10 CAPTURE OF SUSPECTS

Proper self-discipline and sound professional judgment are the keys to a successful conclusion of a pursuit and apprehension of evading suspects. Officers shall use only that amount of force that reasonably appears necessary given the facts and circumstances perceived by the officer at the time of the event to accomplish a legitimate law enforcement purpose.

Unless relieved by a supervisor, the primary pursuing officer should coordinate efforts to apprehend the suspect following the pursuit. Officers should consider the safety of the public and the involved officers when formulating plans for setting up perimeters or for containing and capturing the suspect.

315.11 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

All appropriate reports shall be completed to comply with appropriate laws and policies or procedures.

(a) The primary pursuing officer shall complete appropriate crime/arrest reports.

(b) The primary pursuing officer or supervisor shall complete the appropriate pursuit report.

(c) After first obtaining the available information, the involved, or if unavailable, on-duty field supervisor shall promptly complete a pursuit review report in the designated department software or program. The report should include, at a minimum:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. Date and time of the pursuit.
2. Initial reason and circumstances surrounding the pursuit.
3. Length of pursuit in distance and time, including the starting and termination points.
4. Involved vehicles and officers.
5. Alleged offenses.
6. Whether a suspect was apprehended, as well as the means and methods used.
    (a) Any use of force shall be reported and documented in compliance with the Use of Force Policy.
7. Arrestee information, if applicable.
8. Any injuries and/or medical treatment.
9. Any property or equipment damage.
10. Name of supervisor at the scene or who handled the incident.
11. A preliminary determination that the pursuit appears to be in compliance with this policy or that additional review and/or follow-up is warranted.

(d) After receiving copies of reports, logs and other pertinent information, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall conduct or assign the completion of a post-pursuit review, as appropriate.

(e) Annually, the Chief of Police should direct a documented review and analysis of department vehicle pursuits to minimally include policy suitability, policy compliance and training needs.

315.12 REGULAR AND PERIODIC PURSUIT TRAINING

In addition to initial and supplementary training on pursuits, all officers will participate, no less than annually, in regular and periodic training addressing this policy and the importance of vehicle safety and protecting the public. Training will include recognition of the need to balance the known offense and the need for immediate capture against the risks to officers and others, as well as a review of RCW 10.116.060.

315.13 POLICY REVIEW

The Emergency Vehicle Operation Course Training Cadre will review this policy annually and recommend changes to command staff.

315.14 TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

Any pursuing officer in a vehicle pursuit must have completed an emergency vehicle operator's course, must have completed updated emergency vehicle operator training in the previous two years and must be certified or trained in at least one pursuit intervention option. Emergency vehicle operator training must include training on performing the risk assessment analysis described in 315.2.3 (Vehicle Pursuit Factors).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Officer Response to Calls

317.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides officers with guidelines for the safe and appropriate vehicular response to emergency and non-emergency incidents or requests for assistance, whether these are dispatched or self-initiated.

317.2 POLICY

It is the policy of this department to appropriately respond to emergency and non-emergency calls for service or requests for assistance, whether these are dispatched or self-initiated.

317.3 CRITICAL DECISION-MAKING MODEL

Every member of this department should follow the critical decision-making model. This model establishes four core principles; ethics, values, proportionality and sanctity of human life, which provide guidance to every decision to use force. See attachment: Critical Decision-Making Model.pdf

The critical decision-making model does not prevent or restrict officers from taking immediate action if that is what the circumstances dictate.

317.4 RESPONSE TO CALLS

Officers responding to non-emergency calls shall proceed accordingly, unless they are sent or redirected to a higher priority call, and shall obey all traffic laws.

317.4.1 EMERGENCY CALLS

Officers responding to an emergency call shall proceed immediately as appropriate and shall continuously operate the emergency vehicle lighting and siren as required by law.

Officers should only respond to a call as an emergency response when so dispatched or when circumstances reasonably indicate an emergency response is required. This includes but is not limited to:

(a) When in pursuit or apprehending a violator or suspected violator.

(b) When responding to a reported emergency involving possible personal injury, death, or significant property damage.

(c) When immediate assistance is requested by an officer or other law enforcement agency.

If an officer believes an emergency response to any call is appropriate, the officer shall immediately notify the dispatcher. Officers not responding to a call as an emergency response shall observe all traffic laws and proceed without the use of emergency lights and siren.

317.5 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

Responding with emergency lights and siren does not relieve the operator of an emergency vehicle of the duty to continue to drive with due regard for the safety of all persons and property, and

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

does not protect the operator from the consequences of reckless disregard for the safety of others. However the officer may, when responding to a call with an emergency response, and provided there is no endangerment or unnecessary risk to persons and property (RCW 46.61.035):

- Proceed past a red or stop signal or stop sign, but only after slowing down as may be necessary for safe operation.
- Exceed the speed limit.
- Disregard regulations governing parking, direction of movement or turning in specified directions.

317.5.1 TRAFFIC SIGNAL PREEMPTION DEVICE

Some marked police units are equipped with traffic signal preemption devices (opticoms). To avoid unnecessary traffic signal lock ups the opticoms will be designed so as to deactivate automatically when the vehicle is placed into park. Use of the opticom is authorized whenever the circumstances warrant the use of emergency lights to clear traffic in the path of the police vehicle.

Drivers of vehicles equipped with opticoms should be aware they operate on a first come first served basis. Therefore, it is possible an emergency vehicle using the device may not receive a green light. This could occur when multiple emergency vehicles converge from differing directions at an intersection. An emergency vehicle using an opticom may also not receive a green light should larger vehicles ahead block the opticom or by a malfunction in the traffic signal itself. Drivers should be prepared and able to stop when approaching a red traffic light.

317.5.2 NUMBER OF OFFICERS ASSIGNED

The number of officers assigned to respond to an emergency call or request for assistance should be limited to that which is reasonably necessary.

An emergency response involving more than one police vehicle should be coordinated by the Communications Center to avoid any unanticipated intersecting of response routes. The dispatcher shall notify the Watch Commander or field supervisor, who will make a determination regarding the appropriateness of the response and reduce or enhance the response as warranted.

317.5.3 MOTORCYCLES

An officer operating a police motorcycle should not be assigned to an emergency response. However, an officer operating a police motorcycle in an emergency response should be replaced by an authorized emergency vehicle equipped with emergency lights and siren as soon as practicable.

317.6 FAILURE OF EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT

If the emergency equipment on the vehicle should fail to operate, the officer must terminate the Code-3 response and respond accordingly. In all cases, the officer shall notify the Watch Commander, field supervisor, or the Communications Center of the equipment failure so that another unit may be assigned to the emergency response.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

317.6.1 RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon notification or assignment of an emergency response, the dispatcher is responsible for:

(a) Confirming the location from which the officer is responding or requesting assistance.

(b) Attempting to assign the closest available assisting officers to the location of the emergency call.

(c) Continuing to obtain and broadcast information as necessary concerning the response and monitoring the situation until it is stabilized or terminated.

(d) Notifying and coordinating allied emergency services (e.g., fire, emergency medical services).

(e) Notifying the Watch Commander as soon as practicable.

(f) Controlling all radio communications during the emergency and coordinating assistance under the direction of the Watch Commander or field supervisor.

317.7 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon being notified that an emergency response has been initiated or requested, the Watch Commander or the field supervisor shall verify that:

(a) The proper response has been initiated.

(b) No more than those officers reasonably necessary under the circumstances are involved in the response.

(c) Affected outside jurisdictions are being notified as practicable.

The field supervisor shall monitor the response until it has been stabilized or terminated and assert control by directing officers into or out of the response, if necessary. If, in the supervisor's judgment, the circumstances require additional officers to be assigned an emergency response, the supervisor may do so.

It is the supervisor's responsibility to terminate an emergency response that, in his/her judgment is inappropriate due to the circumstances.

When making the decision to authorize an emergency response, the Watch Commander or the field supervisor should consider:

- The type of call or crime involved.
- The type and circumstances of the request.
- The necessity of a timely response.
- Weather, traffic and road conditions.
- The location of the responding officers and the location of the incident.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Canines

319.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for the use of canines to augment law enforcement services in the community including, but not limited to, locating individuals and contraband and apprehending criminal offenders.

319.2 GUIDELINES FOR THE USE OF CANINES

The canine handler may deploy the patrol canine to locate and apprehend a suspect when:

(a) The individual has committed or threatened to commit any criminal offense; and

(b) The individual poses an imminent threat of violence or serious harm to the public, any officer, or the handler; or

(c) The individual is physically resisting arrest and the use of canine is necessary to overcome such resistance; or

(d) The individual(s) is/are believed to be concealed in an area where entry by other than a canine would pose a threat to the safety of officers or the public; or

(e) There is a high potential for escape or flight if the canine is not utilized.

As with all decisions to use force, the decisions to use a patrol canine must be objectively reasonable in view of the totality of the circumstances. Mere flight from pursuing officer(s) shall not serve as good cause for use of a canine to apprehend an individual.

As circumstances permit, the canine handler should make every reasonable effort to communicate and coordinate with other involved personnel to minimize the risk of unintended injury. It is the canine handler's responsibility to evaluate each situation and determine whether the use of a patrol canine is appropriate and reasonable. The canine handler shall have the ultimate authority to decline the use of the canine whenever he/she deems the deployment unsuitable.

It is recognized that situations may arise that do not fall within the provisions set forth in this policy. In any such case, a standard of objective reasonableness shall be used to review the decision to use a canine in view of the totality of the circumstances.

Once the individual has been located and no longer reasonably appears to represent a threat or risk of escape, the canine should be placed in a down-stay or otherwise secured as soon as it becomes reasonably practical.

319.2.1 WARNINGS GIVEN TO ANNOUNCE THE USE OF A CANINE

Unless it would otherwise increase the risk of injury or escape, a clearly audible warning to announce that a canine will be deployed if the person does not come forth, shall be made prior to releasing a canine. In the event of an apprehension, the handler shall document in any related report whether or not a verbal warning was given and, if none was given, the reasons why.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

319.2.2 REPORTING CANINE USE, BITES AND INJURIES

Whenever a canine is deployed and intentionally bites or otherwise causes injury to a suspect, a supervisor shall be promptly notified and the injuries documented in the department's use of force report form. The deployment and injuries should also be included in any related incident or arrest report.

Any unintended bite or injury caused by the canine during deployments, operations, training, presentations or under any other circumstances, either on or offduty, shall be promptly reported to the Unit Coordinator. Unintended bites or injuries caused by the canine should be documented in the department's use of force report form.

The Unit Coordinator shall report all unintended bites through the chain of command to the office of the Chief of Police.

319.2.3 NARCOTICS DETECTION

A canine trained in narcotics detection may be used in accordance with current law and under certain circumstances, including:

(a) The search of vehicles, buildings, bags, and other articles.

(b) Assisting in the search for narcotics during a search warrant service.

(c) Obtaining a search warrant by using the narcotics-detection trained canine in support of probable cause.

A narcotics-detection trained canine will not be used to search a person for narcotics unless the canine is trained to passively indicate the presence of narcotics.

319.3 ASSIGNMENT

Canine teams should be assigned to the Patrol Division to function primarily in assist or cover assignments. However, they may be assigned with the approval of the Watch Commander to other functions based on the current operational needs.

Canine teams should generally not be assigned to handle routine matters that will take them out of service for extended periods of time. If such assignment is necessary, it should only be made with the approval of the Watch Commander.

319.3.1 REQUEST FOR PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS

All public requests for a canine team shall be approved by the Unit Coordinator prior to making any commitment.

Handlers shall not demonstrate any apprehension work to the public unless authorized to do so by the Unit Coordinator.

319.4 CANINE UNIT COORDINATOR

The canine unit coordinator shall be appointed by and directly responsible to the Patrol division or the authorized designee.

The responsibilities of the coordinator include but are not limited to:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Reviewing all canine use reports to ensure compliance with policy and to identify training issues and other needs of the program.

(b) Maintaining a liaison with the vendor kennel.

(c) Maintaining a liaison with command staff and functional supervisors.

(d) Maintaining a liaison with other agency canine coordinators.

(e) Maintaining accurate records to document canine activities.

(f) Recommending and overseeing the procurement of equipment and services for the teams of handlers and canines.

(g) Scheduling all canine-related activities.

(h) Ensuring the canine teams are scheduled for regular training to maximize their capabilities.

319.5 REQUESTS FOR CANINE TEAMS

Patrol Division members are encouraged to request the use of a canine. Requests for a canine team from department units outside of the Patrol Division shall be reviewed by the Watch Commander.

319.5.1 OUTSIDE AGENCY REQUEST

All requests for canine assistance from outside agencies must be approved by the Watch Commander or Unit Coordinator and are subject to the following:

(a) Canine teams shall not be used for any assignment that is not consistent with this policy.

(b) The canine handler shall have the authority to decline a request for any specific assignment that he/she deems unsuitable.

(c) Canine teams shall not be called out while off-duty or used outside the boundaries of the City of Yakima unless authorized by the Watch Commander or Unit Coordinator.

(d) It shall be the responsibility of the canine handler to coordinate operations with outside agency personnel in order to minimize the risk of unintended injury.

319.5.2 PUBLIC DEMONSTRATIONS

All public requests for a canine team shall be reviewed and, if appropriate, approved by the canine unit coordinator prior to making any resource commitment. The canine unit coordinator is responsible for obtaining resources and coordinating involvement in the demonstration to include proper safety protocols. Canine handlers shall not demonstrate any apprehension work unless authorized to do so by the canine unit coordinator.

319.6 NON-APPREHENSION GUIDELINES

Properly trained canines may be used to track or search for non-criminals (e.g., lost children, individuals who may be disoriented or in need of medical attention). The canine handler is responsible for determining the canine's suitability for such assignments based on the conditions and the particular abilities of the canine.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Patrol canines will only be used in the community-caretaking situations when it has been established that the risk of death or serious injury outweighs the risk of any injury that may be inflicted by the canine. Handlers will make the Watch Commander or Unit Coordinator fully aware of the situation and receive explicit permission from either prior to deploying the canine in all such situations, unless immediate action by the handler is required. During these searches, the handler will take precautions to avoid unintentional canine contact.

319.6.1 NARCOTICS DETECTION

A canine trained in narcotics detection may be used in accordance with current law and under certain circumstances, including:

(a) The search of vehicles, buildings, bags, and other articles.

(b) Assisting in the search for narcotics during a search warrant service.

(c) Obtaining a search warrant by using the narcotics-detection trained canine in support of probable cause.

A narcotics-detection trained canine will not be used to search a person for narcotics unless the canine is trained to passively indicate the presence of narcotics.

319.7 HANDLER SELECTION

The minimum qualifications for the assignment of canine handler include:

(a) A Yakima Police Department officer who is currently off probation with at least three years of law enforcement experience.

(b) Residing in an adequately fenced single-family residence (minimum 5-foot-high fence with locking gates).

(c) Living within 30 minutes travel time from the City of Yakima City limits.

(d) Agreeing to be assigned to the position for a minimum of three years.

319.8 HANDLER RESPONSIBILITIES

The canine handler shall ultimately be responsible for the health and welfare of the canine and shall ensure that the canine receives proper nutrition, grooming, training, medical care, affection, and living conditions.

The canine handler will be responsible for the following:

(a) Except as required during appropriate deployment, the handler shall not expose the canine to any foreseeable and unreasonable risk of harm.

(b) The handler shall maintain all department equipment under his/her control in a clean and serviceable condition.

(c) Handlers shall permit the canine unit coordinator to conduct spontaneous on-site inspections of affected areas of their homes as well as their canine vehicles to verify that conditions and equipment conform to this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Any changes in the living status of the handler that may affect the lodging or environment of the canine shall be reported to the canine unit coordinator as soon as possible.

(e) When off-duty, the canine shall be in a kennel provided by the City at the home of the handler. When a canine is kenneled at the handler's home, the gate shall be secured with a lock. When off-duty, the canine may be let out of the kennel while under the direct control of the handler.

(f) The canine should be permitted to socialize in the home with the handler's family for short periods of time and under the direct supervision of the handler.

(g) Under no circumstances will the canine be lodged at another location unless approved by the canine unit coordinator or Watch Commander.

(h) When off-duty, the handler shall not involve the canine in any law enforcement activity or official conduct unless approved in advance by the canine unit coordinator or Watch Commander.

(i) Whenever a canine handler is off-duty for an extended number of days, it may be necessary to temporarily relocate the canine. In those situations, the handler shall give reasonable notice to the canine unit coordinator.

(j) In the event the canine handler is unable to care for the canine and the canine needs to be housed at a kennel, the canine handler shall make arrangements to have the canine housed at a kennel approved by the canine unit coordinator.

319.8.1 CANINE IN PUBLIC AREAS

The canine shall be kept on a leash when in areas that allow access to the public. Exceptions to this rule would include specific law enforcement operations for which the canine is trained including any deployments.

(a) A canine shall not be left unattended in any area to which the public may have access.

(b) When the canine vehicle is left unattended, all windows and doors shall be secured in such a manner as to prevent unauthorized access to the canine. The handler shall also ensure that the unattended vehicle remains inhabitable for the canine.

319.9 HANDLER COMPENSATION

The canine handler shall be available for call-out under conditions specified by the canine unit coordinator.

The canine handler shall be compensated for time spent in the care, feeding, grooming, and other needs of the canine in accordance with the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA), and according to the terms of the collective bargaining agreement/memorandum of understanding (29 USC § 207).

319.10 CANINE INJURY AND MEDICAL CARE

In the event that a canine is injured, or there is an indication that the canine is not in good physical condition, the injury or condition will be reported to the canine unit coordinator or Watch Commander as soon as practicable and appropriately documented.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

All medical attention shall be rendered by the designated canine veterinarian, except during an emergency where treatment should be obtained from the nearest available veterinarian. All records of emergency medical treatment and injuries shall be documented in a memorandum to the canine unit coordinator and maintained in the departments' canine tracking software when applicable.

319.11 TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION

Before assignment in the field, each canine team shall be trained and certified to meet current Criminal Justice Training Commission (CJTC) standards. Cross-trained canine teams or those canine teams trained exclusively for the detection of narcotics and/or explosives also shall be trained and certified to meet current CJTC standards (WAC 139-05-915).

The canine coordinator shall be responsible for scheduling periodic training for all department members in order to familiarize them with how to conduct themselves in the presence of department canines. Because canines may be exposed to dangerous substances such as opioids, as resources are available, the canine coordinator should also schedule periodic training for the canine handlers about the risks of exposure and treatment for it.

All canine training shall be conducted while on-duty unless otherwise approved by the canine coordinator or Watch Commander.

319.11.1 CONTINUED TRAINING

Each canine team shall be recertified to current CJTC standards. A canine team’s certification will automatically expire if the handler and canine originally paired at the time of certification are no longer working together, or if the function for which the team was certified changes (WAC 139-05-915). Additional training considerations are as follows:

(a) Canine teams should receive a minimum of 16 hours training per month in accordance with best practices, state and federal guidelines.

(b) Canine handlers are encouraged to engage in additional training with approval of the canine unit coordinator.

(c) To ensure that all training is consistent, no handler, trainer or outside vendor is authorized to train to a standard that is contrary to the policies of the Yakima Police Department.

319.11.2 FAILURE TO SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETE TRAINING

Any canine team failing to graduate or obtain certification under WAC 139-05-915 shall not be deployed in the field for tasks the team is not certified to perform until graduation or certification is achieved. When reasonably practicable, pending successful certification, the canine handler shall be temporarily reassigned to regular patrol duties.

319.11.3 TRAINING RECORDS

A record for each canine that includes training, performance and identification records, and that meets CJTC requirements, shall be created and maintained in the canine handler’s and the canine’s training file.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

319.11.4 CANINE TRAINERS

The department canine trainer shall be certified under the Washington State Police Canine Association (WSPCA), in their specific field.

319.11.5 CANINE QUARRIES

Officers are encouraged to assist the canine handlers with canine training. Quarries are an essential part of the canine training process. Quarry work will be done in an "on-duty" capacity.

319.11.6 ELECTRONIC / POWERED COLLAR

The Yakima Police Department endorses the use of electronic (battery powered collars) collars within the canine program. With proper training and utilization the collars are effective in shaping positive canine behavior. The Department is aware that improper use of a powered collar may be inhumane and diminish the effectiveness of a canine team. The use of an electronic collar on a police canine is hereby authorized to be used during training and on-duty deployments under the following conditions:

Definition: An electronic or powered collar (E-Collar) is a device that is paired with a remote controller and worn by a canine. The collar provides sound, vibration and/or electrical stimulus to the canine which is controlled by a remote device. Both devices (the collar and remote) are powered by battery and are portable. The devices should operate on a unique frequency to discourage radio interference.

(a) Use of a powered collar shall not be used in an excessive punitive manner.

(b) The electronic collar must be controlled by a remote device and both pieces of equipment are charged, paired to work together and in working order. Any collar/ remote not working properly shall be removed from service until it can be repaired or replaced.

(c) Deployments: The remote control must be in the immediate control of the handler during canine deployments.

(d) Training: The remote control must be in the immediate control of the handler or other person qualified to power the collar during training.

1. A qualified person is a person approved by the Canine Unit Coordinator to implement a collar during canine training.
2. During training, the handler may abstain from powered collar training if they believe the person operating the collar is doing so incorrectly and they may reassign the remote control to another qualified person.

(e) Certifications: Canine teams qualifying for association and/or government certifications shall adhere to the guidelines set forth in the respective certification standards regarding the use of electronic or powered collars unless those guidelines violate this policy.

(f) The handler or other qualified person in control of the remote control shall not allow a canine to move beyond a distance outside of the remote collar's effective range. Care should be exercised in instances where obstacles such as buildings or geography

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

stand between the collar and the remote control as this may diminish a collar's effective range.

(g) The collar shall not be powered on to train techniques that have not yet been introduced to the canine.

(h) It is recommended that canine teams that train with electronic collars equip the canine with the collars while on-duty.

(i) The brand and model of electronic collar to be used shall be decided upon by the Canine Unit Coordinator and should be consistent among all canine teams.

(j) All collars and remotes should be routinely inspected and evaluated for performance and effectiveness.

(k) The electronic collar should not be worn by a canine while off-duty or kenneled.

(l) Use of the collar in training and during deployments should be documented in the appropriate canine use reports.

(m) Nothing in this policy requires a police canine team to use a powered collar if the affected team and the Canine Unit Coordinator agree:

1. The collar is negatively affecting the canine’s training, or
2. The handler’s use of the device is ineffective, or
3. The use of the collar creates undo stress upon the canine, or
4. The canine responds more positively to other training techniques.

(n) Nothing in this policy requires the use of an electronic collar.

319.11.7 TRAINING AIDS

Training aids are required to effectively train and maintain the skills of canines. Officers possessing, using or transporting controlled substances or explosives for canine training purposes must comply with federal and state requirements. Alternatively, the Yakima Police Department may work with outside trainers with the applicable licenses or permits.

319.11.8 CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE TRAINING AIDS

Officers acting in the performance of their official duties may possess or transfer controlled substances for the purpose of narcotics-detection canine training in compliance with state and federal laws (21 USC § 823(g); RCW 69.50.302; RCW 69.50.508; WAC 246-945-060).

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee may authorize a member to seek a court order to allow controlled substances seized by the Yakima Police Department to be possessed by the member or a narcotics-detection canine trainer who is working under the direction of this department for training purposes, provided the controlled substances are no longer needed as criminal evidence.

As an alternative, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee may request narcotics training aids from the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

These procedures are not required if the canine handler uses commercially available synthetic substances that are not controlled narcotics.

319.11.9 IMMUNITY

Yakima Police Department officers and any person working under their immediate direction, supervision or instruction, may possess controlled substances and paraphernalia only when such possession is in conjunction with the performance of their official duties, while providing substance abuse training to law enforcement or the community or while providing police canine drug detection training.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Domestic Violence

321.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide the guidelines necessary to deter, prevent, and reduce domestic violence through vigorous enforcement and to address domestic violence as a serious crime against society. The policy specifically addresses the commitment of this department to take enforcement action when appropriate, to provide assistance to victims, and to guide officers in the investigation of domestic violence.

Direction regarding the handling of protection orders is found in the Protection Order and Firearm Relinquishment Policy.

321.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (RCW 7.105.010):

Coercive control - A pattern of behavior that is used to cause another to suffer physical, emotional, or psychological harm, and in purpose or effect unreasonably interferes with a person's free will and personal liberty. Examples of coercive control include but are not limited to engaging in any of the following:

(a) Intimidation or controlling or compelling conduct by:

1. Damaging, destroying, or threatening to damage or destroy, or forcing the other party to relinquish, goods, property, or items of special value
2. Using technology to threaten, humiliate, harass, stalk, intimidate, exert undue influence over, or abuse the other party, including by engaging in cyberstalking, monitoring, surveillance, impersonation, manipulation of electronic media, or distribution of or threats to distribute actual or fabricated intimate images
3. Carrying, exhibiting, displaying, drawing, or threatening to use, any firearm or any other weapon apparently capable of producing bodily harm, in a manner, under circumstances, and at a time and place that either manifests an intent to intimidate the other party or that warrants alarm by the other party for their safety or the safety of other persons
4. Driving recklessly with the other party or minor children in the vehicle
5. Communicating, directly or indirectly, the intent to:
   (a) Harm the other party's children, family members, friends, or pets, including by use of physical forms of violence
   (b) Harm the other party's career
   (c) Attempt suicide or other acts of self-harm
   (d) Contact local or federal agencies based on actual or suspected immigration status
6. Exerting control over the other party's identity documents

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

7. Making, or threatening to make, private information public, including the other party's sexual orientation or gender identity, medical or behavioral health information, or other confidential information that jeopardizes safety
8. Engaging in sexual or reproductive coercion

(b) Causing dependence, confinement, or isolation of the other party from friends, relatives, or other sources of support, including schooling and employment, or subjecting the other party to physical confinement or restraint

(c) Depriving the other party of basic necessities or committing other forms of financial exploitation

(d) Controlling, exerting undue influence over, interfering with, regulating, or monitoring the other party's movements, communications, daily behavior, finances, economic resources, or employment, including but not limited to interference with or attempting to limit access to services for children of the other party, such as health care, medication, child care, or school-based extracurricular activities

(e) Engaging in vexatious litigation or abusive litigation as defined in RCW 26.51.020 against the other party to harass, coerce, or control the other party, to diminish or exhaust the other party's financial resources, or to compromise the other party's employment or housing

(f) Engaging in psychological aggression, including inflicting fear, humiliating, degrading, or punishing the other party

"Coercive control" does not include protective actions taken by a party in good faith for the legitimate and lawful purpose of protecting themselves or children from the risk of harm posed by the other party.

Court order - All forms of orders related to domestic violence that have been issued by a court of this state or another, whether civil or criminal, regardless of whether service has been made. See the Protection Orders and Firearms Relinquishment Policy for definitions of the protection orders and no-contact orders available in Washington.

Domestic violence - Physical harm, bodily injury, assault, or the infliction of fear of physical harm, bodily injury, or assault; nonconsensual sexual conduct or nonconsensual sexual penetration; coercive control; unlawful harassment; stalking; or the perpetration of any of the crimes listed in RCW 10.99.020 by one intimate partner to another intimate partner or by one family or household member to another family or household member (RCW 7.105.010).

Family or household members - Any of the following relationships:

(a) Persons related by blood, marriage, domestic partnership, or adoption

(b) Persons who currently or formerly resided together

(c) Persons who have a biological or legal parent-child relationship, including stepparents and stepchildren and grandparents and grandchildren, or a parent's intimate partner and children

(d) A person who is acting or has acted as a legal guardian

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Intimate partners - Any of the following relationships:

(a) Spouses or domestic partners

(b) Former spouses or former domestic partners

(c) Persons who have a child in common regardless of whether they have been married or have lived together at any time, unless the child is conceived through sexual assault

(d) Persons who have or have had a dating relationship where both persons are at least 13 years of age or older.

Sexual conduct - Any of the following:

(a) Any intentional or knowing touching or fondling of the genitals, anus, or breasts, directly or indirectly, including through clothing

(b) Any intentional or knowing display of the genitals, anus, or breasts for the purposes of arousal or sexual gratification of the respondent

(c) Any intentional or knowing touching or fondling of the genitals, anus, or breasts, directly or indirectly, including through clothing, that the petitioner is forced to perform by another person or the respondent

(d) Any forced display of the petitioner's genitals, anus, or breasts for the purposes of arousal or sexual gratification of the respondent or others

(e) Any intentional or knowing touching of the clothed or unclothed body of a child under the age of 16, if done for the purpose of sexual gratification or arousal of the respondent or others

(f) Any coerced or forced touching or fondling by a child under the age of 16, directly or indirectly, including through clothing, of the genitals, anus, or breasts of the respondent or others

Stalking - Any of the following:

(a) Any act of stalking as defined under RCW 9A.46.110

(b) Any act of cyber harassment as defined under RCW 9A.90.120

(c) Any course of conduct involving repeated or continuing contacts, attempts to contact, monitoring, tracking, surveillance, keeping under observation, disrupting activities in a harassing manner, or following of another person that:

1. Would cause a reasonable person to feel intimidated, frightened, under duress, significantly disrupted, or threatened and that actually causes such a feeling.

2. Serves no lawful purpose; and

3. The respondent knows, or reasonably should know, threatens, frightens, or intimidates the person, even if the respondent did not intend to intimidate, frighten, or threaten the person.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

321.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department's response to incidents of domestic violence and violations of related court orders shall stress enforcement of the law to protect the victim and shall communicate the philosophy that domestic violence is criminal behavior. The department will facilitate victims' and offenders' access to appropriate civil remedies and community resources whenever feasible. The Yakima Police Department will collect information required by law regarding the presence or access to and the surrender of firearms, dangerous weapons, and concealed pistol licenses by the perpetrator or restrained person and forward this information to the appropriate prosecutor and court.

321.3 OFFICER SAFETY

The investigation of domestic violence cases often places officers in emotionally charged and sometimes highly dangerous environments. No provision of this policy is intended to supersede the responsibility of all officers to exercise due caution and reasonable care in providing for the safety of any officers and parties involved.

321.4 INVESTIGATIONS

The following guidelines should be followed by officers when investigating domestic violence cases:

(a) Calls of reported, threatened, imminent, or ongoing domestic violence and the violation of any court order are of extreme importance and should be considered among the highest response priorities. This includes incomplete 9-1-1 calls.

(b) When practicable, officers should obtain and document statements from the victim, the suspect, and any witnesses, including children, in or around the household or location of occurrence.

(c) Officers should list the full name and date of birth (and school if available) of each child who was present in the household at the time of the offense. The names of other children who may not have been in the house at that particular time should also be obtained for follow-up.

(d) When practicable and legally permitted, video or audio record all significant statements and observations.

(e) All injuries should be photographed, regardless of severity, taking care to preserve the victim's personal privacy. Where practicable, photographs should be taken by a person of the same sex. Victims whose injuries are not visible at the time of the incident should be asked to contact the Criminal Investigations Division in the event that the injuries later become visible.

(f) Officers should request that the victim complete and sign an authorization for release of medical records related to the incident when applicable.

(g) If the suspect is no longer at the scene, officers should make reasonable efforts to locate the suspect to further the investigation, provide the suspect with an opportunity to make a statement, and make an arrest or seek an arrest warrant if appropriate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(h) Seize any firearms or other dangerous weapons in the home, if appropriate and legally permitted, for safekeeping or as evidence.

1. Officers who have probable cause that a crime has been committed shall lawfully seize all firearms and ammunition that they reasonably believe were used or threatened to be used in the commission of the offense. Officers shall also seize all firearms in plain sight or discovered in a lawful search. Officers shall request consent to take temporary custody of any other firearms and ammunition that the alleged suspect may have access to (RCW 10.99.030). Officers should issue a receipt for the seized items.
2. Officers shall separate the victim and inquire whether there are any firearms or ammunition in the home, whether the suspect has access to any firearms either on the premises or stored elsewhere, whether the suspect has a concealed pistol license (CPL), and whether a firearm has ever been used by the suspect under other circumstances that could be threatening or coercive (RCW 10.99.030).

(i) When completing an incident or arrest report for violation of a court order, officers should include specific information that establishes that the offender has been served, including the date the offender was served, the name of the agency that served the order, and the provision of the order that the subject is alleged to have violated. When reasonably available, the arresting officer should attach a copy of the order to the incident or arrest report.

(j) Officers should take appropriate enforcement action when there is probable cause to believe an offense has occurred. Factors that should not be used as sole justification for declining to take enforcement action include:

1. Whether the suspect lives on the premises with the victim.
2. Claims by the suspect that the victim provoked or perpetuated the violence.
3. The potential financial or child custody consequences of arrest.
4. The physical or emotional state of either party.
5. Use of drugs or alcohol by either party.
6. Denial that the abuse occurred where evidence indicates otherwise.
7. A request by the victim not to arrest the suspect.
8. Location of the incident (public/private).
9. Speculation that the complainant may not follow through with the prosecution.
10. Actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, economic status, age, cultural group, disability, or marital status of the victim or suspect.
11. The social status, community status, or professional position of the victim or suspect.

(k) Unless doing so would jeopardize the criminal investigation, the victim should be apprised of investigative plans such as when the suspect or witnesses are going to be interviewed and any plans for making an arrest.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

321.4.1 HOSPITALIZED VICTIM

When responding to a medical facility regarding an injured person, officers should make a reasonable attempt to determine whether the injury was a result of domestic violence prior to contacting the victim or person who reported the incident.

If domestic violence is suspected, contact should be made with the medical facility representatives out of the view and hearing of the victim and any potential suspects when practical.

321.4.2 IF A SUSPECT IS ARRESTED

If a suspect is arrested, officers should:

(a) Advise the victim that there is no guarantee the suspect will remain in custody.

(b) Provide the victim's contact information to the jail staff to enable notification of the victim upon the suspect's release from jail.

(c) Advise the victim whether any type of court order will be in effect when the suspect is released from jail.

321.4.3 IF NO ARREST IS MADE

If no arrest is made, the officer shall (RCW 10.99.030):

(a) Advise the parties of any options, including but not limited to:

1. Voluntary separation of the parties.
2. Appropriate resource referrals (e.g., counselors, friends, relatives, shelter homes, victim witness unit).
3. Initiation of a criminal case by the victim.

(b) Advise the parties of the importance of evidence preservation.

(c) Document the resolution in a report.

321.5 VICTIM ASSISTANCE

Victims may be traumatized or confused. Officers should:

(a) Recognize that a victim's behavior and actions may be affected.

(b) Provide the victim with the department's domestic violence information handout, even if the incident may not rise to the level of a crime.

(c) Alert the victim to any available victim advocates, shelters, and community resources.

(d) Stand by for a reasonable amount of time when an involved person requests law enforcement assistance while removing essential items of personal property.

(e) Seek medical assistance as soon as practicable for the victim if the victim has sustained injury or complains of pain.

(f) Ask the victim whether the victim has a safe place to stay. Assist in arranging to transport the victim to an alternate shelter if the victim expresses a safety concern or if the officer determines that a need exists.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) Make reasonable efforts to ensure that children or dependent adults who are under the supervision of the suspect or victim are being properly cared for.

(h) Seek or assist the victim in obtaining an emergency order if appropriate (RCW 10.99.040).

321.6 DISPATCH ASSISTANCE

All calls of domestic violence, including incomplete 9-1-1 calls, should be dispatched as soon as practicable.

Generally, any member taking calls from people seeking assistance should forward the call to the Communications Center. Otherwise, members should attempt to obtain the following information from the reporting party and relate the information to the Communications Center immediately:

(a) The complete address of the location

(b) The type of relationship between the alleged perpetrator and the victim

(c) The description and location of dangerous weapons and/or firearms that the alleged perpetrator has access to or possesses

(d) If anyone is injured and if Emergency Medical System (EMS) response is necessary

(e) If any children are present

(f) If drugs and/or alcohol are involved

(g) The context of the current incident and any relevant history of domestic violence incidents, threats, physical violence, or violations of protection orders

Dispatchers are not required to verify the validity of a court order before responding to a request for assistance. Officers should request that dispatchers check whether any of the involved persons are subject to the terms of a court order.

321.7 STANDARDS FOR ARRESTS

Officers investigating a domestic violence report should consider the following:

(a) The primary duty of officers when responding to a domestic violence situation is to enforce the laws allegedly violated and to protect the complaining party (RCW 10.99.030(1)).

(b) When an officer responds to a domestic violence call and has probable cause to believe that a crime has been committed, an arrest shall be made pursuant to the criteria in RCW 10.31.100 (RCW 10.99.030(2)(a)).

(c) When an officer has confirmed that a valid court order exists and has probable cause to believe the defendant has violated that order, the officer shall make a physical arrest (RCW 10.99.055; RCW 10.31.100(2)).

321.10 REPORTS AND RECORDS

(a) Officers responding to a domestic violence call shall take a complete offense report, including the disposition of the case (RCW 10.99.030(2)(b)).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. The report shall include all information about firearms and concealed pistol licenses and be properly coded to alert any officials reviewing the report to the existence of the information concerning firearms (RCW 10.99.030).

(b) All such reports should be documented under the appropriate crime classification and should use the distinction “Domestic Violence” in the Type of Crime box of the crime report form (RCW 10.99.035).

(c) Whenever there is probable cause to believe that a crime has been committed and unless the case is under active investigation, the Criminal Investigations Supervisor shall ensure that all domestic violence crime reports are forwarded to the County Prosecutor’s Office within 10 days of the date the incident was reported (RCW 10.99.035).

(d) The Police Services Commander shall ensure that accurate records of domestic violence incidents are maintained and submitted to the Washington Association of Sheriffs and Police Chiefs, in accordance with state law (RCW 10.99.035).

(e) The Police Services Commander should ensure that the original receipt issued for any firearm, dangerous weapon, or pistol license surrendered after service of a protection order is filed with the court within 24 hours of service of the order and retain a copy of the receipt electronically if available (RCW 9.41.801).

321.9 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE LETHALITY ASSESSMENTS AND ADVOCATES

When responding to a domestic incident involving intimate partner violence (IPV), officers shall:

(a) Conduct the department approved domestic violence lethality survey and attach the results to the case file.

(b) In all high-risk IPV incidents, make a reasonable attempt to contact an on-call department approved domestic violence advocate, while on scene, and provide victim(s) the opportunity to speak directly with an advocate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Search and Seizure

323.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Both the federal and state Constitutions provide every individual with the right to be free from unreasonable searches and seizures. This policy provides general guidelines for Yakima Police Department personnel to consider when dealing with search and seizure issues.

323.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to respect the fundamental privacy rights of individuals. Members of this department will conduct searches in strict observance of the constitutional rights of persons being searched. All seizures by this department will comply with relevant federal and state law governing the seizure of persons and property.

The Department will provide relevant and current training to officers as guidance for the application of current law, local community standards and prosecutorial considerations regarding specific search and seizure situations, as appropriate.

323.3 SEARCHES

The U.S. Constitution generally provides that a valid warrant is required in order for a search to be valid. There are, however, several exceptions that permit a warrantless search.

Examples of law enforcement activities that are exceptions to the general warrant requirement include, but are not limited to, searches pursuant to the following:

- Valid consent
- Incident to a lawful arrest
- Legitimate community caretaking interests
- Exigent circumstances

Certain other activities are recognized by federal and state courts and by certain statutes as legitimate law enforcement activities that also do not require a warrant. Such activities may include seizure and examination of abandoned property and observations of activities and property located on open public areas.

Because case law regarding search and seizure is constantly changing and subject to interpretation by the courts, each member of this department is expected to act in each situation according to current training and his/her familiarity with clearly established rights as determined by case law.

Whenever practicable, officers are encouraged to contact a supervisor to resolve questions regarding search and seizure issues prior to electing a course of action.

323.3.1 RESTRICTIONS ON CELL SITE SIMULATOR USE

A member may only install or use a pen register, trap and trace device, or cell site simulator device with a supporting court order or when there is both coordination with a prosecuting attorney

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

and joint determination of probable cause to believe an emergency situation exists that involves immediate danger of death or serious bodily injury to a person. A court order must be obtained within 48 hours after installation of the pen register, trap and trace device, or cell site simulator device when an emergency situation exists (RCW 9.73.260).

323.4 SEARCH PROTOCOL

Although conditions will vary and officer safety and other exigencies must be considered in every search situation, the following guidelines should be followed whenever circumstances permit:

(a) Members of this department will strive to conduct searches with dignity and courtesy.

(b) Officers should explain to the person being searched the reason for the search and how the search will be conducted.

(c) Searches should be carried out with due regard and respect for private property interests and in a manner that minimizes damage. Property should be left in a condition as close as reasonably possible to its pre-search condition.

(d) In order to minimize the need for forcible entry, an attempt should be made to obtain keys, combinations or access codes when a search of locked property is anticipated.

(e) When the person to be searched is of the opposite sex as the searching officer, a reasonable effort should be made to summon an officer of the same sex as the subject to conduct the search. When it is not practicable to summon an officer of the same sex as the subject, the following guidelines should be followed:

1. Another officer or a supervisor should witness the search.
2. The officer should not search areas of the body covered by tight-fitting clothing, sheer clothing or clothing that could not reasonably conceal a weapon.

323.5 DOCUMENTATION

Officers are responsible to document any search and to ensure that any required reports are sufficient including, at minimum, documentation of the following:

- Reason for the search
- Any efforts used to minimize the intrusiveness of any search (e.g., asking for consent or keys)
- What, if any, injuries or damage occurred
- All steps taken to secure property
- The results of the search, including a description of any property or contraband seized
- If the person searched is the opposite sex, any efforts to summon an officer of the same sex as the person being searched and the identification of any witness officer

Supervisors shall review reports to ensure the reports are accurate, that actions are properly documented and that current legal requirements and department policy have been met.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Temporary Custody of Juveniles

325.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines consistent with the Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention Act for juveniles taken into temporary custody by members of the Yakima Police Department (34 USC § 11133).

325.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Juvenile non-offender - An abused, neglected, dependent or alien juvenile who may be legally held for his/her own safety or welfare. This also includes any juvenile who may have initially been contacted for an offense that would not subject an adult to arrest (e.g., fine-only offense) but was taken into custody for his/her protection, or for purposes of reuniting the juvenile with a parent, guardian, or other responsible person.

Juvenile offender - A juvenile 17 years of age or younger who is alleged to have committed an offense that would subject an adult to arrest (a non-status offense) or a juvenile who has violated RCW 9.41.040(2)(a) by possessing a handgun (28 CFR 31.303).

Non-secure custody - When a juvenile is held in the presence of an officer or other custody employee at all times and is not placed in a locked room, cell or behind any locked doors. Juveniles in non-secure custody may be handcuffed but not to a stationary or secure object. Personal supervision, through direct visual monitoring and audio two-way communication is maintained. Monitoring through electronic devices, such as video, does not replace direct visual observation.

Secure custody - When a juvenile offender is held in a locked room, a set of rooms, or a cell. Secure custody also includes being physically secured to a stationary object.

Examples of secure custody include:

(a) A juvenile left alone in an unlocked room within the secure perimeter of the adult temporary holding area.

(b) A juvenile handcuffed to a rail.

(c) A juvenile placed in a room that contains doors with delayed egress devices that have a delay of more than 30 seconds.

(d) A juvenile being processed in a secure booking area when an unsecure booking area is available.

(e) A juvenile left alone in a secure booking area after being photographed and fingerprinted.

(f) A juvenile placed in a cell within the adult temporary holding area, whether or not the cell door is locked.

(g) A juvenile placed in a room that is capable of being locked or contains a fixed object designed for cuffing or restricting movement.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Sight and sound separation - Located or arranged to prevent physical, visual, or auditory contact.

Status offender - A juvenile suspected of committing a criminal violation of the law that would not be a criminal violation but for the age of the offender. Examples may include running away, underage possession of tobacco, curfew violation, or truancy. A juvenile in custody on a court order or warrant based upon a status offense is also a status offender.

325.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to releasing juveniles from temporary custody as soon as reasonably practicable and keeping juveniles safe while they are in temporary custody at the Yakima Police Department. Juveniles should be held in temporary custody only for as long as reasonably necessary for processing, transfer or release.

325.3 JUVENILES WHO SHOULD NOT BE HELD

Juveniles who exhibit any of the following conditions should not be held at the Yakima Police Department:

(a) Unconscious

(b) Seriously injured

(c) A known suicide risk or obviously severely emotionally disturbed

(d) Significantly intoxicated

(e) Extremely violent or continuously violent

Officers taking custody of a juvenile who exhibits any of the above conditions should take reasonable steps to provide medical attention or mental health assistance and notify a supervisor of the situation.

These juveniles should not be held at the Yakima Police Department unless they have been evaluated by a qualified medical and/or mental health professional.

If the officer taking custody of the juvenile believes the juvenile may be a suicide risk, the juvenile shall be under continuous direct supervision until evaluation, release or a transfer is completed.

325.4 CUSTODY OF JUVENILES

Officers should take custody of a juvenile and temporarily hold the juvenile at the Yakima Police Department when there is no other lawful and practicable alternative to temporary custody. Refer to the Child Abuse Policy for additional information regarding detaining a juvenile who is suspected of being a victim.

No juvenile should be held in temporary custody at the Yakima Police Department without authorization of the arresting officer's supervisor or the Watch Commander. Juveniles taken into custody shall be held in non-secure custody unless otherwise authorized by this policy.

Any juvenile taken into custody shall be released to the care of the juvenile’s parent, legal guardian, or other responsible adult or transferred to a juvenile custody facility or to other authority as soon

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

as practicable and in no event shall a juvenile be held beyond six hours from the time of his/her entry into the Department (34 USC § 11133; RCW 13.04.116(b)).

325.4.1 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE NON-OFFENDERS

Non-offenders taken into protective custody in compliance with the Child Abuse Policy should generally not be held at the Yakima Police Department. Custodial arrangements should be made for non-offenders as soon as reasonably possible. Juvenile non-offenders may not be held in secure custody (34 USC § 11133).

325.4.2 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE STATUS OFFENDERS

Status offenders should generally be released by citation or with a warning rather than taken into temporary custody. However, officers may take custody of a status offender if requested to do so by a parent or legal guardian in order to facilitate reunification (e.g., transported home or to the station to await a parent). Juvenile status offenders may not be held in secure custody (34 USC § 11133; RCW 43.185C.260).

325.4.3 CUSTODY OF JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Juvenile offenders should be held in non-secure custody while at the Yakima Police Department unless another form of custody is authorized by this policy or is necessary due to exigent circumstances.

Generally, juvenile offenders may be taken into custody under the following circumstances (RCW 13.40.040(1)):

(a) Pursuant to a court order.

(b) Without a court order, by an officer if grounds exist for the arrest of an adult in identical circumstances.

(c) When his/her parole has been suspended.

325.4.4 LIMITATIONS ON RELEASE OF JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Juveniles should be referred to the appropriate juvenile authority and not released to a parent or guardian when there is probable cause to believe the juvenile (RCW 13.40.040(2)):

(a) Will likely fail to appear for further proceedings.

(b) Needs protection from him/herself.

(c) Is a threat to community safety.

(d) Will intimidate witnesses or otherwise unlawfully interfere with the administration of justice.

(e) Has committed a crime while another case was pending.

(f) Is a fugitive from justice.

(g) Has had his/her parole suspended or modified.

(h) Is a material witness.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

325.4.5 VICTIMS OF SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
An officer may take a juvenile into custody to investigate possible sexual exploitation when the officer reasonably believes the juvenile is attempting to engage in sexual conduct for money or anything of value (RCW 43.185C.260).

In these cases, the officer should transport the juvenile to an authorized evaluation and treatment facility in coordination with a community service provider (RCW 43.185C.260) (see the Child Abuse Policy for any mandatory notification requirements).

325.5 ADVISEMENTS
When a juvenile offender is taken into custody, the officer should, as soon as practicable, notify the juvenile's parent, guardian, or a responsible relative that the juvenile is in custody.

Juveniles taken into custody should be advised the reason for the custody (RCW 43.185C.265).

325.6 JUVENILE CUSTODY LOGS
Any time a juvenile is held in custody at the Department, the custody shall be promptly and properly documented in the juvenile custody log, including:

(a) Identifying information about the juvenile being held.

(b) Date and time of arrival and release from the Yakima Police Department.

(c) Watch Commander notification and approval to temporarily hold the juvenile.

(d) Any charges for which the juvenile is being held and classification of the juvenile as a juvenile offender, status offender or non-offender.

(e) Any changes in status.

(f) Time of all welfare checks.

(g) Any medical and other screening requested and completed.

(h) Circumstances that justify any secure custody.

(i) Any other information that may be required by other authorities, such as compliance inspectors or a local juvenile court authority.

The Watch Commander shall initial the log to approve the custody, including any secure custody, and shall also initial the log when the juvenile is released.

325.7 NO-CONTACT REQUIREMENTS
Sight and sound separation shall be maintained between all juveniles and adults while in custody at the Department (34 USC § 11133). There should also be sight and sound separation between non-offenders and juvenile and status offenders.

In situations where brief or accidental contact may occur (e.g., during the brief time a juvenile is being fingerprinted and/or photographed in booking), a member of the Yakima Police Department shall maintain a constant, immediate presence with the juvenile or the adult to minimize any

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

contact. If inadvertent or accidental contact does occur, reasonable efforts shall be taken to end the contact.

325.8 TEMPORARY CUSTODY REQUIREMENTS

Members and supervisors assigned to monitor or process any juvenile at the Yakima Police Department shall ensure the following:

(a) The Watch Commander should be notified if it is anticipated that a juvenile may need to remain at the Yakima Police Department more than four hours. This will enable the Watch Commander to ensure no juvenile is held at the Yakima Police Department more than six hours.

(b) Welfare checks and significant incidents/activities are noted on the log.

(c) Juveniles in custody are informed that they will be monitored at all times, except when using the toilet.

1. There shall be no viewing devices, such as peep holes or mirrors, of which the juvenile is not aware.
2. This does not apply to surreptitious and legally obtained recorded interrogations.

(d) A member of the same sex shall supervise personal hygiene activities and care, such as changing clothing or using the restroom, without direct observation to allow for privacy.

(e) There is reasonable access to toilets and wash basins.

(f) There is reasonable access to a drinking fountain or water.

(g) Food should be provided if a juvenile has not eaten within the past four hours or is otherwise in need of nourishment, including any special diet required for the health of the juvenile.

(h) There are reasonable opportunities to stand and stretch, particularly if handcuffed or restrained in any way.

(i) There is privacy during family, guardian, and/or attorney visits.

(j) Juveniles are generally permitted to remain in their personal clothing unless the clothing is taken as evidence or is otherwise unsuitable or inadequate for continued wear while in custody.

(k) Clean blankets are provided as reasonably necessary to ensure the comfort of an individual.

1. The supervisor should ensure that there is an adequate supply of clean blankets.

(l) Adequate shelter, heat, light, and ventilation should be provided without compromising security or enabling escape.

(m) Adequate furnishings are available, including suitable chairs or benches.

(n) Juveniles shall have the right to the same number of telephone calls as an adult in custody (see the Temporary Custody of Adults Policy).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(o) Discipline is not administered to any juvenile, nor will juveniles be subjected to corporal or unusual punishment, humiliation, or mental abuse.

325.9 USE OF RESTRAINT DEVICES

Juvenile offenders may be handcuffed in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy. A juvenile offender may be handcuffed at the Yakima Police Department when the juvenile presents a heightened risk. However, non-offenders and status offenders should not be handcuffed unless they are combative or threatening.

Other restraints shall only be used after less restrictive measures have failed and with the approval of the Watch Commander. Restraints shall only be used so long as it reasonably appears necessary for the juvenile's protection or the protection of others.

Juveniles in restraints shall be kept away from other unrestrained juveniles or monitored in such a way as to protect the juvenile from abuse.

325.9.1 PREGNANT JUVENILES

Juveniles who are known to be pregnant should be restrained in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy.

325.10 PERSONAL PROPERTY

The personal property of a juvenile shall be processed in the same manner as an adult in temporary custody (see the Temporary Custody of Adults Policy).

325.11 SECURE CUSTODY

Only juvenile offenders 14 years and older may be placed in secure custody. Watch Commander approval is required before placing a juvenile offender in secure custody.

Secure custody should only be used for juvenile offenders when there is a reasonable belief that the juvenile is a serious risk of harm to him/herself or others.

Members of this department should not use secure custody for convenience when non-secure custody is, or later becomes, a reasonable option.

When practicable, handcuffing one hand of a juvenile offender to a fixed object while otherwise maintaining the juvenile in non-secure custody should be considered as the method of secure custody, rather than the use of a locked enclosure. An employee must be present at all times to ensure the juvenile’s safety while secured to a stationary object.

Generally, juveniles should not be secured to a stationary object for more than 60 minutes. Supervisor approval is required to secure a juvenile to a stationary object for longer than 60 minutes and every 30 minutes thereafter. Supervisor approval should be documented.

325.11.1 LOCKED ENCLOSURES

A thorough inspection of the area shall be conducted before placing a juvenile into the enclosure. A second inspection shall be conducted after removing the juvenile. Any damage noted to the room should be photographed and documented in the crime report.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The following requirements shall apply to a juvenile offender who is held inside a locked enclosure:

(a) The juvenile shall constantly be monitored by an audio/video system during the entire custody.

(b) Juveniles shall have constant auditory access to department members.

(c) Initial placement into and removal from a locked enclosure shall be logged.

(d) Random personal visual checks of the juvenile by a staff member, no less than every 15 minutes, shall occur.

1. All checks shall be logged.
2. The check should involve questioning the juvenile as to his/her well-being (sleeping juveniles or apparently sleeping juveniles should be awakened).
3. Requests or concerns of the juvenile should be logged.

(e) Males and females shall not be placed in the same locked room.

(f) Juvenile offenders should be separated according to severity of the crime (e.g., felony or misdemeanor).

(g) Restrained juveniles shall not be mixed in a cell or room with unrestrained juveniles.

325.12 SUICIDE ATTEMPT, DEATH OR SERIOUS INJURY OF A JUVENILE

The Patrol Division Commander will ensure procedures are in place to address the suicide attempt, death or serious injury of any juvenile held at the Yakima Police Department. The procedures will address:

(a) Immediate request for emergency medical assistance if appropriate.

(b) Immediate notification of the on-duty supervisor, Chief of Police and Criminal Investigations Division supervisor.

(c) Notification of the parent, guardian or person standing in loco parentis, of the juvenile.

(d) Notification of the appropriate prosecutor.

(e) Notification of the City Attorney.

(f) Notification of the Coroner.

(g) Notification of the juvenile court.

(h) Evidence preservation.

325.13 INTERVIEWING OR INTERROGATING JUVENILE SUSPECTS

No interview or interrogation of a juvenile should occur unless the juvenile has the apparent capacity to consent, and does consent, to an interview or interrogation.

Prior to conducting a custodial interrogation, including the waiver of *Miranda* rights, an officer shall permit a juvenile 17 years of age or younger to consult with legal counsel in person, by telephone, or by video conference. The consultation may not be waived by the juvenile. The requirement to consult with legal counsel does not apply when (RCW 13.40.740):

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) There is a belief that the juvenile is a victim of trafficking as defined by RCW 9A.40.100.

(b) Information is necessary to protect an individual's life from an imminent threat.

(c) A delay to allow legal consultation would impede the protection of an individual's life from imminent threat.

(d) The questions are limited to what is reasonably expected to obtain the information necessary to protect an individual's life from an imminent threat.

After a consultation, any assertion of constitutional rights by the juvenile through legal counsel must be treated as though it came from the juvenile. The waiver of any constitutional rights of the juvenile may only be made according to the requirements of RCW 13.40.140 (judicial rights) (RCW 13.40.740).

325.13.1 RECORDING OF INTERVIEWS OR INTERROGATIONS

Interrogations or interviews of juvenile suspects shall be recorded when conducted at a place of detention (RCW 10.122.020; RCW 10.122.030). See the Investigation and Prosecution Policy for specific recording requirements.

325.14 RESTRICTION ON FINGERPRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHING

A juvenile offender may be photographed and fingerprinted as provided by RCW 43.43.735.

325.15 RELEASE OF INFORMATION CONCERNING JUVENILES

Court decisions and legislation have combined to carefully specify situations in which information may be given out or exchanged when a case involves a juvenile. Officers of this department shall not divulge any information regarding juveniles in situations where they are uncertain of the legal authority to do so.

325.15.1 RELEASE OF INFORMATION PURSUANT TO WASHINGTON LAW

Juvenile records are confidential and may be released only as provided in RCW 13.50.010 and RCW 13.50.050:

(a) Information may be released to other participants in the juvenile justice or care system only when an investigation or case involving the juvenile is being pursued by the other participant, or when that other participant is assigned the responsibility for supervising the juvenile.

(b) Information not in the juvenile court file that could not reasonably be expected to identify the juvenile or the juvenile's family may be released.

(c) Following the decision to arrest, information about an investigation, diversion or prosecution of a juvenile, including an incident report, may be released to the school in which the juvenile is enrolled to assist in protecting other students, staff and school property.

(d) Information about a juvenile offender, the offender's parent or guardian and the circumstances of the crime may be released to the victim or the victim's immediate family.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) Information identifying child victims of sexual assault committed by juvenile offenders may be released only with the permission of the child victim or legal guardian.

(f) A court may permit certain juvenile records to be released by rule or order.

It shall be the responsibility of the Police Services Commander and the appropriate Criminal Investigations Division supervisors to ensure that personnel of those bureaus act within legal guidelines.

325.16 RELIGIOUS ACCOMMODATION

Juveniles have the right to the same religious accommodation as adults in temporary custody (see the Temporary Custody of Adults Policy).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Adult Abuse

327.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the investigation and reporting of suspected abuse of certain adults who may be more vulnerable than others. This policy also addresses mandatory notification for Yakima Police Department members as required by law.

327.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Adult abuse - Any offense or attempted offense involving violence or neglect of an adult victim when committed by a person responsible for the adult's care, or any other act that would mandate reporting or notification to a social service agency or law enforcement.

327.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will investigate all reported incidents of alleged adult abuse and ensure proper reporting and notification as required by law.

327.3 MANDATORY NOTIFICATION

Members of the Yakima Police Department shall notify the Washington State Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS) when there is reasonable cause to believe that abandonment, abuse, financial exploitation, or neglect of a vulnerable adult has occurred. Members shall also notify DSHS when there is reason to suspect sexual assault or physical assault or reasonable cause to believe that an act has caused fear of imminent harm. The Coroner shall also be notified when there is reason to suspect that the death of a vulnerable adult was caused by abuse, neglect, or abandonment by another person (RCW 74.34.035).

For purposes of notification, the following definitions apply (RCW 74.34.020):

- Abandonment is action or inaction by a person or entity with a duty of care for a vulnerable adult that leaves the person without the means or ability to obtain necessary food, clothing, shelter, or health care.
- Abuse is intentional, willful, or reckless action or inaction that inflicts injury, unreasonable confinement or restraint, sexual abuse, physical abuse, financial exploitation, mental abuse, intimidation, or punishment.
- A vulnerable adult is a person who meets any of the following criteria:
    (a) Is 60 years or older and who has the functional, mental, or physical inability to care for oneself.
    (b) Is found by the superior court to be incapacitated under RCW 11.130.005 et seq.
    (c) Has a developmental disability as defined under RCW 71A.10.020.
    (d) Is admitted to any facility as defined in RCW 74.34.020 (e.g., assisted living facility, nursing home, other facility licensed by DSHS).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) Is receiving services from an individual provider or licensed home health, hospice, or home care agency.

(f) Self-directs self-care and receives services from a personal aide under RCW 74.39.001 et seq.

327.3.1 NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE
Notification should occur as follows (RCW 74.34.035):

(a) All notification to DSHS shall be made immediately or as soon as practicable by telephone

(b) Information provided shall include, if known:

1. The name and address of the person making the report.
2. The name and address of the vulnerable adult.
3. The name and address of the facility or agency providing care for the vulnerable adult.
4. The name and address of the legal guardian or alternate decision maker.
5. The nature and extent of the abandonment, abuse, financial exploitation, neglect, or self-neglect.
6. Any history of previous abandonment, abuse, financial exploitation, neglect, or self-neglect.
7. The identity of the alleged perpetrator, if known.
8. Any other information that may be helpful in establishing the extent of abandonment, abuse, financial exploitation, neglect, or the cause of death of the deceased vulnerable adult.

327.4 QUALIFIED INVESTIGATORS

Qualified investigators should be available to investigate cases of adult abuse. These investigators should:

(a) Conduct interviews in appropriate interview facilities.

(b) Be familiar with forensic interview techniques specific to adult abuse investigations.

(c) Present all cases of alleged adult abuse to the prosecutor for review.

(d) Coordinate with other enforcement agencies, social service agencies and facility administrators as needed.

(e) Provide referrals to therapy services, victim advocates, guardians and support for the victim and family as appropriate.

(f) Participate in or coordinate with multidisciplinary investigative teams as applicable.

327.5 INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTING

All reported or suspected cases of adult abuse require investigation and a report, even if the allegations appear unfounded or unsubstantiated. If the investigation reveals that a crime may

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

have been committed, the City prosecutor shall be provided a written report of the incident (RCW 74.34.063(3)).

Investigations and reports related to suspected cases of adult abuse should address, as applicable:

(a) The overall basis for the contact. This should be done by the investigating officer in all circumstances where a suspected adult abuse victim is contacted.

(b) Any relevant statements the victim may have made and to whom he/she made the statements.

(c) If a person is taken into protective custody, the reasons, the name and title of the person making the decision, and why other alternatives were not appropriate.

(d) Documentation of any visible injuries or any injuries identified by the victim. This should include photographs of such injuries, if practicable.

(e) Whether the victim was transported for medical treatment or a medical examination.

(f) Whether the victim identified a household member as the alleged perpetrator, and a list of the names of any other potential victims or witnesses who may reside in the residence.

(g) Identification of any prior related reports or allegations of abuse, including other jurisdictions, as reasonably known.

(h) Previous addresses of the victim and suspect.

(i) Other potential witnesses who have not yet been interviewed, such as relatives or others close to the victim’s environment.

Any unexplained death of an adult who was in the care of a guardian or caretaker should be considered as potential adult abuse and investigated similarly.

327.6 PROTECTIVE CUSTODY

Before taking an adult abuse victim into protective custody when facts indicate the adult may not be able to care for oneself, the officer should make reasonable attempts to contact DSHS. Generally, removal of an adult abuse victim from the abuse victim's family, guardian, or other responsible adult should be left to the welfare authorities when they are present or have become involved in an investigation.

Generally, members of this department should remove an adult abuse victim from the abuse victim's family or guardian without a court order only when no other effective alternative is reasonably available and immediate action reasonably appears necessary to protect the victim. Prior to taking an adult abuse victim into protective custody, the officer should take reasonable steps to deliver the adult to another qualified legal guardian, unless it reasonably appears that the release would endanger the victim or result in abduction. If this is not a reasonable option, the officer shall ensure that the adult is delivered to DSHS.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Whenever practicable, the officer should inform a supervisor of the circumstances prior to taking an adult abuse victim into protective custody. If prior notification is not practicable, officers should contact a supervisor promptly after taking the adult into protective custody.

When adult abuse victims are under state control, have a state-appointed guardian, or there are other legal holdings for guardianship, it may be necessary or reasonable to seek a court order on behalf of the adult victim to either remove the adult from a dangerous environment (protective custody) or restrain a person from contact with the adult.

327.7 INTERVIEWS

327.7.1 PRELIMINARY INTERVIEWS

Absent extenuating circumstances or impracticality, officers should audio record the preliminary interview with a suspected adult abuse victim. Officers should avoid multiple interviews with the victim and should attempt to gather only the information necessary to begin an investigation. When practicable, investigating officers should defer interviews until a person who is specially trained in such interviews is available.

327.7.2 DETAINING VICTIMS FOR INTERVIEWS

An officer should not detain an adult involuntarily who is suspected of being a victim of abuse solely for the purpose of an interview or physical exam without his/her consent or the consent of a guardian unless one of the following applies:

(a) Exigent circumstances exist, such as:

1. A reasonable belief that medical issues of the adult need to be addressed immediately.
2. A reasonable belief that the adult is or will be in danger of harm if the interview or physical exam is not immediately completed.
3. The alleged offender is a family member or guardian and there is reason to believe the adult may be in continued danger.

(b) A court order or warrant has been issued.

327.8 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

When an adult abuse investigation requires a medical examination, the investigating officer should obtain consent for such examination from the victim, guardian, agency, or entity having legal custody of the adult. The officer should also arrange for the adult's transportation to the appropriate medical facility.

In cases where the alleged offender is a family member, guardian, agency, or entity having legal custody and is refusing to give consent for the medical examination, officers should notify a supervisor before proceeding. If exigent circumstances do not exist, the supervisor should consider other government agencies or services that may obtain a court order for such an examination.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

327.9 DRUG-ENDANGERED VICTIMS

A coordinated response by law enforcement and social services agencies is appropriate to meet the immediate and longer-term medical and safety needs of an adult abuse victim who has been exposed to the manufacturing, trafficking or use of narcotics.

327.9.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Criminal Investigations Division supervisor should:

(a) Work with professionals from the appropriate agencies, including DSHS, other law enforcement agencies, medical service providers and local prosecutors, to develop community-specific procedures for responding to situations where there are adult abuse victims endangered by exposure to methamphetamine labs or the manufacture and trafficking of other drugs.

(b) Activate any available interagency response when an officer notifies the Criminal Investigations Division supervisor that he/she has responded to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where an adult abuse victim is present or where evidence indicates that an adult abuse victim lives.

(c) Develop a report format or checklist for use when officers respond to drug labs or other narcotics crime scenes. The checklist will help officers document the environmental, medical, social and other conditions that may affect the adult.

327.9.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers responding to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where an adult abuse victim is present or where there is evidence that an adult abuse victim lives should:

(a) Document the environmental, medical, social and other conditions of the adult, using photography as appropriate and the checklist or form developed for this purpose.

(b) Notify the Criminal Investigations Division supervisor so an interagency response can begin.

327.10 STATE MANDATES AND OTHER RELEVANT LAWS

Washington requires or permits the following:

327.10.1 POLICE SERVICES UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

The Police Services Unit is responsible for:

(a) Providing a copy of the adult abuse report to DSHS as required by law.

(b) Retaining the original adult abuse report with the initial case file.

327.10.2 RELEASE OF REPORTS

Information related to incidents of adult abuse or suspected adult abuse shall be confidential and may only be disclosed pursuant to state law and the Records Maintenance and Release Policy (RCW 74.34.035(9); RCW 74.34.095).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

327.10.3 ARREST WITHOUT WARRANT

When an officer has confirmed that a valid court order for protection, including a temporary order, exists and has probable cause to believe that a person has violated that order, the officer has the authority to arrest the person without a warrant (RCW 10.31.100).

327.10.4 PROTECTIVE ORDERS

In any situation which an officer reasonably believes that a vulnerable adult has been abused, abandoned, or subjected to financial exploitation or neglect, or threatened with such actions, the officer should obtain a protective order against the person alleged to have committed or threatened such abuse pursuant to RCW 74.34.110 or RCW 7.105.100.

327.11 TRAINING

The Department should provide training on best practices in adult abuse investigations to members tasked with investigating these cases. The training should include:

(a) Participating in multidisciplinary investigations, as appropriate.

(b) Conducting interviews.

(c) Availability of therapy services for adults and families.

(d) Availability of specialized forensic medical exams.

(e) Cultural competence (including interpretive services) related to adult abuse investigations.

(f) Availability of victim advocates or other support.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Discriminatory Harassment

329.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to prevent department members from being subjected to discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment and retaliation. Nothing in this policy is intended to create a legal or employment right or duty that is not created by law.

329.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is an equal opportunity employer and is committed to creating and maintaining a work environment that is free of all forms of discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment and retaliation. The Department will not tolerate discrimination against employees in hiring, promotion, discharge, compensation, fringe benefits, and other privileges of employment. The Department will take preventive and corrective action to address any behavior that violates this policy or the rights it is designed to protect.

The nondiscrimination policies of the Department may be more comprehensive than state or federal law. Conduct that violates this policy may not violate state or federal law but still could subject a member to discipline.

329.3 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

329.3.1 DISCRIMINATION

The Department prohibits all forms of discrimination, including any employment-related action by a member that adversely affects an applicant or member and is based on actual or perceived race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, pregnancy, genetic information, veteran status, marital status, and any other classification or status protected by law.

Discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment, is verbal or physical conduct that demeans or shows hostility or aversion toward an individual based upon that individual's protected class. It has the effect of interfering with an individual's work performance or creating a hostile or abusive work environment.

Conduct that may, under certain circumstances, constitute discriminatory harassment can include making derogatory comments; making crude and offensive statements or remarks; making slurs or off-color jokes; stereotyping; engaging in threatening acts; making indecent gestures, pictures, cartoons, posters, or material; making inappropriate physical contact; or using written material or department equipment and/or systems to transmit or receive offensive material, statements, or pictures. Such conduct is contrary to department policy and to a work environment that is free of discrimination.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

329.3.2 SEXUAL HARASSMENT

The Department prohibits all forms of discrimination and discriminatory harassment, including sexual harassment. It is unlawful to harass an applicant or a member because of that person’s sex.

Sexual harassment includes but is not limited to unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or other verbal, visual, or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

(a) Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of employment, position, or compensation.

(b) Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting the member.

(c) Such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with a member's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive work environment.

329.3.3 ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Discrimination and discriminatory harassment do not include actions that are in accordance with established rules, principles or standards, including:

(a) Acts or omission of acts based solely upon bona fide occupational qualifications under the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and Washington State Human Rights Commission guidelines.

(b) Bona fide requests or demands by a supervisor that the member improve the member's work quality or output, that the member report to the job site on time, that the member comply with City or department rules or regulations, or any other appropriate work-related communication between supervisor and member.

329.3.4 RETALIATION

Retaliation is treating a person differently or engaging in acts of reprisal or intimidation against the person because the person has engaged in protected activity, filed a charge of discrimination, participated in an investigation, or opposed a discriminatory practice. Retaliation will not be tolerated.

329.4 RESPONSIBILITIES

This policy applies to all department members, who shall follow the intent of these guidelines in a manner that reflects department policy, professional standards, and the best interest of the Department and its mission.

Members are encouraged to promptly report any discriminatory, retaliatory, or harassing conduct or known violations of this policy to a supervisor. Any member who is not comfortable with reporting violations of this policy to the member's immediate supervisor may bypass the chain of command and make the report to a higher-ranking supervisor or manager. Complaints may also be filed with the Chief of Police, the Human Resources Manager, or the City Manager.

Any member who believes, in good faith, that the member has been discriminated against, harassed, or subjected to retaliation, or who has observed harassment or discrimination, is

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

encouraged to promptly report such conduct in accordance with the procedures set forth in this policy.

Supervisors and managers receiving information regarding alleged violations of this policy shall determine if there is any basis for the allegation and shall proceed with resolution as stated below.

329.4.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of supervisors and managers shall include but are not limited to:

(a) Continually monitoring the work environment and striving to ensure that it is free from all types of unlawful discrimination, including harassment or retaliation.

(b) Taking prompt, appropriate action within their work units to avoid and minimize the incidence of any form of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation.

(c) Ensuring their subordinates understand their responsibilities under this policy.

(d) Ensuring that members who make complaints or who oppose any unlawful employment practices are protected from retaliation and that such matters are kept confidential to the extent possible.

(e) Making a timely determination regarding the substance of any allegation based upon all available facts.

(f) Notifying the Chief of Police or the Human Resources Manager in writing of the circumstances surrounding any reported allegations or observed acts of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation no later than the next business day.

329.4.2 SUPERVISOR'S ROLE

Supervisors and managers shall be aware of the following:

(a) Behavior of supervisors and managers should represent the values of the Department and professional standards.

(b) False or mistaken accusations of discrimination, harassment, or retaliation have negative effects on the careers of innocent members.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent supervisors or managers from discharging supervisory or management responsibilities, such as determining duty assignments, evaluating or counseling members, or issuing discipline in a manner that is consistent with established procedures.

329.4.3 QUESTIONS OR CLARIFICATION

Members with questions regarding what constitutes discrimination, sexual harassment, or retaliation are encouraged to contact a supervisor, a manager, the Chief of Police, the Human Resources Manager, or the City Manager for further information, direction, or clarification.

329.5 INVESTIGATION OF COMPLAINTS

Various methods of resolution exist. During the pendency of any such investigation, the supervisor of the involved member should take prompt and reasonable steps to mitigate or eliminate any continuing abusive or hostile work environment. It is the policy of the Department that all

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

complaints of discrimination, retaliation, or harassment shall be fully documented, and promptly and thoroughly investigated.

329.5.1 SUPERVISOR RESOLUTION

Members who believe they are experiencing discrimination, harassment, or retaliation should be encouraged to inform the individual that the behavior is unwelcome, offensive, unprofessional, or inappropriate. However, if the member feels uncomfortable or threatened or has difficulty expressing the member's concern, or if this does not resolve the concern, assistance should be sought from a supervisor or manager who is a rank higher than the alleged transgressor.

329.5.2 FORMAL INVESTIGATION

If the complaint cannot be satisfactorily resolved through the process described above, a formal investigation will be conducted.

The member assigned to investigate the complaint will have full authority to investigate all aspects of the complaint. Investigative authority includes access to records and the cooperation of any members involved. No influence will be used to suppress any complaint and no member will be subject to retaliation or reprisal for filing a complaint, encouraging others to file a complaint, or for offering testimony or evidence in an investigation.

Formal investigation of the complaint will be confidential to the extent possible and will include but is not limited to details of the specific incident, frequency and dates of occurrences, and names of any witnesses. Witnesses will be advised regarding the prohibition against retaliation, and that a disciplinary process, up to and including termination, may result if retaliation occurs.

Members who believe they have been discriminated against, harassed, or retaliated against because of their protected status are encouraged to follow the chain of command but may also file a complaint directly with the Chief of Police, the Human Resources Manager, or the City Manager.

329.5.3 ALTERNATIVE COMPLAINT PROCESS

No provision of this policy shall be construed to prevent any member from seeking legal redress outside the Department. Members who believe that they have been harassed, discriminated against, or retaliated against are entitled to bring complaints of employment discrimination to federal, state, and/or local agencies responsible for investigating such allegations. Specific time limitations apply to the filing of such charges. Members are advised that proceeding with complaints under the provisions of this policy does not in any way affect those filing requirements.

329.6 DOCUMENTATION OF COMPLAINTS

All complaints or allegations shall be thoroughly documented on forms and in a manner designated by the Chief of Police. The outcome of all reports shall be:

(a) Approved by the Chief of Police, the City Manager, or the Human Resources Manager, depending on the ranks of the involved parties.

(b) Maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

329.6.1 NOTIFICATION OF DISPOSITION
The complainant and/or victim will be notified in writing of the disposition of the investigation and the action taken to remedy or address the circumstances giving rise to the complaint.

329.7 TRAINING
All new members shall be provided with a copy of this policy as part of their orientation. The policy shall be reviewed with each new member. The member shall certify by signing the prescribed form that the member has been advised of this policy, is aware of and understands its contents, and agrees to abide by its provisions during the member's term with the Department.

All members shall receive annual training on the requirements of this policy and shall certify by signing the prescribed form that they have reviewed the policy, understand its contents, and agree that they will continue to abide by its provisions.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Child Abuse

331.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the investigation of suspected child abuse. This policy also addresses when Yakima Police Department members are required to notify the Department of Children, Youth, and Families, Child Protective Services (CPS) of suspected child abuse.

331.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Child - Unless otherwise specified by a cited statute, a child is any person under the age of 18 years.

Child abuse - Any offense or attempted offense involving violence or neglect with a child victim when committed by a person responsible for the child's care or any other act that would mandate notification to a social service agency.

331.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will investigate all reported incidents of alleged criminal child abuse and ensure CPS is notified as required by law.

331.3 MANDATORY NOTIFICATION

Members of the Yakima Police Department shall notify CPS when a report of abuse or neglect of a child is received or when there is reasonable cause to believe that a child has suffered abuse or neglect (RCW 26.44.030).

For purposes of notification, abuse or neglect of a child includes sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, female genital mutilation, and human trafficking; injury inflicted by any person under circumstances that cause harm to the child's health, welfare, or safety, excluding lawful discipline; and the negligent treatment or maltreatment by a person who is responsible for, or providing care to, a child (RCW 26.44.020).

Officers shall promptly notify CPS whenever a child under 16 years of age is in a vehicle being driven by the child's parent, guardian, legal custodian, sibling, or half-sibling and that person is being arrested for a drug or alcohol-related driving offense (RCW 46.61.507).

If, during an investigation of drug manufacturing, an officer discovers that a child is present at the investigation site, the officer shall notify CPS immediately (RCW 26.44.200).

331.3.1 NOTIFICATION PROCEDURE

Notification should occur as follows (RCW 26.44.030(5)):

(a) In emergency cases, notification to CPS should be made immediately when the child's welfare is endangered but in all such cases within 24 hours.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) In non-emergency cases, notification to CPS shall be made within 72 hours after a report is received.

(c) Notification, when possible, should include (RCW 26.44.040):

1. The name, address and age of the child.
2. The name and address of the child's parents, stepparents, guardians or other persons having custody of the child.
3. The nature and extent of the alleged injury or injuries.
4. The nature and extent of the alleged neglect.
5. The nature and extent of the alleged sexual abuse.
6. Any evidence of previous injuries, including the nature and extent of the injury.
7. Any other information that may be helpful in establishing the cause of the child's death, injury or injuries, and the identity of the alleged perpetrator or perpetrators.

(d) The Department shall forward all case dispositions to CPS.

331.4 QUALIFIED INVESTIGATORS

Qualified investigators should be available for child abuse investigations. These investigators should:

(a) Conduct interviews in child appropriate interview facilities.

(b) Be familiar with forensic interview techniques specific to child abuse investigations.

(c) Present all cases of alleged child abuse to the prosecutor for review.

(d) Coordinate with other enforcement agencies, social service agencies, and school administrators as needed.

(e) Provide referrals to therapy services, victim advocates, guardians, and support for the child and family as appropriate.

(f) Participate in or coordinate with multidisciplinary investigative teams as applicable (RCW 26.44.180).

331.5 INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTING

In all reported or suspected cases of child abuse, a report will be written. Officers shall write a report even if the allegations appear unfounded or unsubstantiated.

Investigations and reports related to suspected cases of child abuse should address, as applicable:

(a) The overall basis for the contact. This should be done by the investigating officer in all circumstances where a suspected child abuse victim was contacted.

(b) The exigent circumstances that existed if officers interviewed the child victim without the presence of a parent or guardian.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Any relevant statements the child may have made and to whom the child made the statements.

(d) If a child was taken into protective custody, the reasons, the name, and title of the person making the decision, and why other alternatives were not appropriate.

(e) Documentation of any visible injuries or any injuries identified by the child. This should include photographs of such injuries, if practicable.

(f) Whether the child victim was transported for medical treatment or a medical examination.

(g) Whether the victim identified a household member as the alleged perpetrator, and a list of the names of any other children who may reside in the residence.

(h) Identification of any prior related reports or allegations of child abuse, including other jurisdictions, as reasonably known.

(i) Previous addresses of the victim and suspect.

(j) Other potential witnesses who have not yet been interviewed, such as relatives or others close to the victim's environment.

(k) Applicable local protocol regarding child abuse investigations (RCW 26.44.185).

All cases of the unexplained death of a child should be investigated as thoroughly as if it had been a case of suspected child abuse (e.g., a sudden or unexplained death of an infant).

331.6 PROTECTIVE CUSTODY

Before taking any child into protective custody, the officer should make reasonable attempts to contact CPS. Generally, removal of a child from the child's family, guardian, or other responsible adult should be left to the child welfare authorities when they are present or have become involved in an investigation.

Prior to taking a child into protective custody, the officer should take reasonable steps to deliver the child to another qualified parent or legal guardian, unless it reasonably appears that the release would endanger the child or result in abduction. If this is not a reasonable option, the officer shall ensure that the child is delivered to CPS.

Whenever practicable, the officer should inform a supervisor of the circumstances prior to taking a child into protective custody. If prior notification is not practicable, officers should contact a supervisor promptly after taking a child into protective custody.

Children may only be removed from a parent or guardian in the following situations (RCW 26.44.050):

(a) A court order has been issued authorizing the removal of the child.

(b) There is probable cause to believe that taking the child into custody is necessary to prevent imminent physical harm to the child due to child abuse or neglect, including that which results from sexual abuse, sexual exploitation, a high-potency synthetic opioid (e.g., fentanyl), or a pattern of severe neglect, and that the child would be

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

seriously injured or could not be taken into custody if it were necessary to first obtain a court order (e.g., the child could be taken and concealed).

331.6.1 SAFE HAVEN LAW
A parent is not guilty of abandonment when leaving a newborn 72 hours old or younger with a qualified person at the emergency department of a licensed hospital or a fire station while personnel are present (RCW 13.34.360). The qualified person shall notify CPS. CPS shall assume custody of the newborn.

331.7 INTERVIEWS

331.7.1 PRELIMINARY INTERVIEWS
Absent extenuating circumstances or impracticality, officers should record the preliminary interview with suspected child abuse victims. Officers should avoid multiple interviews with a child victim and should attempt to gather only the information necessary to begin an investigation. When practicable, investigating officers should defer interviews until a person who is specially trained in such interviews is available. Generally, child victims should not be interviewed in the home or location where the alleged abuse occurred.

331.7.2 DETAINING SUSPECTED CHILD ABUSE VICTIMS FOR AN INTERVIEW
An officer should not detain a child involuntarily who is suspected of being a victim of child abuse solely for the purpose of an interview or physical exam without the consent of a parent or guardian unless one of the following applies:

(a) Exigent circumstances exist, such as:
    1. A reasonable belief that medical issues of the child need to be addressed immediately.
    2. A reasonable belief that the child is or will be in danger of harm if the interview or physical exam is not immediately completed.
    3. The alleged offender is the custodial parent or guardian and there is reason to believe the child may be in continued danger.
(b) A court order or warrant has been issued.

331.7.3 TRAINING REQUIREMENT
Only those members who have successfully completed Washington State Criminal Justice Training Commission (WSCJTC) sponsored training on interviewing child victims of sexual abuse shall participate in or conduct such interviews. Interviews of children who are suspected victims of sexual abuse will be conducted in compliance with the training standards set forth in RCW 43.101.224.

331.8 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS
If the child has been the victim of abuse that requires a medical examination, the investigating officer should obtain consent for such examination from the appropriate parent, guardian or agency

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

having legal custody of the child. The officer should also arrange for the child's transportation to the appropriate medical facility.

In cases where the alleged offender is the custodial parent or guardian and is refusing consent for the medical examination, officers should notify a supervisor before proceeding. If exigent circumstances do not exist or if state law does not provide for officers to take the child for a medical examination, the notified supervisor should consider obtaining a court order for such an examination.

331.9 DRUG-ENDANGERED CHILDREN

A coordinated response by law enforcement and social services agencies is appropriate to meet the immediate and longer-term medical and safety needs of children exposed to the manufacturing, trafficking, or use of narcotics.

331.9.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Criminal Investigations Division Supervisor should:

(a) Work with professionals from the appropriate agencies, including CPS, other law enforcement agencies, medical service providers and local prosecutors to develop community specific procedures for responding to situations where there are children endangered by exposure to methamphetamine labs or the manufacture and trafficking of other drugs.

(b) Activate any available interagency response when an officer notifies the Criminal Investigations Division Supervisor that the officer has responded to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where a child is present or where evidence indicates that a child lives there.

(c) Develop a report format or checklist for use when officers respond to drug labs or other narcotics crime scenes. The checklist will help officers document the environmental, medical, social and other conditions that may affect the child.

331.9.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers responding to a drug lab or other narcotics crime scene where a child is present or where there is evidence that a child lives should:

(a) Document the environmental, medical, social and other conditions of the child using photography as appropriate and the checklist or form developed for this purpose.

(b) Notify the Criminal Investigations Division Supervisor so an interagency response can begin.

331.10 STATE MANDATES AND OTHER RELEVANT LAWS

Washington requires or permits the following:

331.10.1 RELEASE OF REPORTS

Information related to incidents of child abuse or suspected child abuse shall be confidential and may only be disclosed pursuant to state law and the Records Maintenance and Release Policy (RCW 42.56.240).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Records and information may be made available to multidisciplinary investigative team members as necessary for the performance of the member's duties as a member of the team. Members receiving records and information are subject to the same privacy and confidentiality restrictions as the person providing the information or records (RCW 26.44.175).

331.10.2 ARREST WITHOUT WARRANT

When an officer responds to a call alleging that a child has been subjected to sexual or physical abuse or criminal mistreatment and has probable cause that a crime has been committed, or the officer responds to a call alleging that a temporary restraining order or preliminary injunction has been violated, he/she has the authority to arrest the person without a warrant (RCW 10.31.100; RCW 26.44.130).

331.10.3 CASE SUBMISSION TO PROSECUTOR

The Yakima Police Department shall forward all cases of child abuse to the appropriate prosecutor when a crime may have been committed and (RCW 26.44.030):

(a) A child has died or has had a physical injury.

(b) Injuries were inflicted upon a child other than by accidental means.

(c) A child has been subjected to alleged sexual abuse.

331.10.4 AGENCY COORDINATION

If this department responds to a complaint of alleged child abuse and discovers that another agency has also responded to the complaint, this department shall notify the other agency of its presence. The agencies shall coordinate the investigation and keep each other apprised of progress (RCW 26.44.035).

331.10.5 LOCAL CHILD ABUSE PROTOCOLS

The Criminal Investigations Division Supervisor should ensure that local child abuse protocols for the investigation of child abuse are available to those department members who have a role in child abuse investigations (RCW 26.44.185).

331.10.6 CONFLICT OF INTEREST IN INVESTIGATIONS

An officer shall not participate as an investigator in a child abuse case concerning a child for whom he/she is, or has been, a parent, guardian or foster parent (RCW 26.44.190).

331.10.7 POSTING OF MANDATED REPORTER REQUIREMENTS

The Watch Commander shall ensure that the CPS poster regarding mandated reporting requirements for child abuse and neglect is posted in a member common area (RCW 26.44.030).

331.10.8 CHILD FATALITY INVESTIGATIONS

The Department should cooperate with any local health department child fatality investigation (RCW 70.05.170).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

331.11 TRAINING

The Department should provide training on best practices in child abuse investigations to members tasked with investigating these cases. The training should include:

(a) Participating in multidisciplinary investigations, as appropriate.

(b) Conducting forensic interviews.

(c) Availability of therapy services for children and families.

(d) Availability of specialized forensic medical exams.

(e) Cultural competence (including interpretive services) related to child abuse investigations.

(f) Availability of victim advocate or guardian ad litem support.

(g) Recognizing abuse that requires mandatory notification to another agency.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Missing Persons

333.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance for handling missing person investigations.

333.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

At risk - Includes persons who:

(a) Are 13 years of age or younger.

(b) Regardless of age, are believed or determined to be experiencing one or more of the following circumstances:

1. Out of the zone of safety for their chronological age and developmental stage
2. Mentally or behaviorally disabled
3. Drug dependent, including prescribed medication and/or illegal substances, and the dependency is potentially life-threatening
4. Absent from home for more than 24 hours before being reported to law enforcement as missing
5. In a life-threatening situation
6. In the company of others who could endanger their welfare
7. Absent in a way that is inconsistent with established patterns of behavior and cannot be readily explained. Most children have an established and reasonably predictable routine.
8. Involved in a situation that would cause a reasonable person to conclude the person should be considered at risk

Missing person - Any person who is reported missing to law enforcement when that person's location is unknown.

Missing person networks - Databases or computer networks that are available to law enforcement and are suitable for obtaining information related to missing person investigations. This includes the National Crime Information Center (NCIC), the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs), and the Washington Crime Information Center (WACIC).

333.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department does not consider any report of a missing person to be routine and assumes that the missing person is in need of immediate assistance until an investigation reveals otherwise. The Yakima Police Department gives missing person cases priority over property-related cases and does not require a specific amount of time to have passed before beginning a missing person investigation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

333.2.1 MISSING AT RISK PERSON PROCEDURES

(a) Shift Supervisor - Upon notification of an at risk missing person incident the shift supervisor will respond to the scene and be briefed by the initial responding officer. The shift supervisor will then contact a detective supervisor and brief them on the situation. If necessary they will also respond. Additionally the scene may be secured and treated as a crime scene. Additional resources will be requested as necessary to contain the scene and begin a search. The shift supervisor will ensure a description of the missing person is broadcast to all local agencies as soon as possible. If a command post is established, it will be established away from the missing person's residence. The shift supervisor will ensure that all required resources, equipment, and assistance necessary to conduct an efficient investigation have been requested and expedite their availability. The shift supervisor will remain on the scene until relieved by a detective supervisor.

(b) Detectives - Upon arrival they will be briefed by on scene personnel. Missing at risk person cases will be handled and managed, as is any other major crime.

(c) Search Resources - In the event it becomes necessary to search for an at risk missing person and the scope of the search is beyond what is possible using on-duty personnel, the following resources are available to assist. Which resources are activated and when will depend on the nature and scope of the individual search:

1. Police Explorers
2. Off Duty Personnel (keeping in mind that adequate staffing levels must be preserved)
3. YPD K-9
4. Washington State Patrol Fixed wing aircraft may be available for daylight searches
5. Yakima County Sheriff's Search and Rescue Will coordinate search and rescuer volunteers and can request mutual aid from other SAR units. Maintains call out list of scent specific K-9's (bloodhounds). Maintains call out list of cadaver K-9's.
6. Federal Bureau of Investigation

333.2.2 MISSING CHILD REUNIFICATION

Investigators should be aware that children missing for significant periods of time would likely view the recovery and reunification process as another abduction. All efforts should be made to include mental health professionals in the process. Mental health professionals should also be involved with counseling the family both before and after the reunification.

333.3 REQUIRED FORMS AND BIOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION KITS

The Criminal Investigations Division supervisor shall ensure the following forms and kits are developed and available:

- Missing person report form

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Missing person investigation checklist that provides investigation guidelines and resources that could be helpful in the early hours of a missing person investigation (RCW 43.43.876)
- Missing person school notification form
- Medical records release form
- Biological sample collection kits

333.4 ACCEPTANCE OF REPORTS

Any member encountering a person who wishes to report a missing person or runaway shall render assistance without delay. This can be accomplished by accepting the report via telephone or in-person and initiating the investigation. Those members who do not take such reports or who are unable to give immediate assistance shall promptly dispatch or alert a member who can take the report.

A report shall be accepted in all cases and regardless of where the person was last seen, where the person resides or any question of jurisdiction.

333.5 INITIAL INVESTIGATION

Officers or other members conducting the initial investigation of a missing person should take the following investigative actions, as applicable:

(a) Respond to a dispatched call as soon as practicable.

(b) Interview the reporting party and any witnesses to determine whether the person qualifies as a missing person and, if so, whether the person may be at risk.

(c) Notify a supervisor immediately if there is evidence that a missing person is either at risk or may qualify for a public alert, or both (see the Public Alerts Policy).

(d) Broadcast "Be on the Look-Out (BOLO) bulletin" if the person is under 16 years of age or there is evidence that the missing person is at risk. The BOLO should be broadcast as soon as practicable but in no event more than one hour after determining the missing person is under 16 years of age or may be at risk.

(e) Ensure that entries are made into the appropriate missing person networks:

1. Immediately, when the missing person is at risk.
2. In all other cases, as soon as practicable, but not later than two hours from the time of the initial report.

(f) Complete the appropriate report forms accurately and completely and initiate a search as applicable according to the facts.

(g) Collect and/or review:

1. A photograph and fingerprint card of the missing person, if available.
2. A voluntarily provided biological sample of the missing person, if available (e.g., toothbrush, hairbrush).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. Any documents that may assist in the investigation, such as court orders regarding custody.
4. Any other evidence that may assist in the investigation, including personal electronic devices (e.g., cell phones, computers).

(h) When circumstances permit and if appropriate, attempt to determine the missing person's location through their telecommunications carrier (RCW 80.36.570).

1. Information may only be sought from a carrier in an emergency situation that involves the risk of death or serious physical harm.
2. Members shall check NCIC and other available databases for a history of domestic violence or court order restricting contact and verify through the Washington State Patrol (WSP) that the missing person is not participating in the address confidentiality program under RCW 40.24.030 et seq. Information obtained from NCIC, other databases, or WSP shall not be released except by court order.
3. Information received from a carrier is restricted and should only be released to first responders responding to the emergency situation.

(i) Contact the appropriate agency if the report relates to a missing person report previously made to another agency and that agency is actively investigating the report. When this is not practicable, the information should be documented in an appropriate report for transmission to the appropriate agency. If the information relates to an at-risk missing person, the member should notify a supervisor and proceed with reasonable steps to locate the missing person.

(j) Consider contacting the WSP Missing and Exploited Children's Task Force (MECTF) if additional resources are needed (RCW 13.60.110).

333.6 REPORT PROCEDURES AND ROUTING

Members should complete all missing person reports and forms promptly and advise the appropriate supervisor as soon as a missing person report is ready for review.

333.6.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of the supervisor shall include, but are not be limited to:

(a) Reviewing and approving missing person reports upon receipt.

1. The reports should be promptly sent to the Police Services Unit.

(b) Ensuring resources are deployed as appropriate.

(c) Initiating a command post as needed.

(d) Ensuring applicable notifications and public alerts are made and documented.

(e) Ensuring that records have been entered into the appropriate missing persons networks.

(f) Taking reasonable steps to identify and address any jurisdictional issues to ensure cooperation among agencies.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. If the case falls within the jurisdiction of another agency, the supervisor should facilitate transfer of the case to the agency of jurisdiction.

333.6.2 POLICE SERVICES UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of the Police Services Unit receiving member shall include but are not limited to:

(a) As soon as reasonable under the circumstances, notifying and forwarding a copy of the report to the agency of jurisdiction for the missing person's residence in cases where the missing person is a resident of another jurisdiction.

(b) Notifying and forwarding a copy of the report to the agency of jurisdiction where the missing person was last seen.

(c) Notifying and forwarding a copy of the report to the agency of jurisdiction for the missing person's intended or possible destination, if known.

(d) Forwarding a copy of the report to the Criminal Investigations Division.

(e) Coordinating with the NCIC Terminal Contractor for Washington to have the missing person record in the NCIC computer networks updated with additional information obtained from missing person investigations (34 USC § 41308).

333.7 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION FOLLOW-UP

In addition to completing or continuing any actions listed above, the investigator assigned to a missing person investigation:

(a) Should ensure that the missing person's school is notified within 10 days if the missing person is a juvenile.

1. The notice shall be in writing and should also include a photograph.
2. The investigator should meet with school officials as appropriate to stress the importance of including the notice in the child's student file, along with the investigator's contact information, if the school receives a call requesting the transfer of the missing child's files to another school.

(b) Should recontact the reporting party and/or other witnesses within 30 days of the initial report and within 30 days thereafter to keep them informed, as appropriate, and to determine if any additional information has become available.

(c) Should consider contacting other agencies involved in the case to determine if any additional information is available.

(d) Shall verify and update WACIC, NCIC, and any other applicable missing person networks within 30 days of the original entry into the networks and every 30 days thereafter until the missing person is located (34 USC § 41308).

(e) Should continue to make reasonable efforts to locate the missing person and document these efforts at least every 30 days.

(f) Shall maintain a close liaison with state and local child welfare systems and the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children (NCMEC) if the missing person

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

is under the age of 21 and shall promptly notify NCMEC when the person is missing from a foster care family home or childcare institution (34 USC § 41308).

(g) Should make appropriate inquiry with the Coroner.

(h) Should obtain and forward medical and dental records, photos, X-rays, and biological samples, as applicable.

(i) Shall attempt to obtain the most recent photograph for persons under 18 years of age if it has not been obtained previously and forward the photograph to the WSP Missing and Unidentified Persons Unit (MUPU) and enter the photograph into applicable missing person networks (34 USC § 41308).

(j) In the case of an at-risk missing person or a person who has been missing for an extended time, should consult with a supervisor regarding seeking federal assistance from the FBI and the U.S. Marshals Service (28 USC § 566).

333.7.1 MISSING OVER 30 DAYS OR WHEN CRIMINAL ACTIVITY SUSPECTED

When a person reported missing has not been found within 30 days of the report or at any time when criminal activity is suspected, the handling detective shall contact the county coroner or medical examiner to determine if that office has any information concerning the missing person. If, after conferring with the coroner or medical examiner, the person is still determined to be missing, the handling officers shall:

(a) File a missing person's report with MUPU.

(b) Initiate the collection of biological samples from the known missing person and his/her family members for nuclear and mitochondrial DNA testing along with the necessary consent forms, if not previously obtained during the investigation.

(c) Ask the missing person's family or next of kin to give written consent to request the person's dental records.

1. Whenever possible, obtain diagnostic quality copies or original records of the missing person’s dental records. As soon as possible, biological samples shall be submitted to the appropriate lab; dental records shall be submitted to MUPU (RCW 43.43.751; RCW 68.50.320).

In all missing person cases, the assigned detective should attempt contact with the reporting party no less than every 30 days in order to verify the status of the reported missing person. After 12 months, contact with the reporting party should be attempted yearly. All verifications should be reported to WSP via A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS).

333.8 WHEN A MISSING PERSON IS FOUND

When any person reported missing is found, the assigned investigator shall document the location of the missing person in the appropriate report, notify the relatives and/or reporting party, as appropriate, and other involved agencies, and refer the case for additional investigation if warranted.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The Police Services Commander should ensure that, upon receipt of information that a missing person has been located, the following occurs:

(a) Notification is made to MUPU.

(b) A missing child's school is notified.

(c) Entries are made in the applicable missing person networks.

(d) When a person is at risk, the fact that the person has been found should be reported within 24 hours to MUPU.

(e) Notification shall be made to any other law enforcement agency that took the initial report or participated in the investigation.

333.8.1 UNIDENTIFIED PERSONS

Members investigating a case of an unidentified person who is deceased or a living person who cannot assist in identifying themself should:

(a) Obtain a complete description of the person.

(b) Enter the unidentified person's description into the NCIC Unidentified Person File and the NamUs database.

(c) Use available resources, such as those related to missing persons, to identify the person.

333.9 CASE CLOSURE

The Criminal Investigations Division Supervisor may authorize the closure of a missing person case after considering the following:

(a) Closure is appropriate when the missing person is confirmed returned or evidence matches an unidentified person or body.

(b) If the missing person is a resident of City of Yakima or this department is the lead agency, the case should be kept under active investigation for as long as the person may still be alive. Exhaustion of leads in the investigation should not be a reason for closing a case.

(c) If this department is not the lead agency, the case can be made inactive if all investigative leads have been exhausted, the lead agency has been notified and entries are made in the applicable missing person networks, as appropriate.

(d) A missing person case should not be closed or reclassified because the person would have reached a certain age or adulthood or because the person is now the subject of a criminal or civil warrant.

333.10 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, the Training Officer should ensure that members of this department whose duties include missing person investigations and reports receive training that includes:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The initial investigation:

1. Assessments and interviews
2. Use of current resources, such as Mobile Audio Video (MAV)
3. Confirming missing status and custody status of minors
4. Evaluating the need for a heightened response
5. Identifying the zone of safety based on chronological age and developmental stage

(b) Briefing of department members at the scene.

(c) Identifying NCIC Missing Person File categories (e.g., disability, endangered, involuntary, juvenile and catastrophe).

(d) Verifying the accuracy of all descriptive information.

(e) Initiating a neighborhood investigation.

(f) Investigating any relevant recent family dynamics.

(g) Addressing conflicting information.

(h) Key investigative and coordination steps.

(i) Managing a missing person case.

(j) Additional resources and specialized services.

(k) Update procedures for case information and descriptions.

(l) Preserving scenes.

(m) Internet and technology issues (e.g., Internet use, cell phone use).

(n) Media relations.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Public Alerts

335.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for alerting the public to important information and soliciting public aid when appropriate.

335.2 POLICY

Public alerts may be employed using the Emergency Alert System (EAS), local radio, television and press organizations and other groups to notify the public of incidents, or enlist the aid of the public, when the exchange of information may enhance the safety of the community. Various types of alerts may be available based upon each situation and the alert system's individual criteria.

335.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

335.3.1 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members of the Yakima Police Department should notify their supervisors, Watch Commander or Criminal Investigations Division supervisor as soon as practicable upon learning of a situation where public notification, a warning, or enlisting the help of the media and public could assist in locating a missing person, apprehending a dangerous person, or gathering information.

335.3.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

A supervisor apprised of the need for a public alert is responsible to make the appropriate notifications based upon the circumstances of each situation. The supervisor shall promptly notify the Chief of Police, the appropriate Division Commander and the Public Information Officer when any public alert is generated.

The supervisor in charge of the investigation to which the alert relates is responsible for the following:

(a) Updating alerts

(b) Canceling alerts

(c) Ensuring all appropriate reports are completed

(d) Preparing an after-action evaluation of the investigation to be forwarded to the Division Commander

335.3.3 PUBLIC ALERT REPORTING OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police should designate a public alert reporting officer, who is responsible for:

(a) Remaining familiar with the protocols for activating, maintaining and cancelling all applicable public alerts.

(b) Being the point of contact with the Washington AMBER Alert Advisory Committee.

(c) Ensuring the Department has members who have completed the appropriate training.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

335.4 WASHINGTON STATEWIDE AMBER ALERT™ PLAN

The AMBER Alert™ Plan is a voluntary partnership between law enforcement, state government agencies, broadcasters and other participants to rapidly disseminate information to enhance the public's ability to assist in recovering abducted children (RCW 13.60.010).

The Yakima Police Department participates in this partnership and may initiate an AMBER Alert to disseminate information to the public when the criteria for an AMBER Alert are met.

335.4.1 CRITERIA

The following criteria must exist prior to requesting an AMBER Alert:

(a) The child is under 18 years of age and is known to have been abducted. The child is not a runaway or an abandoned child.

(b) The abducted child is believed to be in danger of death or serious bodily injury.

(c) The AMBER Alert activation should occur within four hours of the qualifying event unless circumstances or the timeliness of the information warrant otherwise.

(d) There must be enough descriptive information to believe that an AMBER Alert activation will assist in the recovery of the child, including:

1. Where the abduction took place.
2. A physical description of the child: height, weight, age, hair color and length, eye color, clothing worn when the child was last seen, and any distinguishing physical characteristics.
3. A physical description of the abductor: height, weight, age, hair color and length, eye color, clothing worn when the suspect last seen, and any distinguishing physical characteristics.
4. Place last seen.
5. Description of the vehicle: color, make, model, license number, approximate year.

(e) The incident must be reported to and investigated by a law enforcement agency.

335.4.2 PROCEDURE

Should the Watch Commander or supervisor determine that the incident meets the criteria of the Washington Statewide AMBER Alert Plan, the Watch Commander or supervisor should:

(a) Ensure that department protocol is followed regarding approval of the alert.

(b) Ensure all appropriate documentation is completed.

(c) Contact the Washington State Patrol (WSP) Communication Center for entry into the Law Enforcement Alerting Portal (LEAP).

(d) Ensure prompt entry of information into the Washington Crime Information Center (WACIC) and the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) databases.

(e) Promptly notify the Chief of Police and the appropriate Division Commander of any AMBER Alert activation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Ensure the preparation of an initial press release that includes all the information required by the Washington Statewide AMBER Alert Plan, and any other available information that might aid in locating the child, such as:

1. A photograph.
2. Detail regarding location of incident, direction of travel, and potential destinations, if known.
3. Name and telephone number of the Public Information Officer (PIO) or other authorized point of contact to handle media and law enforcement liaison.
4. A telephone number and point of contact for the public to call with leads or information.

335.5 ENDANGERED MISSING PERSON ADVISORY

The Endangered Missing Person Advisory is a voluntary partnership between law enforcement, other government agencies, and local broadcasters to rapidly disseminate information to law enforcement agencies, the media, and the public about a missing and endangered person in circumstances that do not qualify for an AMBER Alert (RCW 13.60.050).

The Yakima Police Department participates in this partnership and may initiate the required notifications whenever a person is reported missing from this jurisdiction and meets the criteria of an Endangered Missing Person.

An endangered missing person advisory may be termed a (RCW 13.60.010):

(a) "Silver alert" when initiated to assist in the recovery of a missing endangered person age 60 or older.

(b) "Missing Indigenous person alert" to assist in the recovery of a missing Indigenous person.

335.5.1 CRITERIA

All of the following criteria must exist prior to initiating an Endangered Missing Person Advisory:

(a) The person is missing under unexplained, involuntary, or suspicious circumstances.

(b) The person has a developmental disability, is a vulnerable adult, or is believed to be in danger because of age, health, mental or physical disability, in combination with environmental or weather conditions, or is believed to be unable to return to safety without assistance. This also includes a person diagnosed as having Alzheimer's disease or other age-related dementia (RCW 13.60.010).

(c) There is enough information that could assist the public in the safe recovery of the missing person (e.g., photo or description, clothing worn when last seen, vehicle, location last seen).

(d) The incident has been reported to and investigated by a law enforcement agency.

335.5.2 PROCEDURE

Should the Watch Commander or supervisor determine that the incident meets the criteria of an Endangered Missing Person Advisory, the Watch Commander or supervisor should:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Ensure that department protocol is followed regarding approval of the alert.

(b) Ensure all appropriate documentation is completed.

(c) Contact the WSP Communication Center for entry into LEAP.

(d) Direct Police Services Unit personnel to enter the information into the WACIC and NCIC databases using the proper message key: Missing (MNP), Endangered (EME), or Involuntary (EMI).

(e) Notify the Communications Center of the advisory and ensure that it is prepared to handle a high volume of telephone calls.

(f) Ensure that the handling officer attempts to obtain a photograph of the missing person and/or suspect as soon as possible.

(g) Direct the Police Services Unit to enter the photograph into WACIC and NCIC, then send an email to the WSP Missing Persons Unit (MPU).

(h) Appoint a PIO to handle the media.

1. The PIO should notify the media through appropriate channels regarding the Endangered Person Advisory. Upon request, the WSP MPU can provide electronic posters with details of the missing person.
2. If the Endangered Missing Person is 21 years of age or younger, NCMEC should be notified as soon as practicable.

(i) The Police Services Unit personnel should promptly cancel the advisory after an Endangered Missing Person is located by sending an administrative message through A Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS), noting that the person has been found.

335.6 BLUE ALERTS

The Blue Alert system is a voluntary cooperation between law enforcement, state government agencies and local broadcasters to enhance the public's ability to assist in locating and apprehending persons suspected of killing or seriously injuring a law enforcement officer (RCW 10.108.030).

The Yakima Police Department participates in this partnership and may initiate a Blue Alert to disseminate information to the public when the criteria for a Blue Alert are met.

335.6.1 CRITERIA

All of the following criteria are required to exist prior to initiating a Blue Alert (RCW 10.108.030):

(a) The suspect has not been apprehended.

(b) The suspect poses a serious threat to the public.

(c) Sufficient information is available to disseminate to the public to assist in locating and apprehending the suspect.

(d) The release of the information will not compromise the investigation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) The release of the information will not improperly notify an officer's next of kin.

335.6.2 PROCEDURE
Should the Watch Commander or supervisor determine that the incident meets the criteria of a Blue Alert, the Watch Commander or supervisor should:

(a) Direct Police Services Unit personnel to prepare a Blue Alert administrative message through ACCESS. The words, "Blue Alert Advisory" should be included in the title of the message.

(b) Contact WSP Communications to verify that the advisory was received and, if available, provide the suspect's vehicle information and request the Washington Department of Transportation (WSDOT) to activate variable message signs.

(c) Ensure that descriptive information about the suspect, the suspect's whereabouts, and the suspect's method of escape is disseminated.

(d) Appoint a PIO to issue press releases and handle media inquiries.

1. The PIO should be updated continually and be in constant contact with all media outlets to obtain maximum media exposure, provide updates, and cancel the Blue Alert when appropriate.

(e) Notify the Communications Center of the Blue Alert and ensure that it is prepared to handle a high volume of telephone calls.

(f) Ensure that a press release is issued cancelling the Blue Alert.

335.7 HIT-AND-RUN ALERTS
The Hit-and-Run Alert system is a program of cooperation among state, local, and tribal law enforcement agencies and WSDOT to enhance the ability to identify and recover a fleeing vehicle involved in a serious injury or fatality hit-and-run collision.

335.7.1 CRITERIA
All of the following criteria must exist prior to initiating a Hit-and-Run Alert:

(a) A hit-and-run collision resulting in serious injury or death occurred (RCW 46.52.020).

(b) Enough descriptive information is available to assist in locating the suspect vehicle, such as a full or partial license plate, a description of the vehicle and any possible damage to it, location, or direction of travel when last seen.

(c) The incident has been reported and is being investigated by a law enforcement agency.

335.7.2 PROCEDURE
Should the Watch Commander or supervisor determine that the incident meets the criteria of a Hit-and-Run Alert, the Watch Commander or supervisor should:

(a) Ensure that department protocol is followed regarding approval of the alert.

(b) Ensure the appropriate form is completed.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Email the form to the WSP Hit-and-Run Alert Activation Team and immediately call the Team to discuss the activation.

(d) Notify the Communications Center of the advisory and ensure that it is prepared to handle a high volume of telephone calls.

(e) Appoint a PIO to handle media inquiries.

The Police Services Unit personnel should promptly cancel the alert when no longer needed by sending an email to the WSP Hit-and-Run Alert Activation Team.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Victim Witness Assistance

337.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that crime victims and witnesses receive appropriate assistance, that they are provided with information from government and private resources, and that the agency meets all related legal mandates.

337.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to providing guidance and assistance to the victims and witnesses of crime. The employees of the Yakima Police Department will show compassion and understanding for victims and witnesses and will make reasonable efforts to provide the support and information identified in this policy.

337.3 CRIME VICTIM LIAISON

The Chief of Police may appoint a member of the Department to serve as the crime victim liaison. The crime victim liaison will be the point of contact for individuals requiring further assistance or information from the Yakima Police Department regarding benefits from crime victim resources. This person shall also be responsible for maintaining compliance with all legal mandates related to crime victims and/or witnesses.

337.3.1 SPECIFIC VICTIM LIAISON DUTIES

The crime victim liaison should:

(a) Ensure that the Department affords victims and witnesses their appropriate rights (RCW 7.69.030; RCW 7.69B.020; RCW 70.125.110).

(b) Ensure that child victims and witnesses are provided appropriate services and rights (RCW 7.69A.030).

(c) Coordinate with the County Prosecutor’s Office to ensure that all other required notifications are provided to victims and witnesses.

337.4 CRIME VICTIMS

Officers should provide all victims with the applicable victim information handouts.

Officers should never guarantee a victim’s safety from future harm but may make practical safety suggestions to victims who express fear of future harm or retaliation. Officers should never guarantee that a person qualifies as a victim for the purpose of compensation or restitution but may direct him/her to the proper written department material or available victim resources.

337.4.1 RIGHT OF IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Victims have the right to immediate medical assistance and should not be detained for an unreasonable length of time before having such assistance administered. The officer may accompany the victim to a medical facility to question the victim about the criminal incident if the questioning does not hinder the administration of medical assistance (RCW 7.69.030).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

337.5 VICTIM INFORMATION

The Administration Division Commander shall ensure that victim information handouts are available and current. These should include as appropriate:

(a) Shelters and other community resources for victims including domestic violence and sexual assault victims.

(b) Assurance that sexual assault victims will not incur out-of-pocket expenses for forensic medical exams, and information about evidence collection, storage, and preservation in sexual assault cases (34 USC § 10449; 34 USC § 20109; RCW 70.125.110).

(c) An advisement that a person who was arrested may be released on bond or some other form of release and that the victim should not rely upon an arrest as a guarantee of safety.

(d) A clear explanation of relevant court orders and how they can be obtained.

(e) Information regarding available compensation for qualifying victims of crime.

(f) VINE® information (Victim Information and Notification Everyday), including the telephone number and whether this free service is available to allow victims to check on an offender's custody status and to register for automatic notification when a person is released from jail.

(g) Notice regarding U-Visa and T-Visa application processes.

(h) Resources available for victims of identity theft.

(i) A place for the officer's name, badge number, and any applicable case or incident number.

(j) A written statement enumerating the rights of victims (RCW 7.69.030; RCW 7.69A.030; RCW 7.69B.020).

(k) The name, address, and telephone number of the local victim/witness program, or contact information for the Washington Coalition of Crime Victim Advocates.

(l) An advisement notifying victims of domestic violence of their right to personally initiate a criminal proceeding when an officer does not exercise arrest powers or initiate criminal proceedings by citation (RCW 10.99.030).

(m) Information about the address confidentiality program (RCW 40.24.030).

337.6 WITNESSES

Officers should never guarantee a witness' safety from future harm or that his/her identity will always remain confidential. Officers may make practical safety suggestions to witnesses who express fear of future harm or retaliation.

Officers should investigate allegations of witness intimidation and take enforcement action when lawful and reasonable.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

337.7 WITNESS INFORMATION

Any person who has been or expects to be summoned to testify for the prosecution in a criminal action, or who is subject to call or is likely to be called as a witness, has rights to specific information about the case (RCW 7.69.030).

The Administration Division Commander shall ensure that witness information handouts are available and current. These should include information regarding witness rights (RCW 7.69.030).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Hate Crimes

339.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide members of this department with guidelines for identifying and investigating incidents and crimes that may be motivated by hatred or other bias.

339.2 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Hate crime - A crime motivated by prejudice based on actual or perceived race, color, religion, national origin, ethnicity, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or disability of the victim.

339.3 PREVENTION AND PREPARATION

While it is recognized that not all crime can be prevented, this department is committed to taking a proactive approach to preventing and preparing for likely hate crimes by:

(a) Making an affirmative effort to establish contact with persons and groups within the community who are likely targets of hate crimes, and forming networks that address prevention and response.

(b) Providing victim assistance and community follow-up or identifying available resources to do so.

(c) Educating community and civic groups about hate crime laws.

339.4 INVESTIGATIONS

Whenever any member of this department receives a report of a suspected hate crime or other activity that reasonably appears to involve a potential hate crime, the following should occur:

(a) Assigned officers should contact the victim, witness, or reporting party to investigate the matter further as circumstances may dictate.

(b) A supervisor should be notified of the circumstances as soon as practical.

(c) Once the in-progress aspect of any such situation has been stabilized (e.g., treatment of victims or arrest of suspects at the scene), the assigned officers should take reasonable steps to preserve evidence that establishes a possible hate crime.

(d) Based upon available information, officers should take appropriate action to mitigate further injury or damage to potential victims or the community.

(e) Depending on the situation, the assigned officers or supervisor may request assistance from investigators or other resources.

(f) The assigned officers should interview available witnesses, victims, and others to determine what circumstances, if any, indicate that the situation may involve a hate crime.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) The assigned officers should make reasonable efforts to assist the victim by providing available information on local assistance programs and organizations as required by the Victim Witness Assistance Policy.

(h) The assigned officers should include all available evidence indicating the likelihood of a hate crime in the relevant reports. All related reports should be clearly marked "Hate Crime."

(i) The assigned officers and supervisor should take reasonable steps to ensure that any such situation does not escalate further and should provide information to the victim regarding legal aid (e.g., Anti-Harassment Protective Order (AHPO)) through the courts or City Attorney.

339.4.1 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION RESPONSIBILITY

If a hate crime case is assigned to the Criminal Investigations Division, the assigned investigator will be responsible for:

(a) Coordinating further investigation with the City Attorney and other appropriate law enforcement agencies.

(b) Maintaining contact with the victim and other involved individuals, as needed.

(c) Maintaining statistical data and tracking of suspected hate crimes required by state law, and reporting such data to the Washington Association of Sheriffs and Police Chiefs (WASPC) (RCW 36.28A.030).

339.5 TRAINING

All members of this department should receive training on hate crime recognition and investigation.

339.6 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department recognizes and places a high priority on the rights of all individuals guaranteed under the state and federal constitution and incorporated in state and federal law.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Standards of Conduct

341.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes standards of conduct that are consistent with the values and mission of the Yakima Police Department and are expected of all department members. The standards contained in this policy are not intended to be an exhaustive list of requirements and prohibitions but they do identify many of the important matters concerning conduct. In addition to the provisions of this policy, members are subject to all other provisions contained in this manual, as well as any additional guidance on conduct that may be disseminated by this department or a member's supervisors.

341.2 POLICY

The continued employment or appointment of every member of the Yakima Police Department shall be based on conduct that reasonably conforms to the guidelines set forth herein. Failure to meet the guidelines set forth in this policy, whether on- or off-duty, may be cause for disciplinary action.

341.3 DIRECTIVES AND ORDERS

Members shall comply with lawful directives and orders from any department supervisor or person in a position of authority, absent a reasonable and bona fide justification.

341.3.1 UNLAWFUL OR CONFLICTING ORDERS

Supervisors shall not knowingly issue orders or directives that, if carried out, would result in a violation of any law or department policy. Supervisors should not issue orders that conflict with any previous order without making reasonable clarification that the new order is intended to countermand the earlier order.

No member is required to obey any order that appears to be in direct conflict with any federal law, state law or local ordinance. Following a known unlawful order is not a defense and does not relieve the member from criminal or civil prosecution or administrative discipline. If the legality of an order is in doubt, the affected member shall ask the issuing supervisor to clarify the order or shall confer with a higher authority. The responsibility for refusal to obey rests with the member, who shall subsequently be required to justify the refusal.

Unless it would jeopardize the safety of any individual, members who are presented with a lawful order that is in conflict with a previous lawful order, department policy or other directive shall respectfully inform the issuing supervisor of the conflict. The issuing supervisor is responsible for either resolving the conflict or clarifying that the lawful order is intended to countermand the previous lawful order or directive, in which case the member is obliged to comply. Members who are compelled to follow a conflicting lawful order after having given the issuing supervisor the opportunity to correct the conflict, will not be held accountable for disobedience of the lawful order or directive that was initially issued.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The person countermanding the original order shall notify, in writing, the person issuing the original order, indicating the action taken and the reason.

341.3.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors and managers are required to follow all policies and procedures and may be subject to discipline for:

(a) Failure to be reasonably aware of the performance of their subordinates or to provide appropriate guidance and control.

(b) Failure to promptly and fully report any known misconduct of a member to his/her immediate supervisor or to document such misconduct appropriately or as required by policy.

(c) Directing a subordinate to violate a policy or directive, acquiesce to such a violation, or are indifferent to any such violation by a subordinate.

(d) The unequal or disparate exercise of authority on the part of a supervisor toward any member for malicious or other improper purpose.

341.4 GENERAL STANDARDS

Members shall conduct themselves, whether on- or off-duty, in accordance with the United States and Washington constitutions and all applicable laws, ordinances, and rules enacted or established pursuant to legal authority.

Members shall familiarize themselves with policies and procedures and are responsible for compliance with each. Members should seek clarification and guidance from supervisors in the event of any perceived ambiguity or uncertainty.

Discipline may be initiated for any good cause. It is not mandatory that a specific policy or rule violation be cited to sustain discipline. This policy is not intended to cover every possible type of misconduct.

341.5 CAUSES FOR DISCIPLINE

The following are illustrative of causes for disciplinary action. This list is not intended to cover every possible type of misconduct and does not preclude the recommendation of disciplinary action for violation of other rules, standards, ethics and specific action or inaction that is detrimental to efficient department service.

341.5.1 LAWS, RULES AND ORDERS

(a) Violation of, or ordering or instructing a subordinate to violate any policy, procedure, rule, order, directive, requirement or failure to follow instructions contained in department or City manuals.

(b) Disobedience of any legal directive or order issued by any department member of a higher rank.

(c) Violation of federal, state, local or administrative laws, rules or regulations.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

341.5.2 ETHICS

(a) Using or disclosing one's status as a member of the Yakima Police Department in any way that could reasonably be perceived as an attempt to gain influence or authority for non-department business or activity.

(b) The wrongful or unlawful exercise of authority on the part of any member for malicious purpose, personal gain, willful deceit or any other improper purpose.

(c) The receipt or acceptance of a reward, fee or gift from any person for service incident to the performance of the member's duties (lawful subpoena fees and authorized work permits excepted).

(d) Acceptance of fees, gifts or money contrary to the rules of this department and/or laws of the state.

(e) Offer or acceptance of a bribe.

(f) Misappropriation or misuse of public funds, property, personnel or services.

(g) Any other failure to abide by the standards of ethical conduct.

341.5.3 DISCRIMINATION, OPPRESSION, OR FAVORITISM

Unless required by law or policy, discriminating against, oppressing, or providing favoritism to any person because of actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, economic status, cultural group, veteran status, marital status, and any other classification or status protected by law, or intentionally denying or impeding another in the exercise or enjoyment of any right, privilege, power, or immunity, knowing the conduct is unlawful.

341.5.4 RELATIONSHIPS

(a) Unwelcome solicitation of a personal or sexual relationship while onduty or through the use of one's official capacity.

(b) Engaging in onduty sexual activity including, but not limited to, sexual intercourse, excessive displays of public affection or other sexual contact.

(c) Establishing or maintaining an inappropriate personal or financial relationship, as a result of an investigation, with a known victim, witness, suspect or defendant while a case is being investigated or prosecuted, or as a direct result of any official contact.

(d) Associating with or joining a criminal gang, organized crime and/or criminal syndicate when the member knows or reasonably should know of the criminal nature of the organization. This includes any organization involved in a definable criminal activity or enterprise, except as specifically directed and authorized by this department.

(e) Associating on a personal, rather than official basis with persons who demonstrate recurring involvement in serious violations of state or federal laws after the member knows, or reasonably should know of such criminal activities, except as specifically directed and authorized by this department.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

341.5.5 ATTENDANCE

(a) Leaving the job to which the member is assigned during duty hours without reasonable excuse and proper permission and approval.

(b) Unexcused or unauthorized absence or tardiness.

(c) Excessive absenteeism or abuse of leave privileges.

(d) Failure to report to work or to the place of assignment at the time specified and fully prepared to perform duties without reasonable excuse.

341.5.6 UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS, DISCLOSURE, OR USE

(a) Unauthorized and inappropriate intentional release of confidential or protected information, materials, data, forms, or reports obtained as a result of the member's position with this department.

(b) Disclosing to any unauthorized person any active investigation information.

(c) The use of any information, photograph, video, or other recording obtained or accessed as a result of employment or appointment to this department for personal or financial gain or without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

(d) Loaning, selling, allowing unauthorized use, giving away, or appropriating any department property for personal use, personal gain, or any other improper or unauthorized use or purpose.

(e) Using department resources in association with any portion of an independent civil action. These resources include but are not limited to personnel, vehicles, equipment, and nonsubpoenaed records.

341.5.7 EFFICIENCY

(a) Neglect of duty.

(b) Unsatisfactory work performance including but not limited to failure, incompetence, inefficiency, or delay in performing and/or carrying out proper orders, work assignments, or the instructions of supervisors without a reasonable and bona fide excuse.

(c) Concealing, attempting to conceal, removing, or destroying defective or incompetent work.

(d) Unauthorized sleeping during on-duty time or assignments.

(e) Failure to notify the Department within 24 hours of any change in residence address or contact numbers.

(f) Failure to notify the Human Resources Department of changes in relevant personal information (e.g., information associated with benefits determination) in a timely fashion.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

341.5.8 PERFORMANCE

(a) Failure to disclose or misrepresenting material facts, or making any false or misleading statement on any application, examination form, or other official document, report or form, or during the course of any workrelated investigation.

(b) The falsification of any work-related records, making misleading entries or statements with the intent to deceive or the willful and unauthorized removal, alteration, destruction and/or mutilation of any department record, public record, book, paper or document.

(c) Failure to participate in, or giving false or misleading statements, or misrepresenting or omitting material information to a supervisor or other person in a position of authority, in connection with any investigation or in the reporting of any department-related business.

(d) Being untruthful or knowingly making false, misleading or malicious statements that are reasonably calculated to harm the reputation, authority or official standing of this department or its members.

(e) Disparaging remarks or conduct concerning duly constituted authority to the extent that such conduct disrupts the efficiency of this department or subverts the good order, efficiency and discipline of this department or that would tend to discredit any of its members.

(f) Unlawful gambling or unlawful betting at any time or any place. Legal gambling or betting under any of the following conditions:

1. While on department premises.
2. At any work site, while on-duty or while in uniform, or while using any department equipment or system.
3. Gambling activity undertaken as part of an officer’s official duties and with the express knowledge and permission of a direct supervisor is exempt from this prohibition.

(g) Improper political activity including:

1. Unauthorized attendance while on-duty at official legislative or political sessions.
2. Solicitations, speeches or distribution of campaign literature for or against any political candidate or position while on-duty or on department property except as expressly authorized by City policy, the collective bargaining agreement, or the Chief of Police.

(h) Engaging in political activities during assigned working hours except as expressly authorized by City policy, the collective bargaining agreement, or the Chief of Police.

(i) Any act on or offduty that brings discredit to this department.

341.5.9 CONDUCT

(a) Failure of any member to promptly and fully report activities on the member's part or the part of any other member where such activities resulted in contact with any other

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

law enforcement agency or that may result in criminal prosecution or discipline under this policy (RCW 10.93.190).

(b) Unreasonable and unwarranted force to a person encountered or a person under arrest.

(c) Exceeding lawful peace officer powers by unreasonable, unlawful, or excessive conduct.

(d) Unauthorized or unlawful fighting, threatening, or attempting to inflict unlawful bodily harm on another.

(e) Engaging in horseplay that reasonably could result in injury or property damage.

(f) Discourteous, disrespectful, or discriminatory treatment of any member of the public or any member of this department or the City.

(g) Use of obscene, indecent, profane, or derogatory language while on-duty or in uniform.

(h) Criminal, dishonest, or disgraceful conduct, whether on- or off-duty, that adversely affects the member's relationship with this department.

(i) Unauthorized possession of, loss of, or damage to department property or the property of others, or endangering it through carelessness or maliciousness.

(j) Attempted or actual theft of department property; misappropriation or misuse of public funds, property, personnel, or the services or property of others; unauthorized removal or possession of department property or the property of another person.

(k) Activity that is incompatible with a member's conditions of employment or appointment as established by law or that violates a provision of any collective bargaining agreement to include fraud in securing the appointment or hire.

(l) Initiating any civil action for recovery of any damages or injuries incurred in the course and scope of employment or appointment without first notifying the Chief of Police of such action.

(m) Any other on- or off-duty conduct that any member knows or reasonably should know is unbecoming a member of this department, is contrary to good order, efficiency, or morale, or tends to reflect unfavorably upon this department or its members.

341.5.10 SAFETY

(a) Failure to observe or violating department safety standards or safe working practices.

(b) Failure to maintain current licenses or certifications required for the assignment or position (e.g., driver license, first aid).

(c) Failure to maintain good physical condition sufficient to adequately and safely perform law enforcement duties.

(d) Unsafe firearm or other dangerous weapon handling to include loading or unloading firearms in an unsafe manner, either on- or off-duty.

(e) Carrying, while on the premises of the work place, any firearm or other lethal weapon that is not authorized by the member's appointing authority.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Unsafe or improper driving habits or actions in the course of employment or appointment.

(g) Any personal action contributing to a preventable traffic collision.

(h) Concealing or knowingly failing to report any on-the-job or work-related accident or injury as soon as practicable but within 24 hours.

341.5.11 INTOXICANTS

(a) Reporting for work or being at work while intoxicated or when the member's ability to perform assigned duties is impaired due to the use of alcohol, medication or drugs, whether legal, prescribed or illegal.

(b) Possession or use of alcohol at any work site or while on-duty, except as authorized in the performance of an official assignment. A member who is authorized to consume alcohol is not permitted to do so to such a degree that it may impair on-duty performance.

(c) Unauthorized possession, use of, or attempting to bring a controlled substance, illegal drug or non-prescribed medication to any work site.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Information Technology Use

343.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the proper use of department information technology resources, including computers, electronic devices, hardware, software and systems.

343.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Computer system - All computers (on-site and portable), electronic devices, hardware, software, and resources owned, leased, rented, or licensed by the Yakima Police Department that are provided for official use by its members. This includes all access to, and use of, Internet Service Providers (ISP) or other service providers provided by or through the Department or department funding.

Hardware - Includes but is not limited to computers, computer terminals, network equipment, electronic devices, telephones (including cellular and satellite), modems, or any other tangible computer device generally understood to comprise hardware.

Software - Includes but is not limited to all computer programs, systems, and applications, including shareware and firmware. This does not include files created by the individual user.

Temporary file, permanent file, or file - Any electronic document, information, or data residing or located, in whole or in part, on the system including but not limited to spreadsheets, calendar entries, appointments, tasks, notes, letters, reports, messages, photographs, or videos.

343.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department that members shall use information technology resources, including computers, software and systems, that are issued or maintained by the Department in a professional manner and in accordance with this policy.

343.3 PRIVACY EXPECTATION

Members forfeit any expectation of privacy with regard to emails, texts, or anything published, shared, transmitted, or maintained through file-sharing software or any internet site that is accessed, transmitted, received, or reviewed on any department computer system.

The Department reserves the right to access, audit, and disclose, for whatever reason, any message, including attachments, and any information accessed, transmitted, received, or reviewed over any technology that is issued or maintained by the Department, including the department email system, computer network, and/or any information placed into storage on any department system or device. This includes records of all keystrokes or web-browsing history made at any department computer or over any department network. The fact that access to a database, service, or website requires a username or password will not create an expectation of privacy if it is accessed through department computers, electronic devices, or networks.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Employees may not be asked or required to disclose logon information for their personal social networking accounts or to provide access to their personal social networking accounts unless otherwise allowed under RCW 49.44.200 (RCW 49.44.200).

343.4 RESTRICTED USE

Members shall not access computers, devices, software or systems for which they have not received prior authorization or the required training. Members shall immediately report unauthorized access or use of computers, devices, software or systems by another member to their supervisors or Watch Commanders.

Members shall not use another person's access passwords, logon information and other individual security data, protocols and procedures unless directed to do so by a supervisor.

343.4.1 SOFTWARE

Members shall not copy or duplicate any copyrighted or licensed software except for a single copy for backup purposes in accordance with the software company's copyright and license agreement.

To reduce the risk of a computer virus or malicious software, members shall not install any unlicensed or unauthorized software on any department computer. Members shall not install personal copies of any software onto any department computer.

When related to criminal investigations, software program files may be downloaded only with the approval of the information systems technology (IT) staff and with the authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

No member shall knowingly make, acquire or use unauthorized copies of computer software that is not licensed to the Department while on department premises, computer systems or electronic devices. Such unauthorized use of software exposes the Department and involved members to severe civil and criminal penalties.

Introduction of software by members should only occur as part of the automated maintenance or update process of department- or City-approved or installed programs by the original manufacturer, producer or developer of the software.

Any other introduction of software requires prior authorization from IT staff and a full scan for malicious attachments.

343.4.2 HARDWARE

Access to technology resources provided by or through the Department shall be strictly limited to department-related activities. Data stored on or available through department computer systems shall only be accessed by authorized members who are engaged in an active investigation or assisting in an active investigation or who otherwise have a legitimate law enforcement or department-related purpose to access such data. Any exceptions to this policy must be approved by a supervisor.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

343.4.3 INTERNET USE

Internet access provided by or through the Department shall be strictly limited to department-related activities. Internet sites containing information that is not appropriate or applicable to department use and which shall not be intentionally accessed include but are not limited to adult forums, pornography, gambling, chat rooms, and similar or related internet sites. Certain exceptions may be permitted with the express approval of a supervisor as a function of a member's assignment.

Downloaded information from the internet shall be limited to messages, mail, and data files.

343.4.4 OFF-DUTY USE

Members shall only use technology resources provided by the Department while on-duty or in conjunction with specific on-call assignments unless specifically authorized by a supervisor. This includes the use of telephones, cell phones, texting, email or any other "off the clock" work-related activities. This also applies to personally owned devices that are used to access department resources.

Refer to the Personal Communication Devices Policy for guidelines regarding off-duty use of personally owned technology.

343.5 PROTECTION OF SYSTEMS AND FILES

All members have a duty to protect the computer system and related systems and devices from physical and environmental damage and are responsible for the correct use, operation, care, and maintenance of the computer system.

Members shall ensure department computers and access terminals are not viewable by persons who are not authorized users. Computers and terminals should be secured, users logged off, and password protections enabled whenever the user is not present. Access passwords, logon information, and other individual security data, protocols, and procedures are confidential information and are not to be shared. Password length, format, structure, and content shall meet the prescribed standards required by the computer system or as directed by a supervisor and shall be changed at intervals as directed by IT staff or a supervisor. Passwords for accounts that access CJI are governed by the CJIS Access, Maintenance, and Security Policy.

It is prohibited for a member to allow an unauthorized user to access the computer system at any time or for any reason. Members shall promptly report any unauthorized access to the computer system or suspected intrusion from outside sources (including the internet) to a supervisor.

343.6 INSPECTION OR REVIEW

A supervisor or the authorized designee has the express authority to inspect or review the computer system, all temporary or permanent files, related electronic systems or devices, and any contents thereof, whether such inspection or review is in the ordinary course of his/her supervisory duties or based on cause.

Reasons for inspection or review may include, but are not limited to, computer system malfunctions, problems or general computer system failure, a lawsuit against the Department

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

involving one of its members or a member's duties, an alleged or suspected violation of any department policy, a request for disclosure of data, or a need to perform or provide a service.

The IT staff may extract, download or otherwise obtain any and all temporary or permanent files residing or located in or on the department computer system when requested by a supervisor or during the course of regular duties that require such information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Report Preparation

345.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Report preparation is a major part of each officer's job. The purpose of reports is to document sufficient information to refresh the officer's memory and to provide sufficient information for follow-up investigation and successful prosecution. Report writing is the subject of substantial formalized training and on-the-job training.

345.1.1 REPORT PREPARATION

Employees should ensure that reports are sufficiently detailed for their purpose and free from errors prior to submission. It is the responsibility of the assigned employee to complete and submit all reports taken during the shift before going off-duty unless permission to hold the report has been approved by a supervisor. Generally, reports requiring prompt follow-up action on active leads, or arrest reports where the suspect remains in custody should not be held.

Handwritten reports must be prepared legibly. If the report is not legible, the submitting employee will be required by the reviewing supervisor to promptly make corrections and resubmit the report. Employees who dictate reports shall use appropriate grammar, as content is not the responsibility of the typist. Employees who generate reports on computers are subject to all requirements of this policy.

All reports shall accurately reflect the identity of the persons involved, all pertinent information seen, heard or assimilated by any other sense, and any actions taken. Employees shall not suppress, conceal or distort the facts of any reported incident, nor shall any employee make a false report orally or in writing. Generally, the reporting employee's opinions should not be included in reports unless specifically identified as such.

345.2 REQUIRED REPORTING

Written reports are required in all of the following situations on the appropriate department approved form unless otherwise approved by a supervisor.

345.2.1 CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

When a member responds to a call for service, or as a result of self-initiated activity becomes aware of any activity where a crime has occurred, the member shall document the incident regardless of whether a victim desires prosecution.

Activity to be documented in a written report includes:

(a) All arrests

(b) All felony crimes

(c) Non-felony incidents involving threats or stalking behavior

(d) Situations covered by separate policy. These include:

1. Use of Force Policy

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. Domestic Violence Policy
3. Child Abuse Policy
4. Adult Abuse Policy
5. Hate Crimes Policy
6. Suspicious Activity Reports Policy

(e) All misdemeanor crimes where the victim desires a report

345.2.2 NON-CRIMINAL ACTIVITY

Incidents that require documentation on the appropriate approved report include:

(a) Any time an officer points a firearm at any person.

(b) Any use of force against any person by a member of this department (see the Use of Force Policy).

(c) Any firearm discharge (see the Firearms Policy).

(d) Any time a person is reported missing, regardless of jurisdiction (see the Missing Persons Reporting Policy).

(e) Any found property or found evidence.

(f) Any traffic collisions above the minimum reporting level (see Traffic Collision Reporting Policy).

(g) Suspicious incidents that may indicate a potential for crimes against children or that a child's safety is in jeopardy.

(h) All protective custody detentions.

(i) Suspicious incidents that may place the public or others at risk.

(j) Whenever the employee believes the circumstances should be documented or at the direction of a supervisor.

345.2.3 DEATH CASES

Death investigations require specific investigation methods depending on circumstances and should be handled in accordance with the Death Investigation Policy. An officer handling a death investigation should notify and apprise a supervisor of the circumstances surrounding the incident and a determination will be made on how to proceed. The following cases shall be appropriately investigated and documented using the approved report:

(a) Sudden or accidental deaths.

(b) Suicides

(c) Homicide or suspected homicide.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Unattended deaths (No physician in attendance within 36 hours preceding death).

(e) Found dead bodies or body parts.

345.2.4 INJURY OR DAMAGE BY CITY PERSONNEL

Reports shall be taken if an injury occurs that is a result of an act of a City employee. Additionally, reports shall be taken involving damage to City property or City equipment.

345.2.5 MISCELLANEOUS INJURIES

Any injury that is reported to this department shall require a report when:

(a) The injury is a result of drug overdose.

(b) Attempted suicide.

(c) The injury is major/serious, whereas death could result.

(d) The circumstances surrounding the incident are suspicious in nature and it is desirable to record the event.

The above reporting requirements are not intended to be all-inclusive. A supervisor may direct an employee to document any incident he/she deems necessary.

345.2.6 ALTERNATE REPORTING FOR VICTIMS

Reports that may be submitted by the public via online or other self-completed reporting processes include:

(a) Lost property.

(b) Misdemeanor thefts of property, other than firearms or materials that threaten public safety, when there is no suspect information, serial number or ability to trace the item.

1. Misdemeanor thefts of cellular telephones may be reported even though they have a serial number.

(c) Misdemeanor vandalism with no suspect information and no hate crime implications.

(d) Vehicle burglaries with no suspect information or evidence.

(e) Stolen vehicle attempts with no suspect information or evidence.

(f) Annoying telephone calls with no suspect information.

(g) Identity theft without an identifiable suspect.

(h) Online or email fraud solicitations without an identifiable suspect and if the financial loss classifies the crime as a misdemeanor.

(i) Hit-and-run vehicle collisions with no suspect or suspect vehicle.

(j) Supplemental property lists.

Members at the scene of one of the above incidents should not refer the reporting party to an alternate means of reporting without authorization from a supervisor. Members may refer victims

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

to online victim assistance programs (e.g., Federal Communications Commission (FCC) website for identity theft, Internet Crime Complaint Center (IC3) website for computer crimes).

345.3 GENERAL POLICY OF EXPEDITIOUS REPORTING

In general, all officers and supervisors shall act with promptness and efficiency in the preparation and processing of all reports. An incomplete report, unorganized reports or reports delayed without supervisory approval are not acceptable. Reports shall be processed according to established priorities or according to special priority necessary under exceptional circumstances.

345.3.1 GENERAL POLICY OF HANDWRITTEN REPORTS

Some incidents and report forms lend themselves to block print rather than typing. In general, the narrative portion of those reports where an arrest is made or when there is a long narrative should be typed or dictated.

Supervisors may require, with the foregoing general policy in mind, block printing or typing of reports of any nature for departmental consistency.

345.3.2 GENERAL USE OF OTHER HANDWRITTEN FORMS

County, state and federal agency forms may be block printed as appropriate. In general, the form itself may make the requirement for typing apparent.

345.4 REPORT CORRECTIONS

Supervisors shall review reports for content and accuracy. If a correction is necessary, the original report should be returned to the reporting employee for correction as soon as practical. It shall be the responsibility of the originating officer to ensure that any report returned for correction is processed in a timely manner.

345.5 REPORT CHANGES OR ALTERATIONS

Reports that have been approved by a supervisor and submitted to the Police Services Unit for filing and distribution shall not be modified or altered except by way of a supplemental report. Reviewed reports that have not yet been submitted to the Police Services Unit may be corrected or modified by the authoring officer only with the knowledge and authorization of the reviewing supervisor.

345.6 ELECTRONIC SIGNATURES

The Yakima Police Department has established an electronic signature procedure for use by all employees of the Yakima Police Department. The Patrol Captain shall be responsible for maintaining the electronic signature system and ensuring that each employee creates a unique, confidential password for his/her electronic signature.

- Employees may only use their electronic signature for official reports or other official communications.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Each employee shall be responsible for the security and use of his/her electronic signature and shall promptly notify a supervisor if the electronic signature has or may have been compromised or misused.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Media Relations

347.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for media releases and media access to scenes of disasters, criminal investigations, emergencies and other law enforcement activities.

347.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The ultimate authority and responsibility for the release of information to the media shall remain with the Chief of Police, however, in situations not warranting immediate notice to the Chief of Police and in situations where the Chief of Police has given prior approval, Division Commanders, Watch Commanders and designated Public Information Officer(s) may prepare and release information to the media in accordance with this policy and the applicable law.

347.2.1 MEDIA REQUEST

Any media request for information or access to a law enforcement situation shall be referred to the designated department media representative, or if unavailable, to the first available supervisor. Prior to releasing any information to the media, employees shall consider the following:

(a) At no time shall any employee of this department make any comment or release any official information to the media without prior approval from a supervisor or the designated department media representative.

(b) In situations involving multiple law enforcement agencies, every reasonable effort should be made to coordinate media releases with the authorized representative of each involved agency prior to the release of any information by this department.

(c) Under no circumstance should any member of this department make any comment(s) to the media regarding any law enforcement incident not involving this department without prior approval of the Chief of Police.

347.3 MEDIA ACCESS

Authorized members of the media shall be provided access to scenes of disasters, criminal investigations, emergencies and other law enforcement activities subject to the following conditions:

(a) The media representative shall produce valid press credentials that shall be prominently displayed at all times while in areas otherwise closed to the public.

(b) Media representatives may be prevented from interfering with emergency operations and criminal investigations.

1. Reasonable effort should be made to provide a safe staging area for the media that is near the incident and that will not interfere with emergency or criminal investigation operations. All information released to the media should be coordinated through the department Public Information Officer or other designated spokesperson.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. Whenever the presence of media or other aircraft pose a threat to public or officer safety or significantly hampers incident operations, the field supervisor should consider requesting a Temporary Flight Restriction (TFR). All requests for a TFR should be routed through the Watch Commander. The TFR request should include specific information regarding the perimeter and altitude necessary for the incident and should be requested through the appropriate control tower. If the control tower is not known, the Federal Aviation Administration should be contacted (14 CFR 91.137).

(c) No member of this Department who is under investigation shall be subjected to media visits or interviews without the consent of the involved employee.

(d) Media interviews with individuals who are in custody shall not be permitted without the approval of the Chief of Police and the express consent of the person in custody.

A tactical operation should be handled in the same manner as a crime scene, except the news media should be permitted within the outer perimeter of the scene, subject to any restrictions as determined by the supervisor in charge. Department members shall not jeopardize a tactical operation in order to accommodate the news media. All comments to the media shall be coordinated through a supervisor or the Public Information Officer.

347.3.1 PROVIDING ADVANCE INFORMATION

To protect the safety and rights of officers and other persons, advance information about planned actions by law enforcement personnel, such as movement of persons in custody or the execution of an arrest or search warrant, should not be disclosed to the news media, nor should media representatives be invited to be present at such actions except with the prior approval of the Chief of Police.

Any exceptions to the above should only be considered for the furtherance of legitimate law enforcement purposes. Prior to approving any exception the Chief of Police will consider, at minimum, whether the release of information or presence of the media would unreasonably endanger any individual, prejudice the rights of any person or is otherwise prohibited by law.

347.4 SCOPE OF INFORMATION SUBJECT TO RELEASE

The Department will maintain a daily information log of significant law enforcement activities that shall be made available, upon request, to media representatives through the Watch Commander. When requested, additional information may be made available (RCW 42.56.070(1)). This log will generally contain the following information:

(a) The date, time, location, case number, type of crime, extent of injury or loss and names of individuals (except confidential informants) involved in crimes occurring within this jurisdiction unless the release of such information would endanger the safety of any individual or jeopardize the successful completion of any ongoing investigation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) The date, time, location, case number, name, birth date and charges for each person arrested by this department unless the release of such information would endanger the safety of any individual or jeopardize the successful completion of any ongoing investigation.

(c) The time and location of other significant law enforcement activities or requests for service with a brief summary of the incident subject to the restrictions of this policy and applicable law.

Identifying information concerning deceased individuals shall not be released to the media until notification of next of kin or otherwise cleared through the Coroner's Office.

Any requests for copies of related reports or additional information not contained in this log shall be referred to the designated department media representative, the Public Records Officer, or if unavailable, to the Watch Commander. Such requests will generally be processed in accordance with the provisions of the Public Records Act (RCW Chapter 42.56.001 et seq.).

347.4.1 RESTRICTED INFORMATION

It shall be the responsibility of the authorized employee dealing with media requests to ensure that restricted information is not inappropriately released to the media by this department (see the Records Maintenance and Release and Personnel Files policies). When in doubt, authorized and available legal counsel should be obtained.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

GIFTS AND GRATUITIES

348.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The department recognizes that community members routinely offer to provide or do provide gifts or donations to individual officers or to the department in whole as a symbol of their support for the Yakima Police Department. In order to foster community engagement and to demonstrate appreciation department members are permitted to accept small gifts and gratuities from community members or business wishing to demonstrate their support. No gift or gratuity, no matter how large, shall be directly or indirectly linked to any enforcement action or lack thereof, or influence how members of this department conduct their business on- or off-duty.

348.1.1 DEFINITION

Gratuity/Gifts: Any service, item of property, real property, food, drink or admission or entry to any event or establishment where the public is expected to pay.

348.2 POLICY

This policy applies to any item or service of value received by an employee in the course of their duties.

Department employees shall not accept any gift or other item if it appears that the person offering the gift is trying to influence the employee.

All gratuities or gifts received outside of this policy shall be reported. See section 348.2.3.

348.2.1 PROHIBITED ACTS

A. Receiving currency or checks

B. Solicitations or request for gratuities, gifts, discounts or free admission while on- or off-duty, in uniform or wearing clothing or equipment that would lead a reasonable person to believe the department members is associated with law enforcement or the City.

C. Receiving any item of monetary value that would, to a reasonable person, appear to have been accepted with the intent to give or obtain special consideration or influence.

D. Using or attempting to use their official position for a purpose that is for the private benefit of the Department employee or any other person.

E. Accepting any gift or gratuity from other Department employees if such items would adversely affect the actions of the employee in connection with Department operations.

F. Offering or agreeing to purchase any item of private property from a non-criminal justice employee, when the contact with the owner or agent of the owner is a result of the employee performing his/her Department duties, without Department approval. This prohibition specifically includes firearms and real property.

G. Becoming financially or otherwise indebted to any other employee to the extent that work performance is affected.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

H. Soliciting any personal notoriety and/or award or soliciting any reward for services rendered incident to their position or duty as an employee of the Department.

348.2.2 ACCEPTABLE ITEMS

A. Advertising or promotional items of a reasonable value.

B. Items that are placed in a common area where they are shared with co-workers.

C. Tokens or awards of appreciation in the form of a plaque, trophy, desk item, wall memento, or similar item.

D. Informational material, publications, or subscriptions related to the recipient's performance of official duties.

E. Food and beverages consumed at hosted receptions.

F. Admission to, and the cost of food and beverages consumed at events sponsored by or in conjunction with a civic, charitable, governmental or community organizations.

G. Gifts that are accepted on behalf of and retained by the Department.

H. Gifts of nominal monetary value.

I. Purchases made by a community member for an individual officer (e.g. cup of coffee, a snack or beverage).

J. Anonymous purchases of food for an individual officer.

K. Gifts motivated by a family or personal relationship (and not due to the recipient's status as a police officer).

348.2.3 REQUIRED REPORTING

Any gift or gratuity offered that is outside of this policy must be immediately declined. If the gift or gratuity cannot be declined the Department member must retain the item and report the incident through his/her chain of command in a memorandum.

348.2.4 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors will forward the memo through the chain of command to the division commander.

348.2.5 DIVISION COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Receives the memorandum.

B. Determines the appropriateness of the gratuity/gift.

C. Determines the disposition of the item.

D. Notifies the chief of police.

E. Notifies the person who provided the gift (if known).

F. The memo, decision and disposition shall be kept on file for one year from the final disposition date.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Subpoenas and Court Appearances

349.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes the guidelines for department members who must appear in court. It will allow the Yakima Police Department to cover any related work absences and keep the Department informed about relevant legal matters.

349.2 POLICY

Yakima Police Department members will respond appropriately to all subpoenas and any other court-ordered appearances.

349.3 SUBPOENAS

Only department members authorized to receive a subpoena on behalf of this department or any of its members may do so.

A subpoena may be served upon a member by personal service or by leaving such copy at the place of his/her residence (Civil Rules, CR 45; Civil Rules, CRLJ 45; Criminal Rules, CrRLJ 4.8; Criminal Rules, CrR 4.8).

Criminal subpoenas may also be served upon a member by first-class mail in a limited criminal matter. A criminal subpoena in Superior Court may be served by first-class mail together with a waiver of personal service and instructions for returning such waiver to complete service (Criminal Rules, CrRLJ 4.8; Criminal Rules, CrR 4.8).

349.3.1 SPECIAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

Any member who is subpoenaed to testify, agrees to testify or provides information on behalf of or at the request of any party other than the City Attorney or the prosecutor shall notify his/her immediate supervisor without delay regarding:

(a) Any civil case where the City or one of its members, as a result of his/her official capacity, is a party.

(b) Any civil case where any other city, county, state or federal unit of government or a member of any such unit of government, as a result of his/her official capacity, is a party.

(c) Any criminal proceeding where the member is called to testify or provide information on behalf of the defense.

(d) Any civil action stemming from the member's on-duty activity or because of his/her association with the Yakima Police Department.

(e) Any personnel or disciplinary matter when called to testify or to provide information by a government entity other than the Yakima Police Department.

The supervisor will then notify the Chief of Police and the appropriate prosecuting attorney as may be indicated by the case. The Chief of Police should determine if additional legal support is necessary.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

No member shall be retaliated against for testifying in any matter.

349.3.2 CIVIL SUBPOENA

The Department will compensate members who appear in their official capacities on civil matters arising out of their official duties, as directed by the current memorandum of understanding or collective bargaining agreement.

The Department should seek reimbursement for the member's compensation through the civil attorney of record who subpoenaed the member.

349.3.3 OFF-DUTY RELATED SUBPOENAS

Members receiving valid subpoenas for off-duty actions not related to their employment or appointment will not be compensated for their appearance. Arrangements for time off shall be coordinated through their immediate supervisors.

349.4 FAILURE TO APPEAR

Any member who fails to comply with the terms of any properly served subpoena or court-ordered appearance may be subject to discipline. This includes properly served orders to appear that were issued by a state administrative agency.

349.5 STANDBY

To facilitate standby agreements, members are required to provide and maintain current information on their addresses and contact telephone numbers with the Department.

If a member on standby changes his/her location during the day, the member shall notify the designated department member of how he/she can be reached. Members are required to remain on standby until released by the court or the party that issued the subpoena.

349.6 COURTROOM PROTOCOL

When appearing in court, members shall:

(a) Be punctual when appearing in court and prepared to proceed immediately with the case for which they are scheduled to appear.

(b) Dress in the department uniform or business attire.

(c) Observe all rules of the court in which they are appearing and remain alert to changes in the assigned courtroom where their matter is to be heard.

349.6.1 TESTIMONY

Before the date of testifying, the subpoenaed member shall request a copy of relevant reports and become familiar with the content in order to be prepared for court.

349.7 OVERTIME APPEARANCES

When a member appears in court on his/her off-duty time, he/she will be compensated in accordance with the current memorandum of understanding or collective bargaining agreement.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Reserve Officers

351.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes the guidelines for Yakima Police Department reserve officers to supplement and assist regular full-time policeofficers in their duties. These officers provide volunteer professional and special functions that augment regular staffing levels.

351.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Reserve officer - An officer of the Yakima Police Department who does not serve on a full-time basis but who, when called into active service, is fully commissioned on the same basis as full-time officers to enforce the criminal laws of the state (RCW 10.93.020).

351.2 RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION

The Yakima Police Department shall endeavor to recruit and appoint only those applicants who meet the high ethical, moral, and professional standards set forth by this department.

All applicants shall be required to meet and pass the same pre-employment procedures as regular policeofficers before appointment.

Prior to appointment, an applicant must have completed, or be in the process of completing, a CJTC-approved basic academy or reserve academy (WAC 139-05-810).

351.2.1 APPOINTMENT

Applicants who are selected for appointment as reserve officers shall, on the recommendation of the Chief of Police, be sworn in and take the Oath of Office in accordance with the Oath of Office Policy and as required for the position.

The Yakima Police Department shall immediately notify the CJTC of appointments on a CJTC personnel action report form (WAC 139-05-810).

Reserve officers are considered at-will employees and may be dismissed at the discretion of the Chief of Police, with or without cause. Reserve officers shall have no property interest in continued appointment. However, if a reserve officer is removed for alleged misconduct, the reserve officer will be afforded an opportunity solely to clear their name through a liberty interest hearing, which shall be limited to a single appearance before the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

351.3 TERMINATION OF RESERVE OFFICER

If a reserve officer is terminated for any reason, including resignation, the Yakima Police Department shall notify the CJTC on a CJTC personnel action form within 15 days of the termination (WAC 139-05-810).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

351.4 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department shall ensure that reserve officers are properly appointed, trained, and supervised and that they maintain the appropriate certifications and readiness to carry out their assigned duties.

351.5 IDENTIFICATION AND UNIFORMS

Reserve officers will be issued Yakima Police Department uniforms, badges, and identification cards. The uniforms and badges shall be the same as those worn by regular full-time policeofficers. The identification cards will be the standard Yakima Police Department identification cards, with the exception that "Reserve" will be indicated on the cards.

351.6 AUTHORITY

Reserve officers shall perform law enforcement officer duties within the scope of their approved training. Reserve officers:

(a) Perform law enforcement functions and have the authority to arrest on behalf of this department.

(b) Shall not exercise law enforcement officer duties when off-duty.

351.7 PERSONNEL WORKING AS RESERVE OFFICERS

Qualified regular department personnel, when authorized, may also serve as reserve officers. However, this department shall not utilize the services of reserve officers in such a way that it would violate employment laws or labor agreements (e.g., a detention officer working as a reserve officer for reduced or no pay). Therefore, the reserve coordinator should consult with the Human Resources Department prior to allowing regular department personnel to serve in a reserve officer capacity (29 CFR 553.30).

351.8 COMPLIANCE

Reserve officers shall be required to adhere to all department policies and procedures. A copy of the policies and procedures will be made available to each reserve officer upon appointment. The reserve officer shall become thoroughly familiar with these policies.

Whenever a rule, regulation, or guideline in this Policy Manual refers to a regular full-time policeofficer, it shall also apply to a reserve officer unless by its nature it is inapplicable.

Reserve officers are required by this department to meet department-approved training requirements.

All reserve officers are required to attend scheduled meetings. Any absences must be satisfactorily explained to the reserve coordinator.

351.9 FIREARMS

Reserve officers shall successfully complete department-authorized training in the use of firearms. Their appointments must be approved by the City prior to being issued firearms by this department or otherwise acting as reserve officers on behalf of the Yakima Police Department.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Reserve officers will be issued duty firearms as specified in the Firearms Policy. Any reserve officer who is permitted to carry a firearm other than the assigned duty weapon or any optional firearm may do so only in compliance with the Firearms Policy.

Reserve officers are required to maintain proficiency with firearms used in the course of their assignments. Reserve officers shall comply with all training and qualification requirements set forth in the Firearms Policy.

351.9.1 OPTIONAL FIREARMS

An instance may arise where a reserve officer is assigned to a plainclothes detail for their assigned tour of duty. Under these circumstances, the reserve officer may be permitted to carry a pistol more suited to the assignment, but only with the knowledge and approval of the supervisor in charge of the detail.

Any reserve officer who is permitted to carry a firearm other than the assigned duty weapon may do so only after verifying that the weapon conforms to department standards. The weapon must be registered by the reserve officer and be inspected and certified as fit for service by the department armorer.

Before being allowed to carry any optional firearm during an assigned tour of duty, the reserve officer shall demonstrate proficiency with said weapon.

351.10 RESERVE COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police shall delegate certain responsibilities to a reserve coordinator.

The reserve coordinator shall be appointed by and directly responsible to the PatrolDivision Commander or the authorized designee.

The reserve coordinator may appoint a senior reserve officer or other designee to assist in the coordination of reserve officers and their activities.

The responsibilities of the coordinator or the authorized designee include but are not limited to:

(a) Assigning reserve officers.

(b) Conducting reserve officer meetings.

(c) Establishing and maintaining a reserve officer callout roster.

(d) Maintaining and ensuring performance evaluations are completed.

(e) Monitoring the field training progress of reserve officers.

(f) Monitoring individual reserve officer performance.

(g) Monitoring overall reserve officer activities.

(h) Maintaining a liaison with other agency reserve coordinators.

351.11 FIELD TRAINING

All reserve officers shall complete the same department-specified field training as regular full-time policeofficers as described in the Field Training Officer Program Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

351.12 SUPERVISION

Reserve officers may perform the same duties as regular full-time officers of this department provided they are under the direct or indirect supervision of a supervisor or officer in charge. Reserve officers shall never supervise a regular full-time officer.

351.12.1 EVALUATIONS

While in training, reserve officers should be continuously evaluated using standardized daily and weekly observation reports. The reserve officer will be considered a trainee until they have satisfactorily completed training. Reserve officers who have completed their field training should be evaluated annually using performance dimensions applicable to the duties and authorities granted to that reserve officer.

351.12.2 INVESTIGATIONS AND COMPLAINTS

If a reserve officer has a personnel complaint made against them or becomes involved in an internal investigation, the matter shall be investigated in compliance with the Personnel Complaints Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Outside Agency Assistance

353.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to members when requesting or responding to a request for mutual aid or when assisting another law enforcement agency.

353.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to promptly respond to requests for assistance by other law enforcement agencies, subject to available resources and consistent with the applicable laws and policies of this department.

353.3 ASSISTING OUTSIDE AGENCIES

Generally, requests for any type of assistance from another agency should be routed to the Watch Commander's office for approval. In some instances, a mutual aid agreement or other established protocol may exist that eliminates the need for approval of individual requests.

When another law enforcement agency requests assistance from this department, the Watch Commander may authorize, if available, an appropriate number of personnel to assist. Members are reminded that their actions when rendering assistance must conform with applicable laws and be consistent with the policies of this department.

Officers may respond to a request for emergency assistance, however, they shall notify a supervisor of their activity as soon as practicable.

Arrestees may be temporarily detained by this department until arrangements for transportation are made by the outside agency. Probation violators who are temporarily detained by this department will not ordinarily be booked at this department. Only in exceptional circumstances, and subject to supervisor approval, will this department provide transportation of arrestees to other facilities on behalf of another agency.

When transportation assistance is rendered, a report shall be prepared and submitted by the handling member unless otherwise directed by a supervisor.

353.3.1 INITIATED ACTIVITY

Any on-duty officer who engages in law enforcement activities of any type that are not part of a mutual aid request and take place outside the jurisdiction of the Yakima Police Department shall notify his/her supervisor or the Watch Commander and the Communications Center as soon as practicable. This requirement does not apply to special enforcement details or multi-agency units that regularly work in multiple jurisdictions.

353.4 REQUESTING OUTSIDE ASSISTANCE

If assistance is needed from another agency, the member requesting assistance should, if practicable, first notify a supervisor. The handling member or supervisor should direct assisting personnel to where they are needed and to whom they should report when they arrive.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The requesting member should arrange for appropriate radio communication capabilities, if necessary and available, so that communication can be coordinated between assisting personnel.

353.5 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

Incidents of outside assistance or law enforcement activities that are not documented in a crime report shall be documented in a general case report or as directed by the Watch Commander.

353.6 MANDATORY SHARING

Equipment and supplies purchased with federal funds or grants that require such equipment and supplies be shared with other agencies should be documented and updated as necessary by the Administration Division Commander or the authorized designee.

The documentation should include:

(a) The conditions relative to sharing.

(b) The training requirements for:

1. The use of the supplies and equipment.
2. The members trained in the use of the supplies and equipment.

(c) Any other requirements for use of the equipment and supplies.

Copies of the documentation should be provided to the Communications Center and the Watch Commander to ensure use of the equipment and supplies is in compliance with the applicable sharing agreements.

The Training Officer should maintain documentation that the appropriate members have received the required training.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Registered Offender Information

357.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines by which the Yakima Police Department will address issues associated with certain offenders who are residing in the jurisdiction and how the Department will disseminate information and respond to public inquiries for information about registered offenders.

357.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to identify and monitor registered offenders living within this jurisdiction and to take reasonable steps to address the risks those persons may pose.

357.3 DISSEMINATION OF PUBLIC INFORMATION

Members will not unilaterally make a public notification advising the community of a particular sex/kidnapping registrant's presence in the community. Members who identify a significant risk or other public safety issue associated with a sex/kidnapping registrant should promptly advise their supervisor. The supervisor should evaluate the request and forward the information to the Chief of Police if warranted. A determination will be made by the Chief of Police, with the assistance of legal counsel as necessary, whether such a public alert should be made.

Members of the public requesting information on sex/kidnapping registrants should be provided the WASPC Sex Offender Information website or the Yakima Police Department's website.

Services personnel shall release local sex/kidnapping registered offender information to residents in accordance with RCW 4.24.550 and in compliance with a request under the Public Records Act (RCW 42.56.001 et seq.).

Information pertaining to felony firearm offenders should not be disseminated to the public. All inquiries should be referred to WSP.

357.3.1 RELEASE NOTIFICATIONS FOR SEX OR KIDNAPPING OFFENDERS

Registrant information that is released should include notification that:

(a) The offender registry includes only those persons who have been required by law to register and who are in compliance with the offender registration laws.

(b) The information is provided as a public service and may not be current or accurate.

(c) Persons should not rely solely on the offender registry as a safeguard against offenses in their communities.

(d) The crime for which a person is convicted may not accurately reflect the level of risk.

(e) Anyone who uses information contained in the registry to harass registrants or commit any crime may be subject to criminal prosecution.

(f) The Yakima Police Department has no authority to direct where an offender may live.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

357.3.2 MANDATORY NOTIFICATION

The Criminal Investigations Division Commander shall ensure that:

(a) A public notification is made for sex offenders who are classified as Risk Level III and who register in the County. The notice shall conform to the guidelines established in RCW 4.24.5501.

(b) All information on sex/kidnapping offenders registered in the County is regularly updated and posted on the WASPC Sex Offender Information website (RCW 4.24.550(5)).

357.3.3 DISCRETIONARY DISSEMINATION FOR SEX OFFENDERS

Dissemination should be predicated upon the levels detailed below (RCW 4.24.550(3)):

(a) Offenders classified as Risk Level I: The Department may disclose, upon request, relevant, necessary and accurate information to any victim or witness to the offense and to any individual community member who lives near the residence where the sex offender resides, expects to reside or is regularly found, and to any individual who requests information regarding a specific offender.

(b) Offenders classified as Risk Level II: In addition to the dissemination for Level I, the Department may also disclose relevant, necessary and accurate information to public and private schools, child day care centers, family day care providers, public libraries, businesses and organizations that serve primarily children, women or vulnerable adults, and neighbors and community groups near the residence where the sex offender resides, expects to reside or is regularly found.

(c) Offenders classified as Risk Level III: In addition to the dissemination of Level I and Level II, the Department may also disclose relevant, necessary and accurate information to the public at large.

(d) Homeless and transient sex offenders may present unique risks to the community due to the impracticality of localized notification. The Department may also disclose relevant, necessary and accurate information to the public at large for sex offenders registered as homeless or transient.

357.3.4 SCHOOL NOTIFICATIONS

The Sheriff has the responsibility of notifying the appropriate person at a school or other educational institution as set forth in RCW 9A.44.138 of any sex/kidnapping offender who attends or is employed there, and for providing the following information about the offender:

- Name
- Complete residential address
- Date and place of birth
- Place of employment

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Crime for which the person has been convicted
- Date and place of conviction
- Aliases
- Photograph
- Risk level classification

357.4 SEX OFFENDER RISK ASSESSMENT

The Criminal Investigations Division Commander shall establish a procedure to review and assign an initial risk level classification of sex offenders who have moved or are released into this jurisdiction and the risk assessment level has not already been assigned by the Washington Department of Corrections. That procedure shall address (RCW 4.24.550(6)):

- The circumstances under which the Yakima Police Department is authorized to assign its own risk level.
- Risk level classification criteria.
- What risk assessment tools may be used and how such tools are scored.
- Assessment of known aggravating or mitigating factors related to the risk posed by the offender to the community.
- Notification process following a change in the risk level classification.
- The process for an offender to petition for review of the risk level classification.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Major Incident Notification

359.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to members of this department in determining when, how and to whom notification of major incidents should be made.

359.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department recognizes that certain incidents should be brought to the attention of supervisors or other specified personnel of this department to facilitate the coordination of activities and ensure that inquiries from the media and the public may be properly addressed.

359.3 MINIMUM CRITERIA FOR NOTIFICATION

Most situations where the media show a strong interest are also of interest to the Chief of Police and the affected Division Commander. The following list of incident types is provided as a guide for notification and is not intended to be all-inclusive:

- Homicides.
- Traffic accidents with fatalities.
- Officer-involved shooting on- or off-duty (See the Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths Policy for special notifications).
- Significant injury or death to employee on- or off-duty.
- Death of a prominent City of Yakima official.
- Arrest of Department employee or prominent City of Yakima official.
- Aircraft crash with major damage and/or injury or death.
- In-custody deaths.

359.4 WATCH COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITY

The Watch Commander is responsible for making the appropriate notifications. The Watch Commander shall make reasonable attempts to obtain as much information on the incident as possible before notification. The Watch Commander shall attempt to make the notifications as soon as practical. Notification should be made by calling the home phone number first and then any additional contact numbers supplied.

359.4.1 STAFF NOTIFICATION

In the event an incident occurs described in MINIMUM CRITERIA FOR NOTIFICATION, the Chief of Police shall be notified along with the affected Division Commander and the Detective Lieutenant if that division is affected.

359.4.2 DETECTIVE NOTIFICATION

If the incident requires that a detective respond from home, the immediate supervisor of the appropriate detail shall be contacted who will then contact the appropriate detective.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

359.4.3 TRAFFIC BUREAU NOTIFICATION

In the event of a traffic fatality or major injury, the Traffic Sergeant shall be notified who will then contact the appropriate accident investigator. The Traffic Sergeant will notify the Traffic Lieutenant.

359.4.4 PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER (PIO)

The Public Information Officer shall be called after members of staff have been notified that it appears the media may have a significant interest in the incident.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Death Investigation

361.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for situations where officers initially respond to and investigate the circumstances of a deceased person.

Some causes of death may not be readily apparent and some cases differ substantially from what they appear to be initially. The thoroughness of death investigations and use of appropriate resources and evidence gathering techniques is critical.

361.2 INVESTIGATION CONSIDERATIONS

Emergency medical services shall be called in all suspected death cases unless death is obvious (e.g., decapitated, decomposed).

A supervisor shall be notified as soon as possible to assist and provide appropriate personnel and resources. The on-scene supervisor should determine whether follow-up investigation is required and notify the Criminal Investigations Division Commander as necessary. The Watch Commander will make notification to command staff in accordance with the Major Incident Notification Policy.

361.2.1 CORONER JURISDICTION OVER REMAINS

The Coroner has jurisdiction of bodies of all deceased persons who come to their death suddenly in any of the following cases (RCW 68.50.010):

(a) When in apparent good health without medical attendance within the thirty-six hours preceding death.

(b) Where the circumstances of death indicate death was caused by unnatural or unlawful means.

(c) Where death occurs under suspicious circumstances.

(d) Where a Coroner's autopsy or postmortem or Coroner's inquest is to be held.

(e) Where death results from unknown or obscure causes.

(f) Where death occurs within one year following an accident.

(g) Where the death is caused by any violence whatsoever.

(h) Where death results from a known or suspected abortion; whether self-induced or otherwise.

(i) Where death apparently results from drowning, hanging, burns, electrocution, gunshot wounds, stabs or cuts, lightning, starvation, radiation, exposure, alcoholism, narcotics or other addictions, tetanus, strangulations, suffocation, or smothering.

(j) Where death is due to premature birth or still birth.

(k) Where death is due to a violent contagious disease or suspected contagious disease which may be a public health hazard.

(l) Where death results from alleged rape, carnal knowledge, or sodomy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(m) Where death occurs in a jail or prison.

(n) Where a body is found dead or is not claimed by relatives or friends.

The body or human remains shall not be disturbed or moved from the position or place of death without permission of the Coroner (RCW 68.50.050).

361.2.2 REPORTING

All incidents involving a death shall be documented on the appropriate form.

361.2.3 SUSPECTED HOMICIDE

If the initially assigned officer suspects that the death involves a homicide or other suspicious circumstances, the officer shall take steps to protect the scene. The Criminal Investigations Division shall be notified to determine the possible need for an investigator to respond to the scene.

If the on-scene supervisor, through consultation with the Watch Commander or Criminal Investigations Division supervisor, is unable to determine the manner of death, the investigation shall proceed as though it is a homicide.

The investigator assigned to investigate a homicide or death that occurred under suspicious circumstances may, with the approval of the investigator's supervisor, request the Coroner to conduct physical examinations and tests, and to provide a report.

361.2.4 EMPLOYMENT-RELATED DEATHS OR INJURIES

Any member of this department who responds to and determines that a death, serious illness, or serious injury has occurred as a result of an accident at or in connection with the victim's employment should ensure that the regional Washington Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH) office is notified of all pertinent information.

361.3 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to respond, document, and investigate incidents where a person is deceased. Investigations involving the death of a person, including those from natural causes, accidents, workplace incidents, suicide, and homicide, shall be initiated, conducted, and properly documented.

361.4 DEATH NOTIFICATION

When reasonably practicable, and if not handled by the Coroner's Office, notification to the next-of-kin of the deceased person shall be made, in person, by the officer assigned to the incident or their supervisor. If the next-of-kin lives in another jurisdiction, a law enforcement official from that jurisdiction shall be requested to make the personal notification.

If a deceased person has been identified as a missing person, this department shall attempt to locate family members and inform them of the death and location of the deceased missing person's remains. All efforts to locate and notify family members shall be recorded in appropriate reports.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Identity Theft

363.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Identity theft is a growing trend that frequently involves related crimes in multiple jurisdictions. This policy is intended to provide guidelines for the reporting and investigation of such crimes.

363.2 REPORTING

This department will initiate an incident report whenever a person reasonably suspects that his/her financial information or means of identification has been unlawfully obtained, used, or transferred to another person or entity in all cases where the victim resides or works within this jurisdiction, or where any part of the crime occurred within this jurisdiction. The employee receiving the report will ensure that the complainant receives a copy of the incident report (RCW 9.35.050).

In cases where the reporting party does not reside or work within this jurisdiction and there is no known or suspected criminal activity occurring within this jurisdiction the reporting party may be referred to the appropriate law enforcement agency having jurisdiction. If it is not reasonably practical for the reporting party to file a timely report with his/her home jurisdiction the receiving employee should take a courtesy incident report to be forwarded to the agency having jurisdiction.

Reports should include all known incidents of fraudulent activity (e.g., credit card number applied for in victim's name when the victim has never made such an application).

The employee preparing the report should also cross-reference all other known reports made by the victim (e.g., US Secret Service, credit reporting bureaus, US Postal Service and DOL) with all known report numbers.

Following supervisory review and departmental processing, the initial report should be forwarded to the appropriate detective for follow up investigation, coordination with other agencies and prosecution as circumstances dictate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Limited English Proficiency Services

369.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to members when communicating with individuals with limited English proficiency (LEP) (42 USC § 2000d). See the Immigration Considerations Policy for guidance regarding the state law prohibition of the use of federal immigration authorities as interpreters and language services providers.

369.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Authorized interpreter - A person who has been screened and authorized by the Department to act as an interpreter and/or translator for others.

Interpret or interpretation - The act of listening to a communication in one language (source language) and orally converting it to another language (target language) while retaining the same meaning.

Limited English proficient (LEP) - Any individual whose primary language is not English and who has a limited ability to read, write, speak or understand English. These individuals may be competent in certain types of communication (e.g., speaking or understanding) but still be LEP for other purposes (e.g., reading or writing). Similarly, LEP designations are context-specific; an individual may possess sufficient English language skills to function in one setting but these skills may be insufficient in other situations.

Qualified bilingual member - A member of the Yakima Police Department, designated by the Department, who has the ability to communicate fluently, directly and accurately in both English and another language. Bilingual members may be fluent enough to communicate in a non-English language but may not be sufficiently fluent to interpret or translate from one language into another.

Translate or translation - The replacement of written text from one language (source language) into an equivalent written text (target language).

369.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to reasonably ensure that LEP individuals have meaningful access to law enforcement services, programs and activities, while not imposing undue burdens on its members.

The Department will not discriminate against or deny any individual access to services, rights or programs based upon national origin or any other protected interest or right.

369.3 LEP COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police shall delegate certain responsibilities to an LEP Coordinator. The LEP Coordinator shall be appointed by, and directly responsible to, the Patrol Division Commander or the authorized designee.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The responsibilities of the LEP Coordinator include, but are not limited to:

(a) Coordinating and implementing all aspects of the Yakima Police Department's LEP services to LEP individuals.

(b) Developing procedures that will enable members to access LEP services, including telephonic interpreters, and ensuring the procedures are available to all members.

(c) Ensuring that a list of all qualified bilingual members and authorized interpreters is maintained and available to each Watch Commander and Public Safety Communications Manager. The list should include information regarding the following:

1. Languages spoken
2. Contact information
3. Availability

(d) Ensuring signage stating that interpreters are available free of charge to LEP individuals is posted in appropriate areas and in the most commonly spoken languages.

(e) Reviewing existing and newly developed documents to determine which are vital documents and should be translated, and into which languages the documents should be translated.

(f) Annually assessing demographic data and other resources, including contracted language services utilization data and community-based organizations, to determine if there are additional documents or languages that are appropriate for translation.

(g) Identifying standards and assessments to be used by the Department to qualify individuals as qualified bilingual members or authorized interpreters.

(h) Periodically reviewing efforts of the Department in providing meaningful access to LEP individuals, and, as appropriate, developing reports, new procedures, or recommending modifications to this policy.

(i) Receiving and responding to complaints regarding department LEP services.

(j) Ensuring appropriate processes are in place to provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints and inquiries regarding discrimination in access to department services, programs and activities.

369.4 FOUR-FACTOR ANALYSIS

Since there are many different languages that members could encounter, the Department will utilize the four-factor analysis outlined in the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ) Guidance to Federal Financial Assistance Recipients, available at the DOJ website, to determine which measures will provide meaningful access to its services and programs. It is recognized that law enforcement contacts and circumstances will vary considerably. This analysis, therefore, must remain flexible and will require an ongoing balance of four factors, which are:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The number or proportion of LEP individuals eligible to be served or likely to be encountered by department members, or who may benefit from programs or services within the jurisdiction of the Department or a particular geographic area.

(b) The frequency with which LEP individuals are likely to come in contact with department members, programs or services.

(c) The nature and importance of the contact, program, information or service provided.

(d) The cost of providing LEP assistance and the resources available.

369.5 TYPES OF LEP ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

Yakima Police Department members should never refuse service to an LEP individual who is requesting assistance, nor should they require an LEP individual to furnish an interpreter as a condition for receiving assistance. The Department will make every reasonable effort to provide meaningful and timely assistance to LEP individuals through a variety of services.

The Department will utilize all reasonably available tools, such as language identification cards, when attempting to determine an LEP individual's primary language.

LEP individuals may choose to accept department-provided LEP services at no cost or they may choose to provide their own.

Department-provided LEP services may include, but are not limited to, the assistance methods described in this policy.

369.6 WRITTEN FORMS AND GUIDELINES

Vital documents or those that are frequently used should be translated into languages most likely to be encountered. The LEP Coordinator will arrange to make these translated documents available to members and other appropriate individuals, as necessary.

369.7 AUDIO RECORDINGS

The Department may develop audio recordings of important or frequently requested information in a language most likely to be understood by those LEP individuals who are representative of the community being served.

369.8 QUALIFIED BILINGUAL MEMBERS

Bilingual members may be qualified to provide LEP services when they have demonstrated through established department procedures a sufficient level of skill and competence to fluently communicate in both English and a non-English language. Members utilized for LEP services must demonstrate knowledge of the functions of an interpreter/translator and the ethical issues involved when acting as a language conduit. Additionally, bilingual members must be able to communicate technical and law enforcement terminology, and be sufficiently proficient in the non-English language to perform complicated tasks, such as conducting interrogations, taking statements, collecting evidence or conveying rights or responsibilities.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

When a qualified bilingual member from this department is not available, personnel from other City departments, who have been identified by the Department as having the requisite skills and competence, may be requested.

369.9 AUTHORIZED INTERPRETERS

Any person designated by the Department to act as an authorized interpreter and/or translator must have demonstrated competence in both English and the involved non-English language, must have an understanding of the functions of an interpreter that allows for correct and effective translation, and should not be a person with an interest in the department case or investigation involving the LEP individual. A person providing interpretation or translation services may be required to establish the accuracy and trustworthiness of the interpretation or translation in a court proceeding.

Authorized interpreters must pass a screening process established by the LEP Coordinator which demonstrates that their skills and abilities include:

(a) The competence and ability to communicate information accurately in both English and in the target language.

(b) Knowledge, in both languages, of any specialized terms or concepts peculiar to this department and of any particularized vocabulary or phraseology used by the LEP individual.

(c) The ability to understand and adhere to the interpreter role without deviating into other roles, such as counselor or legal adviser.

(d) Knowledge of the ethical issues involved when acting as a language conduit.

369.9.1 SOURCES OF AUTHORIZED INTERPRETERS

The Department may contract with authorized interpreters who are available over the telephone. Members may use these services with the approval of a supervisor and in compliance with established procedures.

Other sources may include:

- Qualified bilingual members of this department or personnel from other City departments.
- Individuals employed exclusively to perform interpretation services.
- Contracted in-person interpreters, such as state or federal court interpreters, among others.
- Interpreters from other agencies who have been qualified as interpreters by this department, and with whom the Department has a resource-sharing or other arrangement that they will interpret according to department guidelines.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

369.9.2 COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS AND OTHER SOURCES OF LANGUAGE ASSISTANCE

Language assistance may be available from community volunteers who have demonstrated competence in either monolingual (direct) communication and/or in interpretation or translation (as noted in above), and have been approved by the Department to communicate with LEP individuals.

Where qualified bilingual members or other authorized interpreters are unavailable to assist, approved community volunteers who have demonstrated competence may be called upon when appropriate. However, department members must carefully consider the nature of the contact and the relationship between the LEP individual and the volunteer to ensure that the volunteer can provide neutral and unbiased assistance.

While family or friends of an LEP individual may offer to assist with communication or interpretation, members should carefully consider the circumstances before relying on such individuals. For example, children should not be relied upon except in exigent or very informal and non-confrontational situations.

369.10 CONTACT AND REPORTING

While all law enforcement contacts, services and individual rights are important, this department will utilize the four-factor analysis to prioritize service to LEP individuals so that such services may be targeted where they are most needed, according to the nature and importance of the particular law enforcement activity involved.

Whenever any member of this department is required to complete a report or other documentation and interpretation services are provided to any involved LEP individual, such services should be noted in the related report. Members should document the type of interpretation services utilized and whether the individual elected to use services provided by the Department or some other identified source.

369.11 RECEIVING AND RESPONDING TO REQUESTS FOR ASSISTANCE

The Yakima Police Department will take reasonable steps and will work with the Human Resources Department to develop in-house language capacity by hiring or appointing qualified members proficient in languages representative of the community being served.

369.11.1 EMERGENCY CALLS TO 9-1-1

Department members will make every reasonable effort to promptly accommodate LEP individuals utilizing 9-1-1 lines. When a 9-1-1 call-taker receives a call and determines that the caller is an LEP individual, the call-taker shall quickly determine whether sufficient information can be obtained to initiate an appropriate emergency response. If language assistance is still needed, the language is known and a qualified bilingual member is available in the Communications Center, the call shall immediately be handled by the qualified bilingual member.

If a qualified bilingual member is not available or the call-taker is unable to identify the caller's language, the call-taker will contact the contracted telephone interpretation service and establish a three-way call between the call-taker, the LEP individual and the interpreter.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Dispatchers will make every reasonable effort to dispatch a qualified bilingual member to the assignment, if available and appropriate.

While 9-1-1 calls shall receive top priority, reasonable efforts should also be made to accommodate LEP individuals seeking routine access to services and information by utilizing the resources listed in this policy.

369.12 FIELD ENFORCEMENT

Field enforcement will generally include such contacts as traffic stops, pedestrian stops, serving warrants and restraining orders, crowd/traffic control and other routine field contacts that may involve LEP individuals. The scope and nature of these activities and contacts will inevitably vary. Members and/or supervisors must assess each situation to determine the need and availability of language assistance to all involved LEP individuals and utilize the methods outlined in this policy to provide such assistance.

Although not every situation can be addressed in this policy, it is important that members are able to effectively communicate the reason for a contact, the need for information and the meaning or consequences of any enforcement action. For example, it would be meaningless to request consent to search if the officer is unable to effectively communicate with an LEP individual.

If available, officers should obtain the assistance of a qualified bilingual member or an authorized interpreter before placing an LEP individual under arrest.

369.13 INVESTIGATIVE FIELD INTERVIEWS

In any situation where an interview may reveal information that could be used as the basis for arrest or prosecution of an LEP individual and a qualified bilingual member is unavailable or lacks the skills to directly communicate with the LEP individual, an authorized interpreter should be used. This includes interviews conducted during an investigation with victims, witnesses and suspects. In such situations, audio recordings of the interviews should be made when reasonably possible. Identification and contact information for the interpreter (e.g., name, address) should be documented so that the person can be subpoenaed for trial if necessary.

If an authorized interpreter is needed, officers should consider calling for an authorized interpreter in the following order:

- An authorized department member or allied agency interpreter
- An authorized telephone interpreter
- Any other authorized interpreter

Any *Miranda* warnings shall be provided to suspects in their primary language by an authorized interpreter or, if the suspect is literate, by providing a translated *Miranda* warning card.

The use of an LEP individual's bilingual friends, family members, children, neighbors or bystanders may be used only when a qualified bilingual member or authorized interpreter is unavailable and there is an immediate need to interview an LEP individual.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

369.14 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS

Miscommunication during custodial interrogations may have a substantial impact on the evidence presented in a criminal prosecution. Only qualified bilingual members or, if none is available or appropriate, authorized interpreters shall be used during custodial interrogations. *Miranda* warnings shall be provided to suspects in their primary language by the qualified bilingual member or an authorized interpreter.

In order to ensure that translations during custodial interrogations are accurately documented and are admissible as evidence, interrogations should be recorded whenever reasonably possible. See guidance on recording custodial interrogations in the Investigation and Prosecution Policy.

369.15 BOOKINGS

When gathering information during the booking process, members should remain alert to the impediments that language barriers can create. In the interest of the arrestee's health and welfare, the safety and security of the facility, and to protect individual rights, it is important that accurate medical screening and booking information be obtained. Members should seek the assistance of a qualified bilingual member whenever there is concern that accurate information cannot be obtained or that booking instructions may not be properly understood by an LEP individual.

369.16 COMPLAINTS

The Department shall ensure that LEP individuals who wish to file a complaint regarding members of this department are able to do so. The Department may provide an authorized interpreter or translated forms, as appropriate. Complaints will be referred to the LEP Coordinator.

Investigations into such complaints shall be handled in accordance with the Personnel Complaints Policy. Authorized interpreters used for any interview with an LEP individual during an investigation should not be members of this department.

Any notice required to be sent to an LEP individual as a complaining party pursuant to the Personnel Complaints Policy should be translated or otherwise communicated in a language-accessible manner.

369.17 COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Community outreach programs and other such services offered by this department are important to the ultimate success of more traditional law enforcement duties. This department will continue to work with community groups, local businesses and neighborhoods to provide equal access to such programs and services.

369.18 TRAINING

To ensure that all members who may have contact with LEP individuals are properly trained, the Department will provide periodic training on this policy and related procedures, including how to access department-authorized telephonic and in-person interpreters and other available resources.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The Training Officer shall be responsible for ensuring new members receive LEP training. Those who may have contact with LEP individuals should receive refresher training at least once every two years thereafter. The Training Officer shall maintain records of all LEP training provided, and will retain a copy in each member's training file in accordance with established records retention schedules.

369.18.1 TRAINING FOR AUTHORIZED INTERPRETERS

All members on the authorized interpreter list must successfully complete prescribed interpreter training. To complete interpreter training successfully, an interpreter must demonstrate proficiency in and ability to communicate information accurately in both English and in the target language, demonstrate knowledge in both languages of any specialized terms or phraseology, and understand and adhere to the interpreter role without deviating into other roles, such as counselor or legal adviser.

Members on the authorized interpreter list must receive refresher training annually or they will be removed from the authorized interpreter list. This annual training should include language skills competency (including specialized terminology) and ethical considerations.

The Training Officer shall be responsible for coordinating the annual refresher training and will maintain a record of all training the interpreters have received.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chaplains

377.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes the guidelines for Yakima Police Department chaplains to provide counseling or emotional support to members of the Department, their families and members of the public (RCW 41.22.030; RCW 41.22.040).

377.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department shall ensure that department chaplains are properly appointed, trained and supervised to carry out their responsibilities without financial compensation.

377.3 ELIGIBILITY

Requirements for participation as a chaplain for the Department may include, but are not limited to:

(a) Being above reproach, temperate, prudent, respectable, hospitable, able to teach, be free from addiction to alcohol or other drugs, and excessive debt.

(b) Managing their households, families and personal affairs well.

(c) Having a good reputation in the community.

(d) Successful completion of an appropriate-level background investigation.

(e) A minimum of five years of successful counseling experience.

(f) Possession of a valid driver license.

The Chief of Police may apply exceptions for eligibility based on organizational needs and the qualifications of the individual.

377.4 RECRUITMENT, SELECTION AND APPOINTMENT

The Yakima Police Department shall endeavor to recruit and appoint only those applicants who meet the high ethical, moral and professional standards set forth by this department.

All applicants shall be required to meet and pass the same pre-employment procedures as department personnel before appointment.

377.4.1 RECRUITMENT

Chaplains should be recruited on a continuous and ongoing basis consistent with department policy on equal opportunity and nondiscriminatory employment. A primary qualification for participation in the application process should be an interest in and an ability to assist the Department in serving the public. Chaplain candidates are encouraged to participate in ride-alongs with department members before and during the selection process.

377.4.2 SELECTION AND APPOINTMENT

Chaplain candidates shall successfully complete the following process prior to appointment as a chaplain:

(a) Submit the appropriate written application.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Include a recommendation from employers or volunteer programs.

(c) Interview with the Chief of Police and the chaplain coordinator.

(d) Successfully complete an appropriate-level background investigation.

(e) Complete an appropriate probationary period as designated by the Chief of Police.

Chaplains are volunteers and serve at the discretion of the Chief of Police. Chaplains shall have no property interest in continued appointment. However, if a chaplain is removed for alleged misconduct, the chaplain will be afforded an opportunity solely to clear his/her name through a liberty interest hearing, which shall be limited to a single appearance before the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

377.5 IDENTIFICATION AND UNIFORMS

As representatives of the Department, chaplains are responsible for presenting a professional image to the community. Chaplains shall dress appropriately for the conditions and performance of their duties. Uniforms and necessary safety equipment will be provided for each chaplain. Identification symbols worn by chaplains shall be different and distinct from those worn by officers through the inclusion of "Chaplain" on the uniform and not reflect any religious affiliation.

Chaplains will be issued Yakima Police Department identification cards, which must be carried at all times while on-duty. The identification cards will be the standard Yakima Police Department identification cards, with the exception that “Chaplain” will be indicated on the cards. Chaplains shall be required to return any issued uniforms or department property at the termination of service.

Chaplains shall conform to all uniform regulations and appearance standards of this department.

377.6 CHAPLAIN COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police shall delegate certain responsibilities to a chaplain coordinator. The coordinator shall be appointed by and directly responsible to the Administration Division Commander or the authorized designee.

The chaplain coordinator shall serve as the liaison between the chaplains and the Chief of Police. The function of the coordinator is to provide a central coordinating point for effective chaplain management within the Department, and to direct and assist efforts to jointly provide more productive chaplain services. Under the general direction of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee, chaplains shall report to the chaplain coordinator and/or Watch Commander.

The chaplain coordinator may appoint a senior chaplain or other designee to assist in the coordination of chaplains and their activities.

The responsibilities of the coordinator or the authorized designee include, but are not limited to:

(a) Recruiting, selecting and training qualified chaplains.

(b) Conducting chaplain meetings.

(c) Establishing and maintaining a chaplain callout roster.

(d) Maintaining records for each chaplain.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) Tracking and evaluating the contribution of chaplains.

(f) Maintaining a record of chaplain schedules and work hours.

(g) Completing and disseminating, as appropriate, all necessary paperwork and information.

(h) Planning periodic recognition events.

(i) Maintaining liaison with other agency chaplain coordinators.

An evaluation of the overall use of chaplains will be conducted on an annual basis by the coordinator.

377.7 DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Chaplains assist the Department, its members and the community, as needed. Assignments of chaplains will usually be to augment the Patrol Division. Chaplains may be assigned to other areas within the Department as needed. Chaplains should be placed only in assignments or programs that are consistent with their knowledge, skills, abilities and the needs of the Department.

All chaplains will be assigned to duties by the chaplain coordinator or the authorized designee.

Chaplains may not proselytize or attempt to recruit members of the Department or the public into a religious affiliation while representing themselves as chaplains with this department. If there is any question as to the receiving person's intent, chaplains should verify that the person is desirous of spiritual counseling or guidance before engaging in such discussion.

Chaplains may not accept gratuities for any service or any subsequent actions or follow-up contacts that were provided while functioning as a chaplain for the Yakima Police Department.

377.7.1 COMPLIANCE

Chaplains are volunteer members of this department, and except as otherwise specified within this policy, are required to comply with the Volunteer Program Policy and other applicable policies.

377.7.2 OPERATIONAL GUIDELINES

(a) Chaplains will be scheduled to be on-call for a period of seven consecutive days during each month, beginning on Monday and ending on the following Sunday.

(b) Generally, each chaplain will serve with Yakima Police Department personnel a minimum of eight hours per month.

(c) At the end of each watch the chaplain will complete a chaplain shift report and submit it to the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

(d) Chaplains shall be permitted to ride with officers during any shift and observe Yakima Police Department operations, provided the Watch Commander has been notified and has approved the activity.

(e) Chaplains shall not be evaluators of members of the Department.

(f) In responding to incidents, a chaplain shall never function as an officer.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) When responding to in-progress calls for service, chaplains may be required to stand-by in a secure area until the situation has been deemed safe.

(h) Chaplains shall serve only within the jurisdiction of the Yakima Police Department unless otherwise authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

(i) Each chaplain shall have access to current department member rosters, addresses, telephone numbers, duty assignments and other information that may assist in his/her duties. Such information will be considered confidential and each chaplain will exercise appropriate security measures to prevent distribution of the data.

377.7.3 ASSISTING DEPARTMENT MEMBERS

The responsibilities of a chaplain related to department members include, but are not limited to:

(a) Assisting in making notification to families of members who have been seriously injured or killed and, after notification, responding to the hospital or home of the member.

(b) Visiting sick or injured members in the hospital or at home.

(c) Attending and participating, when requested, in funerals of active or retired members.

(d) Serving as a resource for members when dealing with the public in incidents, such as accidental deaths, suicides, suicidal subjects, serious accidents, drug and alcohol abuse and other such situations that may arise.

(e) Providing counseling and support for members and their families.

(f) Being alert to the needs of members and their families.

377.7.4 ASSISTING THE DEPARTMENT

The responsibilities of a chaplain related to this department include, but are not limited to:

(a) Assisting members in the diffusion of a conflict or incident, when requested.

(b) Responding to natural and accidental deaths, suicides and attempted suicides, family disturbances and any other incident that in the judgment of the Watch Commander or supervisor aids in accomplishing the mission of the Department.

(c) Responding to all major disasters, such as natural disasters, bombings and similar critical incidents.

(d) Being on-call and, if possible, on-duty during major demonstrations or any public function that requires the presence of a large number of department members.

(e) Attending department and academy graduations, ceremonies and social events and offering invocations and benedictions, as requested.

(f) Participating in in-service training classes.

(g) Willingness to train others to enhance the effectiveness of the Department.

377.7.5 ASSISTING THE COMMUNITY

The duties of a chaplain related to the community include, but are not limited to:

(a) Fostering familiarity with the role of law enforcement in the community.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Providing an additional link between the community, other chaplain coordinators and the Department.

(c) Providing liaison with various civic, business and religious organizations.

(d) Promptly facilitating requests for representatives or leaders of various denominations.

(e) Assisting the community in any other function as needed or requested.

(f) Making referrals in cases where specialized attention is needed or in cases that are beyond the chaplain's ability to assist.

377.7.6 CHAPLAIN MEETINGS

All chaplains are required to attend scheduled meetings. Any absences must be satisfactorily explained to the chaplain coordinator.

377.8 PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Department chaplains shall be familiar with state evidentiary laws and rules pertaining to the limits of the clergy-penitent, psychotherapist-patient and other potentially applicable privileges and shall inform members when it appears reasonably likely that the member is discussing matters that are not subject to privileged communications. In such cases, the chaplain should consider referring the member to a non-department counseling resource.

No chaplain shall provide counsel to or receive confidential communications from any Yakima Police Department member concerning an incident personally witnessed by the chaplain or concerning an incident involving the chaplain.

377.9 TRAINING

The Department will establish a minimum number of training hours and standards for department chaplains. The training, as approved by the Training Officer, may include:

- Stress management
- Death notifications
- Symptoms of post-traumatic stress
- Burnout for members of law enforcement and chaplains
- Legal liability and confidentiality
- Ethics
- Responding to crisis situations
- The law enforcement family
- Substance abuse
- Suicide
- Officer injury or death
- Sensitivity and diversity

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Child and Dependent Adult Safety

381.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to ensure that children and dependent adults are not left without appropriate care in the event their caregiver or guardian is arrested or otherwise prevented from providing care due to actions taken by members of this department.

This policy does not address the actions to be taken during the course of a child abuse or dependent adult investigation. These are covered in the Child Abuse and Adult Abuse policies.

381.2 POLICY

It is the policy of this department to mitigate, to the extent reasonably possible, the stressful experience individuals may have when their parent or caregiver is arrested. The Yakima Police Department will endeavor to create a strong cooperative relationship with local, state and community-based social services to ensure an effective, collaborative response that addresses the needs of those affected, including call-out availability and follow-up responsibilities.

381.3 PROCEDURES DURING AN ARREST

When encountering an arrest or prolonged detention situation, officers should make reasonable attempts to determine if the arrestee is responsible for children or dependent adults. In some cases this may be obvious, such as when children or dependent adults are present. However, officers should inquire if the arrestee has caregiver responsibilities for any children or dependent adults who are without appropriate supervision. The following steps should be taken:

(a) Inquire about and confirm the location of any children or dependent adults.

(b) Look for evidence of children and dependent adults. Officers should be mindful that some arrestees may conceal the fact that they have a dependent for fear the individual may be taken from them.

(c) Consider inquiring of witnesses, neighbors, friends and relatives of the arrestee as to whether the person is responsible for a child or dependent adult.

Whenever reasonably possible, officers should take reasonable steps to accomplish the arrest of a parent, guardian or caregiver out of the presence of his/her child or dependent adult. Removing children or dependent adults from the scene in advance of the arrest will generally ensure the best outcome for the individual.

Whenever it is safe to do so, officers should allow the parent or caregiver to assure children or dependent adults that they will be provided care. If this is not safe or if the demeanor of the parent or caregiver suggests this conversation would be non-productive, the officer at the scene should explain the reason for the arrest in age-appropriate language and offer reassurance to the child or dependent adult that he/she will receive appropriate care.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

381.3.1 AFTER AN ARREST

Whenever an arrest is made, the officer should take all reasonable steps to ensure the safety of the arrestee's disclosed or discovered, children or dependent adults.

Officers should allow the arrestee reasonable time to arrange for care of children and dependent adults. Temporary placement with family or friends may be appropriate. However, any decision should give priority to a care solution that is in the best interest of the child or dependent adult. In such cases the following guidelines should be followed:

(a) Allow the person reasonable time to arrange for the care of children and dependent adults with a responsible party, as appropriate.

    1. Officers should consider allowing the person to use his/her cell phone to facilitate arrangements through access to contact phone numbers, and to lessen the likelihood of call screening by the recipients due to calls from unknown sources.

(b) Unless there is evidence to the contrary (e.g., signs of abuse, drug use, unsafe environment), officers should respect the parent or caregiver's judgment regarding arrangements for care. It is generally best if the child or dependent adult remains with relatives or family friends that he/she knows and trusts because familiarity with surroundings and consideration for comfort, emotional state and safety are important.

    1. Except when a court order exists limiting contact, the officer should attempt to locate and place children or dependent adults with the non-arrested parent, guardian or caregiver.

(c) Provide for the immediate supervision of children or dependent adults until an appropriate caregiver arrives.

(d) Notify the Department of Social and Health Services, if appropriate.

(e) Notify the field supervisor or Watch Commander of the disposition of children and dependent adults.

If children or dependent adults are at school or another known location outside the household at the time of arrest, the arresting officer should attempt to contact the school or other known location and inform the principal or appropriate responsible adult of the caregiver's arrest and of the arrangements being made for the care of the arrestee's dependent. The result of such actions should be documented in the associated report.

Officers shall promptly notify Child Protective Services (CPS) whenever a child under 13 years of age is present in a vehicle and his/her parent, guardian or legal custodian is arrested for a drug or alcohol driving offense in accordance with the department Child Abuse Policy (RCW 26.44.250).

381.3.2 DURING THE BOOKING PROCESS

During the booking process, the arrestee shall be allowed to make additional telephone calls to relatives or other responsible individuals as is reasonably necessary to arrange for the care of any

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

child or dependent adult. These telephone calls should be given as soon as practicable and are in addition to any other telephone calls allowed by law.

If an arrestee is unable to resolve the care of any child or dependent adult through this process, a supervisor should be contacted to determine the appropriate steps to arrange for care. These steps may include additional telephone calls or contacting a local, county or state services agency.

381.3.3 REPORTING

(a) For all arrests where children are present or living in the household, the reporting member will document the following information:

1. Name
2. Sex
3. Age
4. Special needs (e.g., medical, mental health)
5. How, where and with whom or which agency the child was placed
6. Identities and contact information for other potential caregivers
7. Notifications made to other adults (e.g., schools, relatives)

(b) For all arrests where dependent adults are present or living in the household, the reporting member will document the following information:

1. Name
2. Sex
3. Age
4. Whether he/she reasonably appears able to care for him/herself
5. Disposition or placement information if he/she is unable to care for him/herself

381.3.4 SUPPORT AND COUNSELING REFERRAL

If, in the judgment of the handling officers, the child or dependent adult would benefit from additional assistance, such as counseling services, contact with a victim advocate or a crisis telephone number, the appropriate referral information may be provided.

381.4 DEPENDENT WELFARE SERVICES

Whenever an arrestee is unwilling or incapable of arranging for the appropriate care of any child or dependent adult, the handling officer should contact the appropriate welfare service or other department-approved social service to determine whether protective custody is appropriate.

Only when other reasonable options are exhausted should a child or dependent adult be transported to the police facility, transported in a marked law enforcement vehicle or taken into formal protective custody.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Under no circumstances should a child or dependent adult be left unattended or without appropriate care.

381.5 TRAINING

The Training Officer is responsible to ensure that all members of this department who may be involved in arrests affecting children or dependent adults receive approved training on effective safety measures when a parent, guardian or caregiver is arrested.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Service Animals

383.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide the guidelines necessary to ensure that the rights of individuals who use service animals to assist with disabilities are protected in accordance with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

383.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Service animal - A dog that is trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability. The work or tasks performed by a service animal must be directly related to the individual's disability (28 CFR 35.104).

Service animal also includes a miniature horse if the horse is trained to do work or perform tasks for people with disabilities, provided the horse is housebroken, is under the handler's control, the facility can accommodate the horse's type, size, and weight, and the horse's presence will not compromise legitimate safety requirements necessary for safe operation of the facility (28 CFR 35.136(i)).

All references to "service animals" in this policy also mean a dog or miniature horse undergoing training to become a service animal (RCW 49.60.040).

383.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to provide services and access to services, programs, and activities of the Department to persons with service animals. Department members shall protect the rights of persons assisted by service animals in accordance with state and federal law.

383.3 IDENTIFICATION AND USE OF SERVICE ANIMALS

Service animals that are assisting individuals with disabilities are permitted in all public facilities and areas where the general public is allowed. Department members are expected to treat individuals with service animals with the same courtesy and respect that the Yakima Police Department affords to all members of the public (28 CFR 35.136).

Some service animals may be readily identifiable. However, many do not have a distinctive symbol, harness, or collar.

Service animals may be used in a number of ways to provide assistance, including:

- Guiding people who are blind or have low vision.
- Alerting people who are deaf or hard of hearing.
- Retrieving or picking up items, opening doors, or flipping switches for people who have limited use of their hands, arms, or legs.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Pulling wheelchairs.
- Providing physical support and assisting with stability and balance.
- Doing work or performing tasks for persons with traumatic brain injury, intellectual disabilities, or psychiatric disabilities, such as reminding a person with depression to take medication.
- Alerting a person with anxiety to the onset of panic attacks, providing tactile stimulation to calm a person with post-traumatic stress disorder, assisting people with schizophrenia to distinguish between hallucinations and reality, and helping people with traumatic brain injury to locate misplaced items or follow daily routines.

383.4 INQUIRIES REGARDING SERVICE ANIMALS

If it is apparent or if a member is aware that an animal is a service animal, the individual generally should not be asked any questions as to the status of the animal. If it is unclear whether an animal meets the definition of a service animal, the member should ask the individual only the following questions (28 CFR 35.136(f)):

- Is the animal required because of a disability?
- What task or service has the service animal been trained to perform?

If the individual explains that the animal is required because of a disability and has been trained to work or perform at least one task, the animal meets the definition of a service animal and no further questions as to the animal's status should be asked. The individual should not be questioned about their disabilities nor should members ask any individual to provide any license, certification, or identification card for the service animal.

383.5 CONTACT WITH SERVICE ANIMALS

Service animals are not pets. Department members should not interfere with a service animal by talking to, petting, or otherwise initiating contact.

383.6 REMOVAL OF SERVICE ANIMALS

If a service animal is not housebroken, exhibits vicious behavior, poses a direct threat to the health of others, or unreasonably disrupts or interferes with normal business operations, a department supervisor may direct the handler to remove the animal from the premises. Barking alone is not a threat nor does a direct threat exist if the person takes prompt, effective action to control the service animal (28 CFR 35.136 (b); 28 CFR 35.139).

Each incident must be considered individually, and past incidents alone are not cause for excluding a service animal. Removal of a service animal may not be used as a reason to refuse access to services, programs, and activities to an individual with a disability. Members are expected to provide all services, programs, and activities that are reasonably available to an individual with a disability, with or without a service animal.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

383.7 COMPLAINTS

When handling calls of a complaint regarding a service animal, members should remain neutral and should be prepared to explain the ADA requirements concerning service animals to the concerned parties. Businesses are required to allow service animals to accompany their handlers into the same areas that other customers or members of the public are allowed (28 CFR 36.302).

Absent a violation of law independent of the ADA, officers should take no enforcement action beyond keeping the peace. Individuals who believe they have been discriminated against as a result of a disability should be referred to the Civil Rights Division of the U.S. Department of Justice (DOJ).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Volunteer Program

385.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of this department to use qualified volunteers for specified tasks and duties in order to create efficiencies for the Department and improve services to the community. Volunteers are intended to supplement and support, rather than supplant, sworn officers and civilian personnel. Volunteers can be an important part of any organization and have proven to be a valuable asset to law enforcement agencies. Volunteers help to increase departmental responsiveness, delivery of services and information input, and provide new program opportunities. In addition, volunteers bring new skills and expertise to the Department and prompt new enthusiasm.

385.1.1 DEFINITION OF VOLUNTEER

An individual who performs a service for the Department without promise, expectation or receipt of compensation for services rendered. This may include unpaid chaplains, unpaid reserve officers, interns, persons providing support and youth involved in a law enforcement Explorer Post, among others.

385.2 VOLUNTEER MANAGEMENT

Management of the Volunteers in Policing Unit (VIP) will be assigned by the Chief of Police or their designee. The manager of this unit will hold a civilian or commissioned command level rank unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police. The manager will provide oversight and direction to the VIP Coordinator ensuring that the vision of the program is consistent with department needs.

385.2.1 VOLUNTEER COORDINATOR

The Volunteer Coordinator shall be appointed by the Chief of Police. The function of the Volunteer Coordinator is to provide a central coordinating point for effective volunteer management within the Department, and to direct and assist staff and volunteer efforts to jointly provide more productive services. The Volunteer Coordinator should work with other Department staff on an ongoing basis to assist in the development and implementation of volunteer-staffed positions.

The Volunteer Coordinator, or his/her designee, shall be responsible for the following:

(a) Recruiting, selecting and training qualified volunteers for various positions. (Training specific to the eventual assignment will be the responsibility of the assigned unit.)

(b) Facilitating the implementation of new volunteer activities and assignments.

(c) Maintaining records for each volunteer.

(d) Tracking and evaluating the contribution of volunteers.

(e) Maintaining the volunteer handbook and outlining expectations, policies and responsibilities for all volunteers.

(f) Maintaining a record of volunteer schedules and work hours.

(g) Completion and dissemination as appropriate of all necessary paperwork and information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(h) Planning periodic recognition events.

(i) Administering discipline when warranted.

(j) Maintaining liaison with other volunteer-utilizing programs in the community and assisting in community-wide efforts to recognize and promote volunteering.

385.2.2 RECRUITMENT

Volunteers should be recruited on a continuous and ongoing basis consistent with department policy on equal opportunity nondiscriminatory employment. A primary qualification for participation in the application process should be an interest in, and an ability to assist the Department in serving the public.

Requests for volunteers should be submitted in writing by interested staff to the Volunteer Coordinator through the requester's immediate supervisor. A complete position description and a requested time frame should be included in the request. All parties should understand that the recruitment of volunteers is enhanced by creative and interesting assignments. The Volunteer Coordinator may withhold assignment of any volunteer until such time as the requesting unit is prepared to make effective use of volunteer resources.

385.2.3 SCREENING

All prospective volunteers should complete the volunteer application form. The Volunteer Coordinator or designee should conduct a face-to-face interview with an applicant under consideration.

A documented background investigation shall be completed on each volunteer applicant and shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, the following:

(a) Traffic and criminal background check. Fingerprints shall be obtained from all applicants and applicants shall be processed for criminal history.

(b) Employment.

(c) References.

(d) Credit check.

A polygraph exam may be required of each applicant depending on the type of assignment.

385.2.4 SELECTION AND PLACEMENT

Service as a volunteer with the Department shall begin with an official notice of acceptance or appointment to a volunteer position. Notice may only be given by an authorized representative of the Department, who will normally be the Volunteer Coordinator. No volunteer should begin any assignment until they have been officially accepted for that position and completed all required screening and paperwork. At the time of final acceptance, each volunteer should complete all required enrollment paperwork and will receive a copy of their position description and agreement of service with the Department. All volunteers shall receive a copy of the volunteer handbook and shall be required to sign a volunteer agreement.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Volunteers should be placed only in assignments or programs that are consistent with their knowledge, skills, abilities and the needs of the Department.

385.2.5 TRAINING

Volunteers will be provided with an orientation program to acquaint them with the Department, personnel, policies and procedures that have a direct impact on their work assignment.

Volunteers should receive position-specific training to ensure they have adequate knowledge and skills to complete tasks required by the position and should receive periodic ongoing training as deemed appropriate by their supervisor or the Volunteer Coordinator.

Training should reinforce to volunteers that they may never represent themselves as, or by omission infer that they are sworn officers or other full-time members of the Department. They shall always represent themselves as volunteers.

All volunteers shall comply with the rules of conduct and with all orders and directives, either oral or written, issued by the Department.

385.2.6 FITNESS FOR DUTY

No volunteer shall report to work or be on-duty when his/her judgment or physical condition has been impaired by alcohol, medication, other substances, illness or injury.

Volunteers shall report to their supervisor any changes in status that may affect their ability to fulfill their duties. This includes, but is not limited to, the following:

(a) Driver's license

(b) Medical condition

(c) Arrests

(d) Criminal investigations

All volunteers shall adhere to the guidelines set forth by this department regarding drug and alcohol use.

385.2.7 DRESS CODE

As representatives of the Department, volunteers are responsible for presenting a professional image to the community. Volunteers shall dress appropriately for the conditions and performance of their duties.

Volunteers shall conform to department-approved dress consistent with their duty assignment. Uniforms authorized for volunteers should be readily distinguishable from those worn by sworn officers. The uniform or identifiable parts of the uniform shall not be worn while off-duty except volunteers may choose to wear the uniform while in transit to or from official department assignments or functions provided an outer garment is worn over the uniform shirt so as not to bring attention to the volunteer while he/she is off duty.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Volunteers shall be required to return any issued uniform or department property at the termination of service.

385.3 SUPERVISION OF VOLUNTEERS

Each volunteer who is accepted to a position with the Department must have a clearly identified supervisor who is responsible for direct management of that volunteer. This supervisor will be responsible for day-to-day management and guidance of the work of the volunteer and should be available to the volunteer for consultation and assistance.

A volunteer may be assigned as and act as a supervisor of other volunteers provided that the supervising volunteer is under the direct supervision of a paid staff member.

Functional supervision of volunteers is the responsibility of the supervisor in charge of the unit where the volunteer is assigned. Following are some considerations to keep in mind while supervising volunteers:

(a) Take the time to introduce volunteers to employees on all levels.

(b) Ensure volunteers have work space and necessary office supplies.

(c) Make sure the work is challenging. Do not hesitate to give them an assignment or task that will tap these valuable resources.

385.4 CONFIDENTIALITY

With appropriate security clearance, volunteers may have access to confidential information such as criminal histories or investigative files. Unless otherwise directed by a supervisor or departmental policy, all information shall be considered confidential. Only that information specifically identified and approved by authorized personnel shall be released. Confidential information shall be given only to persons who have a need and a right to know as determined by departmental policy and supervisory personnel.

Each volunteer will be required to sign a nondisclosure agreement before being given an assignment with the Department. Subsequent unauthorized disclosure of any confidential information, verbally, in writing or by any other means, by the volunteer is grounds for immediate dismissal and possible criminal prosecution.

Volunteers shall not address public gatherings, appear on radio or television, prepare any article for publication, act as correspondents to a newspaper or other periodical, release or divulge any information concerning the activities of the Department, or maintain that they represent the Department in such matters without permission from the proper department personnel.

385.5 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Volunteers will be issued an identification card that must be worn at all times while on-duty.

Any fixed and portable equipment issued by the Department shall be for official and authorized use only. When equipment is assigned to a volunteer, the VIPS coordinator should be notified with the type and serial number (if applicable. The VIPS coordinator shall keep a record of the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

equipment and is responsible to retrieve it if the volunteer separates from YPD. Any property or equipment issued to a volunteer shall remain the property of the Department and shall be returned at the termination of service.

All access provided to prospective VIP personnel, will fall under the same policies of City of Yakima employees, subject to search, seizure and inspection at anytime. VIP Personnel have no employment rights and can be removed without cause at the discretion of the Chief or their designee.

385.5.1 VEHICLE USE

Volunteers assigned to duties such as vacation house checks or other assignments that require the use of a vehicle must first complete the following:

(a) A driving safety briefing and department approved driver safety course.

(b) Verification that the volunteer possesses a valid Washington Driver's License.

(c) Verification that the volunteer carries current vehicle insurance.

The Volunteer Coordinator should insure that all volunteers receive safety briefing updates and license and insurance verification at least once a year.

When operating a Department vehicle, volunteers shall obey all rules of the road, including seat belt requirements. Smoking is prohibited in all Department vehicles.

Volunteers should not operate a marked patrol car unless there is a prominently placed sign indicating that it is out of service and volunteers are not authorized to operate a Department vehicle Code-3.

385.5.2 RADIO AND MDC USAGE

Volunteers shall successfully complete Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS) and radio procedures training prior to using the police radio or MDC and comply with all related provisions. The Volunteer Coordinator should ensure that radio and ACCESS training is provided for volunteers whenever necessary.

385.5.3 COMPUTER SYSTEMS ACCESS

Volunteers may be assigned to access certain computer systems to accomplish their assigned duties. The VIPS coordinator is responsible for initial training on basic systems (like SPILLMAN), however, the unit supervisor may allow access to other systems and is responsible for both training and compliance with those systems. The VIPS coordinator should be notified regarding any computer access granted. The VIPS coordinator shall keep a record of the specific access and should remove it if the volunteer separates from YPD.

385.6 DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES/TERMINATION

A volunteer may be removed from the volunteer program at the discretion of the Chief of Police or the Volunteer Coordinator. Volunteers shall have no property interests in their continued appointment. However, if a volunteer is removed for alleged misconduct, the volunteer will be

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

afforded an opportunity solely to clear his/her name through a liberty interest hearing which shall be limited to a single appearance before the Chief of Police or authorized designee.

Volunteers may resign from volunteer service with the Department at any time. It is requested that volunteers who intend to resign provide advance notice of their departure and a reason for their decision.

385.6.1 EXIT INTERVIEWS

Exit interviews, where possible, should be conducted with volunteers who are leaving their positions. The interview should ascertain why the volunteer is leaving the position and solicit the volunteer's suggestions on improving the position. When appropriate, the interview should also include a discussion on the possibility of involvement in some other capacity with the Department.

385.7 EVALUATION

An evaluation of the overall volunteer program will be conducted on an annual basis by the Volunteer Coordinator. Regular evaluations should be conducted with volunteers to ensure the best use of human resources available, to ensure personnel problems can be identified and dealt with promptly and fairly, and to ensure optimum satisfaction on the part of volunteers.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Off-Duty Law Enforcement Actions

387.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The decision to become involved in a law enforcement action when off-duty can place an officer as well as others at great risk and must be done with careful consideration. This policy is intended to provide guidelines for officers of the Yakima Police Department with respect to taking law enforcement action while off-duty.

387.2 POLICY

Initiating law enforcement action while off-duty is generally discouraged. Officers should not attempt to initiate enforcement action when witnessing minor crimes, such as suspected intoxicated drivers, reckless driving, or minor property crimes. Such incidents should be promptly reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Officers are not expected to place themselves in unreasonable peril. However, any officer of this department who becomes aware of an incident or circumstance that the officer reasonably believes would justify the use of deadly force or result in significant property damage may take reasonable action to minimize or eliminate the threat (see the Use of Force Policy).

When public safety or the prevention of major property damage requires immediate action, officers should first consider reporting and monitoring the activity and only take direct action as a last resort.

387.3 FIREARMS

Officers of this department may carry firearms while off-duty in accordance with federal regulations and department policy. All firearms and ammunition must meet guidelines as described in the department Firearms Policy. When carrying firearms while off-duty officers shall also carry their department-issued badge and identification.

Officers should refrain from carrying firearms when the consumption of alcohol is likely or when the need to carry a firearm is outweighed by safety considerations. Firearms shall not be carried by any member, either on- or off-duty, who has consumed an amount of an alcoholic beverage, taken any drugs or medication or any combination thereof that would tend to adversely affect the officer’s senses or judgment.

387.4 DECISION TO INTERVENE

There is no legal requirement for off-duty officers to take law enforcement action. However, should officers decide to intervene, they must evaluate whether the action is necessary or desirable, and should take into consideration the following:

(a) The tactical disadvantage of being alone and the fact there may be multiple or hidden suspects.

(b) The inability to communicate with responding units.

(c) The lack of equipment, such as handcuffs, OC or baton.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) The lack of cover.

(e) The potential for increased risk to bystanders if the off-duty officer were to intervene.

(f) Unfamiliarity with the surroundings.

(g) The potential for the off-duty officer to be misidentified by other peace officers or members of the public.

Officers should consider waiting for on-duty uniformed officers to arrive, and gather as much accurate intelligence as possible instead of immediately intervening.

387.4.1 INTERVENTION PROCEDURE

If involvement is reasonably necessary, the officer should attempt to call or have someone else call 9-1-1 to request immediate assistance. The operator should be informed that an off-duty officer is on-scene and should be provided a description of the officer if possible.

Whenever practicable, the officer should loudly and repeatedly identify him/herself as an Yakima Police Department officer until acknowledged. Official identification should also be displayed.

387.4.2 INCIDENTS OF PERSONAL INTEREST

Officers should refrain from handling incidents of personal interest, (e.g., family or neighbor disputes) and should remain neutral. In such circumstances officers should call the responsible agency to handle the matter.

387.4.3 CIVILIAN RESPONSIBILITIES

Civilian personnel should not become involved in any law enforcement actions while off-duty except to notify the local law enforcement authority and remain at the scene, if safe and practicable.

387.4.4 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

When encountering a non-uniformed officer in public, uniformed officers should wait for acknowledgement by the non-uniformed officer in case he/she needs to maintain an undercover capability.

387.5 REPORTING

Any off-duty officer who engages in any law enforcement activity, regardless of jurisdiction, shall notify the Watch Commander as soon as practicable. The Watch Commander shall determine whether a report should be filed by the employee.

Officers should cooperate fully with the agency having jurisdiction in providing statements or reports as requested or as appropriate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Department Use of Social Media

388.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to ensure that any use of social media on behalf of the Department is consistent with the department mission.

This policy does not address all aspects of social media use. Specifically, it does not address:

- Personal use of social media by department members (see the Employee Speech, Expression and Social Networking Policy).
- Use of social media in personnel processes (see the Recruitment and Selection Policy).
- Use of social media as part of a criminal investigation, other than disseminating information to the public on behalf of this department (see the Investigation and Prosecution Policy).

388.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Social media - Any of a wide array of internet-based tools and platforms that allow for the sharing of information, such as the department website or social networking services.

388.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will use social media as a method of effectively informing the public about department services, issues, investigations, recruitment, and other relevant events.

Department members shall ensure that the use or access of social media is done in a manner that protects the constitutional rights of all people.

388.3 AUTHORIZED USERS

Only members authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee may utilize social media on behalf of the Department. Authorized members shall use only department-approved equipment during the normal course of duties to post and monitor department-related social media, unless they are specifically authorized to do otherwise by their supervisors.

The Chief of Police may develop specific guidelines identifying the type of content that may be posted. Any content that does not strictly conform to the guidelines should be approved by a supervisor prior to posting.

Requests to post information over department social media by members who are not authorized to post should be made through the member's chain of command.

388.4 AUTHORIZED CONTENT

Only content that is appropriate for public release, that supports the department mission, and that conforms to all department policies regarding the release of information may be posted.

Examples of appropriate content include:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Announcements.

(b) Tips and information related to crime prevention.

(c) Investigative requests for information.

(d) Requests that ask the community to engage in projects that are relevant to the department mission.

(e) Real-time safety information that is related to in-progress crimes, geographical warnings, or disaster information.

(f) Traffic information.

(g) Media releases.

(h) Recruitment of personnel.

Authorized members shall review all content prior to posting to ensure that the posting does not contain prohibited content.

388.4.1 INCIDENT-SPECIFIC USE

In instances of active incidents where speed, accuracy and frequent updates are paramount (e.g., crime alerts, public safety information, traffic issues), the Public Information Officer or the authorized designee will be responsible for the compilation of information to be released, subject to the approval of the Incident Commander.

388.5 PROHIBITED CONTENT

Content that is prohibited from posting includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Content that is abusive, discriminatory, inflammatory or sexually explicit.

(b) Any information that violates individual rights, including confidentiality and/or privacy rights and those provided under state, federal or local laws.

(c) Any information that could compromise an ongoing investigation.

(d) Any information that could tend to compromise or damage the mission, function, reputation or professionalism of the Yakima Police Department or its members.

(e) Any information that could compromise the safety and security of department operations, members of the Department, victims, suspects or the public.

(f) Any content posted for personal use.

(g) Any content that has not been properly authorized by this policy or a supervisor.

Any member who becomes aware of content on this department's social media site that he/she believes is unauthorized or inappropriate should promptly report such content to a supervisor. The supervisor will ensure its removal from public view and investigate the cause of the entry.

388.6 MONITORING CONTENT

The Chief of Police will appoint a supervisor to review, at least annually, the use of department social media and report back on, at a minimum, the resources being used, the effectiveness of

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

the content, any unauthorized or inappropriate content, and the resolution of any issues. The same supervisor should review the department social media on a quarterly basis for any posted prohibited content and remove the same upon discovery.

388.7 RETENTION OF RECORDS

The Administration Division Commander should work with the Public Records Officer to establish a method of ensuring that public records generated in the process of social media use are retained in accordance with established records retention schedules.

388.8 TRAINING

Authorized members should receive training that, at a minimum, addresses legal issues concerning the appropriate use of social media sites, as well as privacy, civil rights, dissemination and retention of information posted on department sites.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation

389.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy is intended to ensure the protection and security of ancient or historic grave sites, including notification of personnel responsible for cultural items, in compliance with the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA) (25 USC § 3001 et seq.).

389.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (43 CFR 10.2):

Funerary objects - Objects that, as part of the death rite or ceremony of a Native American culture, are reasonably believed to have been placed intentionally at the time of death or later with or near individual human remains. Funerary objects are either associated funerary objects or unassociated funerary objects.

Associated funerary objects are any funerary objects related to removed human remains, where the location of the human remains is known. This includes objects that were made exclusively for burial purposes or to contain human remains, regardless of the physical location or existence of any related human remains.

Unassociated funerary objects are any other funerary objects that are identified by a preponderance of the evidence such as:

- Related to human remains but the remains were not removed, or the location of the remains is unknown.
- Related to specific individuals or families.
- Removed from specific burial sites with Native American cultural affiliation.
- Removed from an area where such burial sites are known to have existed, but the site no longer exists.

Native American human remains - Any physical part of the body of a Native American individual.

Objects of cultural patrimony - Objects having ongoing historical, traditional, or cultural importance that is central to the Native American group or culture itself and, therefore, cannot be appropriated or conveyed by any individual, including members of the Native American group or Native Hawaiian organization. Such objects must have been considered inalienable by the Native American group at the time the object was separated from the group.

Sacred objects - Specific ceremonial objects needed by traditional Native American religious leaders for the practice of traditional Native American religions.

389.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department that the protection of Native American human remains, funerary objects, associated funerary objects, unassociated funerary objects, sacred

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

objects, or objects of cultural patrimony is the responsibility of all members. Such protection includes minimizing destruction, contamination, inadvertent disruption, or complicated custody transfer processes.

389.3 COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES PROTECTION AND REPATRIATION ACT

Upon discovery or arrival upon a scene where it reasonably appears that a Native American grave, human remains, funerary objects, associated funerary objects, unassociated funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony are exposed or otherwise unsecured, members shall secure the site in the same manner as a crime scene. All activity at the scene other than scene preservation activity must cease (43 CFR 10.5).

No photography or video recording may be permitted by the media or any group or individual who may wish to exhibit the remains.

Without delay, the appropriate agency or group shall be notified to respond and take control of the scene. These include the following (43 CFR 10.5):

- Federal land - Appropriate agency at the U.S. Department of the Interior or U.S. Department of Agriculture
- State land - Coroner (RCW 68.50.645)
- Tribal land - Responsible Indian tribal official

389.4 EVIDENCE AND PROPERTY

If the location has been investigated as a possible homicide scene prior to identification as a NAGPRA site, investigators shall work with other appropriate agencies and individuals to ensure the proper transfer and repatriation of any material collected. Members shall ensure that any remains or artifacts located at the site are expediently processed (43 CFR 10.7).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Community Relations

391.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for community relationship-building.

Additional guidance on community relations and outreach is provided in other policies, including the:

- Hate Crimes Policy.
- Limited English Proficiency Services Policy.
- Communications with Persons with Disabilities Policy.
- Chaplains Policy.
- Patrol Function Policy.
- Suspicious Activity Reporting Policy.

391.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to promote positive relationships between department members and the community by treating community members with dignity and respect and engaging them in public safety strategy development and relationship-building activities, and by making relevant policy and operations information available to the community in a transparent manner.

391.3 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Officers should, as time and circumstances reasonably permit:

(a) Make casual and consensual contacts with community members to promote positive community relationships (see the Contacts and Temporary Detentions Policy).

(b) Become reasonably familiar with the schools, businesses, and community groups in their assigned jurisdictional areas.

(c) Work with community members and the department community relations coordinator to identify issues and solve problems related to community relations and public safety.

(d) Conduct periodic foot patrols of their assigned areas to facilitate interaction with community members. Officers carrying out foot patrols should notify an appropriate supervisor and the Communications Center of their status (i.e., on foot patrol) and location before beginning and upon completion of the foot patrol. They should also periodically inform the Communications Center of their location and status during the foot patrol.

391.4 COMMUNITY RELATIONS COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should designate a member of the Department to serve as the community relations coordinator. He/she should report directly to the Chief of Police or the authorized designee and is responsible for:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Obtaining department-approved training related to his/her responsibilities.

(b) Responding to requests from department members and the community for assistance in identifying issues and solving problems related to community relations and public safety.

(c) Organizing surveys to measure the condition of the department's relationship with the community.

(d) Working with community groups, department members and other community resources to (RCW 43.101.240):

1. Identify and solve public safety problems within the community.
2. Organize programs and activities that help build positive relationships between department members and the community and provide community members with an improved understanding of department operations.

(e) Working with the Patrol Division Commander to develop patrol deployment plans that allow officers the time to participate in community engagement and problem-solving activities.

(f) Recognizing department and community members for exceptional work or performance in community relations efforts.

(g) Attending City council and other community meetings to obtain information on community relations needs.

(h) Assisting with the department's response to events that may affect community relations, such as an incident where the conduct of a department member is called into public question.

(i) Informing the Chief of Police and others of developments and needs related to the furtherance of the department's community relations goals, as appropriate.

391.5 SURVEYS

The community relations coordinator should arrange for a survey of community members and department members to be conducted at least annually to assess the condition of the relationship between the Department and the community. Survey questions should be designed to evaluate perceptions of the following:

(a) Overall performance of the Department

(b) Overall competence of department members

(c) Attitude and behavior of department members

(d) Level of community trust in the Department

(e) Safety, security or other concerns

A written summary of the compiled results of the survey should be provided to the Chief of Police.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

391.6 COMMUNITY AND YOUTH ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS

The community relations coordinator should organize or assist with programs and activities that create opportunities for department members and community members, especially youth, to interact in a positive setting. Examples of such programs and events include:

(a) Department-sponsored athletic programs (e.g., baseball, basketball, soccer, bowling).

(b) Police-community get-togethers (e.g., cookouts, meals, charity events).

(c) Youth leadership and life skills mentoring.

(d) School resource officer/Drug Abuse Resistance Education (D.A.R.E.®) programs.

(e) Neighborhood Watch and crime prevention programs.

391.7 INFORMATION SHARING

The community relations coordinator should work with the Public Information Officer to develop methods and procedures for the convenient sharing of information (e.g., major incident notifications, significant changes in department operations, comments, feedback, positive events) between the Department and community members. Examples of information-sharing methods include:

(a) Community meetings.

(b) Social media (see the Department Use of Social Media Policy).

(c) Department website postings.

Information should be regularly refreshed, to inform and engage community members continuously.

391.8 LAW ENFORCEMENT OPERATIONS EDUCATION

The community relations coordinator should develop methods to educate community members on general law enforcement operations so they may understand the work that officers do to keep the community safe. Examples of educational methods include:

(a) Development and distribution of informational cards/flyers.

(b) Department website postings.

(c) Presentations to driver education classes.

(d) Instruction in schools.

(e) Department ride-alongs (see the Ride-Along Policy).

(f) Scenario/Simulation exercises with community member participation.

(g) Youth internships at the Department.

(h) Citizen academies.

Instructional information should include direction on how community members should interact with the police during enforcement or investigative contacts and how community members can make

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

a complaint to the department regarding alleged misconduct or inappropriate job performance by department members.

391.9 SAFETY AND OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Department members responsible for community relations activities should consider the safety of the community participants and, as much as reasonably practicable, not allow them to be present in any location or situation that would jeopardize their safety.

Department members in charge of community relations events should ensure that participating community members have completed waiver forms before participation, if appropriate. A parent or guardian must complete the waiver form if the participating community member has not reached 18 years of age.

Community members are subject to a criminal history check before approval for participation in certain activities, such as citizen academies.

391.10 COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The Chief of Police should establish a committee of volunteers consisting of community members, community leaders and other community stakeholders (e.g., representatives from schools, churches, businesses, social service organizations). The makeup of the committee should reflect the demographics of the community as much as practicable.

The committee should convene regularly to:

(a) Provide a public forum for gathering information about public safety concerns in the community.

(b) Work with the Department to develop strategies to solve public safety problems.

(c) Generate plans for improving the relationship between the Department and the community.

(d) Participate in community outreach to solicit input from community members, including youth from the community.

The Training Officer should arrange for initial and ongoing training for committee members on topics relevant to their responsibilities.

The Chief of Police may include the committee in the evaluation and development of department policies and procedures and may ask them to review certain personnel complaints for the purpose of providing recommendations regarding supervisory, training or other issues as appropriate.

391.10.1 LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

The Chief of Police and the community relations coordinator should work with the City Attorney as appropriate to ensure the committee complies with any legal requirements such as public notices, records maintenance and any other associated obligations or procedures.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

391.11 TRANSPARENCY

The Department should periodically publish statistical data and analysis regarding the department's operations. The reports should not contain the names of officers, suspects or case numbers. The community relations coordinator should work with the community advisory committee to identify information that may increase transparency regarding department operations.

391.12 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, members should receive training related to this policy, including training on topics such as:

(a) Effective social interaction and communication skills.

(b) Cultural, racial and ethnic diversity and relations.

(c) Building community partnerships.

(d) Community policing and problem-solving principles.

(e) Enforcement actions and their effects on community relations.

Where practicable and appropriate, community members, especially those with relevant expertise, should be involved in the training to provide input from a community perspective.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Generative Artificial Intelligence Use

392.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for department use of generative artificial intelligence (GenAI). This policy does not apply to artificial intelligence that is integrated into facial recognition applications, voice recognition applications, biometric access controls, or software that redacts documents or video or similar applications.

Additional guidelines for the use of department information technology resources are found in the Information Technology Use Policy.

392.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Generative artificial intelligence (GenAI) - A type of artificial intelligence that is algorithmically trained on one or more large data sets and designed to generate new and unique data (e.g., text, pictures, video) in response to a prompt (generally questions, instructions, images, or video) input by the user.

392.2 POLICY

The use of GenAI systems carries unique benefits within a law enforcement agency, providing ways to increase operational efficiency, enhance department procedures, and improve the overall effectiveness of the Yakima Police Department.

However, the prompts input into GenAI systems can present risks to both individuals and law enforcement agencies by making accessible to the public information such as department tactics, investigative and training techniques, confidential information (e.g., confidential informants, protected information), active investigations, and security procedures. In addition, without safeguards in place, GenAI can produce unintended discriminatory or biased output as well as content that is inaccurate, misleading, or copyrighted.

It is the policy of the Department to develop, implement, and use GenAI ethically and responsibly in a way that minimizes potential risk and harm in accordance with the guidelines set forth below.

Any function carried out by a member of the Department using GenAI is subject to the same laws, rules, and policies as if carried out without the use of GenAI. The use of GenAI does not permit any law, rule, or policy to be bypassed or ignored.

392.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

392.3.1 CHIEF OF POLICE

The Chief of Police or an authorized designee shall approve all GenAI systems, their acceptable uses, and their authorized user groups prior to the use, implementation, or development for any department functions.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

392.3.2 AI COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall appoint an AI coordinator. The AI coordinator shall report to the Administration Division Commander or the authorized designee.

The responsibilities of the AI coordinator include but are not limited to:

(a) Evaluating potential GenAI systems and recommending those GenAI systems that appear to be appropriate and trustworthy to the Chief of Police or the authorized designee. The trustworthiness of GenAI systems should be evaluated by balancing the following characteristics:

1. Validity and reliability - The system's apparent ability to meet the intended purpose and fulfill the needs of the Department consistently over time.
2. Safety - Any apparent risk to human life, health, property, or the environment that could result from the department's use of the system.
3. Security and resiliency - The system's capability to prevent unauthorized access and misuse and its ability to return to normal function should misuse occur.
4. Accountability and transparency - The ability to track and measure the system's use and activity through histories, audit logs, and other processes to provide insight about the system and identify potential sources of error, bias, or vulnerability.
5. Explainability and interpretability - The ability of the user to understand the purpose and impact of the system, how and why the system reached the resulting output, and what the output means for the user.
6. Privacy - The ability of the system to protect confidentiality and meet applicable privacy standards for the types of data intended to be input into the system (e.g., state privacy laws, Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS), Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)).
7. Fairness - The ability of the system to operate in a way that avoids or minimizes bias and discrimination.

(b) Ensuring appropriate contractual safeguards are in place to manage third-party use of department data and to restrict the use of input in AI training data sets. If the input of protected information is necessary for the proper use of the GenAI system, an information-exchange agreement in compliance with applicable rules and standards (e.g., CJIS requirements) should be used to outline the roles, responsibilities, and data ownership between the Department and third-party vendor.

(c) Coordinating with others within the Department and City, such as the information technology or legal departments, as appropriate to ensure GenAI systems are procured, implemented, and used appropriately.

(d) Maintaining a list or inventory of department-approved GenAI systems and, when appropriate for department transparency, making the list or inventory available to the public.

(e) Developing and maintaining appropriate procedures related to the use of GenAI systems, including procedures for editing and fact-checking output.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Ensuring any public-facing GenAI systems notify the user that GenAI is being used.

(g) Developing and updating training for the authorized users of each department-approved GenAI system.

(h) Ensuring access to department GenAI systems is limited to authorized users and establishing requirements for user credentials such as two-factor authentication and appropriate password parameters.

(i) Conducting audits at reasonable time intervals for each of the GenAI systems utilized by the Department to evaluate the performance and effectiveness of each approved system and to determine if it continues to meet the department's needs and expectations of trustworthiness. The coordinator should arrange for audits to be conducted by an external source, as needed.

(j) Ensuring each GenAI system is updated and undergoes additional training as reasonably appears necessary in an effort to avoid the use of outdated information or technologies.

(k) Keeping abreast of advancements in GenAI and any GenAI-related legal developments.

(l) Reviewing this policy and department practices and proposing updates as needed to the Chief of Police.

(m) Developing procedures in coordination with the *Brady* information coordinator and the Police Services Commander for the compilation and potential release of any discovery or records related to the use of GenAI systems consistent with *Brady* and the Washington Public Records Act.

392.4 USE OF GENERATIVE AI

The use of department GenAI systems by department members shall be limited to official work-related purposes, and members shall only access and use GenAI systems for which they have been authorized and received proper training.

Members shall use AI-generated content as an informational tool and not as a substitution for human judgment or decision-making. Members should not represent AI-generated content as their own original work.

AI-generated content should be considered draft material only and shall be thoroughly reviewed prior to use. Before relying on AI-generated content, members should:

(a) Obtain independent sources for information provided by GenAI and take reasonable steps to verify that the facts and sources provided by GenAI are correct and reliable.

(b) Review prompts and output for indications of bias and discrimination and take steps to mitigate its inclusion when reasonably practicable (see the Bias-Based Policing Policy).

(c) Include a statement in the final document or work product that GenAI was used to aid in its production.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

392.4.1 PRIVACY CONSIDERATIONS

Information not otherwise available to the public, including data reasonably likely to compromise an investigation, reveal confidential law enforcement techniques, training, or procedures, or risk the safety of any individual if it were to become publicly accessible, should not be input into a GenAI system unless contractual safeguards are in place to prevent such information from becoming publicly accessible. Members should instead use generic unidentifiable inputs, such as "suspect" or "victim," and hypothetical scenarios whenever possible.

Protected information should only be input into GenAI systems that have been approved for such use and comply with applicable privacy laws and standards (see the Protected Information Policy).

392.5 PROHIBITED USE

Members shall not use GenAI systems to rationalize a law enforcement decision, or as the sole basis of research, interpretation, or analysis of the law or facts related to a law enforcement contact or investigation.

Members shall not create user accounts in their official capacity or input work-related data (including information learned solely in the scope of their employment) into publicly available GenAI systems unless the system has been approved by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee for the intended use.

392.6 TRAINING

The AI coordinator should ensure that all members authorized to use GenAI have received appropriate initial training that is suitable for their role and responsibilities prior to their use of GenAI and receive periodic refresher training. Training should include but is not limited to the following:

(a) A review of this policy

(b) The need for human oversight of GenAI outputs

(c) The interpretation, review, and verification of GenAI output

(d) Checking GenAI output for bias or protected information

(e) Ethical use of GenAI technology

(f) Data security and privacy concerns

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

ADA Compliance

393.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for equal access to Yakima Police Department services, programs, and activities for persons with disabilities, in accordance with Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

This policy also includes guidelines to provide effective communication with persons with disabilities. See the Service Animals Policy for guidance on protecting the rights of individuals who use service animals in accordance with the ADA. See the Immigration Considerations Policy for direction regarding the state law prohibition of the use of federal immigration authorities as interpreters and language services providers.

393.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (28 CFR 35.104):

ADA coordinator - The member designated by the Chief of Police to coordinate the department's efforts to comply with the ADA (28 CFR 35.107).

Assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services - Tools used by persons with disabilities to facilitate their participation in services, programs, and activities offered by the Yakima Police Department and to facilitate effective communication. They include but are not limited to the use of gestures or visual aids to supplement oral communication; a notepad and pen or pencil to exchange written notes; a computer or typewriter; an assistive listening system or device to amplify sound; a teletypewriter (TTY) or videophones (video relay service or VRS); taped text; a qualified reader; or a qualified interpreter.

Disability - A physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity including hearing, seeing, or speaking, regardless of whether the person uses assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services. Individuals who wear ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses are not considered to have a disability (42 USC § 12102; 28 CFR 35.108).

Facility - All aspects of department buildings, structures, sites, complexes, equipment, rolling stock or other conveyances, roads, walkways, parking areas, and other real or personal property (28 CFR 35.108).

Modification - Any change, adjustment, alteration, adaptation, or accommodation that renders a department service, program, or activity suitable for use, enjoyment, or participation by a person with a disability. This may include alteration of existing buildings and facilities.

A modification includes any change or exception to a policy, practice, or procedure that allows a person with a disability to have equal access to services, programs, and activities. It also includes the provision or use of assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services.

Qualified interpreter - A person authorized by the Department as a language services provider who is able to interpret effectively, accurately, and impartially, both receptively and expressively,

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

using any necessary specialized vocabulary. Qualified interpreters include oral interpreters, transliterators, sign language interpreters, and intermediary interpreters. Qualified interpreters should be certified pursuant to RCW 2.42.110.

393.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department that persons with disabilities, including victims, witnesses, suspects, and arrestees, have equal access to services, programs, and activities of the Department.

The Department will not discriminate against or deny any individual access to services, programs, or activities based upon the presence or suspected presence of disabilities.

393.3 ADA COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of the ADA coordinator include but are not limited to (28 CFR 35.130):

(a) Collaborating with the City ADA coordinator regarding the Yakima Police Department's efforts to provide equal access to services, programs, and activities.

1. Maintaining department compliance with accessibility standards for department web content and mobile applications as required by 28 CFR 35 Subpart H (28 CFR 35.200).

(b) Collaborating with the City ADA coordinator to facilitate a process of periodic self-evaluation. The process should include:

1. Inspection of current department facilities to identify access issues.
2. Review of current department services, activities, and programs for access issues.
3. Assessment and update, if necessary, of current compliance measures.
4. Identification of recurring areas of complaint for which new methods of modification should be considered.
5. Review of the department's emergency programs, services, and activities as they apply to persons with disabilities.
6. Recommendation of a schedule to implement needed improvements.

(c) Acting as a liaison with local disability advocacy groups or other disability-focused groups regarding access to department services, programs, and activities.

(d) Developing procedures that will enable members to access assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services, and making the procedures available as appropriate.

1. A list of qualified interpreter services with contact and availability information should be maintained and easily accessible to members.

(e) Developing procedures for the review and processing of requests for modifications that will help members provide persons with disabilities access to department services, programs, and activities, as appropriate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Establishing procedures for the booking process to assist members with managing commonly encountered disabilities such as sight or mobility impairments and intellectual or developmental disabilities.

(g) Providing notice to the public regarding the rights and protections afforded by the ADA. This may include posters, published notices, handbooks, manuals, and pamphlets describing department services, programs, and activities and the availability of assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services, as well as modifications (28 CFR 35.106).

(h) Collaborating with other city departments during the planning process to provide that new construction and any alteration to an existing building or facility are undertaken in compliance with the ADA (28 CFR 35.151).

(i) Developing, implementing, and publishing appropriate procedures to provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints and inquiries regarding discrimination in access to services, programs, and activities. The complaint procedures should include an appeal process (28 CFR 35.107).

(j) Verifying that third parties providing department services, programs, or activities through contract, outsourcing, licensing, or other arrangement have established reasonable policies and procedures to prevent discrimination against and denial of access to persons with disabilities.

(k) Recommending amendments to this policy as needed.

393.4 REQUESTS

The goal of any modification should be to allow a person with a disability to participate in a service, program, or activity the same as a person who does not have a disability.

Upon receiving a request for a modification, members should make reasonable efforts to accommodate the request based on the preference of the person with the disability. Members should not ask about the nature and extent of a person's disability but should limit questions to elicit information necessary to determine the need for a modification and the appropriate type of modification.

If the requested modification or an alternative modification can reasonably be made at the time of the request, the member should make the modification. A member who is unable to accommodate a request or unsure about whether a request should be accommodated should contact a supervisor.

The supervisor should review and approve the request, if practicable and appropriate. Otherwise, the supervisor should document the requesting person's contact information and the modification being requested and forward the request to the ADA coordinator for processing as soon as reasonably practicable.

393.4.1 DENIAL OF A REQUEST

The following should be considered before denying a request for modification:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Requests for modifications should be approved unless complying with the request would result in (28 CFR 35.150):

1. A substantial alteration of the service, program, or activity.
2. An undue financial or administrative burden on the Department. All resources available for use in the funding and operation of the service, program, or activity at issue should be considered in this determination.
3. A threat to or the destruction of the historic significance of a historic property.
4. A direct threat to the health or safety of others (28 CFR 35.139).

(b) If any of these circumstances are present, the ADA coordinator should work with department members and the person requesting the modification to determine if an alternative modification is available.

(c) Where new construction or physical modification of an existing building or facility would be unfeasible or unduly burdensome, the ADA coordinator should work with department members to determine whether alternative modifications are available. Alternative methods that should be considered include (28 CFR 35.150):

1. Reassigning services, programs, or activities to accessible buildings or facilities.
2. Utilizing technology, equipment, rolling stock, or other conveyances.
3. Delivering the services, programs, or activities directly to a person with a disability by way of home visits or meeting the person at an accessible location.
4. Any other means or methods that would make services, programs, or activities readily accessible.

(d) If no alternative modification is appropriate, the ADA coordinator shall issue a written statement explaining why a modification of the service, program, or activity will not be made (28 CFR 35.150).

393.4.2 PERSONAL DEVICES AND ASSISTANCE

Although members should make every effort to comply with requests, the provision of personal devices or assistance (e.g., wheelchairs, eyeglasses, hearing aids, personal assistance in eating or using the restroom) to persons with disabilities is not required (28 CFR 35.135).

393.4.3 SURCHARGES

Surcharges shall not be imposed upon persons with disabilities to cover the costs of providing modifications (28 CFR 35.130(f)).

393.5 COMMUNICATIONS WITH PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES

Members should remain alert to the possibility of communication problems when engaging with persons with disabilities. When a member knows or suspects an individual requires assistance to effectively communicate, the member should identify the individual's choice of assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services. The individual's preferred communication method should be honored unless another effective method of communication exists under the circumstances (28 CFR 35.160).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Factors to consider when determining whether an alternative method may be effective include:

(a) The methods of communication usually used by the individual.

(b) The nature, length, and complexity of the communication involved.

(c) The context of the communication.

In emergency situations involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of any person, members may use whatever modification reasonably appears effective under the circumstances. This may include exchanging written notes or using the services of a person who knows sign language but is not a qualified interpreter, even if the person who is deaf or hard of hearing would prefer a qualified sign language interpreter. Once the emergency has ended, the method of communication should be reconsidered. The member should inquire as to the individual's preference and give primary consideration to that preference.

393.5.1 TYPES OF ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

Department members shall not refuse an available type of assistive device, auxiliary aid, or service to a person with a disability who is requesting assistance. The Department will not require persons with disabilities to furnish their own assistive device, auxiliary aid, or service as a condition for receiving access to department services, programs, and activities. The Department will make every reasonable effort to provide equal access and timely assistance to persons with disabilities through a variety of assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services (28 CFR 35.160).

The Department will not require that persons with disabilities use department-provided assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services. Department-provided assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services may include but are not limited to the means described in this policy.

393.5.2 AUDIO RECORDINGS AND ENLARGED PRINT

The Department may develop audio recordings to assist people who are blind or have a visual impairment. If such a recording is not available, members may read aloud from the appropriate form or provide forms with enlarged print.

393.5.3 QUALIFIED INTERPRETERS

A qualified interpreter may be needed in lengthy or complex transactions (e.g., interviewing a victim, witness, suspect, or arrestee) with individuals who normally rely on sign language or speechreading (i.e., lip-reading) to understand what others are saying. The qualified interpreter should not be a person with an interest in the matter. A person providing interpretation services may be required to establish the accuracy and trustworthiness of the interpretation in a legal proceeding.

Qualified interpreters should be:

(a) Available within a reasonable amount of time.

(b) Experienced in providing interpretation services related to law enforcement matters in the person's primary language.

(c) Familiar with the use of text- and video-based communications products and systems.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Certified in either American Sign Language (ASL) or Signing Exact English (SEE).

(e) Able to understand and adhere to the interpreter role without deviating into other roles, such as counselor or legal adviser.

(f) Knowledgeable of the ethical issues involved when providing interpreter services.

Members should use department-approved procedures to request a qualified interpreter at the earliest reasonable opportunity or when it is reasonably apparent that an interpreter is needed. The use of a video remote interpreting service should be considered, where appropriate, if a live interpreter is not available. Persons with disabilities shall not be required to provide an interpreter (28 CFR 35.160).

393.5.4 TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

In situations where an individual without a disability would have access to a telephone (e.g., during booking or attorney contacts), members must also provide those with communication-related disabilities the opportunity to place calls using an available TTY, TDD, or other voice, text, or video-based communications product or system. Members shall provide additional time, as needed, for effective communication due to the slower nature of assisted communications.

The Department will accept all TDD and computer modem calls placed by individuals with communications-related disabilities and received via a telecommunications relay service (28 CFR 35.162).

393.5.5 COMMUNITY VOLUNTEERS

Where qualified interpreters are unavailable to assist members, department-approved community volunteers who have demonstrated competence in communication services, such as ASL or SEE, may be called upon to provide interpreter services when appropriate. However, department members must carefully consider the nature of the interaction and the relationship between the individual with the disability and the volunteer to be reasonably satisfied that the volunteer can provide neutral and unbiased assistance.

393.5.6 FAMILY AND FRIENDS

While family or friends may offer to assist with interpretation, members should carefully consider the circumstances before relying on such individuals. The nature of the interaction and relationship between the individual with the disability and the person offering services must be carefully considered to determine whether the family member or friend can provide neutral and unbiased assistance.

Except in an emergency involving an imminent threat to the safety or welfare of any person and no qualified interpreter is reasonably available, members shall not use a minor child as an interpreter (28 CFR 35.160).

393.5.7 FIELD ENFORCEMENT CONSIDERATIONS

Due to the unpredictable and varied nature of field enforcement, the Department recognizes that it is impracticable to provide immediate access to a comprehensive supply of assistive

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

devices, auxiliary aids, and services to every member of this department. Members involved in interactions with persons with disabilities that occur in the field should assess each situation to determine if communication assistance is necessary. The length, complexity, and importance of the communication, as well as the individual's preferred method of communication, should be considered when determining what, if any, resources should be used and whether a qualified interpreter or other service is needed.

393.6 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATIONS

In an effort to ensure that the rights of individuals with disabilities are protected during a custodial interrogation, this department will provide reasonable modifications before beginning an interrogation, unless exigent circumstances exist or the individual has made a clear indication that the individual understands the process and desires to proceed without receiving a modification. *Miranda* warnings should be provided to a suspect via the individual's preferred method of communication.

Interrogations should be recorded whenever reasonably practicable. See guidance on recording custodial interrogations in the Investigation and Prosecution Policy.

393.7 ARREST

If an individual with a communication-related disability is arrested, the arresting officer shall use department-approved procedures to provide a qualified interpreter as soon as reasonably practicable, unless the individual indicates a preference for a different assistive device, auxiliary aid, or service, or the officer reasonably determines another effective method of communication exists under the circumstances. The interpreter shall be present for any *Miranda* warnings, statements, or interrogations (RCW 2.42.120).

Individuals who are arrested and are assisted by service animals should be permitted to make arrangements for the care of such animals prior to transport.

393.8 WEBSITE ACCESS

The ADA coordinator should work with the appropriate parties to develop online content that is readily accessible to persons with disabilities. Department web content should be developed in conformance with the most current guidelines issued by the U.S. Department of Justice and federal regulations (28 CFR 35 Subpart H; 28 CFR 35.200).

Department website content should also be made available to persons with disabilities in an alternative format upon request, if reasonably practicable.

393.9 DOCUMENTATION

Whenever any modification has been provided, the member involved should document:

(a) The type of modification, assistive device, auxiliary aid, or service provided.

(b) Whether the individual elected to use an assistive device, auxiliary aid, or service provided by the Department or another identified source, as applicable.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Whether the individual's express preference for the modification was not honored and the reason why an alternative method was used.

The documentation and any written communications exchanged should be maintained consistent with the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

All written communications exchanged in a criminal case shall be attached to the member's report or placed into evidence.

393.10 COMPLAINTS

A member who receives a complaint or becomes aware of potential disability discrimination, an ADA violation, or a person's inability to access the department's programs, services, or activities should document the complaint and promptly refer the matter to the ADA coordinator (28 CFR 35.107). The Department shall assist persons with disabilities who require assistance to file a complaint regarding members of this department. The Department may provide a qualified interpreter or forms in enlarged print, as appropriate.

393.11 TRAINING

Members should receive periodic training on ADA compliance, to include:

(a) Awareness and understanding of this policy, related procedures, forms, and available resources.

(b) Procedures for handling requests for modifications.

(c) Accessing assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services needed to accommodate requests for modifications.

(d) General requirements of the ADA, including modifying policies and practices, communicating with individuals with disabilities, and identifying alternate ways to provide access to programs, services, and activities as appropriate to the member's job duties.

Management staff, even if they do not interact regularly with individuals with disabilities, should receive training as appropriate to understand and reinforce this policy.

The Training Officer should maintain records of all training provided and retain a copy in each member's training file in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

393.11.1 CALL-TAKER TRAINING

Emergency call-takers shall be trained in the use of department assistive devices, auxiliary aids, and services for communicating with individuals with communication-related disabilities. Such training and information should include:

(a) The requirements of the ADA and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act for telephone emergency service providers.

(b) ASL syntax and accepted abbreviations.

(c) Practical instruction on identifying and processing calls using TTY, TDD, or other voice, text, and video-based communications products and systems.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Hands-on experience in using TTY, TDD, or other voice, text, and video-based communications products and systems.

Training should be provided for all the Communications Center members who may have contact with individuals from the public who have communication-related disabilities. Refresher training should be provided as appropriate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Protection Orders and Firearm Relinquishment

394.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for serving and enforcing protection orders, petitioning for extreme risk protection orders, and accounting for the firearms, dangerous weapons, and concealed pistol licenses (CPLs) obtained pursuant to extreme risk protection orders and orders to surrender and prohibit weapons.

Release of surrendered prohibited items is addressed in the Property and Evidence Policy.

394.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Antiharassment protection order – A civil order to protect against unwanted contact or behavior that causes substantial emotional distress (i.e., is seriously alarming, annoying, harassing, or detrimental) and serves no legitimate purpose (RCW 7.105.100).

Criminal domestic violence no-contact order – An order issued in a criminal case, usually after indictment, to protect the victim against future violence or threats of abuse from the defendant. Law enforcement may apply *ex parte* (i.e., in the absence of or without notification to the defendant) for a no-contact order prior to indictment if there is concern for the victim's safety.

Dangerous weapon – An instrument which has the capacity to inflict death and from the manner in which it is used, is likely to produce or may easily and readily produce death (RCW 9.41.250).

Domestic violence protection order – A civil order to protect against domestic violence or threat of violence by an intimate partner or a family or household members (RCW 7.105.100). See the Domestic Violence Policy for relevant definitions.

Extreme risk protection order (ERPO) –A civil order that temporarily suspends an individual's constitutional right to have custody or control, purchase, possess, access, receive, or attempt to purchase or receive firearms and the privilege of using a CPL (RCW 7.105.100).

Foreign court orders – A protection or non-contact order properly issued by a court of another state, Indian tribe, territory, or nation. An order should be considered properly issued when it reasonably appears that the issuing court has jurisdiction over the parties and reasonable notice and opportunity to respond was given to the party against whom the order was issued (18 USC § 2265).

Minor – A person under the age of 18 (RCW 7.105.010).

Order – A collective term for all of the protection, no-contact, foreign, and extreme risk protection orders described in this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Other criminal no-contact orders – No-contact orders with firearms prohibitions may be issued by the court if a defendant is arrested for, charged with, or convicted of the following offenses: sexual assault, stalking, promoting prostitution, or human trafficking.

Order to surrender and prohibit weapons (OTSPW) – An order requiring the immediate surrender of all firearms, CPL, and other dangerous weapons in the possession, custody, or control of the respondent. Depending upon the circumstances, an OTSPW must or may accompany civil protection orders and may be issued in criminal domestic violence cases. While an OTSPW is in effect, the restrained person is prohibited from accessing, having in their custody or control, possessing, purchasing, or attempting to purchase or receive any firearms or dangerous weapons, or obtaining or possessing a CPL (RCW 9.41.800).

Sexual assault protection order – A civil order to protect a victim of nonconsensual sexual conduct or penetration (RCW 7.105.100).

Stalking protection order – A civil order to protect against stalking behavior that serves no lawful purpose and has reasonably caused the protected person to feel intimidated, frightened, under duress, significantly disrupted, or threatened (RCW 7.105.100).

Vulnerable adult protection order – A civil order to protect a vulnerable person who has been abandoned, abused, financially exploited, or neglected by the respondent (RCW 7.105.100).
A vulnerable person is a person who meets any of the following criteria (RCW 7.105.010(38)):

(a) Sixty years of age or older who has the functional, mental, or physical inability to care for himself or herself

(b) Subject to a guardianship under RCW 11.130.265 or adult subject to conservatorship under RCW 11.130.360

(c) Who has a developmental disability as defined under RCW 71A.10.020

(d) Admitted to any facility

(e) Receiving services from home health, hospice, or home care agencies licensed or required to be licensed under chapter 70.127 RCW

(f) Receiving services from a person under contract with the department of social and health services to provide services in the home under chapter 74.09 or 74.39A RCW

(g) Who self-directs his or her own care and receives services from a personal aide under chapter 74.39 RCW.

394.2 POLICY

Civil protection orders coupled with OTSPW and ERPO are designed to reduce gun deaths and mitigate the risk of other harm to victims, families, communities, and members of law enforcement agencies by removing firearms and dangerous weapons from individuals who pose a threat

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

to others. Timely entry of protection orders into law enforcement databases facilitates swift intervention and helps prevent the acquisition of additional firearms. It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to serve protection orders and recover firearms and dangerous weapons ordered to be relinquished as soon as possible in a manner that promotes safety for restrained persons, victims, and law enforcement officers.

394.3 PROTECTION ORDER COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police should designate a protection order coordinator. The responsibilities of the coordinator include:

(a) Developing and maintaining procedures for the receipt and service of orders consistent with the requirements of RCW 7.105.150 and RCW 7.105.155. Procedures should include:

1. Methods of authorized service (e.g., service by electronic means, personal service) including mechanisms and verification options for electronic service and electronic returns of service (RCW 7.105.175).
2. Evaluation of orders to determine the appropriate method of service and necessary precautions (see the Warrant Service Policy and the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy).
3. Forwarding orders to the operations director or the authorized designee for evaluation.
4. Forwarding orders to the Police Services Commander for recording in appropriate databases and submitting required notice to the court, as applicable.
5. Preparing or obtaining a search warrant prior to attempting service of an OTSPW or ERPO when appropriate.

(b) Coordinating with the Property and Evidence Unit to create procedures that facilitate relinquishment of prohibited items voluntarily or as soon as possible after court appearances and service of orders.

1. Procedures should include preparing a receipt identifying all surrendered items and providing it to the restrained person.

(c) Providing written instructions regarding relinquishment of prohibited items to appropriate courts to distribute to restrained persons who are ordered to immediately surrender such items.

394.3.1 COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES: EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS

The responsibilities of the coordinator regarding ERPOs include:

(a) Developing and maintaining procedures for the filing of a petition for an ERPO or a renewal of an ERPO by department members (RCW 7.105.100; RCW 7.105.105; RCW 7.105.110).

1. This includes development of procedures to provide notice of an ERPO to persons who may be at risk of violence (RCW 7.105.110).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Coordinating with the Training Officerto provide training for officers who may be involved in petitioning for an ERPO. Training should include determining when a petition is appropriate, the court process, and required notification.

(c) Reviewing each petition and any associated evidence and court documents prepared by members for compliance with this policy, department procedures, and state law.

(d) Assisting officers to schedule required court appearances.

394.4 PETITIONS FOR EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS

An officer who reasonably believes a person, including a minor, is a significant danger to themselves or another person by having in their custody or control, purchasing, possessing, accessing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive a firearm may request permission from the officer's supervisor to petition the court for an ERPO (RCW 7.105.100).

Officers should consider and research the following factors when assessing whether to seek an ERPO:

(a) Whether threats of violence have been made, and if so, whether the threats are credible and specific.

(b) Whether the person has committed an act of violence toward themselves or another person.

(c) Whether the threats or acts of violence involved the use of a firearm.

(d) Whether there is a pattern to the threats or acts of violence.

(e) Whether the person is exhibiting behaviors that present an imminent threat of harm to self or others.

(f) The person's history of using or attempting to use physical force against another person.

(g) Whether the person has a history of stalking behavior.

(h) Previous protection orders and violations of those orders.

(i) Whether the potential victim is within close proximity of the person.

(j) Whether the person has expressed suicidal tendencies.

(k) Whether the person has access to firearms.

(l) Whether the person has recently purchased any firearms.

(m) The unlawful or reckless use, display, or brandishing of a firearm by the person.

(n) The criminal history of the person, in particular any convictions for domestic violence or hate crimes and arrests for felony offenses or violent crimes, including whether the person is currently on parole, probation, or monitored release.

(o) The mental health history of the person, in particular whether the person has any history of mental illness or has ever been detained for posing a danger to themselves or others.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(p) Any known upcoming holidays, anniversaries, or other dates of significance that may serve as a trigger for the person, such as the death of a family member.

(q) Whether the person has a history of drug or alcohol abuse.

394.4.1 REQUIREMENTS OF PETITION

A petition for an ERPO should be prepared consistent with state law and the procedures developed by the ERPO coordinator (RCW 7.105.100; RCW 7.105.105; RCW 7.105.110).

Officers petitioning the court shall use any standard petition, order, and confidential party information forms created by the administrative office of the courts (RCW 7.105.105).

The petition shall (RCW 7.105.100; RCW 7.105.105; RCW 7.105.110):

(a) Allege that the person poses a significant danger of causing personal injury to the person or others by having in the person's control or custody, purchasing, possessing, accessing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive a firearm and be accompanied by the confidential party form and declaration signed under penalty of perjury that provides the specific statements and circumstances for which relief is sought and any other relevant evidence.

(b) Identify the number, types, and locations of any firearms that the officer believes to be in the person's current ownership, possession, access, custody, or control.

(c) Identify any other known existing protection orders governing the person.

(d) Identify, if reasonably possible, any pending lawsuits, complaints, petitions, or other actions between the person and the Yakima Police Department.

(e) Include an attestation that the officer provided notice of the intent to seek an ERPO to a family or household member of the person and to any third party who the officer reasonably believes may be at risk of violence, or an attestation to the steps that will be taken to provide this notice.

An officer may seek an *ex parte* ERPO without notice to the person by including in the petition detailed allegations based on personal knowledge that the person poses a significant danger of causing personal injury to self or others in the near future by having in the person's custody or control, purchasing, possessing, accessing, receiving, or attempting to purchase or receive a firearm. If necessary, the *ex parte* ERPO may be obtained from an on-call, after-hours judge using the same procedures for after-hours search warrants (RCW 7.105.110).

394.4.2 NOTICE TO PERSONS AT RISK

When an officer petitions for an ERPO, the officer shall make a good-faith effort to provide notice to an intimate partner or family or household member of the person and to any known third party who the member reasonably believes may be at risk of violence. The notice shall state the intention to seek an ERPO or that the order has already been sought and include referrals to appropriate resources, including behavioral health, domestic violence, and counseling services (RCW 7.105.110).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

394.4.3 RENEWAL OF EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDERS

The Criminal Investigations Division supervisor is responsible for review of an ERPO obtained by the Department to determine if renewal should be requested within the time prescribed by law (RCW 7.105.410).

394.5 SERVICE OF ORDERS

Service of orders should be made in accordance with agency protocols using one of the methods authorized by law or the court (RCW 7.105.150).

Service of orders should take precedence over the service of other process, except for orders of a similar emergency nature (RCW 7.105.155). Service of orders should be prioritized according to the degree of risk to the petitioner, family or household members, community members, and law enforcement personnel, especially when firearms are involved.

If the Department receives a court order for entry and service involving a location outside of the department's jurisdiction, the Department may enter and serve the order or immediately forward it to the agency with jurisdiction. If an order is forwarded to another jurisdiction, the Police Services Commander shall ensure that the issuing court is informed.

Once an order is served, officers shall attempt to notify the petitioner of service and complete an incident report, including details regarding the surrender of firearms, dangerous weapons, and CPL, if applicable.

394.5.1 PERSONAL SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

Personal service is required in the following cases:

- OTSPW and protection orders with ERPOs
- Orders that require the transfer of physical custody of children
- Orders that require the restrained person to vacate the shared residence
- When the restrained person is incarcerated
- When someone other than the protected person files a petition for a vulnerable adult protection order

Personal service of orders shall include copies of all forms with the exception of the confidential party information form completed by the protected party (LECIF) and the proof of service form (RCW 7.105.155).

The first attempt to serve an order shall be made within 24 hours of receipt from the court unless an emergency situation renders the service infeasible. If an emergency situation prevents a first attempt at service within 24 hours, service shall be attempted as soon as possible. If the first attempt is unsuccessful, at least two additional attempts should be made. Each service attempt shall be logged by the Communications Center and include the date, time, address, and reason

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

service could not be completed. Officers shall be able to declare that the person served was the restrained person, the date, time, and location of service, and the documents served.

If the order is issued against a minor, officers shall also make reasonable efforts to serve a copy of the order on the parent or guardian of the minor at the address where the minor resides, or the Department of Children, Youth, and Families if the minor is the subject of a dependency case or court approved out-of-home placement. A minor shall not be served at the minor's school unless no other address for service is known (RCW 7.105.150).

If personal service is not completed within 10 days, the officer should notify the petitioner, attempt to gain new information sufficient to complete service, and continue to attempt service unless otherwise notified by the court. If the petitioner is unable to provide a valid address or there is evidence that the person is evading service, the officer shall use law enforcement databases to assist in locating the person. Officers shall continue to attempt to complete service unless directed otherwise by the court.

All service attempts and documents served shall be documented on the proof of service form and submitted to the Police Services Commander for filing with the court (RCW 7.105.155).

If the protected person is present when service is attempted, the officer should take reasonable steps to separate the protected person before completing service or inquiring about and collecting all firearms (RCW 7.105.155).

If the order requires the restrained person to vacate the shared residence, the officer shall take reasonable steps to ensure the restrained person has left and is on notice that return to the residence is a violation of the order and could subject the restrained person to civil and criminal penalties, including arrest.

Upon service, officers should explain the purpose of the order and its duration to the restrained person. Officers should also notify the restrained person of the right to a hearing. Upon request, officers should provide the restrained person with information regarding community resources.

394.5.2 SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS

Prior to attempting personal service, the operations director or the authorized designee should evaluate the circumstances of the order and consider what precautions are appropriate to take. Research should be conducted into the restrained person's history with firearms, including but not limited to purchase/transfer records, incident reports, lethality assessments, previous protection orders, and hunting licensing records. If needed, the petitioner should be contacted to address any department concerns or ambiguities in the LECIF, and to gauge the restrained person's expected reaction. Factors to be considered in a risk assessment include:

- Prior incidents of assault or threats to harm or kill.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Any type of physical violence, stalking, or sexual harm toward the protected person.
- Conviction or arrest involving violent acts, including prohibition on firearm possession.
- Presence of or access to firearms or dangerous weapons.
- History of alcohol or substance abuse.
- Violence against animals.
- History of behavioral crises indicative of danger to self and/or others including suicidality.

If the restrained person is a law enforcement officer or a member of the military, the operations director or the authorized designee should coordinate service and prohibited item relinquishment with the restrained person's agency or commanding officer. There is no exception to the relinquishment requirement for anyone who is required to carry a firearm by their employer.

When appropriate based on the circumstances and department procedures, service of an order should be executed pursuant to the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy.

At least two officers should be present when an order is being served.

When appropriate, officers should employ de-escalation techniques (e.g., time, distance, shielding) and encourage immediate voluntary compliance with an OTSPW or ERPO.

394.5.3 ELECTRONIC SERVICE

When an officer petitions for an *ex parte* emergency protection order on behalf of the protected person and the court does not include an OTSPW or an ERPO, or has verified that all firearms, dangerous weapons, and any CPL have been temporarily removed by law enforcement, service of the order on the restrained person may be made electronically pursuant to the requirements of RCW 10.99.040.

394.5.4 SURRENDER OF PROHIBITED ITEMS

The officer serving any protection order accompanied by an OTSPW or an ERPO, including an *ex parte* order, shall (RCW 7.105.340; RCW 9.41.801):

(a) Advise the restrained person that the order is effective upon service.

(b) Request that all firearms, dangerous weapons, and any CPL be immediately surrendered, and issue a receipt for the surrendered items.

1. The officer should ensure the original receipt is forwarded to the Police Services Commander.
2. Restrained persons may not transfer or sell firearms after the order is issued.
3. Although a court may identify specific firearms to be surrendered, the restrained person must relinquish all firearms in their custody, control, or possession.

(c) Take into custody any firearms discovered in plain view or pursuant to consent or other lawful search.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) As soon as practicable, but by the end of the officer's shift, submit the proof of service to the Police Services Commander.

All firearms collected shall be handled and booked in accordance with the Property and Evidence Policy.

If the restrained person denies possession of firearms, dangerous weapons, and/or CPL, officers should obtain a statement and a signed "Declaration: No Weapons to Surrender" form. If the restrained person claims to have transferred or sold all firearms prior to issuance of the order, officers should attempt to verify the transfer/sale and obtain a signed "Proof of Surrender" form.

If practicable, officers should transport or meet the restrained person at the location of the firearms, dangerous weapons, and CPL, as applicable, if such items are not at the place of service.

If the restrained person is in custody, arrangements to recover firearms and weapons shall be made prior to the person's release.

394.6 SEARCH WARRANTS

If a person who has been served with a protection order accompanied by an OTSPW or an ERPO refuses to surrender any firearm, dangerous weapon, or CPL, as applicable, the officer should consider whether to seek a search warrant. If a search warrant is to be obtained, the preparation and service of the search warrant shall be done in accordance with the Warrant Service Policy.

394.7 POLICE SERVICES COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

The Police Services Commander is responsible for ensuring that:

(a) Orders from the court are immediately entered upon receipt into WACIC/NCIC and into any other computer-based criminal intelligence information systems used by the Department that lists outstanding warrants (RCW 7.105.350).

1. The Police Services Commander is also responsible for updating the initial entry once service has been completed with the means and date of service.

(b) The original receipt of surrendered firearms is filed with the court within 72 hours of service of an ERPO. A copy of the receipt shall also be maintained by the Department (RCW 7.105.340).

(c) The original receipt of surrendered firearms, dangerous weapons, and CPL is filed with the court within 24 hours of service of an OTSPW. A copy of the receipt shall also be maintained by the Department (RCW 9.41.801).

(d) Any proofs of service for notices or orders are filed with the court. Service is not complete until the proofs are filed with the court.

1. The Police Services Commander shall return any incomplete proof of service form to the serving officer for completion before submission.

(e) Expired or terminated orders entered into computer-based systems by the Department are removed (RCW 7.105.350).

(f) Orders that could not be personally served should be returned to the issuing court on the next judicial day following the last service attempt (RCW 7.105.155).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. The return should be made on the appropriate form and include the reason that service was unsuccessful.

394.8 COURT ORDERED SURRENDER OF PROHIBITED ITEMS

Authorized members should accept firearms, CPL and/or dangerous weapons whenever a restrained person presents them unless exigent circumstances arise. The receiving member shall:

(a) Record the person's name, address, and telephone number.

(b) Record the serial number of the firearm.

(c) Record the date that the firearm was accepted for storage.

(d) Prepare an incident report and property report.

(e) Provide a property receipt to the person who surrendered the firearms (RCW 7.105.340; RCW 9.41.801).

1. If the firearm was surrendered pursuant to the Extreme Risk Protection Order Act, the original receipt should be forwarded promptly to the Police Services Commander for timely filing with the court (RCW 7.105.340).

2. When practicable, the receipt should include a description of the condition of the firearm and the signature of the restrained person as an acknowledgement of surrender and condition of the firearm.

(f) Check WACIC/NCIC and other appropriate databases to determine if the firearm has been reported stolen.

(g) Package and submit the firearms in accordance with the Property and Evidence Policy.

394.9 ORDERS TO SHOW CAUSE

When the Department receives notice from the court of an order to show cause, the Criminal Investigations Division supervisor should consult with legal counsel, as appropriate, to address any requirements involving the Department, including the following (RCW 7.105.340; RCW 9.41.801):

(a) Fulfilling any additional service requirements for the order to show cause

(b) If applicable, providing the court a complete list of firearms surrendered by the person that are in the possession of the Department

(c) If applicable, providing the court with verification that any CPL was surrendered by the person and that the agency with authority to revoke the license has been notified

(d) Filing an affidavit with the court where there is reasonable suspicion that the restrained person is not in full compliance with the terms of the order, including the basis for the belief

394.10 VERIFICATION OF COURT ORDERS

Determining the validity of an order, particularly an order from another jurisdiction, can be challenging. Therefore, in determining whether there is probable cause to make an arrest for a

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

violation of an order, officers should carefully review the actual order when available, and, where appropriate and practicable:

(a) Ask the restrained person about the notice or receipt of the order, knowledge of its terms, and efforts to respond to the order.

(b) Ask the petitioner if they have a Hope Card.

(c) Check available records or databases that may show the status or conditions of the order.

(d) Contact the issuing court to verify the validity of the order.

(e) Contact a law enforcement official from the jurisdiction where the order was issued to verify information.

Officers should document in an appropriate report their efforts to verify the validity of an order, regardless of whether an arrest is made. Officers should contact a supervisor for clarification when needed.

If the officer determines that the restrained person does not know about the order and is provided a copy by the petitioner, the officer shall serve the restrained person if present or make reasonable efforts to complete service if not present. If the officer uses the petitioner's copy for service, the petitioner shall be provided with a receipt.

394.11 STANDARD FOR ARREST

When an officer has confirmed that a valid order exists and has probable cause to believe the person has knowledge of the order and violated that order, the officer shall make an arrest and take the person into custody (RCW 7.105.450; RCW 10.31.100).

394.12 FOREIGN COURT ORDERS

A foreign court order shall be enforced by officers as if it were the order of a court in this state. An otherwise valid foreign court order shall be enforced, regardless of whether the order has been properly registered in Washington.

For Canadian court orders, any required notice shall be made according to RCW 26.55.020.

394.13 TRAINING

The Training Officer should provide initial and annual training on this policy and topics relevant to carrying out this policy. Such topics should include:

(a) The criteria for mandatory and discretionary OTSPW.

(b) OTSPW contempt arrest warrants.

(c) Enforcement of protection orders, including the crimes that may be charged for violating provisions of protection orders, available court sanctions, and compliance hearings.

(d) Procedures for investigating alleged violations of protection orders.

(e) Trauma-informed interviewing techniques.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) The use of lethality and risk assessment tools.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 4 - Patrol Operations

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Patrol Function

400.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to define the functions of the patrol unit of the Department to ensure intra-department cooperation and information sharing.

400.1.1 FUNCTION

Officers will generally patrol in clearly marked vehicles, patrol assigned jurisdictional areas of Yakima, respond to calls for assistance, act as a deterrent to crime, enforce state and local laws and respond to emergencies 24 hours per day seven days per week.

Patrol sergeants shall to assign officers to patrol the same districts of the City on a long term basis whenever possible.

Patrol will generally provide the following services within the limits of available resources:

(a) Patrol that is directed at the prevention of criminal acts, traffic violations and collisions, the maintenance of public order, and the discovery of hazardous situations or conditions.

(b) Crime prevention activities such as residential inspections, business inspections, community presentations, etc.

(c) Calls for service, both routine and emergency in nature.

(d) Investigation of both criminal and non-criminal acts.

(e) The apprehension of criminal offenders.

(f) Community Oriented Policing and Problem Solving activities such as citizen assists and individual citizen contacts of a positive nature.

(g) The sharing of information between the Patrol and other division within the Department, as well as other outside governmental agencies.

(h) The application of resources to specific problems or situations within the community, which may be improved or resolved by Community Oriented Policing and problem solving strategies.

(i) Traffic direction and control.

400.2 PATROL INFORMATION SHARING PROCEDURES

The following guidelines are intended to develop and maintain intra-department cooperation and information flow between the various divisions of the Yakima Police Department.

400.2.1 CRIME ANALYSIS UNIT

The Crime Analysis Unit (CAU) will be the central unit for information exchange. Criminal information and intelligence reports can be submitted to the Police Services Unit for distribution to all divisions within the Department through daily and special bulletins.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

400.2.2 CRIME REPORTS
A crime report may be completed by any patrol officer who receives criminal information. The report will be processed and forwarded to the appropriate bureau for retention or follow-up investigation.

400.2.3 PATROL MUSTER
Patrol supervisors, detective sergeants, and special unit sergeants are encouraged to share information as much as possible. All supervisors and/or officers will be provided an opportunity to share information at the daily patrol Musters as time permits.

400.2.4 BULLETIN BOARDS
A bulletin board will be kept in the Muster room and the Detective Unit for display of suspect information, intelligence reports and photographs. New Departmental Directives will be made available for patrol supervisors and will be discussed at Musters and shift meetings. A copy of the Departmental Directive will be placed on the Muster room clipboard.

400.2.5 LOCKED BULLETIN BOARDS
Locked bulletin boards have been established for union business and for official Department business. Union officials will control access to locked union bulletin boards. Access to official Department bulletin boards will be through the office of the Chief of Police.

400.3 CROWDS, EVENTS AND GATHERINGS
Officers may encounter gatherings of people, including but not limited to, civil demonstrations, civic, social and business events, public displays, parades and sporting events. Officers should monitor such events as time permits in an effort to keep the peace and protect the safety and rights of those present. A patrol supervisor should be notified when it becomes reasonably foreseeable that such an event may require increased monitoring, contact or intervention.

Officers responding to an event or gathering that warrants law enforcement involvement should carefully balance the speech and association rights of those present with applicable public safety concerns before taking enforcement action. Officers are encouraged to contact organizers or responsible persons to seek voluntary compliance that may address relevant public safety/order concerns.

Officers should consider enforcement of applicable state and local laws, when the activity blocks the entrance or egress of a facility or location and when voluntary compliance with the law is not achieved.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Bias-Based Policing

402.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to department members that affirms the Yakima Police Department 's commitment to policing that is fair and objective. Nothing in this policy prohibits the use of specified characteristics in law enforcement activities designed to strengthen the department's relationship with its diverse communities (e.g., cultural and ethnicity awareness training, youth programs, community group outreach, partnerships) (RCW 43.101.410).

402.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Bias-based policing or improper profiling - An inappropriate reliance on actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin (including limited English proficiency), religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, economic status, age, cultural group, disability, or affiliation with any non-criminal group (protected characteristics) as the basis for providing differing law enforcement service or enforcement.

402.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to providing law enforcement services to the community with due regard for the racial, cultural or other differences of those served. It is the policy of this department to provide law enforcement services and to enforce the law equally, fairly, objectively and without discrimination toward any individual or group.

402.3 BIAS-BASED POLICING PROHIBITED

Bias-based policing is strictly prohibited.

However, nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit an officer from considering protected characteristics in combination with credible, timely and distinct information connecting a person or people of a specific characteristic to a specific unlawful incident, or to specific unlawful incidents, specific criminal patterns or specific schemes.

402.3.1 OTHER PROHIBITIONS

The Yakima Police Department also condemns the illegal use of an individual or group's attire, appearance, or mode of transportation, including the fact that an individual rides a motorcycle or wears motorcycle-related paraphernalia, as a factor in deciding to stop and question, take enforcement action, arrest, or search a person or vehicle with or without a legal basis under the United States Constitution or Washington State Constitution (RCW 43.101.419).

Additionally, members shall not collect information from a person based on religious belief, practice, or affiliation unless permitted under state law. Members shall not (RCW 42.60.020; RCW 42.60.030):

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Provide or disclose to federal government authorities personally identifiable information about a person's religious belief, practice, or affiliation unless the member is being questioned as a witness to a crime.

(b) Assist federal government authorities in compiling personal information about a person's religious belief, practice, or affiliation.

(c) Investigate or enforce any requirement that a person register with the federal government or a federal agency based on religion.

402.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Every member of this department shall perform his/her duties in a fair and objective manner and is responsible for promptly reporting any suspected or known instances of bias-based policing to a supervisor. Members should, when reasonable to do so, intervene to prevent any biased-based actions by another member.

402.4.1 REASON FOR CONTACT

Officers contacting a person shall be prepared to articulate sufficient reason for the contact independent of the protected characteristics of the individual.

To the extent that written documentation would otherwise be completed (e.g., arrest report, field interview (FI) card), the involved officer should include those facts giving rise to the contact, as applicable.

Except for required data-collection forms or methods, nothing in this policy shall require any officer to document a contact that would not otherwise require reporting.

402.4.2 REPORTING TRAFFIC STOPS

Each time an officer makes a traffic stop, the officer shall report any demographic information required by the Department (RCW 43.101.410).

402.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors should monitor those individuals under their command for compliance with this policy and shall handle any alleged or observed violations in accordance with the Personnel Complaints Policy.

(a) Supervisors should discuss any issues with the involved officer and their supervisor in a timely manner.

    1. Supervisors should document these discussions in the prescribed manner.

(b) Supervisors should periodically review Mobile Audio/Video (MAV) recordings, body-worn camera (BWC) media, Mobile Digital Computer (MDC) data, and any other available resource used to document contact between officers and the public to ensure compliance with this policy.

    1. Supervisors should document these periodic reviews.

    2. Recordings or data that capture a potential instance of bias-based policing should be appropriately retained for administrative investigation purposes.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Supervisors shall initiate investigations of any actual or alleged violations of this policy.

(d) Supervisors should take prompt and reasonable steps to address any retaliatory action taken against any member of this department who discloses information concerning bias-based policing.

402.6 STATE REPORTING

Subject to any fiscal constraints, the Patrol Division Commander should review available data related to traffic stops, including demographic data, existing procedures, practices, and training, as well as complaints. The data should be analyzed for any patterns or other possible indicators of racial- or bias-based profiling and included in an annual report for the Washington Association of Sheriffs and Police Chiefs (WASPC) (RCW 43.101.410(3)).

402.7 ADMINISTRATION

The Patrol Division Commander shall review the efforts of the Department to provide fair and objective policing and submit an annual report, including public concerns and complaints, to the Chief of Police. The report should also include a documented review of department activities with potential for bias. This may include traffic and field contacts, asset forfeiture efforts, citizen complaints, and any corrective measures taken. The annual report should not contain any identifying information about any specific complaint, member of the public, or officer. It shall be reviewed and approved by the Chief of Police to identify any changes in training or operations that should be made to improve service.

Supervisors should review the department annual report and the annual report submitted to the WASPC, and discuss the results with those they are assigned to supervise.

402.8 TRAINING

Training on fair and objective policing and review of this policy shall be conducted annually and include (RCW 43.101.410):

(a) Explicit and implicit biases.

(b) Avoiding improper profiling.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Muster

404.1 PREPARATION OF MATERIALS

The member conducting muster is responsible for preparation of the materials necessary for a constructive muster.

404.2 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy discusses the activity of muster and includes the tasks that should be accomplished during this short period.

404.3 POLICY

Muster is intended to facilitate the accurate flow of information in order to enhance coordination of activities, improve performance and safety, and outline the expected actions of members.

404.4 BRIEFING

All divisions and specialized units will conduct regular muster to discuss, disseminate, and exchange information among department members, work groups, and other organizations. A supervisor generally will conduct muster. However, the supervisor may delegate this responsibility to a subordinate member in their absence or for training purposes.

Muster should include but is not limited to:

(a) Providing members with information regarding daily activities, with particular attention given to changes in the status of:
    1. Wanted persons.
    2. Crime patterns.
    3. Suspect descriptions.
    4. Intelligence reports and photographs.
    5. Community issues affecting law enforcement.
    6. Major investigations.
(b) Notifying members of changes in schedules and assignments.
(c) Reviewing recent incidents for situational awareness and training purposes.
(d) Providing training on a variety of subjects.
(e) Conducting periodic personnel inspections.

Supervisors should also ensure that all members are informed about Departmental Directives and any recent policy changes.

404.4.1 RETENTION OF BRIEFING TRAINING RECORDS

Muster training materials and a curriculum or summary shall be forwarded to the Training Officer for inclusion in training records, as appropriate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

404.5 TRAINING

Muster training should incorporate short segments on a variety of subjects or topics and may include:

(a) Review and discussion of new or updated policies.

(b) Presentation and discussion of the proper application of existing policy to routine daily activities.

(c) Presentation and discussion of the proper application of existing policy to unusual activities.

(d) Review of recent incidents for training purposes.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity

406.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance in handling a major crime or disaster.

406.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to secure crime or disaster scenes so that evidence is preserved, and to identify and mitigate the dangers associated with a major crime or disaster scene for the safety of the community and those required to enter or work near the scene.

406.3 SCENE RESPONSIBILITY

The first officer at the scene of a crime or major incident is generally responsible for the immediate safety of the public and preservation of the scene. Officersshall also consider officer safety and the safety of those persons entering or exiting the area, including those rendering medical aid to any injured parties. Once an officer has assumed or been assigned to maintain the integrity and security of the crime or disaster scene, the officer shall maintain the crime or disaster scene until he/she is properly relieved by a supervisor or other designated person.

406.4 FIRST RESPONDER CONSIDERATIONS

The following list generally describes the first responder's function at a crime or disaster scene. This list is not intended to be all-inclusive, is not necessarily in order and may be altered according to the demands of each situation:

(a) Broadcast emergency information, including requests for additional assistance and resources.

(b) Provide for the general safety of those within the immediate area by mitigating, reducing or eliminating threats or dangers.

(c) Locate or identify suspects and determine whether dangerous suspects are still within the area.

(d) Provide first aid to injured parties if it can be done safely.

(e) Evacuate the location safely as required or appropriate.

(f) Secure the inner perimeter.

(g) Protect items of apparent evidentiary value.

(h) Secure an outer perimeter.

(i) Identify potential witnesses.

(j) Start a chronological log noting critical times and personnel allowed access.

406.5 SEARCHES

Officers arriving at crime or disaster scenes are often faced with the immediate need to search for and render aid to victims, and to determine if suspects are present and continue to pose a threat. Once officers are satisfied that no additional suspects are present and/or there are no injured

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

persons to be treated, those exigent circumstances will likely no longer exist. Officers should thereafter secure the scene and conduct no further search until additional or alternate authority for the search is obtained, such as consent or a search warrant.

406.5.1 CONSENT

When possible, officers should seek written consent to search from authorized individuals. However, in the case of serious crimes or major investigations, it may be prudent to also obtain a search warrant. Consent as an additional authorization may be sought, even in cases where a search warrant has been granted.

406.6 EXECUTION OF HEALTH ORDERS

Sworn members of this department shall enforce all lawful orders of the local health officer, issued for the purpose of preventing the spread of any contagious, infectious or communicable disease (RCW 70.05.070; WAC 246-100-040(2)).

406.7 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS DIVISION COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

The Criminal Investigations Division Commander is responsible for ensuring procedures are established that are consistent with the Washington State Patrol Crime Laboratory Division Crime Scene Procedures Manual, including, but not limited to:

(a) Ensuring reasonable access to qualified personnel, equipment and supplies for processing crime scenes.

(b) Establishing procedures for collecting, processing and preserving physical evidence in the field.

(c) Establishing procedures for photographing, video-recording and other imaging used to collect and preserve evidence.

(d) Establishing procedures for processing, developing, lifting and labeling fingerprints.

(e) Establishing procedures for the safe collection, storage, transportation and submission of biological and other evidence for DNA testing and evaluation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Crisis Response Unit

408.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Crisis Response Unit (CRU) is comprised of two specialized teams: the Crisis Negotiation Team (CNT) and the Special Weapons and Tactics Team (SWAT). The unit has been established to provide specialized support in handling critical field operations where intense negotiations and/or special tactical deployment methods beyond the capacity of field officers appear to be necessary.

408.1.1 OPERATIONAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY

The sections of this policy are divided into Administrative and Operational Policy and Procedures. Since situations that necessitate the need for such a police response vary greatly from incident to incident and such events often demand on-the-scene evaluation, the Operational sections serve as a guideline to department personnel allowing for appropriate on scene decision making as required. The Administrative Procedures, however, are more restrictive and few exceptions should be taken.

408.1.2 SWAT TEAM DEFINED

A SWAT team is a designated unit of law enforcement officers that is specifically trained and equipped to work as a coordinated team to resolve critical incidents that are so hazardous, complex, or unusual that they may exceed the capabilities of first responders or investigative units including, but not limited to, hostage taking, barricaded suspects, snipers, terrorist acts and other high-risk incidents. As a matter of department policy, such a unit may also be used to serve high-risk warrants, both search and arrest, where public and officer safety issues warrant the use of such a unit.

408.2 LEVELS OF CAPABILITY/TRAINING

408.2.1 LEVEL I

A level I SWAT team is a basic team capable of providing containment and intervention with critical incidents that exceed the training and resources available to line-level officers. This does not include ad hoc teams of officers that are formed around a specific mission, detail or incident (e.g. active shooter response). Generally 5 percent of the basic team’s on-duty time should be devoted to training.

408.2.2 LEVEL II

A level II, Intermediate level SWAT team is capable of providing containment and intervention. Additionally, these teams possess tactical capabilities above the Level I teams. These teams may or may not work together on a daily basis, but are intended to respond to incidents as a team. At least 5 percent of their on-duty time should be devoted to training with supplemental training for tactical capabilities above the Level I team.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

408.2.3 LEVEL III

A Level III, Advanced level SWAT team is a SWAT team whose personnel function as a full-time unit. Generally 25 percent of their on-duty time is devoted to training. Level III teams operate in accordance with contemporary best practices. Such units possess both skills and equipment to utilize tactics beyond the capabilities of Level I and Level II teams.

408.3 POLICY

It shall be the policy of this department to maintain a SWAT team and to provide the equipment, manpower, and training necessary to maintain a SWAT team. The SWAT team should develop sufficient resources to perform three basic operational functions:

(a) Command and Control.

(b) Containment.

(c) Entry/Apprehension/Rescue.

It is understood it is difficult to categorize specific capabilities for critical incidents. Training needs may vary based on the experience level of the team personnel, team administrators and potential incident commanders. Nothing in this policy shall prohibit individual teams from responding to a situation that exceeds their training levels due to the exigency of the circumstances. The preservation of innocent human life is paramount.

408.3.1 POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

A needs assessment should be conducted to determine the type and extent of SWAT missions and operations appropriate to this department. The assessment should consider the team's capabilities and limitations and should be reviewed annually by the SWAT Commander or his/her designee.

408.3.2 ORGANIZATIONAL PROCEDURES

This department shall develop a separate written set of organizational procedures which should address, at minimum, the following:

(a) Locally identified specific missions the team is capable of performing.

(b) Team organization and function.

(c) Personnel selection and retention criteria.

(d) Training and required competencies.

(e) Procedures for activation and deployment.

(f) Command and control issues, including a clearly defined command structure.

(g) Multi-agency response.

(h) Out-of-jurisdiction response.

(i) Specialized functions and supporting resources.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

408.3.3 OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

This department shall develop a separate written set of operational procedures in accordance with the determination of their level of capability, using sound risk reduction practices. The operational procedures should be patterned after the National Tactical Officers Association Suggested SWAT Best Practices. Because such procedures are specific to CRU members and will outline tactical and officer safety issues, they are not included within this policy. The operational procedures should include, at minimum, the following:

(a) Designated personnel responsible for developing an operational or tactical plan prior to, and/or during SWAT operations (time permitting).
    1. All SWAT team members should have an understanding of operational planning.
    2. SWAT team training should consider planning for both spontaneous and planned events.
    3. SWAT teams should incorporate medical emergency contingency planning as part of the SWAT operational plan.

(b) Plans for mission briefings conducted prior to an operation, unless circumstances require immediate deployment.
    1. When possible, briefings should include the specialized units and supporting resources.

(c) Protocols for a sustained operation should be developed which may include relief, rotation of personnel and augmentation of resources.

(d) A generic checklist to be worked through prior to initiating a tactical action as a means of conducting a threat assessment to determine the appropriate response and resources necessary, including the use of SWAT.

(e) The appropriate role for a trained negotiator.

(f) A standard method of determining whether or not a warrant should be regarded as high-risk.

(g) A method for deciding how best to serve a high-risk warrant with all reasonably foreseeable alternatives being reviewed in accordance with risk/benefit criteria prior to selecting the method of response.

(h) Post incident scene management including:
    1. Documentation of the incident.
    2. Transition to investigations and/or other units.
    3. Debriefing after every deployment of the SWAT team.
        (a) After-action team debriefing provides evaluation and analysis of critical incidents and affords the opportunity for individual and team assessments,

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

helps to identify training needs, and reinforces sound risk management practices.

(b) Such debriefing should not be conducted until involved officers have had the opportunity to individually complete necessary reports or provide formal statements.

(c) In order to maintain candor and a meaningful exchange, debriefing will generally not be recorded.

(d) When appropriate, debriefing should include specialized units and resources.

(i) Sound risk management analysis.

(j) Standardization of equipment deployed.

408.4 TRAINING NEEDS ASSESSMENT

The SWAT/CRU Commander shall conduct an annual SWAT Training needs assessment to ensure that training is conducted within team capabilities and department policy.

408.4.1 INITIAL TRAINING

SWAT team operators and SWAT supervisors/team leaders should not be deployed until successful completion of a Criminal Justice Training Commission (CJTC) approved Basic SWAT Course or its equivalent.

(a) To avoid unnecessary or redundant training, previous training completed by members may be considered equivalent when the hours and content (topics) meet or exceed department requirements or standardized training recommendations.

408.4.2 UPDATED TRAINING

Appropriate team training for the specialized SWAT functions and other supporting resources should be completed prior to full deployment of the team.

SWAT team operators and SWAT supervisors/team leaders should complete Criminal Justice Training Commission (CJTC) approved update or refresher training every 24 months.

408.4.3 SUPERVISION AND MANAGEMENT TRAINING

Command and executive personnel are encouraged to attend training for managing the SWAT function at the organizational level to ensure personnel who provide active oversight at the scene of SWAT operations understand the purpose and capabilities of the teams.

Command personnel who may assume incident command responsibilities should attend Criminal Justice Training Commission (CJTC) approved SWAT or Critical Incident Commander course or its equivalent. SWAT command personnel should attend a SWAT commander or tactical commander course, or its equivalent.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

408.4.4 SWAT ONGOING TRAINING

Training shall be coordinated by the CRU Commander. The CRU Commander may conduct monthly training exercises that include a review and critique of personnel and their performance in the exercise in addition to specialized training. Training shall consist of the following:

(a) Each SWAT member shall perform a physical fitness test twice each year. A minimum qualifying score must be attained by each team member.

(b) Any SWAT team member failing to attain the minimum physical fitness qualification score will be notified of the requirement to retest and attain a qualifying score. Within 30 days of the previous physical fitness test date, the member required to qualify shall report to a team supervisor and complete the entire physical fitness test. Failure to qualify after a second attempt may result in dismissal from the team.

(c) Those members who are on vacation, ill, or are on light duty status with a doctor's note of approval on the test date, shall be responsible for reporting to a team supervisor and taking the test within 30 days of their return to regular duty. Any member, who fails to arrange for and perform the physical fitness test within the 30-day period, shall be considered as having failed to attain a qualifying score for that test period.

(d) Quarterly, each SWAT team member shall perform the mandatory SWAT handgun qualification course. The qualification course shall consist of the SWAT Basic Drill for the handgun. Failure to qualify will require that officer to seek remedial training from a team range master approved by the CRU Commander. Team members who fail to qualify will not be used in SWAT operations until qualified. Team members who fail to qualify must retest within 30 days. Failure to qualify within 30 days with or without remedial training may result in dismissal from the team.

(e) Each SWAT team member shall complete the quarterly SWAT qualification course for any specialty weapon issued to, or used by, the team member during SWAT operations. Failure to qualify will require the team member to seek remedial training from the Rangemaster who has been approved by the CRU Commander. Team members who fail to qualify on their specialty weapon may not utilize the specialty weapon on SWAT operations until qualified. Team members who fail to qualify must retest within 30 days. Failure to qualify with specialty weapons within 30 days may result in the team member being removed from the team or permanently disqualified from use of that particular specialty weapon.

408.4.5 TRAINING SAFETY

Use of a designated safety officer should be considered for all tactical training.

408.4.6 SCENARIO BASED TRAINING

SWAT teams should participate in scenario-based training that simulates the tactical operational environment. Such training is an established method of improving performance during an actual deployment.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

408.4.7 TRAINING DOCUMENTATION
Individual and team training shall be documented and records maintained by the Training Unit. Such documentation shall be maintained in each member's individual training file. A separate agency SWAT training file shall be maintained with documentation and records of all team training.

408.5 UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND FIREARMS

408.5.1 UNIFORMS
SWAT teams from this agency should wear uniforms that clearly identify team members as law enforcement officers. It is recognized that certain tactical conditions may require covert movement. Attire may be selected appropriate to the specific mission.

408.5.2 EQUIPMENT
SWAT teams from this agency should be adequately equipped to meet the specific mission(s) identified by the agency.

408.5.3 FIREARMS
Weapons and equipment used by SWAT, the specialized units, and the supporting resources shall be agency-issued or approved, including any modifications, additions, or attachments.

408.5.4 OPERATIONAL READINESS INSPECTIONS
The CRU Commander shall appoint a CRU supervisor to perform operational readiness inspections of all unit equipment at least quarterly. The result of the inspection will be forwarded to the CRU commander in writing. The inspection will include personal equipment issued to members of the unit, operational equipment maintained in the CRU facility and equipment maintained or used in CRU vehicles.

408.6 MANAGEMENT/SUPERVISION OF CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT
The Commander of the CRU shall be selected by the Chief of Police upon recommendation of staff.

408.6.1 PRIMARY UNIT MANAGER
Under the direction of the Chief of Police, through the Patrol Division Commander, the Crisis Response Unit shall be managed by a lieutenant.

408.6.2 TEAM SUPERVISORS
The Crisis Negotiation Team and each Special Weapons and Tactics Team will be supervised by a sergeant.

The team supervisors shall be selected by the Chief of Police upon specific recommendation by staff and the CRU Commander.

The following represent the supervisor responsibilities for the Crisis Response Unit.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The Crisis Negotiation Team supervisor's primary responsibility is to supervise the operations of the Crisis Negotiation Team which will include deployment, training, first line participation, and other duties as directed by the CRU Commander.

(b) The Special Weapons and Tactics Team supervisor's primary responsibility is to supervise the operations of the SWAT Team, which will include deployment, training, first line participation, and other duties as directed by the CRU Commander.

408.7 CRISIS NEGOTIATION TEAM ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

The Crisis Negotiation Team has been established to provide skilled verbal communicators who may be utilized to attempt to de-escalate and effect surrender in critical situations where suspects have taken hostages, barricaded themselves, or have suicidal tendencies.

The following procedures serve as directives for the administrative operation of the Crisis Negotiation Team.

408.7.1 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

Interested sworn personnel, who are off probation, shall submit a change of assignment request to their appropriate Division Commander. A copy will be forwarded to the CRU Commander and the Crisis Negotiation Team supervisor. Qualified applicants will then be invited to an oral interview. The oral board will consist of the CRU Commander, the Crisis Negotiation Team supervisor, and a third person to be selected by the two. Interested personnel shall be evaluated by the following criteria:

(a) Recognized competence and ability as evidenced by performance.

(b) Demonstrated good judgment and understanding of critical role of negotiator and negotiation process.

(c) Effective communication skills to ensure success as a negotiator.

(d) Special skills, training, or appropriate education as it pertains to the assignment.

(e) Commitment to the unit, realizing that the assignment may necessitate unusual working hours, conditions, and training obligations.

The oral board shall submit a list of successful applicants to staff for final selection.

408.7.2 TRAINING OF NEGOTIATORS

Those officers selected as members of the Negotiation Team should attend the Basic Negotiators Course as approved by the Criminal Justice Training Commission (CJTC) prior to primary use in an actual crisis situation. Untrained officers may be used in a support or training capacity. Additional training will be coordinated by the team supervisor.

A minimum of one training day per quarter will be required to provide the opportunity for role playing and situational training necessary to maintain proper skills. This will be coordinated by the team supervisor.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Continual evaluation of a team member's performance and efficiency as it relates to the positive operation of the unit shall be conducted by the team supervisor. Performance and efficiency levels, established by the team supervisor, will be met and maintained by all team members. Any member of the Negotiation Team who performs or functions at a level less than satisfactory shall be subject to dismissal from the unit.

408.8 SWAT TEAM ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

The Special Weapons and Tactics (SWAT) Team was established to provide a skilled and trained team which may be deployed during events requiring specialized tactics in such situations as cases where suspects have taken hostages and/or barricaded themselves as well as prolonged or predictable situations in which persons armed or suspected of being armed pose a danger to themselves or others.

The following procedures serve as directives for the administrative operation of the Special Weapons and Tactics Team.

408.8.1 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

Interested sworn personnel who are off probation shall submit a change of assignment request to their appropriate Division Commander, a copy of which will be forwarded to the CRU Commander and other SWAT supervisors. Those qualifying applicants will then be invited to participate in the testing process. The order of the tests will be given at the discretion of the CRU Commander. The testing process will consist of an oral board, physical agility, SWAT basic handgun, and team evaluation.

(a) Oral board: The oral board will consist of personnel selected by the CRU Commander. Applicants will be evaluated by the following criteria:

1. Recognized competence and ability as evidenced by performance.
2. Demonstrated good judgment and understanding of critical role of SWAT member.
3. Special skills, training, or appropriate education as it pertains to this assignment.
4. Commitment to the unit, realizing that the additional assignment may necessitate unusual working hours, conditions, and training obligations.

(b) Physical agility: The physical agility test is designed to determine the physical capabilities of the applicant as it relates to performance of SWAT-related duties. The test and scoring procedure will be established by the CRU Commander. A minimum qualifying score shall be attained by the applicant to be considered for the position.

(c) SWAT basic handgun and rifle: Candidates will be invited to shoot the SWAT Basic qualification course for the handgun and rifle. A minimum qualifying score of 90% must be achieved.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Team evaluation: Current team members will evaluate each candidate on his/her field tactical skills, teamwork, ability to work under stress, communication skills, judgment, and any special skills that could benefit the team.

(e) A list of successful applicants shall be submitted to staff, by the CRU Commander, for final selection.

408.8.2 TEAM EVALUATION

Continual evaluation of a team member's performance and efficiency as it relates to the positive operation of the unit shall be conducted by the CRU Commander. The performance and efficiency level, as established by the team supervisor, will be met and maintained by all SWAT Team members. Any member of the SWAT Team who performs or functions at a level less than satisfactory shall be subject to dismissal from the team.

408.9 OPERATION GUIDELINES FOR CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT

The following procedures serve as guidelines for the operational deployment of the Crisis Response Unit. Generally, the Special Weapons and Tactics Team and the Crisis Negotiation Team will be activated together. It is recognized, however, that a tactical team may be used in a situation not requiring the physical presence of the Crisis Negotiation Team such as warrant service operations. This shall be at the discretion of the CRU Commander.

408.9.1 ON-SCENE DETERMINATION

The supervisor in charge on the scene of a particular event will assess whether the Crisis Response Unit is to respond to the scene. Upon final determination by the Watch Commander, he/she will notify the CRU Commander.

408.9.2 APPROPRIATE SITUATIONS FOR USE OF CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT

The following are examples of incidents which may result in the activation of the Crisis Response Unit:

(a) Barricaded suspects who refuse an order to surrender.

(b) Incidents where hostages are taken.

(c) Cases of suicide threats.

(d) Arrests of dangerous persons.

(e) Any situation that could enhance the ability to preserve life, maintain social order, and ensure the protection of property.

408.9.3 OUTSIDE AGENCY REQUESTS

Requests by field personnel for assistance from outside agency crisis units must be approved by the Watch Commander. Deployment of the Yakima Police Department Crisis Response Unit in response to requests by other agencies must be authorized by a Division Commander.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

408.9.4 MULTI-JURISDICTIONAL SWAT OPERATIONS

The SWAT team, including relevant specialized units and supporting resources, should develop protocols, agreements, MOU's, or working relationships to support multi-jurisdictional or regional responses.

(a) If it is anticipated that multi-jurisdictional SWAT operations will regularly be conducted; SWAT multi-agency and multi-disciplinary joint training exercises are encouraged.

(b) Members of the Yakima Police Department SWAT team shall operate under the policies, procedures and command of the Yakima Police Department when working in a multi-agency situation.

408.9.5 MOBILIZATION OF CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT

The on-scene supervisor shall make a request to the Watch Commander for the Crisis Response Unit. The Watch Commander shall then notify the CRU Commander. If unavailable, a team supervisor shall be notified. A current mobilization list shall be maintained in the Watch Commander's office by the CRU Commander. The Watch Commander will then notify the Patrol Division Commander as soon as practical.

The Watch Commander should advise the CRU Commander with as much of the following information which is available at the time:

(a) The number of suspects, known weapons and resources.

(b) If the suspect is in control of hostages.

(c) If the suspect is barricaded.

(d) The type of crime involved.

(e) If the suspect has threatened or attempted suicide.

(f) The location of the command post and a safe approach to it.

(g) The extent of any perimeter and the number of officers involved.

(h) Any other important facts critical to the immediate situation and whether the suspect has refused an order to surrender.

The CRU Commander or supervisor shall then call selected officers to respond.

408.9.6 FIELD UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

While waiting for the Crisis Response Unit, field personnel should, if safe, practical and sufficient resources exist:

(a) Establish an inner and outer perimeter.

(b) Establish a command post outside of the inner perimeter.

(c) Establish an arrest/response team. The team actions may include:

1. Securing any subject or suspect who may surrender.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. Taking action to mitigate a deadly threat or behavior.

(d) Evacuate any injured persons or citizens in the zone of danger.

(e) Attempt to establish preliminary communication with the suspect. Once the CRU has arrived, all negotiations should generally be halted to allow the negotiators and SWAT time to set up.

(f) Be prepared to brief CRU Commander on situation.

(g) Plan for, and stage, anticipated resources.

408.9.7 ON-SCENE COMMAND RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon arrival of the Crisis Response Unit at the scene, the Incident Commander shall brief the CRU Commander and team supervisors about the situation. Upon review, it will be the Incident Commander's decision, with input from the CRU Commander, whether to deploy the Crisis Response Unit. Once the Incident Commander authorizes deployment, the CRU Commander will be responsible for the tactical portion of the operation. The Incident Commander shall continue supervision of the command post operation, outer perimeter security, and support for the Crisis Response Unit. The Incident Commander and the CRU Commander (or his/her designee) shall maintain communications at all times.

408.9.8 COMMUNICATION WITH CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT PERSONNEL

All of those persons who are non-Crisis Response Unit personnel should refrain from any non-emergency contact or interference with any member of the unit during active negotiations. Operations require the utmost in concentration by involved personnel and, as a result, no one should interrupt or communicate with Crisis Team personnel directly. All non-emergency communications shall be channeled through the Negotiation Team Sergeant or his/her designee.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Ride-Along Policy

410.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Ride-Along Program provides an opportunity for citizens to experience the law enforcement function first hand. This policy provides the requirements, approval process, and hours of operation for the Ride-Along Program.

410.1.1 ELIGIBILITY

The YakimaPolice Department Ride-Along Program is offered to residents, students and those employed within the City. Every attempt will be made to accommodate interested persons however any applicant may be disqualified without cause.

The following factors may be considered in disqualifying an applicant and are not limited to:

- Being under 15 years of age.
- Prior criminal history.
- Pending criminal action.
- Pending lawsuit against the Department.
- Denial by any supervisor.
- Previous inappropriate conduct by the citizen during a ride-along.

410.1.2 AVAILABILITY

The Ride-Along Program is available on most days of the week, with certain exceptions. The ride-along times are from 10:00 a.m. midnight. Exceptions to this schedule may be made as approved by the Chief of Police, Division Commander, or Watch Commander.

410.2 PROCEDURE TO REQUEST A RIDE-ALONG

Generally, ride-along requests will be scheduled by the Shift Sergeant. The participant will complete a ride-along waiver form. Information requested will include a valid ID or Washington driver's license, address, and telephone number. If the participant is under 18 years of age, a parent/guardian must be present to complete the Ride-Along Form.

The Shift Sergeant will schedule a date, based on availability, at least one week after the date of application. If approved, a copy will be forwarded to the respective Watch Commander as soon as possible for his/her scheduling approval.

If the ride-along is denied after the request has been made, a representative of the Department will contact the applicant and advise him/her of the denial.

410.2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

Once approved, civilian ride-alongs will be allowed to ride no more than once every six months. An exception would apply to the following: Explorers, VIP, Chaplains, Reserves, police applicants, and all others with approval of the Watch Commander.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

An effort will be made to ensure that no more than one citizen will participate in a ride-along during any given time period. Normally, no more than one ride-along will be allowed in the officer's vehicle at a given time.

410.2.2 SUITABLE ATTIRE

Any person approved to ride along is required to be suitably dressed in collared shirt, blouse or jacket, slacks and shoes. Sandals, T-shirts, tank tops, shorts and ripped or torn blue jeans are not permitted. Hats and ball caps will not be worn in the police vehicle. The Watch Commander or field supervisor may refuse a ride along to anyone not properly dressed.

410.2.3 PEACE OFFICER RIDE-ALONGS

Off-duty members of this department or any other law enforcement agency will not be permitted to ride-along with on-duty officers without the expressed consent of the Watch Commander. In the event that such a ride-along is permitted, the off-duty employee shall not be considered on-duty and shall not represent themselves as a peace officer or participate in any law enforcement activity except as emergency circumstances may require.

410.3 OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITY

The officer shall advise the dispatcher that a ride-along is present in the vehicle before going into service. Officers shall consider the safety of the ride-along at all times. Officers should use sound discretion when encountering a potentially dangerous situation, and if feasible, let the participant out of the vehicle in a well-lighted place of safety. The dispatcher will be advised of the situation and as soon as practical have another police unit respond to pick up the participant at that location. The ride-along may be continued or terminated at this time.

The Shift Sergeant is responsible for maintaining and scheduling ride-alongs. Upon completion of the ride-along, the form shall be returned to the Shift Sergeant with any comments which may be offered by the officer. Completed ride along forms will be forwarded to the Ride Along Program supervisor for filing.

410.4 CONTROL OF RIDE-ALONG

The assigned employee shall maintain control over the ride-along at all times and instruct him/her in the conditions that necessarily limit their participation. These instructions should include:

(a) The ride-along will follow the directions of the officer.

(b) The ride-along will not become involved in any investigation, handling of evidence, discussions with victims or suspects, or handling any police equipment.

(c) The ride-along may terminate the ride-along at any time and the officer may return the observer to their home or to the station if the ride-along interferes with the performance of the officer’s duties.

(d) Ride-alongs may be allowed to continue riding during the transportation and booking process provided this does not jeopardize their safety.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) Officers will not allow any ride-alongs to be present in any residences or situations that would jeopardize their safety or cause undue stress or embarrassment to a victim or any other citizen.

(f) Under no circumstance shall a civilian ride along be permitted to enter a private residence with an officer without the expressed consent of the resident or other authorized person.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Hazardous Material Response

412.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Exposure to hazardous materials present potential harm to department members and the public. This policy outlines the responsibilities of members who respond to these events and the factors that should be considered while on-scene, including the reporting of exposures and supervisor responsibilities.

412.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Hazardous material - A substance which, by its nature, containment and reactivity, has the capability of inflicting harm during exposure; characterized as being toxic, corrosive, flammable, reactive, an irritant or strong sensitizer and thereby posing a threat to health when improperly managed.

412.2 HAZARDOUS MATERIAL RESPONSE

Members may encounter situations involving suspected hazardous materials, such as at the scene of a traffic collision, chemical spill, or fire. When members come into contact with a suspected hazardous material, certain steps should be taken to protect themselves and other persons.

The fire department is the agency trained and equipped to properly respond to and mitigate most incidents involving hazardous materials and biohazards.

Responders should not perform tasks or use equipment without proper training. A responder entering the area may require decontamination before he/she is allowed to leave the scene, and should be evaluated by appropriate technicians and emergency medical services personnel for signs of exposure.

412.3 REPORTING EXPOSURE

Department members who believe that they have been exposed to a hazardous material shall immediately report the exposure to a supervisor. Each exposure shall be documented by the member in an incident report that shall be forwarded via chain of command to the Watch Commander as soon as practicable. Should the affected member be unable to document the exposure for any reason, it shall be the responsibility of the notified supervisor to complete the report.

Injury or illness caused or believed to be caused from exposure to hazardous materials shall be reported the same as any other on-duty injury or illness in addition to a crime report or incident report as applicable.

412.3.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

When a supervisor has been informed that a member has been exposed to a hazardous material, he/she shall ensure that immediate medical treatment is obtained and appropriate action is taken to mitigate the exposure or continued exposure.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

To ensure the safety of members, PPE is available from supervisors. PPE items not maintained by this department may be available through the appropriate fire department or emergency response team.

412.4 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to respond to hazardous material emergencies with due regard for the safety of the public and those members responding to such incidents.

412.5 CONSIDERATIONS

The following steps should be considered at any scene involving suspected hazardous materials:

(a) Make the initial assessment of a potentially hazardous material from a safe distance.

(b) Notify the Communications Center, appropriate supervisors, the appropriate fire department and hazardous response units.

1. Provide weather conditions, wind direction, a suggested safe approach route and any other information pertinent to responder safety.

(c) Wear personal protective equipment (PPE), being cognizant that some hazardous material can be inhaled.

(d) Remain upwind, uphill and at a safe distance, maintaining awareness of weather and environmental conditions, until the material is identified and a process for handling has been determined.

(e) Attempt to identify the type of hazardous material from a safe distance using optical aids (binoculars or spotting scopes) if they are available. Identification can be determined by:

1. Placards or use of an emergency response guidebook.
2. Driver's manifest or statements or shipping documents from the person transporting the material.
3. Information obtained from any involved person with knowledge regarding the hazardous material. Information should include:

(a) The type of material.

(b) How to secure and contain the material.

(c) Any other information to protect the safety of those present, the community and the environment.

(f) Provide first-aid to injured parties if it can be done safely and without contamination.

(g) Make reasonable efforts to secure the scene and prevent access from unauthorized individuals and to protect and identify any evidence.

(h) Begin evacuation of the immediate and surrounding areas, dependent on the material. Voluntary evacuation should be considered; mandatory evacuation may be necessary and will depend on the type of material.

(i) Establish a decontamination area when needed.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(j) Activate automated community notification systems, if applicable.

(k) Dependent upon the substance and other specific conditions, consider initiating an emergency public notification or evacuation. The decision to initiate public notifications and/or evacuations shall be in accordance with the City of Yakima Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) procedures.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Hostage and Barricade Incidents

414.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for situations where officers have legal cause to contact, detain or arrest a person, and the person refuses to submit to the lawful requests of the officers by remaining in a structure or vehicle and/or by taking a hostage.

The scope of this policy is not intended to address all variables that officers encounter during their initial response or when a hostage or barricade situation has developed. This policy does not require or purport to recommend specific strategies or tactics for resolution as each incident is a dynamic and rapidly evolving event.

414.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Barricade situation - An incident where a person maintains a position of cover or concealment and ignores or resists law enforcement personnel, and it is reasonable to believe the subject is armed with a dangerous or deadly weapon.

Hostage situation - An incident where it is reasonable to believe a person is unlawfully held by a hostage-taker as security so that specified terms or conditions will be met.

414.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to address hostage and barricade situations with due regard for the preservation of life and balancing the risk of injury, while obtaining the safe release of hostages, apprehending offenders and securing available evidence.

414.3 COMMUNICATION

When circumstances permit, initial responding officers should try to establish and maintain lines of communication with a barricaded person or hostage-taker. Officers should attempt to identify any additional subjects, inquire about victims and injuries, seek the release of hostages, gather intelligence information, identify time-sensitive demands or conditions and obtain the suspect's surrender.

When available, department-authorized negotiators should respond to the scene as soon as practicable and assume communication responsibilities. Negotiators are permitted to exercise flexibility in each situation based upon their training, the circumstances presented, suspect actions or demands and the available resources.

414.3.1 EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS

A supervisor may order the telephone company to cut, reroute or divert telephone lines in order to prevent a suspect from communicating with anyone other than designated personnel in a barricade or hostage situation (RCW 70.85.100).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

414.4 FIRST RESPONDER CONSIDERATIONS

First responding officers should promptly and carefully evaluate all available information to determine whether an incident involves, or may later develop into, a hostage or barricade situation.

The first responding officer should immediately request a supervisor's response as soon as it is determined that a hostage or barricade situation exists. The first responding officer shall assume the duties of the supervisor until relieved by a supervisor or a more qualified responder. The officer shall continually evaluate the situation, including the level of risk to officers, to the persons involved and to bystanders, and the resources currently available.

The handling officer should brief the arriving supervisor of the incident, including information about suspects and victims, the extent of any injuries, additional resources or equipment that may be needed, and current perimeters and evacuation areas.

414.4.1 BARRICADE SITUATION

Unless circumstances require otherwise, officers handling a barricade situation should attempt to avoid a forceful confrontation in favor of stabilizing the incident by establishing and maintaining lines of communication while awaiting the arrival of specialized personnel and trained negotiators. During the interim the following options, while not all-inclusive or in any particular order, should be considered:

(a) Ensure injured persons are evacuated from the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so. Request medical assistance.

(b) Assign personnel to a contact team to control the subject should he/she attempt to exit the building, structure or vehicle, and attack, use deadly force, attempt to escape or surrender prior to additional resources arriving.

(c) Request additional personnel, resources and equipment as needed (e.g., canine team, air support).

(d) Provide responding emergency personnel with a safe arrival route to the location.

(e) Evacuate non-injured persons in the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so.

(f) Attempt or obtain a line of communication and gather as much information on the subject as possible, including weapons, other involved parties, additional hazards or injuries.

(g) Establish an inner and outer perimeter as circumstances require and resources permit to prevent unauthorized access.

(h) Evacuate bystanders, residents and businesses within the inner and then outer perimeter as appropriate. Check for injuries, the presence of other involved subjects, witnesses, evidence or additional information.

(i) Determine the need for and notify the appropriate persons within and outside the Department, such as command officers and the Public Information Officer.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(j) If necessary and available, establish a tactical or exclusive radio frequency for the incident.

(k) Establish a command post.

414.4.2 HOSTAGE SITUATION

Officers presented with a hostage situation should attempt to avoid a forceful confrontation in favor of controlling the incident in anticipation of the arrival of specialized personnel and trained hostage negotiators. However, it is understood that hostage situations are dynamic and can require that officers react quickly to developing or changing threats. The following options while not all-inclusive or in any particular order, should be considered:

(a) Ensure injured persons are evacuated from the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so. Request medical assistance.

(b) Assign personnel to a contact team to control the subject should he/she attempt to exit the building, structure or vehicle, and attack, use deadly force, attempt to escape or surrender prior to additional resources arriving.

(c) Establish a rapid response team in the event it becomes necessary to rapidly enter a building, structure or vehicle, such as when the suspect is using deadly force against any hostages (see the Rapid Response and Deployment Policy).

(d) Assist hostages or potential hostages to escape if it is reasonably safe to do so. Hostages should be kept separated if practicable pending further interview.

(e) Request additional personnel, resources and equipment as needed (e.g., canine team, air support).

(f) Provide responding emergency personnel with a safe arrival route to the location.

(g) Evacuate non-injured persons in the immediate threat area if it is reasonably safe to do so.

(h) Coordinate pursuit or surveillance vehicles and control of travel routes.

(i) Attempt or obtain a line of communication and gather as much information about the suspect as possible, including any weapons, victims and their injuries, additional hazards, other involved parties and any other relevant intelligence information.

(j) Establish an inner and outer perimeter as resources and circumstances permit to prevent unauthorized access.

(k) Evacuate bystanders, residents and businesses within the inner and then outer perimeter as appropriate. Check for injuries, the presence of other involved subjects, witnesses, evidence or additional information.

(l) Determine the need for and notify the appropriate persons within and outside the Department, such as command officers and the PIO.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(m) If necessary and available, establish a tactical or exclusive radio frequency for the incident.

414.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon being notified that a hostage or barricade situation exists, the supervisor should immediately respond to the scene, assess the risk level of the situation, establish a proper chain of command and assume the role of Incident Commander until properly relieved. This includes requesting a Crisis Response Unit response if appropriate and apprising the Crisis Response Unit Commander of the circumstances. In addition, the following options, listed here in no particular order, should be considered:

(a) Ensure injured persons are evacuated and treated by medical personnel.

(b) Ensure the completion of necessary first responder responsibilities or assignments.

(c) Request crisis negotiators, specialized units, additional personnel, resources or equipment as appropriate.

(d) Establish a command post location as resources and circumstances permit.

(e) Designate assistants who can help with intelligence information and documentation of the incident.

(f) If it is practicable to do so, arrange for video documentation of the operation.

(g) Consider contacting utility and communication providers when restricting such services (e.g., restricting electric power, gas, telephone service).

(h) Ensure adequate law enforcement coverage for the remainder of the City during the incident. The supervisor should direct non-essential personnel away from the scene unless they have been summoned by the supervisor or the Communications Center.

(i) Identify a media staging area outside the outer perimeter and have the department Public Information Officer or a designated temporary media representative provide media access in accordance with the Media Relations Policy.

(j) Identify the need for mutual aid and the transition or relief of personnel for incidents of extended duration.

(k) Debrief personnel and review documentation as appropriate.

414.6 CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

It will be the Incident Commander’s decision, with input from the Crisis Response Unit Commander, whether to deploy the Crisis Response Unit during a hostage or barricade situation. Once the Incident Commander authorizes deployment, the Crisis Response Unit Commander or the authorized designee will be responsible for the tactical portion of the operation. The Incident Commander shall continue supervision of the command post operation, outer perimeter security and evacuation, media access and support for the Crisis Response Unit. The Incident

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Commander and the Crisis Response Unit Commander or the authorized designee shall maintain communications at all times.

414.7 REPORTING

Unless otherwise relieved by a supervisor or Incident Commander, the handling officer at the scene is responsible for completion and/or coordination of incident reports.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Response to Bomb Calls

416.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines to assist members of the Yakima Police Department in their initial response to incidents involving explosives, explosive devices, explosion/bombing incidents or threats of such incidents. Under no circumstances should these guidelines be interpreted as compromising the safety of first responders or the public. When confronted with an incident involving explosives, safety should always be the primary consideration.

416.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to place a higher priority on the safety of persons and the public over damage or destruction to public or private property.

416.3 RECEIPT OF BOMB THREAT

Department members receiving a bomb threat should obtain as much information from the individual as reasonably possible, including the type, placement, and alleged detonation time of the device.

If the bomb threat is received on a recorded line, reasonable steps should be taken to ensure that the recording is preserved in accordance with established department evidence procedures.

The member receiving the bomb threat should ensure that the Watch Commander is immediately advised and informed of the details. This will enable the Watch Commander to ensure that the appropriate personnel are dispatched and, as appropriate, the threatened location is given an advance warning.

416.4 GOVERNMENT FACILITY OR PROPERTY

A bomb threat targeting a government facility may require a different response based on the government agency.

416.4.1 YAKIMA POLICE DEPARTMENT FACILITY

If the bomb threat is against the Yakima Police Department facility, the Watch Commander will direct and assign officers as required for coordinating a general building search or evacuation of the police department, as he/she deems appropriate.

416.4.2 OTHER COUNTY OR MUNICIPAL FACILITY OR PROPERTY

If the bomb threat is against a county or municipal facility within the jurisdiction of the Yakima Police Department that is not the property of this department, the appropriate agency will be promptly informed of the threat. Assistance to the other entity may be provided as the Watch Commander deems appropriate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

416.4.3 FEDERAL BUILDING OR PROPERTY

If the bomb threat is against a federal building or property, the Federal Protective Service should be immediately notified. The Federal Protective Service provides a uniformed law enforcement response for most facilities, which may include use of its Explosive Detector Dog teams.

If the bomb threat is against a federal government property where the Federal Protective Service is unable to provide a timely response, the appropriate facility's security or command staff should be notified.

Bomb threats against a military installation should be reported to the military police or other military security responsible for the installation.

416.5 PRIVATE FACILITY OR PROPERTY

When a member of this department receives notification of a bomb threat at a location in the City of City of Yakima, the member receiving the notification should obtain as much information as reasonably possible from the notifying individual, including:

(a) The location of the facility.

(b) The nature of the threat.

(c) Whether the type and detonation time of the device is known.

(d) Whether the facility is occupied and, if so, the number of occupants currently on-scene.

(e) Whether the individual is requesting police assistance at the facility.

(f) Whether there are any internal facility procedures regarding bomb threats in place, such as:

1. No evacuation of personnel and no search for a device.
2. Search for a device without evacuation of personnel.
3. Evacuation of personnel without a search for a device.
4. Evacuation of personnel and a search for a device.

The member receiving the bomb threat information should ensure that the Watch Commander is immediately notified so that he/she can communicate with the person in charge of the threatened facility.

416.5.1 ASSISTANCE

The Watch Commander should be notified when police assistance is requested. The Watch Commander will make the decision whether the Department will render assistance and at what level. Information and circumstances that indicate a reasonably apparent, imminent threat to the safety of either the facility or the public may require a more active approach, including police control over the facility.

Should the Watch Commander determine that the Department will assist or control such an incident, he/she will determine:

(a) The appropriate level of assistance.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) The plan for assistance.

(c) Whether to evacuate and/or search the facility.

(d) Whether to involve facility staff in the search or evacuation of the building.

1. The person in charge of the facility should be made aware of the possibility of damage to the facility as a result of a search.
2. The safety of all participants is the paramount concern.

(e) The need for additional resources, including:

1. Notification and response, or standby notice, for fire and emergency medical services.

Even though a facility does not request police assistance to clear the interior of a building, based upon the circumstances and known threat, officers may be sent to the scene to evacuate other areas that could be affected by the type of threat, or for traffic and pedestrian control.

416.6 FOUND DEVICE

When handling an incident involving a suspected explosive device, the following guidelines, while not all inclusive, should be followed:

(a) No known or suspected explosive item should be considered safe regardless of its size or apparent packaging.

(b) The device should not be touched or moved except by the bomb squad or military explosive ordnance disposal team.

(c) Personnel should not transmit on any equipment that is capable of producing radio frequency energy within the evacuation area around the suspected device. This includes the following:

1. Two-way radios
2. Cell phones
3. Other personal communication devices

(d) The appropriate bomb squad or military explosive ordnance disposal team should be summoned for assistance.

(e) The largest perimeter reasonably possible should initially be established around the device based upon available personnel and the anticipated danger zone.

(f) A safe access route should be provided for support personnel and equipment.

(g) Search the area for secondary devices as appropriate and based upon available resources.

(h) Consider evacuation of buildings and personnel near the device or inside the danger zone and the safest exit route.

(i) Promptly relay available information to the Watch Commander including:

1. The time of discovery.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. The exact location of the device.
3. A full description of the device (e.g., size, shape, markings, construction).
4. The anticipated danger zone and perimeter.
5. The areas to be evacuated or cleared.

416.7 EXPLOSION/BOMBING INCIDENTS

When an explosion has occurred, there are multitudes of considerations which may confront the responding officers. As in other catastrophic events, a rapid response may help to minimize injury to victims, minimize contamination of the scene by gathering crowds, or minimize any additional damage from fires or unstable structures.

416.7.1 CONSIDERATIONS

Officers responding to explosions, whether accidental or a criminal act, should consider the following actions:

(a) Assess the scope of the incident, including the number of victims and extent of injuries.
(b) Request additional personnel and resources, as appropriate.
(c) Assist with first aid.
(d) Identify and take appropriate precautions to mitigate scene hazards, such as collapsed structures, bloodborne pathogens and hazardous materials.
(e) Assist with the safe evacuation of victims, if possible.
(f) Establish an inner perimeter to include entry points and evacuation routes. Search for additional or secondary devices.
(g) Preserve evidence.
(h) Establish an outer perimeter and evacuate if necessary.
(i) Identify witnesses.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Emergency Detentions

418.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for when officers may place an individual under an emergency detention.

418.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to protect the public and individuals through legal and appropriate use of the emergency detention process.

418.3 AUTHORITY

An officer may take a person into emergency detention when either (RCW 71.05.150; RCW 71.05.153; RCW 71.05.201; RCW 71.34.710; RCW 71.34.351):

(a) There is reasonable cause to believe that a person is suffering from a behavioral health disorder (e.g., mental disorder, substance abuse disorder) and presents an imminent likelihood of serious harm, or is in imminent danger because of being gravely disabled

(b) The officer has received an order authorizing emergency detention from a court or a designated crisis responder

Persons taken into emergency detention should be transported to an appropriate facility as soon as practicable.

418.3.1 VOLUNTARY EVALUATION

If an officer encounters an individual who may qualify for emergency detention, he/she may inquire as to whether the person desires to voluntarily be evaluated at an appropriate facility. If the individual so desires, the officers should:

(a) Transport the individual to an appropriate facility that is able to conduct the evaluation and admit the person.

(b) Document the circumstances surrounding the individual's desire to pursue voluntary evaluation and/or admission.

If at any point the individual changes his/her mind regarding voluntary evaluation, officers should proceed with the emergency detention process, if appropriate.

418.4 CONSIDERATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Any officer handling a call involving an individual who may qualify for emergency detention should consider, as time and circumstances reasonably permit:

(a) Available information that might assist in determining the cause and nature of the individual's action or stated intentions.

(b) Community or neighborhood mediation services.

(c) Conflict resolution and de-escalation techniques.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Community or other resources available to assist in dealing with behavioral health issues.

While these steps are encouraged, nothing in this section is intended to dissuade officers from taking reasonable action to ensure the safety of the officers and others.

Emergency detentions should be preferred over arrest for individuals with behavioral health disorders who are suspected of committing minor crimes or creating other public safety issues.

418.5 TRANSPORTATION

When taking any individual into emergency detention, the transporting officer should have the Communications Center notify the receiving facility of the estimated time of arrival, the level of cooperation of the individual, and whether any special medical care is needed.

Officers may transport individuals in a patrol vehicle and shall secure them in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy. Should the detainee require transport in a medical transport vehicle and the safety of any person, including the detainee, requires the presence of an officer during the transport, Watch Commander approval is required before transport commences.

418.6 TRANSFER TO APPROPRIATE FACILITY

Upon arrival at the facility, the officer will escort the individual into a treatment area designated by a facility staff member. If the individual is not seeking voluntary treatment, the officer should provide the staff member with the written application for an emergency detention and remain present to provide clarification of the grounds for detention, upon request.

Absent exigent circumstances, the transporting officer should not assist facility staff with the admission process, including restraint of the individual. However, if the individual is transported and delivered while restrained, the officer may assist with transferring the individual to facility restraints and will be available to assist during the admission process, if requested. Under normal circumstances, officers will not apply facility-ordered restraints.

418.7 DOCUMENTATION

The officer should complete an application for emergency detention, provide it to the facility staff member assigned to the individual, and retain a copy of the application for inclusion in the case report.

The officer should also provide a verbal summary to any evaluating staff member regarding the circumstances leading to the involuntary detention.

418.8 CRIMINAL OFFENSES

Officers investigating an individual who is suspected of committing a minor criminal offense and who is being taken into emergency detention should resolve the criminal matter by issuing a warning or a citation, as appropriate.

When an individual who may qualify for emergency detention has committed a serious criminal offense that would normally result in an arrest and transfer to a jail facility, the officer should:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Arrest the individual when there is probable cause to do so.

(b) Notify the appropriate supervisor of the facts supporting the arrest and the facts that would support the emergency detention.

(c) Facilitate the individual's transfer to the jail facility.

(d) Thoroughly document in the related reports the circumstances that indicate the individual may qualify for emergency detention.

In the supervisor's judgment, the individual may instead be arrested or booked and transported to the appropriate mental health facility. The supervisor should consider the seriousness of the offense, the treatment options available, the ability of this department to regain custody of the individual, department resources (e.g., posting a guard), and other relevant factors in making this decision.

418.9 FIREARMS AND OTHER WEAPONS

Whenever an individual is taken into emergency custody, the handling officers should seek to determine if the individual owns or has access to any firearm or other deadly weapon. Officers should consider whether it is appropriate and consistent with current search and seizure law under the circumstances to seize any such firearms or other dangerous weapons (e.g., safekeeping, evidence, consent).

Officers are cautioned that a search warrant may be needed before entering a residence or other place to search, unless lawful, warrantless entry has already been made (e.g., exigent circumstances, consent). A warrant may also be needed before searching for or seizing weapons.

The handling officers should further advise the individual of the procedure for the return of any firearm or other weapon that has been taken into custody.

418.10 TRAINING

This department will endeavor to provide department-approved training on interaction with persons with behavioral health disorders, emergency detentions and crisis intervention.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Citation Releases

420.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide members of the Yakima Police Department with guidance on when to release adults who are suspected offenders on a citation and notice to appear in court for a criminal offense, rather than having the person held in custody for a court appearance or released on bail.

420.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will consider its resources and its mission of protecting the community when exercising any discretion to release suspected offenders on a citation and notice to appear in court, when authorized to do so.

420.3 RELEASE

A suspected offender may be released on issuance of a citation and notice to appear in court by an officer whenever a person is arrested or could have been arrested pursuant to statute for a violation of law which is punishable as a misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor (Criminal Rules, CrRLJ 2.1(b)(1)).

420.4 CONSIDERATIONS

In determining whether to cite and release a person, officers shall consider whether (Criminal Rules, CrRLJ 2.1(b)(2)):

(a) The suspected offender has identified him/herself satisfactorily.

(b) Detention appears reasonably necessary to prevent imminent bodily harm to the suspected offender or another, property damage or breach of the peace.

(c) The suspected offender has ties to the community reasonably sufficient to assure his/her appearance or whether there is substantial likelihood that he/she will refuse to respond to the citation and notice.

(d) The suspected offender previously has failed to appear in response to a citation and notice issued pursuant to the court rule or to other lawful process.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Foreign Diplomatic and Consular Representatives

422.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to ensure that members of the Yakima Police Department extend appropriate privileges and immunities to foreign diplomatic and consular representatives in accordance with international law.

422.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department respects international laws related to the special privileges and immunities afforded foreign diplomatic and consular representatives assigned to the United States.

All foreign diplomatic and consular representatives shall be treated with respect and courtesy, regardless of any privileges or immunities afforded them.

422.3 CLAIMS OF IMMUNITY

If a member comes into contact with a person where law enforcement action may be warranted and the person claims diplomatic or consular privileges and immunities, the member should, without delay:

(a) Notify a supervisor.

(b) Advise the person that his/her claim will be investigated and he/she may be released in accordance with the law upon confirmation of the person's status.

(c) Request the person's identification card, either issued by the U.S. Department of State (DOS), Office of the Chief of Protocol, or in the case of persons accredited to the United Nations, by the U.S. Mission to the United Nations. These are the only reliable documents for purposes of determining privileges and immunities.

(d) Contact the DOS Diplomatic Security Command Center at 571-345-3146 or toll free at 866-217-2089, or at another current telephone number and inform the center of the circumstances.

(e) Verify the immunity status with DOS and follow any instructions regarding further detention, arrest, prosecution and/or release, as indicated by the DOS representative. This may require immediate release, even if a crime has been committed.

Identity or immunity status should not be presumed from the type of license plates displayed on a vehicle. If there is a question as to the status or the legitimate possession of a Diplomat or Consul license plate, a query should be run via the National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS), designating "US" as the state.

422.4 ENFORCEMENT ACTION

If the DOS is not immediately available for consultation regarding law enforcement action, members shall be aware of the following:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Generally, all persons with diplomatic and consular privileges and immunities may be issued a citation or notice to appear. However, the person may not be compelled to sign the citation.

(b) All persons, even those with a valid privilege or immunity, may be reasonably restrained in exigent circumstances for purposes of self-defense, public safety, or the prevention of serious criminal acts.

(c) An impaired foreign diplomatic or consular representative may be prevented from driving a vehicle, even if the person may not be arrested due to privileges and immunities.

1. Investigations, including the request for field sobriety tests, chemical tests, and any other tests regarding impaired driving may proceed but they shall not be compelled.

(d) The following persons may not be detained or arrested, and any property or vehicle owned by these persons may not be searched or seized:

1. Diplomatic-level staff of missions to international organizations and recognized family members
2. Diplomatic agents and recognized family members
3. Members of administrative and technical staff of a diplomatic mission and recognized family members
4. Career consular officers, unless the person is the subject of a felony warrant

(e) The following persons may generally be detained and arrested:

1. International organization staff; however, some senior officers are entitled to the same treatment as diplomatic agents.
2. Support staff of missions to international organizations
3. Diplomatic service staff and consular employees; however, special bilateral agreements may exclude employees of certain foreign countries.
4. Honorary consular officers

422.5 DOCUMENTATION

All contacts with persons who have claimed privileges and immunities afforded foreign diplomatic and consular representatives should be thoroughly documented and the related reports forwarded to DOS.

422.6 DIPLOMATIC IMMUNITY TABLE

Reference table on diplomatic immunity:

Category	Arrested or Detained	Enter Residence Subject to Ordinary Procedures	Issued Traffic Citation	Subpoenaed as Witness	Prosecuted	Recognized Family Members

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Diplomatic Agent	No (note b)	No	Yes	No	No	Same as sponsor (full immunity & inviolability)
Member of Admin and Tech Staff	No (note b)	No	Yes	No	No	Same as sponsor (full immunity & inviolability)
Service Staff	Yes (note a)	Yes	Yes	Yes	No for official acts. Yes otherwise (note a).	No immunity or inviolability (note a)
Career Consul Officer	Yes if for a felony and pursuant to a warrant (note a)	Yes (note d)	Yes	No for official acts. Testimony may not be compelled in any case.	No for official acts. Yes otherwise (note a).	No immunity or inviolability
Honorable Consul Officer	Yes	Yes	Yes	No for official acts. Yes otherwise.	No for official acts. Yes otherwise.	No immunity or inviolability
Consulate Employees	Yes (note a)	Yes	Yes	No for official acts. Yes otherwise.	No for official acts. Yes otherwise (note a).	No immunity or inviolability (note a)
Int'l Org Staff (note b)	Yes (note c)	Yes (note c)	Yes	Yes (note c)	No for official acts. Yes otherwise (note c).	No immunity or inviolability
Diplomatic-Level Staff of Missions to Int'l Org	No (note b)	No	Yes	No	No	Same as sponsor (full immunity & inviolability)
Support Staff of Missions to Int'l Orgs	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No for official acts. Yes otherwise.	No immunity or inviolability

Notes for diplomatic immunity table:

(a) This table presents general rules. The employees of certain foreign countries may enjoy higher levels of privileges and immunities on the basis of special bilateral agreements.

(b) Reasonable constraints, however, may be applied in emergency circumstances involving self-defense, public safety, or in the prevention of serious criminal acts.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) A small number of senior officers are entitled to be treated identically to diplomatic agents.

(d) Note that consul residences are sometimes located within the official consular premises. In such cases, only the official office space is protected from police entry.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Rapid Response and Deployment

424.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Violence that is committed in schools, workplaces and other locations by individuals or a group of individuals who are determined to target and kill persons and to create mass casualties presents a difficult situation for law enforcement. The purpose of this policy is to identify guidelines and factors that will assist responding officers in situations that call for rapid response and deployment.

424.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will endeavor to plan for rapid response to crisis situations, and to coordinate response planning with other emergency services as well as with those that are responsible for operating sites that may be the target of a critical incident.

Nothing in this policy shall preclude the use of reasonable force, deadly or otherwise, by members of the Department in protecting themselves or others from death or serious injury.

424.3 FIRST RESPONSE

If there is a reasonable belief that acts or threats by a suspect are placing lives in imminent danger, first responding officers should consider reasonable options to reduce, prevent or eliminate the threat. Officers must decide, often under a multitude of difficult and rapidly evolving circumstances, whether to advance on the suspect, take other actions to deal with the threat or wait for additional resources.

If a suspect is actively engaged in the infliction of serious bodily harm or other life-threatening activity toward others, officers should take immediate action, if reasonably practicable, while requesting additional assistance.

Officersshould remain aware of the possibility that an incident may be part of a coordinated multi-location attack that may require some capacity to respond to other incidents at other locations.

When deciding on a course of action officers should consider:

(a) Whether to advance on or engage a suspect who is still a possible or perceived threat to others. Any advance or engagement should be made based on information known or received at the time.

(b) Whether to wait for additional resources or personnel, This does not preclude an individual officer from taking immediate action.

(c) Whether individuals who are under imminent threat can be moved or evacuated with reasonable safety.

(d) Whether the suspect can be contained or denied access to victims.

(e) Whether the officers have the ability to effectively communicate with other personnel or resources.

(f) Whether planned tactics can be effectively deployed.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) The availability of rifles, shotguns, shields, breaching tools, control devices and any other appropriate tools, and whether the deployment of these tools will provide a tactical advantage.

In a case of a barricaded suspect with no hostages and no immediate threat to others, officers should consider summoning and waiting for additional assistance (special tactics and/or hostage negotiation team response).

424.4 CONSIDERATIONS

When dealing with a crisis situation members should:

(a) Assess the immediate situation and take reasonable steps to maintain operative control of the incident.

(b) Obtain, explore and analyze sources of intelligence and known information regarding the circumstances, location and suspect involved in the incident.

(c) Attempt to attain a tactical advantage over the suspect by reducing, preventing or eliminating any known or perceived threat.

(d) Attempt, if feasible and based upon the suspect's actions and danger to others, a negotiated surrender of the suspect and release of the hostages.

424.5 PLANNING

The Patrol Division Commander should coordinate critical incident planning. Planning efforts should consider:

(a) Identification of likely critical incident target sites, such as schools, shopping centers, entertainment and sporting event venues.

(b) Availability of building plans and venue schematics of likely critical incident target sites.

(c) Communications interoperability with other law enforcement and emergency service agencies.

(d) Training opportunities in critical incident target sites, including joint training with site occupants.

(e) Evacuation routes in critical incident target sites.

(f) Patrol first-response training.

(g) Response coordination and resources of emergency medical and fire services.

(h) Equipment needs.

(i) Mutual aid agreements with other agencies.

(j) Coordination with private security providers in critical incident target sites.

424.6 TRAINING

The Training Officer should include rapid response to critical incidents in the training plan. This training should address:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Orientation to likely critical incident target sites, such as schools, shopping centers, entertainment and sporting event venues.

(b) Communications interoperability with other law enforcement and emergency service agencies.

(c) Patrol first-response training, including patrol rifle, shotgun, breaching tool and control device training.

(d) First aid, including gunshot trauma.

(e) Reality-based scenario training (e.g., active shooter, disgruntled violent worker).

424.7 SCHOOL NOTIFICATION

The Patrol Division Commander should establish protocols for public and private school notification in the event an incident reasonably appears to require a lockdown or evacuation. Protocols should include notification to all known schools in the vicinity of the incident that may be similarly threatened (RCW 28A.320.125).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Immigration Considerations

428.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Yakima Police Department adopts the model policy regarding the Keep Washington Working Act created and published by the Washington Attorney General (RCW 43.10.315).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Emergency Utility Service

430.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The City Public Works Department has personnel available to handle emergency calls 24 hours per day. Calls for service during non-business hours are frequently directed to the Police Department. Requests for such service received by this department should be handled in the following manner.

430.1.1 BROKEN WATER LINES

The City's responsibility ends at the water meter; any break or malfunction in the water system from the water meter to the citizen's residence or business is the customer's responsibility.Public Works can only turn off the valve at the meter. The citizen can normally accomplish this.

If a break occurs on the City side of the meter, emergency personnel should be called as soon as practical by the Communications Center.

430.1.2 ELECTRICAL LINES

City Public Works does not maintain electrical lines to street light poles. When a power line poses a hazard, an officer should be dispatched to protect against personal injury or property damage that might be caused by power lines. The Electric Company or Public Works should be promptly notified, as appropriate.

430.1.3 RESERVOIRS, PUMPS, WELLS, ETC.

Public Works maintains the reservoirs and public water equipment, as well as several underpass and other street drainage pumps. In the event of flooding or equipment malfunctions, emergency personnel should be contacted as soon as possible.

430.1.4 EMERGENCY NUMBERS

A current list of emergency personnel who are to be called for municipal utility emergencies is maintained by the Communications Center.

430.2 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE

The City of YakimaPublic Works furnish maintenance for all traffic signals within the City, other than those maintained by the State of Washington.

430.2.1 OFFICER'S RESPONSIBILITY

Upon observing a damaged or malfunctioning signal, the officer will advise the Communications Center of the location and problem with the signal. The dispatcher should make the necessary notification to the proper maintenance agency.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

CIVIL DISPUTES

431.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides members of the Yakima Police Department with guidance for addressing conflicts between persons when no criminal investigation or enforcement action is warranted (e.g., civil matters), with the goal of minimizing any potential for violence or criminal acts.

The Domestic Violence Policy will address specific legal mandates related to domestic violence court orders. References in this policy to “court orders” apply to any order of a court that does not require arrest or enforcement by the terms of the order or by Washington law.

431.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department recognizes that a law enforcement presence at a civil dispute can play an important role in the peace and safety of the community. Subject to available resources, members of this office will assist at the scene of civil disputes with the primary goal of safeguarding persons and property, preventing criminal activity and maintaining the peace. When handling civil disputes, members will remain impartial, maintain a calm presence, give consideration to all sides and refrain from giving legal or inappropriate advice.

431.3 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

When appropriate, members handling a civil dispute should encourage the involved parties to seek the assistance of resolution services or take the matter to the civil courts. Members must not become personally involved in disputes and shall at all times remain impartial. While not intended to be an exhaustive list, members should give considerations to the following when handling civil disputes:

(a) Civil disputes tend to be confrontational and members should be alert that they can escalate to violence very quickly. De-escalation techniques should be used when appropriate.

(b) Members should not dismiss alleged or observed criminal violations as a civil matter and should initiate the appropriate investigation and report when criminal activity is apparent.

(c) Members shall not provide legal advice, however, when appropriate, members should inform the parties when they are at risk of violating criminal laws.

(d) Members are reminded that they shall not enter a residence or other non-public location without legal authority.

(e) Members should not take an unreasonable amount of time assisting in these matters and generally should contact a supervisor if it appears that peacekeeping efforts longer than 30 minutes are warranted.

431.4 COURT ORDERS

Disputes involving court orders can be complex. Where no mandate exists for an officer to make an arrest for a violation of a court order, the matter should be addressed by documenting any apparent

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

court order violation in a report. If there appears to be a more immediate need for enforcement action, the investigating officer should consult a supervisor prior to making any arrest. If a person appears to be violating the terms of a court order but is disputing the validity of the order or its applicability, the investigating officer should document the following:

(a) The person's knowledge of the court order or whether proof of service exists.

(b) Any specific reason or rationale the involved person offers for not complying with the terms of the order.

A copy of the court order should be attached to the report when available. The report should be forwarded to the appropriate prosecutor. The report should also be forwarded to the court issuing the order with a notice that the report was also forwarded to the prosecutor for review.

431.4.1 STANDBY REQUESTS

The Yakima Police Department does not handle civil standbys absent a court order. There will always be exceptions, however in all but the rarest incidents citizens should be advised to obtain a court order if a standby is desired. Officers responding to a call for a court-ordered standby for assistance to retrieve property should meet the person requesting assistance at a neutral location to discuss the process. The person should be advised that unless specifically addressed in the order, items that are disputed will not be allowed to be removed. The officer may advise the person to seek private legal advice as to the distribution of disputed property. Officers should accompany the person to the location of the property. Officers should ask if the other party will allow the removal of the property or whether the other party would remove the property.

If the other party is uncooperative, the person requesting standby assistance should be instructed to seek private legal advice and obtain a court order to obtain the items (RCW 26.50.080). Officers should not order the other party to allow entry or the removal of any items. If there is a restraining or similar order against the person requesting standby assistance, that person should be asked to leave the scene or he/she may be subject to arrest for violation of the order. If the other party is not present at the location, the officer will not allow entry into the location or the removal of property from the location. An attempt to coordinate with the other party should be made and documented.

431.5 VEHICLES AND PERSONAL PROPERTY

Officers may be faced with disputes regarding possession or ownership of vehicles or other personal property. Officers may review documents provided by parties or available databases (e.g., vehicle registration), but should be aware that legal possession of vehicles or personal property can be complex. Generally, officers should not take any enforcement action unless a crime is apparent. The people and the vehicle or personal property involved should be identified and the incident documented.

431.6 REAL PROPERTY

Disputes over possession or occupancy of real property (e.g., land, homes, apartments) should generally be handled through a person seeking a court order.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Aircraft Accidents

433.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide department members with guidelines for handling aircraft accidents.

This policy does not supersede, and is supplementary to, applicable portions of the Crime and Disaster Scene Integrity, Emergency Management Plan and Hazardous Material Response policies.

433.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Aircraft - Any fixed wing aircraft, rotorcraft, balloon, blimp/dirigible or glider that is capable of carrying a person or any unmanned aerial vehicle other than those intended for non-commercial recreational use.

433.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to provide an appropriate emergency response to aircraft accidents. This includes emergency medical care and scene management.

433.3 ARRIVAL AT SCENE

Officers or other authorized members tasked with initial scene management should establish an inner and outer perimeter to:

(a) Protect persons and property.

(b) Prevent any disturbance or further damage to the wreckage or debris, except to preserve life or rescue the injured.

(c) Preserve ground scars and marks made by the aircraft.

(d) Manage the admission and access of public safety and medical personnel to the extent necessary to preserve life or to stabilize hazardous materials.

(e) Maintain a record of persons who enter the accident site.

(f) Consider implementation of an Incident Command System (ICS).

433.4 INJURIES AND CASUALTIES

Members should address emergency medical issues and provide care as a first priority.

Those tasked with the supervision of the scene should coordinate with the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB) before the removal of bodies. If that is not possible, the scene supervisor should ensure documentation of what was disturbed, including switch/control positions and instrument/gauge readings.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

433.5 NOTIFICATIONS

When an aircraft accident is reported to this department, the responding supervisor shall ensure notification is or has been made to NTSB, the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), and when applicable, the appropriate branch of the military.

Supervisors shall ensure other notifications are made once an aircraft accident has been reported. The notifications will vary depending on the type of accident, extent of injuries or damage, and the type of aircraft involved. When an aircraft accident has occurred, it is generally necessary to notify the following:

(a) Fire department

(b) Appropriate airport tower

(c) Emergency medical services (EMS)

433.6 CONTROLLING ACCESS AND SCENE AUTHORITY

Prior to NTSB arrival, scene access should be limited to authorized personnel from the:

(a) FAA.

(b) Fire department, EMS or other assisting law enforcement agencies.

(c) Coroner.

(d) Air Carrier/Operators investigative teams with NTSB approval.

(e) Appropriate branch of the military, when applicable.

(f) Other emergency services agencies (e.g., hazardous materials teams, biohazard decontamination teams, fuel recovery specialists, explosive ordnance disposal specialists).

The NTSB has primary responsibility for investigating accidents involving civil aircraft. In the case of a military aircraft accident, the appropriate branch of the military will have primary investigation responsibility.

After the NTSB or military representative arrives on-scene, the efforts of this department will shift to a support role for those agencies.

If NTSB or a military representative determines that an aircraft or accident does not qualify under its jurisdiction, the on-scene department supervisor should ensure the accident is still appropriately investigated and documented.

433.7 DANGEROUS MATERIALS

Members should be aware of potentially dangerous materials that might be present. These may include, but are not limited to:

(a) Fuel, chemicals, explosives, biological or radioactive materials and bombs or other ordnance.

(b) Pressure vessels, compressed gas bottles, accumulators and tires.

(c) Fluids, batteries, flares and igniters.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Evacuation chutes, ballistic parachute systems and composite materials.

433.8 DOCUMENTATION

All aircraft accidents occurring within the City of City of Yakima shall be documented. At a minimum the documentation should include the date, time and location of the incident; any witness statements, if taken; the names of YPD members deployed to assist; other City resources that were utilized; and cross reference information to other investigating agencies. Suspected criminal activity should be documented on the appropriate crime report.

433.8.1 WRECKAGE

When reasonably safe, members should:

(a) Obtain the aircraft registration number (N number) and note the type of aircraft.

(b) Attempt to ascertain the number of casualties.

(c) Obtain photographs or video of the overall wreckage, including the cockpit and damage, starting at the initial point of impact, if possible, and any ground scars or marks made by the aircraft.

1. Military aircraft may contain classified equipment and therefore shall not be photographed unless authorized by a military commanding officer (18 USC § 795).

(d) Secure, if requested by the lead authority, any electronic data or video recorders from the aircraft that became dislodged or cell phones or other recording devices that are part of the wreckage.

(e) Acquire copies of any recordings from security cameras that may have captured the incident.

433.8.2 WITNESSES

Members tasked with contacting witnesses should obtain:

(a) The location of the witness at the time of his/her observation relative to the accident site.

(b) A detailed description of what was observed or heard.

(c) Any photographs or recordings of the accident witnesses may be willing to voluntarily surrender.

(d) The names of all persons reporting the accident, even if not yet interviewed.

(e) Any audio recordings of reports to 9-1-1 regarding the accident and dispatch records.

433.9 MEDIA RELATIONS

The Public Information Officer (PIO) should coordinate a response to the media, including access issues, road closures, detours and any safety information that is pertinent to the surrounding community. Any release of information regarding details of the accident itself should be coordinated with the NTSB or other authority who may have assumed responsibility for the investigation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Aircraft Accidents

Depending on the type of aircraft, the airline or the military may be responsible for family notifications and the release of victims' names. The PIO should coordinate with other involved entities before the release of information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Field Training Officer Program

435.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Field Training Officer Program is intended to provide a standardized program to facilitate the officer's transition from the academic setting to the actual performance of general law enforcement duties of the Yakima Police Department.

It is the policy of this department to assign all new police officers to a structured Field Training Officer Program that is designed to prepare the new officer to perform in a patrol assignment possessing all skills needed to operate in a safe, productive and professional manner.

435.2 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER SELECTION AND TRAINING

The Field Training Officer (FTO) is an experienced officer trained to provide supervision, training and evaluation of newly hired police officers.

435.2.1 SELECTION PROCESS

FTOs will be selected based on the following requirements:

(a) Desire to be an FTO.

(b) Minimum of four years of patrol experience, two of which shall be with this department.

(c) Demonstrated ability as a positive role model.

(d) Participate and pass an internal oral interview selection process.

(e) Evaluation by supervisors and current FTOs.

(f) Holds a valid Peace Officer Certificate with CJTC.

435.2.2 TRAINING

An officer selected as a Field Training Officer shall successfully complete a CJTC Certified (40-hour) Field Training Officer's Course prior to being assigned as an FTO.

435.3 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER PROGRAM SUPERVISOR

The Field Training Officer Program supervisor will be selected from the rank of sergeant or above by the Patrol Division Commander or his/her designee and shall possess a CJTC Supervisory Certificate. The FTO Program supervisor shall have the responsibility of, but not be limited to the following:

(a) Assignment of trainees to FTO's.

(b) Conducting FTO meetings.

(c) Maintain and ensure FTO/Trainee assignments are completed to include:

1. Daily Training Reports (DTR).
2. Bi-Weekly summary reports.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. Bi-Weekly supervisor report.
4. Final evaluations
5. Development of prescriptive training plans if needed.
6. Monitor individual FTO performance.
7. Monitor overall FTO Program.
8. Develop ongoing training for FTO's

435.4 TRAINEE DEFINED

Any entry level or lateral police officer newly appointed to the Yakima Police Department who has successfully completed a CJTC approved Basic Academy.

435.5 REQUIRED TRAINING

Entry level officers shall be required to successfully complete the Field Training Program, consisting of a minimum of 14 weeks.

The training period for a lateral officers may be modified depending on the trainee's demonstrated performance and level of experience, but shall consist of a minimum of eight weeks, to include evaluation weeks.

435.6 EVALUATIONS

Evaluations are an important component of the training process and shall be completed as outlined below.

435.6.1 FIELD TRAINING OFFICER

(a) FTO's shall provide training to the student officer based on the explain-demonstate-perform model, and record such training in the Performance Task Book and Daily Training Report (DTR).

(b) Recruit performance will be evaluated on a seven-point scale, using the Standardized Evaluation Guidelines and recorded on the Daily Training Report.

(c) FTOs shall routinely review the Performance Task Book with the recruit and use it as a guide for training activities.

(d) FTO's shall be responsible for signing off all completed topics contained in the Performance Task Book.

(e) Pass all relevant information, including the performance task Book, DTRs and B-Weekly Evaluations to the succeeding training officer.

(f) If ongoing training is failing to achieve observable progress, bring written documentation and concerns immediately to the attention of the field training supervisor for review.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) FTOs will participate in the development of a prescriptive training plan if the need for on is indicated.

(h) FTOs will participate in an exit interview when needed.

435.6.2 IMMEDIATE SUPERVISOR
The immediate supervisor shall review the Daily Training Reports reports and forward them to the Field Training Supervisor.

The immediate ssupervisor will complete Bi-Weekly Supervisor Report and submit it to the Field Training Supervisor.

435.6.3 FIELD TRAINING ADMINISTRATOR
The Field Training Supervisor will review and approve the Daily Training Reports (DTR), bi-weekly evaluation, bi-weekly supervisor report and final evaluations submitted by the FTO and immediate supervisor

The FTO Spervisor will conduct an interview with each recruit, after the successful completion of the FTO program, but before the end of the their probationary period. The purpose of the interview will be to assist in evaluating the FTO program and each of the FTOs assigned to that recruit.

435.7 DOCUMENTATION
All documentation of the Field Training Program will be retained in the officer's training files.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Contacts and Temporary Detentions

439.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for temporarily detaining but not arresting persons in the field, conducting field interviews (FI) and pat-down searches, and the taking and disposition of photographs.

439.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Consensual encounter - When an officer contacts an individual but does not create a detention through words, actions, or other means. In other words, a reasonable individual would believe that his/her contact with the officer is voluntary.

Field interview (FI) - The brief detainment of an individual, whether on foot or in a vehicle, based on reasonable suspicion for the purposes of determining the individual's identity and resolving the officer's suspicions.

Field photographs - Posed photographs taken of a person during a contact, detention, or arrest in the field. Undercover surveillance photographs of an individual and recordings captured by the normal operation of a Mobile Audio Video (MAV) system, body-worn camera, or public safety camera when persons are not posed for the purpose of photographing are not considered field photographs.

Pat-down search - A type of search used by officers in the field to check an individual for dangerous weapons. It involves a thorough patting down of clothing to locate any weapons or dangerous items that could pose a danger to the officer, the detainee, or others.

Reasonable suspicion - When, under the totality of the circumstances, an officer has articulable facts that criminal activity may be afoot and a particular person is connected with that possible criminal activity.

Temporary detention - When an officer intentionally, through words, actions or physical force, causes an individual to reasonably believe he/she is required to restrict his/her movement without an actual arrest. Temporary detentions also occur when an officer actually restrains a person’s freedom of movement.

439.2 DEFINITIONS

Detention - Occurs when an officer intentionally, through words, actions or physical force causes an individual to reasonably believe he/she is being required to restrict his/her movement. Detentions also occur when an officer actually restrains a person’s freedom of movement.

Consensual Encounter - Occurs when an officer contacts an individual but does not create a detention through words, actions or other means. In other words, a reasonable individual would believe that his/her contact with the officer is voluntary.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Field Interview (FI) - The brief detainment of an individual, whether on foot or in a vehicle, based on reasonable suspicion for the purposes of determining the individual's identity and resolving the officer's suspicions.

Field Photographs - Field photographs are defined as posed photographs taken of a person during a contact, detention, or arrest in the field. Undercover surveillance photographs of an individual and recordings captured by the normal operation of a Mobile Audio Video (MAV) system when persons are not posed for the purpose of photographing are not considered field photographs.

Frisk or Pat-Down Search - This type of search is used by officers in the field to check an individual for weapons. It involves a thorough patting down of clothing to locate any weapons or dangerous items that could pose a danger to the officer, the detainee, or others.

Reasonable Suspicion - Occurs when, under the totality of the circumstances, an officer has articulable facts that criminal activity may be afoot and a particular person is connected with that possible criminal activity.

439.3 FIELD INTERVIEWS

Based on observance of suspicious circumstances or upon information from investigation, an officer may initiate the stop of a person, and conduct an FI, when there is articulable, reasonable suspicion to do so. A person, however, shall not be detained longer than is reasonably necessary to resolve the officer’s suspicion.

Nothing in this policy is intended to discourage consensual contacts. Frequent casual contact with consenting individuals is encouraged by the Yakima Police Department to strengthen community involvement, community awareness, and problem identification.

439.3.1 INITIATING A FIELD INTERVIEW

When initiating the stop, the officer should be able to point to specific facts which, when considered with the totality of the circumstances, reasonably warrant the stop. Such facts include but are not limited to an individual's:

(a) Appearance or demeanor suggesting that he/she is part of a criminal enterprise or is engaged in a criminal act.

(b) Actions suggesting that he/she is engaged in a criminal activity.

(c) Presence in an area at an inappropriate hour of the day or night.

(d) Presence in a particular area is suspicious.

(e) Carrying of suspicious objects or items.

(f) Excessive clothes for the climate or clothes bulging in a manner that suggests he/she is carrying a dangerous weapon.

(g) Location in proximate time and place to an alleged crime.

(h) Physical description or clothing worn that matches a suspect in a recent crime.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(i) Prior criminal record or involvement in criminal activity as known by the officer.

439.3.2 JUVENILE FIELD CONTACTS

An officer shall permit a juvenile 17 years of age or younger to consult with legal counsel in person, by telephone, or by video conference, before the juvenile waives any constitutional rights anytime an officer detains a juvenile based on probable cause of involvement in criminal activity or requests the juvenile provide consent to an evidentiary search of the juvenile's property, dwellings, or vehicles under their control (RCW 13.40.740). See the Temporary Custody of Juveniles Policy, Interviewing or Interrogating Juvenile Suspects section for additional guidance and exceptions.

439.4 PAT-DOWN SEARCHES

Once a valid stop has been made, and consistent with the officer's training and experience, an officer may pat a suspect's outer clothing for weapons if the officer has a reasonable, articulable suspicion the suspect may pose a safety risk. The purpose of this limited search is not to discover evidence of a crime, but to allow the officer to pursue the investigation without fear of violence. Circumstances that may establish justification for performing a pat-down search include but are not limited to the following:

(a) The type of crime suspected, particularly in crimes of violence where the use or threat of deadly weapons is involved.

(b) Where more than one suspect must be handled by a single officer.

(c) The hour of the day and the location or neighborhood where the stop takes place.

(d) Prior knowledge of the suspect's use of force and/or propensity to carry weapons.

(e) The actions and demeanor of the suspect.

(f) Visual indications which suggest that the suspect is carrying a firearm or other dangerous weapon.

Whenever practicable, pat-down searches should not be conducted by a lone officer. A cover officer should be positioned to ensure safety and should not be involved in the search.

439.5 FIELD PHOTOGRAPHS

All available databases should be searched before photographing any field detainee. If a photograph is not located, or if an existing photograph no longer resembles the detainee, the officer shall carefully consider, among other things, the factors listed below.

439.5.1 FIELD PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN WITH CONSENT

Field photographs may be taken when the subject of the photograph knowingly and voluntarily gives consent. When taking a consensual photograph, the officer should have the individual read and sign the appropriate form accompanying the photograph.

439.5.2 FIELD PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN WITHOUT CONSENT

Field photographs may be taken without consent only if they are taken during a detention that is based on reasonable suspicion of criminal activity, and the photograph serves a legitimate law

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

enforcement purpose related to the detention. The officer must be able to articulate facts that reasonably indicate that the subject was involved in or was about to become involved in criminal conduct. The subject should not be ordered to remove or lift any clothing for the purpose of taking a photograph.

If, prior to taking a photograph, the officer's reasonable suspicion of criminal activity has been dispelled, the detention must cease and the photograph should not be taken.

All field photographs and related reports shall be submitted to a supervisor and retained in compliance with this policy.

439.5.3 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

While it is recognized that field photographs often become valuable investigative tools, supervisors should monitor such practices in view of the above listed considerations. This is not to imply that supervisor approval is required before each photograph is taken.

Access to, and use of, field photographs shall be strictly limited to law enforcement purposes.

439.6 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department respects the right of the public to be free from unreasonable searches or seizures. Due to an unlimited variety of situations confronting the officer, the decision to temporarily detain a person and complete an FI, pat-down search, or field photograph shall be left to the officer based on the totality of the circumstances, officer safety considerations, and constitutional safeguards.

439.7 WITNESS IDENTIFICATION AND INTERVIEWS

Because potential witnesses to an incident may become unavailable or the integrity of their statements compromised with the passage of time, officers should, when warranted by the seriousness of the case, take reasonable steps to promptly coordinate with an on-scene supervisor and/or criminal investigator to utilize available members for the following:

(a) Identifying all persons present at the scene and in the immediate area.

1. When feasible, a recorded statement should be obtained from those who claim not to have witnessed the incident but who were present at the time it occurred.
2. Any potential witness who is unwilling or unable to remain available for a formal interview should not be detained absent reasonable suspicion to detain or probable cause to arrest. Without detaining the individual for the sole purpose of identification, officers should attempt to identify the witness prior to their departure.

(b) Witnesses who are willing to provide a formal interview should be asked to meet at a suitable location where criminal investigators may obtain a recorded statement. Such witnesses, if willing, may be transported by department members.

1. A written, verbal, or recorded statement of consent should be obtained prior to transporting a witness. When the witness is a minor, consent should be obtained from the parent or guardian, if available, prior to transport.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Criminal Organizations

441.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that the Yakima Police Department appropriately utilizes criminal intelligence systems and temporary information files to support investigations of criminal organizations and enterprises.

441.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Criminal intelligence system - Any record system that receives, stores, exchanges or disseminates information that has been evaluated and determined to be relevant to the identification of a criminal organization or enterprise, its members or affiliates. This does not include temporary information files.

441.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department recognizes that certain criminal activities, including but not limited to gang crimes and drug trafficking, often involve some degree of regular coordination and may involve a large number of participants over a broad geographical area.

It is the policy of this department to collect and share relevant information while respecting the privacy and legal rights of the public.

441.3 CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS

No department member may create, submit to or obtain information from a criminal intelligence system unless the Chief of Police has approved the system for department use.

Any criminal intelligence system approved for department use should meet or exceed the standards of 28 CFR 23.20 and RCW 43.43.762.

A designated supervisor will be responsible for maintaining each criminal intelligence system that has been approved for department use. The supervisor or the authorized designee should ensure the following:

(a) Members using any such system are appropriately selected and trained.

(b) Use of every criminal intelligence system is appropriately reviewed and audited.

(c) Any system security issues are reasonably addressed.

441.3.1 SYSTEM ENTRIES

It is the designated supervisor's responsibility to approve the entry of any information from a report, FI, photo or other relevant document into an authorized criminal intelligence system. If entries are made based upon information that is not on file with this department, such as open or public source documents or documents that are on file at another agency, the designated supervisor should ensure copies of those documents are retained by the Police Services Unit. Any supporting documentation for an entry shall be retained by the Police Services Unit in accordance with the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

established records retention schedule and for at least as long as the entry is maintained in the system.

The designated supervisor should ensure that any documents retained by the Police Services Unit are appropriately marked as intelligence information. The Police Services Commander may not purge such documents without the approval of the designated supervisor.

441.3.2 SYSTEM ENTRIES

It is the designated supervisor's responsibility to approve the entry of any information into a criminal intelligence system operated by the state patrol and authorized by RCW 43.43.762. Entries into such a database shall be based upon reasonable suspicion of criminal activity or actual criminal activity, and must be supported by documentation, where documentation is available (RCW 43.43.762(2)).

441.4 TEMPORARY INFORMATION FILE

No member may create or keep files on individuals that are separate from the approved criminal intelligence system. However, members may maintain temporary information that is necessary to actively investigate whether a person or group qualifies for entry into the department-approved CIS only as provided in this section. Once information qualifies for inclusion, it should be submitted to the supervisor responsible for consideration of CIS entries.

441.4.1 FILE CONTENTS

A temporary information file may only contain information and documents that, within one year, will have a reasonable likelihood to meet the criteria for entry into an authorized criminal intelligence system.

Information and documents contained in a temporary information file:

(a) Must only be included upon documented authorization of the responsible department supervisor.

(b) Should not be originals that would ordinarily be retained by the Police Services Unit or Property and Evidence Unit, but should be copies of, or references to, retained documents, such as copies of reports, field interview (FI) forms, the Communications Center records or booking forms.

(c) Shall not include opinions. No person, organization or enterprise shall be labeled as being involved in crime beyond what is already in the document or information.

(d) May include information collected from publicly available sources or references to documents on file with another government agency. Attribution identifying the source should be retained with the information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

441.4.2 FILE REVIEW AND PURGING

The contents of a temporary information file shall not be retained longer than one year. At the end of one year, the contents must be purged in compliance with the department records retention schedule or entered in an authorized criminal intelligence system, as applicable.

The designated supervisor shall periodically review the temporary information files to verify that the contents meet the criteria for retention. Validation and purging of files is the responsibility of the supervisor.

441.5 INFORMATION RECOGNITION

Department members should document facts that suggest an individual, organization or enterprise is involved in criminal activity and should forward that information appropriately. Examples include, but are not limited to:

(a) Gang indicia associated with a person or residence.

(b) Information related to a drug-trafficking operation.

(c) Vandalism indicating an animus for a particular group.

(d) Information related to an illegal gambling operation.

Department supervisors who utilize an authorized criminal intelligence system should work with the Training Officer to train members to identify information that may be particularly relevant for inclusion.

441.6 RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Department members shall comply with the rules of an authorized criminal intelligence system regarding inquiries and release of information.

Information from a temporary information file may only be furnished to department members and other law enforcement agencies on a need-to-know basis and consistent with the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

When an inquiry is made by the parent or guardian of a juvenile as to whether that juvenile's name is in a temporary information file, such information should be provided by the supervisor responsible for the temporary information file, unless there is good cause to believe that the release of such information might jeopardize an ongoing criminal investigation.

441.7 CRIMINAL STREET GANGS

The Criminal Investigations Division supervisor should ensure that there are an appropriate number of department members who can:

(a) Testify as experts on matters related to criminal street gangs, and maintain an above average familiarity with identification of criminal street gangs, criminal street gang members and patterns of criminal gang activity.

(b) Train other members to identify gang indicia and investigate criminal street gang-related crimes.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

441.8 TRAINING

The Training Officer should provide training on best practices in the use of each authorized criminal intelligence system to those tasked with investigating criminal organizations and enterprises. Training should include:

(a) The protection of civil liberties

(b) Participation in a multi-agency criminal intelligence system.

(c) Submission of information into a multi-agency criminal intelligence system or the receipt of information from such a system, including any governing federal and state rules and statutes.

(d) The type of information appropriate for entry into a criminal intelligence system or temporary information file.

(e) The review and purging of temporary information files.

(f) All users of the Washington criminal street gang database shall receive training on its use prior to accessing the database (RCW 43.43.762).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Watch Commanders

443.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Each patrol shift must be directed by supervisors who are capable of making decisions and communicating in a manner consistent with departmental policies, procedures, practices, functions and objectives. To accomplish this goal, a Lieutenant heads each watch.

443.1.1 DEFINITION

A Watch Commander is defined as a command level officer, typically a lieutenant, who when on duty is in charge of all field operations. During nights and weekends when no other command level officers are on duty, the Watch Commander is in charge of all Police Department functions.

443.2 DESIGNATION AS ACTING WATCH COMMANDER

When a Lieutenant is unavailable for duty as Watch Commander, in most instances the senior qualified sergeant shall be designated as acting Watch Commander. This policy does not preclude designating a less senior sergeant as an acting Watch Commander when operational needs require or training permits.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Mobile Audio Video

445.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Yakima Police Department has equipped marked patrol cars with Mobile Audio Video (MAV) recording systems to provide records of events and assist officers in the performance of their duties. This policy provides guidance on the use of these systems.

445.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Activate- Any process that causes the MAV system to transmit or store video or audio data in an active mode.

In-car camera system and MAV system- Synonymous terms that refer to any system that captures audio and video signals, that is capable of installation in a vehicle, and that includes at minimum, a camera, microphone, recorder, and monitor.

MAV technician- Personnel certified or trained in the operational use and repair of MAVs, duplicating methods, and storage and retrieval methods, and who have a working knowledge of video forensics and evidentiary procedures.

Recorded media- Audio/video signals recorded or digitally stored on a storage device or portable media.

445.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to use mobile audio/video recording technology to more effectively fulfill the mission of the Department and to ensure these systems are used securely and efficiently.

445.3 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Prior to going into service, each officer will properly equip themself to record audio and video in the field. At the end of the shift, each officer will follow the established procedures for providing to the Department any recordings or used media and any other related equipment. Each officer should have adequate recording media for the entire duty assignment. In the event an officer works at a remote location and reports in only periodically, additional recording media may be issued. Only Yakima Police Department identified and labeled media with tracking numbers is to be used.

At the start of each shift, officers should test the MAV system's operation in accordance with manufacturer specifications and department operating procedures and training.

System documentation is accomplished by the officer recording their name, serial number, badge or personal identification number (PIN), and the current date and time at the start and again at the end of each shift. If the system is malfunctioning, the officer shall take the vehicle out of service unless a supervisor requests the vehicle remain in service.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

445.3.1 MAV ADVISEMENT
An officer must be in uniform and must (except in exigent circumstances) advise persons they are being sound recorded and that advisement must be on the beginning of the recording. There is no requirement to advise the person being recorded that video is being used, nor is there any requirement that the person agree to be recorded. Officers do not need the consent or agreement of the recorded person to audio or video record them.

445.4 ACTIVATION OF THE MAV

The MAV system is designed to turn on whenever the vehicle's emergency lights are activated. The system remains on until it is turned off manually. The audio portion is independently controlled and should be activated manually by the officer whenever appropriate. When audio is being recorded, the video will also record.

Whenever reasonably practicable, officers shall inform any person being recorded that an audio recording is being made and shall ensure that such advisement informing the person is also recorded (RCW 9.73.090(1)(c)).

445.4.1 REQUIRED ACTIVATION OF MAV
This policy is not intended to describe every possible situation in which the MAV system may be used, although there are many situations where its use is appropriate. An officer may activate the system any time the officer believes it would be appropriate or valuable to document an incident.

In some circumstances, it is not possible to capture images of the event due to conditions or the location of the camera. However, the audio portion can be valuable evidence and is subject to the same activation requirements as the MAV. The MAV system should be activated in any of the following situations:

(a) All field contacts involving actual or potential criminal conduct within video or audio range:
    1. Traffic stops (to include but not limited to traffic violations, stranded motorist assistance, and all crime interdiction stops)
    2. Priority responses
    3. Vehicle pursuits
    4. Suspicious vehicles
    5. Arrests
    6. Vehicle searches
    7. Physical or verbal confrontations or use of force
    8. Pedestrian checks
    9. Driving under the influence (DUI) investigations, including field sobriety tests
    10. Consensual encounters
    11. Crimes in progress

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

12. Responding to an in-progress call

(b) All self-initiated activity in which an officer would normally notify the Communications Center

(c) Any call for service involving a crime where the recorder may aid in the apprehension and/or prosecution of a suspect:

1. Domestic violence calls
2. Disturbance of the peace calls
3. Offenses involving violence or weapons

(d) Any other contact that becomes adversarial after the initial contact in a situation that would not otherwise require recording

(e) Any other circumstance where the officer believes that a recording of an event would be appropriate

Activation of the MAV system is not required when exchanging information with other officers, during breaks or lunch periods, or when not in service or not actively on patrol.

445.4.2 CESSATION OF RECORDING

Once activated, the MAV system should remain on until the incident has concluded. For purposes of this section, conclusion of an incident has occurred when all arrests have been made, arrestees have been transported, and all witnesses and victims have been interviewed. Recording may cease if an officer is simply waiting for a tow truck or a family member to arrive, or in other similar situations.

445.4.3 SURREPTITIOUS RECORDING

No member of this department may surreptitiously record a conversation of any other member of this department except with a court order (RCW 9.73.090).

445.4.4 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors should determine if vehicles with non-functioning MAV systems should be placed into service. If these vehicles are placed into service, the appropriate documentation should be made, including notification of the Communications Center.

At reasonable intervals, supervisors should validate that:

(a) Beginning and end-of-shift recording procedures are followed.

(b) Logs reflect the proper chain of custody, including:

1. The tracking number of the MAV system media.
2. The date the media was issued.
3. The name of the department member or the vehicle to which the media was issued.
4. The date the media was submitted for retention.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

5. The name of the department member submitting the media.
6. Holds for evidence indication and tagging as required.

(c) The operation of MAV systems by new employees is assessed and reviewed no less than biweekly.

When an incident arises that requires the immediate retrieval of the recorded media (e.g., serious crime scenes, officer-involved shootings, department-involved traffic collisions), a supervisor shall respond to the scene and ensure that the appropriate person properly retrieves the recorded media. The media may need to be treated as evidence and should be handled in accordance with current evidence procedures for recorded media.

Supervisors may activate the MAV system remotely to monitor a developing situation, such as a chase, riot, or an event that may threaten public safety, officer safety, or both, when the purpose is to obtain tactical information to assist in managing the event. Supervisors shall not remotely activate the MAV system for the purpose of monitoring the conversations or actions of an officer.

445.5 REVIEW OF MAV RECORDINGS

All recording media, recorded images, and audio recordings are the property of the Department. Dissemination outside of the Department is strictly prohibited, except to the extent permitted or required by law.

To prevent damage to, or alteration of, the original recorded media, it shall not be copied, viewed, or otherwise inserted into any device not approved by the Department, MAV technician, or forensic media staff. When reasonably possible, a copy of the original media shall be used for viewing (unless otherwise directed by the courts) to preserve the original media.

Recordings may be reviewed in any of the following situations:

(a) By officers for use when preparing reports or statements

(b) By a supervisor investigating a specific act of officer conduct

(c) By a supervisor to conduct documented reviews of their subordinate's MAV media at least annually to evaluate the member's performance, verify compliance with department procedures, and determine the need for additional training. The review should include a variety of event types when possible. Supervisors should review MAV media with the recording member when it would be beneficial to provide guidance or to conduct one-on-one informal training for the member.

(d) To assess proper functioning of MAV systems

(e) By department investigators who are participating in an official investigation, such as a personnel complaint, administrative inquiry, or a criminal investigation

(f) By department personnel who request to review recordings

(g) By an officer who is captured on or referenced in the video or audio data and reviews and uses such data for any purpose relating to their employment

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(h) By court personnel through proper process or with the permission of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee

(i) By the media through proper process

(j) To assess possible training value

(k) For training purposes. If an involved officer objects to showing a recording, their objection will be submitted to the command staff to determine if the training value outweighs the officer's objection.

(l) As may be directed by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee

No sound or video recording may be made available to the public until final disposition of any criminal or civil litigation which arises from the event or events that were recorded (RCW 9.73.090(1)(c)).

Members desiring to view any previously uploaded or archived MAV recording should submit a request in writing to the Watch Commander. Approved requests should be forwarded to the MAV technician for processing.

In no event shall any recording be used or shown for the purpose of ridiculing or embarrassing any member.

445.6 DOCUMENTING MAV USE

If any incident is recorded with either the video or audio system, the existence of the recording shall be documented in the officer's report. If a citation is issued, the officer shall make a notation on the back of the records copy of the citation indicating that the incident was recorded.

445.7 RECORDING MEDIA STORAGE AND INTEGRITY

Once submitted for storage, all recording media will be labeled and stored in a designated secure area. All recording media that is not booked as evidence will be retained for as long as any crime may be charged based on the events, communications or conversations recorded, and disposed of in compliance with the established records retention schedule (RCW 9.73.090(2)).

445.7.1 COPIES OF ORIGINAL RECORDING MEDIA

Original recording media shall not be used for any purpose other than for initial review by a supervisor. Upon proper request, a copy of the original recording media will be made for use as authorized in this policy.

Original recording media may only be released in response to a court order or upon approval by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee. In the event that an original recording is released to a court, a copy shall be made and placed in storage until the original is returned.

445.7.2 MAV RECORDINGS AS EVIDENCE

Officers who reasonably believe that a MAV recording is likely to contain evidence relevant to a criminal offense, potential claim against the officer or against the Yakima Police Department should indicate this in an appropriate report. Officers should ensure relevant recordings are preserved.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

445.8 SYSTEM OPERATIONAL STANDARDS

(a) MAV system vehicle installations should be based on officer safety requirements and the vehicle and device manufacturer's recommendations.

(b) The MAV system should be configured to minimally record for 30 seconds prior to an event.

(c) The MAV system may not be configured to record audio data occurring prior to activation.

(d) Unless the transmitters being used are designed for synchronized use, only one transmitter, usually the primary initiating officer's transmitter, should be activated at a scene to minimize interference or noise from other MAV transmitters.

(e) Officers using digital transmitters that are synchronized to their individual MAV shall activate both audio and video recordings when responding in a support capacity. This is to obtain additional perspectives of the incident scene.

(f) With the exception of law enforcement radios or other emergency equipment, other electronic devices should not be used inside MAV-equipped law enforcement vehicles to minimize the possibility of causing electronic or noise interference with the MAV system.

(g) Officers shall not erase, alter, reuse, modify, or tamper with MAV recordings. Only a supervisor, MAV technician, or other authorized designee may erase and reissue previous recordings and may only do so pursuant to the provisions of this policy.

(h) To prevent damage, original recordings shall not be viewed or otherwise inserted into any device not approved by the Department, the MAV technician, or forensic media staff.

445.9 MAV TECHNICIAN RESPONSIBILITIES

The MAV technician is responsible for:

(a) Ordering, issuing, retrieving, storing, erasing, and duplicating of all recorded media.

(b) Collecting all completed media for oversight and verification of wireless downloaded media. Once collected, the MAV technician:

1. Ensures it is stored in a secure location with authorized controlled access.
2. Makes the appropriate entries in the chain of custody log.

(c) Erasing of media:

1. Pursuant to a court order.
2. In accordance with established records retention schedule, including reissuing all other media deemed to be of no evidentiary value.

(d) Assigning all media an identification number prior to issuance to the field:

1. Maintaining a record of issued media.

(e) Ensuring that an adequate supply of recording media is available.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Managing the long-term storage of media that has been deemed to be of evidentiary value in accordance with the department evidence storage protocols and the established records retention schedule.

445.10 TRAINING

All members who are authorized to use the MAV system shall successfully complete an approved course of instruction prior to its use.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Mobile Digital Computer Use

447.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the proper access, use, and application of the Mobile Digital Computer (MDC) system in order to ensure proper access to confidential records from local, state, and national law enforcement databases, and to ensure effective electronic communications between department members and the Communications Center. See the CJIS Access, Maintenance, and Security Policy for additional guidance.

447.2 POLICY

Yakima Police Department members using the MDC shall comply with all appropriate federal and state rules and regulations and shall use the MDC in a professional manner, in accordance with this policy.

447.3 PRIVACY EXPECTATION

Members forfeit any expectation of privacy with regard to messages accessed, transmitted, received or reviewed on any department technology system (see the Information Technology Use Policy for additional guidance).

447.4 RESTRICTED ACCESS AND USE

MDC use is subject to the Information Technology Use, Protected Information, and CJIS Access, Maintenance, and Security policies.

Members shall not access the MDC system if they have not received prior authorization and the required training. Members shall immediately report unauthorized access or use of the MDC by another member to their supervisors or Watch Commanders.

Use of the MDC system to access law enforcement databases or transmit messages is restricted to official activities, business-related tasks, or communications that are directly related to the business, administration, or practices of the Department. In the event that a member has questions about sending a particular message or accessing a particular database, the member should seek prior approval from their supervisor.

Sending derogatory, defamatory, obscene, disrespectful, sexually suggestive, harassing, or any other inappropriate messages on the MDC system is prohibited and may result in discipline.

It is a violation of this policy to transmit a message or access a law enforcement database under another member's name or to use the password of another member to log in to the MDC system unless directed to do so by a supervisor. Members are required to log off the MDC or secure the MDC when it is unattended. This added security measure will minimize the potential for unauthorized access or misuse.

447.4.1 USE WHILE DRIVING

Use of the MDC by the vehicle operator should generally be limited to times when the vehicle is stopped. When the vehicle is in motion, the operator should only attempt to read messages

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

that are likely to contain information that is required for immediate enforcement, investigative or safety needs.

Short transmissions, such as a license plate check, are permitted if it reasonably appears that it can be done safely. In no case shall an operator attempt to send or review lengthy messages while the vehicle is in motion.

447.5 DOCUMENTATION OF ACTIVITY

Except as otherwise directed by the Watch Commander or other department-established protocol, all calls for service assigned by a dispatcher should be communicated by voice over the police radio and electronically via the MDC unless security or confidentiality prevents such broadcasting.

MDC and voice transmissions are used to document the member's daily activity. To ensure accuracy:

(a) All contacts or activity shall be documented at the time of the contact.

(b) Whenever the activity or contact is initiated by voice, it should be documented by a dispatcher.

(c) Whenever the activity or contact is not initiated by voice, the member shall document it via the MDC.

447.5.1 STATUS CHANGES

All changes in status (e.g., arrival at scene, meal periods, in service) will be transmitted over the police radio or through the MDC system.

Members responding to in-progress calls should advise changes in status over the radio to assist other members responding to the same incident. Other changes in status can be made on the MDC when the vehicle is not in motion.

447.5.2 EMERGENCY ACTIVATION

If there is an emergency activation and the member does not respond to a request for confirmation of the need for emergency assistance or confirms the need, available resources will be sent to assist in locating the member. If the location is known, the nearest available officer should respond in accordance with the Officer Response to Calls Policy.

Members should ensure a field supervisor and the Watch Commander are notified of the incident without delay.

Officers not responding to the emergency shall refrain from transmitting on the police radio until a no-further-assistance broadcast is made or if they are also handling an emergency.

447.6 EQUIPMENT CONSIDERATIONS

447.6.1 MALFUNCTIONING MDC

Whenever possible, members will not use vehicles with malfunctioning MDCs. Whenever members must drive a vehicle in which the MDC is not working, they shall notify the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Communications Center. It shall be the responsibility of the dispatcher to document all information that will then be transmitted verbally over the police radio.

447.6.2 BOMB CALLS

When investigating reports of possible bombs, members should not communicate on their MDCs when in the evacuation area of a suspected explosive device. Radio frequency emitted by the MDC could cause some devices to detonate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Medical Cannabis

451.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide members of this department with guidelines for handling and distinguishing between claims of medical cannabis use under Washington's Medical Use of Cannabis Act and criminal controlled substance violations (RCW 69.51A.005 et seq.).

451.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include (RCW 69.51A.010):

Authorization - Documentation that is signed and dated by a qualifying patient's health care professional, authorizing use of medical cannabis.

Designated provider - A person who:

- Is 21 years of age or older and is the parent or guardian of a qualifying patient who is 17 years of age or younger and holds a recognition card.
- Has been designated in writing by a qualifying patient to serve as the designated provider for that patient.
- Has an authorization from the qualifying patient's health care professional.
- Has been entered into the medical cannabis authorization database as being the designated provider to a qualifying patient and has been provided a recognition card.

An individual may act as a designated provider to no more than one patient at a time, is prohibited from consuming cannabis obtained for the use of the qualifying patient, and may only provide cannabis to the patient designated to the provider.

Medical use of cannabis - The manufacture, production, possession, transportation, delivery, ingestion, application, or administration of cannabis for the exclusive benefit of a qualifying patient in the treatment of the patient's terminal or debilitating medical condition.

Qualifying patient - Any person who meets all of the following criteria:

- Has been diagnosed by the person's health care professional as having a terminal or a debilitating medical condition
- Is a resident of the state of Washington at the time of such diagnosis
- Has been advised by the person's health care professional about the risks and benefits of the medical use of cannabis
- Has been advised by the health care professional that the person may benefit from the medical use of cannabis
- Has an authorization from the person's health care professional or has been entered into the medical cannabis authorization database and has been provided a recognition card
- Is not under supervision for a crime that does not allow for the use of medical cannabis

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Recognition card - A card issued to qualifying patients and designated providers by a cannabis retailer with a medical cannabis endorsement that has entered them into the medical cannabis authorization database.

451.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to prioritize resources to avoid making arrests related to cannabis that the arresting officer reasonably believes would not be prosecuted by state or federal authorities.

Washington medical cannabis laws are intended to provide protection from prosecution for those who use, possess, deliver, or produce cannabis to mitigate the symptoms of certain debilitating or terminal medical conditions. However, Washington medical cannabis laws do not affect federal laws and there is no medical exception under federal law for the possession or distribution of cannabis.

Officers should exercise discretion to ensure laws are appropriately enforced without unreasonably burdening both the individuals protected under Washington law and the resources of the Department.

451.3 INVESTIGATION

Investigations involving the possession, delivery, or production of cannabis generally fall into one of several categories:

(a) No medicinal claim is made.

(b) A medicinal claim is made by a qualifying patient or designated provider who is in possession of amounts within the limits designated by RCW 69.51A.040.

(c) A medicinal claim is made by a qualifying patient or designated provider who is in possession of amounts exceeding the limits designated by RCW 69.51A.040 or who presented no authorization when initially contacted.

451.3.1 INVESTIGATIONS WITH NO MEDICINAL CLAIM

In any investigation involving the possession, delivery, or production of cannabis where there is no claim that the cannabis is for medicinal purposes, the officer should proceed with reasonable enforcement action. A medicinal defense may be raised at any time, so officers should document any statements and observations that may be relevant to whether the cannabis is possessed or produced for medicinal purposes.

451.3.2 MEDICAL CLAIMS BY QUALIFYING PATIENTS OR DESIGNATED PROVIDERS

A qualifying patient or designated provider who was entered into the medical cannabis authorization database and who possesses a valid recognition card or who holds a valid authorization but has not been entered into the authorization database nor issued a recognition card should not be arrested or cited if the patient or provider possesses no more than six plants in the patient's or provider's residence with up to 8 ounces of useable cannabis from these plants and any of the following (RCW 69.51A.040):

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) 48 ounces of cannabis-infused product in solid form

(b) 3 ounces of useable cannabis

(c) 216 ounces of cannabis-infused product in liquid form

(d) 21 grams of cannabis concentrates

A qualifying patient may be allowed to possess up to 15 plants with up to 16 ounces of useable cannabis in the patient's residence for the personal medical use of the patient with appropriate health care professional authorization (RCW 69.51A.210).

Qualifying patients and designated providers who have not been entered into the authorization database may purchase cannabis only at a retail outlet at the same quantities as non-patients (RCW 69.50.360; RCW 69.51A.210). Qualifying patients and designated providers may purchase immature plants or clones and cannabis seeds from a licensed cannabis producer (RCW 69.51A.310).

If a person is both a qualifying patient and a designated provider for another, the person may possess no more than double the amounts described above (RCW 69.51A.040(1)).

Officers may take enforcement action against a designated provider even when the above thresholds are not exceeded if there is evidence that the provider has converted the patient's cannabis for the provider's personal use or benefit or has provided for more than one patient within a 15-day period (RCW 69.51A.040).

Officers may take enforcement action against a qualifying patient even when the above thresholds are not exceeded if there is evidence that the patient sold, donated, or supplied the cannabis to another person (RCW 69.51A.040).

451.3.3 EXCESS AMOUNTS OR NO AUTHORIZATION

A qualifying patient or designated provider may raise an affirmative defense to charges that the amount of cannabis in the patient's or provider's possession exceeds the amount legally allowed by RCW 69.51A.040 based upon medical need (RCW 69.51A.045).

Officers should conduct a thorough investigation in such cases, but in general, should not arrest a subject for possession, delivery, or production of cannabis if an excess amount appears reasonable based upon the above policy consideration. Similarly, if an officer can verify that authorization exists, even though a recognition card was not presented or obtained by a qualified patient or designated provider, an arrest generally should not be made (RCW 69.51A.040).

All facts should be thoroughly documented and if evidence is not seized, it shall be photographed and detailed in the report.

451.3.4 ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Prior to making a physical arrest or confiscating cannabis plants, usable cannabis, or product, officers should consider the following:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Whenever the initial investigation reveals an amount greater than specified by law, officers should, in anticipation of an affirmative defense, consider and document:

1. The medical condition itself.
2. The quality of the cannabis (chemical content).
3. The method of ingestion (e.g., smoking, eating, nebulizer).
4. The timing of the possession in relation to a harvest (patient may be storing cannabis).
5. Whether the cannabis is being cultivated indoors or outdoors, and the climate.

(b) Before proceeding with enforcement related to collective gardens, cooperatives, or commercial producers, officers should consider conferring with appropriate legal counsel and the Washington State Liquor and Cannabis Board for license-related issues (WAC 314-55-410).

(c) Medical use and possession of cannabis authorized under the Washington medical cannabis statute does not support the forfeiture of property as set forth in the Asset Forfeiture Policy (RCW 69.51A.050).

(d) Laws and regulations do provide for the cultivation of industrial hemp. The Washington State Department of Agriculture should be contacted should questions arise regarding possible industrial hemp activity (RCW 15.140.030).

(e) A medical endorsement can be added to a cannabis retail license to allow a retailer to sell cannabis for medical use to qualifying patients and designated providers. Transaction limits apply (WAC 314-55-080; WAC 314-55-095).

(f) The Washington State Department of Health maintains a Medical Cannabis Authorization Database and regulates cannabis retail outlets with medical cannabis endorsements. This database may be accessed by authorized law enforcement officials for specific criminal investigations (WAC 246-71-080).

451.4 EXCEPTIONS

This policy does not apply to the following offenses; officers may take enforcement action if the person (RCW 69.51A.060):

(a) Engages in the medical use of cannabis in a way that endangers the health or well-being of any person through the use of a motorized vehicle on a street, road, or highway, including violations of RCW 46.61.502 or RCW 46.61.504, or equivalent local ordinances.

(b) Uses or displays medical cannabis in a manner or place open to the view of the public.

451.5 FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT

Officers may exchange information regarding a cannabis investigation with federal law enforcement authorities when information is requested by federal law enforcement authorities or whenever the officer reasonably believes federal law enforcement authorities would request the information if the authorities were aware of the information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

451.6 PROPERTY AND EVIDENCE UNIT SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Property and Evidence Unit Supervisor shall ensure that cannabis, drug paraphernalia, or other related property seized from a person engaged or assisting in the use of medical cannabis is not destroyed.

Upon a determination by the prosecuting attorney that the person from whom cannabis, drug paraphernalia, or related property was seized is entitled to possession under the law, the Property and Evidence Unit Supervisor should return to that person any usable cannabis, plants, drug paraphernalia, or other seized property. That determination is the result of a decision not to prosecute, by the dismissal of charges or an acquittal.

The Property and Evidence Unit Supervisor may destroy cannabis that was alleged to be for medical purposes upon receipt of a court order.

The Property and Evidence Unit Supervisor may release cannabis to federal law enforcement authorities upon presentation of a valid court order or by a written order of the Criminal Investigations Division Supervisor.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Foot Pursuits

455.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to assist officers in making the decision to initiate or continue the pursuit of suspects on foot.

455.2 POLICY

It is the policy of this department that officers, when deciding to initiate or continue a foot pursuit, continuously balance the objective of apprehending the suspect with the risk and potential for injury to department members, the public or the suspect.

Officers are expected to act reasonably, based on the totality of the circumstances.

455.3 DECISION TO PURSUE

The safety of department members and the public should be the primary consideration when determining whether a foot pursuit should be initiated or continued. Officers must be mindful that immediate apprehension of a suspect is rarely more important than the safety of the public and department members.

Officers may be justified in initiating a foot pursuit of any individual that the officer reasonably believes is about to engage in, is engaging in or has engaged in criminal activity. The decision to initiate or continue such a foot pursuit, however, must be continuously re-evaluated in light of the circumstances presented at the time.

Mere flight by a person who is not suspected of criminal activity alone shall not serve as justification for engaging in an extended foot pursuit without the development of reasonable suspicion regarding the individual’s involvement in criminal activity or being wanted by law enforcement.

Deciding to initiate or continue a foot pursuit is a decision that an officer must make quickly and under unpredictable and dynamic circumstances. It is recognized that foot pursuits may place department members and the public at significant risk. Therefore, no officer or supervisor shall be criticized or disciplined for deciding not to engage in a foot pursuit because of the perceived risk involved.

If circumstances permit, surveillance and containment are generally the safest tactics for apprehending fleeing persons. In deciding whether to initiate or continue a foot pursuit, an officer should continuously consider reasonable alternatives to a foot pursuit based upon the circumstances and resources available, such as:

(a) Containment of the area.

(b) Saturation of the area with law enforcement personnel, including assistance from other agencies.

(c) A canine search.

(d) Thermal imaging or other sensing technology.

(e) Air support.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Apprehension at another time when the identity of the suspect is known or there is information available that would likely allow for later apprehension, and the need to immediately apprehend the suspect does not reasonably appear to outweigh the risk of continuing the foot pursuit.

455.4 GENERAL GUIDELINES

When reasonably practicable, officers should consider alternatives to engaging in or continuing a foot pursuit when:

(a) Directed by a supervisor to terminate the foot pursuit; such an order shall be considered mandatory.

(b) The officer is acting alone.

(c) Two or more officers become separated, lose visual contact with one another or obstacles separate them to the degree that they cannot immediately assist each other should a confrontation take place. In such circumstances, it is generally recommended that a single officer keep the suspect in sight from a safe distance and coordinate the containment effort.

(d) The officer is unsure of his/her location and direction of travel.

(e) The officer is pursuing multiple suspects and it is not reasonable to believe that the officer would be able to control the suspect should a confrontation occur.

(f) The physical condition of the officer renders him/her incapable of controlling the suspect if apprehended.

(g) The officer loses radio contact with the dispatcher or with assisting or backup officers.

(h) The suspect enters a building, structure, confined space, isolated area or dense or difficult terrain, and there are insufficient officers to provide backup and containment. The primary officer should consider discontinuing the foot pursuit and coordinating containment pending the arrival of sufficient resources.

(i) The officer becomes aware of unanticipated or unforeseen circumstances that unreasonably increase the risk to officers or the public.

(j) The officer reasonably believes that the danger to the pursuing officers or public outweighs the objective of immediate apprehension.

(k) The officer loses possession of his/her firearm or other essential equipment.

(l) The officer or a third party is injured during the foot pursuit, requiring immediate assistance, and there are no other emergency personnel available to render assistance.

(m) The suspect’s location is no longer known.

(n) The identity of the suspect is established or other information exists that will allow for the suspect’s apprehension at a later time, and it reasonably appears that there is no immediate threat to department members or the public if the suspect is not immediately apprehended.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(o) The officer's ability to safely continue the foot pursuit is impaired by inclement weather, darkness or other environmental conditions.

455.5 RESPONSIBILITIES IN FOOT PURSUITS

455.5.1 INITIATING OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Unless relieved by another officer or a supervisor, the initiating officer shall be responsible for coordinating the progress of the pursuit and containment. When acting alone and when practicable, the initiating officer should not attempt to overtake and confront the suspect but should attempt to keep the suspect in sight until sufficient officers are present to safely apprehend the suspect.

Early communication of available information from the involved officers is essential so that adequate resources can be coordinated and deployed to bring a foot pursuit to a safe conclusion. Officers initiating a foot pursuit should, at a minimum, broadcast the following information as soon as it becomes practicable and available:

(a) Location and direction of travel

(b) Call sign identifier

(c) Reason for the foot pursuit, such as the crime classification

(d) Number of suspects and description, to include name if known

(e) Whether the suspect is known or believed to be armed with a dangerous weapon

Officers should be mindful that radio transmissions made while running may be difficult to understand and may need to be repeated.

Absent extenuating circumstances, any officer unable to promptly and effectively broadcast this information should terminate the foot pursuit. If the foot pursuit is discontinued for any reason, immediate efforts for containment should be established and alternatives considered based upon the circumstances and available resources.

When a foot pursuit terminates, the officer will notify the dispatcher of his/her location and the status of the foot pursuit termination (e.g., suspect in custody, lost sight of suspect), and will direct further actions as reasonably appear necessary, to include requesting medical aid as needed for officers, suspects or members of the public.

455.5.2 ASSISTING OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Whenever any officer announces that he/she is engaged in a foot pursuit, all other officers should minimize non-essential radio traffic to permit the involved officers maximum access to the radio frequency.

455.5.3 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon becoming aware of a foot pursuit, the supervisor shall make every reasonable effort to ascertain sufficient information to direct responding resources and to take command, control and coordination of the foot pursuit. The supervisor should respond to the area whenever possible;

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

the supervisor does not, however, need to be physically present to exercise control over the foot pursuit. The supervisor shall continuously assess the situation in order to ensure the foot pursuit is conducted within established department guidelines.

The supervisor shall terminate the foot pursuit when the danger to pursuing officers or the public appears to unreasonably outweigh the objective of immediate apprehension of the suspect.

Upon apprehension of the suspect, the supervisor shall promptly proceed to the termination point to direct the post-foot pursuit activity.

455.5.4 THE COMMUNICATIONS CENTER RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon notification or becoming aware that a foot pursuit is in progress, the dispatcher is responsible for:

(a) Clearing the radio channel of non-emergency traffic.

(b) Coordinating pursuit communications of the involved officers.

(c) Broadcasting pursuit updates as well as other pertinent information as necessary.

(d) Ensuring that a field supervisor is notified of the foot pursuit.

(e) Notifying and coordinating with other involved or affected agencies as practicable.

(f) Notifying the Watch Commander as soon as practicable.

(g) Assigning an incident number and logging all pursuit activities.

455.6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The initiating officer shall complete appropriate crime/arrest reports documenting, at a minimum:

(a) Date and time of the foot pursuit.

(b) Initial reason and circumstances surrounding the foot pursuit.

(c) Course and approximate distance of the foot pursuit.

(d) Alleged offenses.

(e) Involved vehicles and officers.

(f) Whether a suspect was apprehended as well as the means and methods used.

1. Any use of force shall be reported and documented in compliance with the Use of Force Policy.

(g) Arrestee information, if applicable.

(h) Any injuries and/or medical treatment.

(i) Any property or equipment damage.

(j) Name of the supervisor at the scene or who handled the incident.

(k) A preliminary determination that the pursuit appears to be in compliance with this policy or that additional review and/or follow-up is warranted.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Assisting officers taking an active role in the apprehension of the suspect shall complete supplemental reports as necessary or as directed.

In any case in which a suspect is not apprehended and there is insufficient information to support further investigation, a supervisor may authorize that the initiating officer need not complete a formal report.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Motorcycle Operations

456.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Department operates police motorcycles to enhance the services offered to the public. Motorcycles are generally employed in a traffic enforcement function. They may also be used in other functions where size and mobility dictates their use, or in other police or community functions as the need arises. Operator safety is of the utmost importance in the operations of police motorcycles.

456.1.1 OPERATIONAL CONSIDERATIONS

Motorcycles operators will adhere to all State Laws and Department Policy & Procedure regarding vehicle operations. Police officers assigned to operate motorcycles must first complete a comprehensive course of instruction taught by a certified police motorcycle operations instructor and certified by the Washington State Criminal Justice Training Commission. Operators are required to re-certify on an bi-annual basis.

Motorcycle operators will wear Department issued safety equipment at all times while operating Department motorcycles. Extreme operator care must be taken at all times, but especially during emergency responses or when operating on less than ideal roadway surfaces. Operators should be aware of the limitations of police motorcycle emergency equipment and drive accordingly. Use of the emergency lights and siren during emergency responses is required.

Certified motorcycle operators assigned to traffic enforcement duties may be personally assigned Department motorcycles for use during their work period. The motorcycle shall only be used while the officer is on duty or for Department related business. Motorcycles shall be ridden:

(a) At all times between the hours of 0600 and 2100 when weather conditions permit.

(b) Will be parked when rain, snow, severe wind, or other conditions prohibits safe driving conditions.

(c) Will not be ridden when the shift supervisor deems it necessary for the traffic officer to drive a traffic patrol car due to staff limitations or other reasons.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Crime Free Rental Housing

458.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Police Department, in cooperation with YakimaValley landlords and property managers, has developed a program of police incident notification and problem tenant abatement at residential rental properties. Via a notification system landlord and property managers who become aware of police incidents will work pro actively to minimize repeat police responses and abate problem tenants.

458.1.1 REPORTING REQUIREMENT

Police personnel dispatched or otherwise responding to calls for police service(s) at residential properties will make a reasonable effort to ascertain if the resident and/or occupant owns or rents said property.

If it is determined that the residence is a rental, the primary responding officer shall complete a Crime Free Rental Housing contact form. The completed form will be forwarded in a timely manner to the Community Services Section.

A failure to make a reasonable effort to ascertain if the property is a rental and/or a failure to forward a completed notification form in a timely manner will be considered a violation of policy and subject the officer to possible disciplinary action.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Automated License Plate Readers

461.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Automated License Plate Reader (ALPR) technology, also known as License Plate Recognition, provides automated detection of license plates. ALPR is used by the Yakima Police Department to convert data associated with vehicle license plates for official law enforcement purposes, including identifying stolen or wanted vehicles, stolen license plates and missing persons. ALPRs may also be used to gather information related to active warrants, homeland security, electronic surveillance, suspect interdiction and stolen property recovery.

461.2 ADMINISTRATION OF ALPR DATA

All installation and maintenance of ALPR equipment, as well as ALPR data retention and access, shall be managed by the Administration Division Commander. The Administration Division Commander will assign personnel under his/her command to administer the day-to-day operation of the ALPR equipment and data.

461.3 ALPR OPERATION

Use of an ALPR is restricted to the purposes outlined below. Department personnel shall not use, or allow others to use, the equipment or database records for any unauthorized purpose.

(a) An ALPR shall only be used for official and legitimate law enforcement business.

(b) An ALPR may be used in conjunction with any patrol operation or official department investigation. Reasonable suspicion or probable cause is not required before using an ALPR.

(c) While an ALPR may be used to canvass license plates around any crime scene, particular consideration should be given to using ALPR-equipped cars to canvass areas around homicides, shootings and other major incidents. Partial license plates reported during major crimes should be entered into the ALPR system in an attempt to identify suspect vehicles.

(d) No member of this department shall operate ALPR equipment, or access ALPR data, without first completing department-approved training.

(e) If practicable, the officer should verify an ALPR response through the Central Computerized Enforcement Service System (ACCESS) before taking enforcement action that is based solely upon an ALPR alert.

(f) No ALPR operator may retrieve ACCESS data unless otherwise authorized to do so.

461.4 ALPR DATA COLLECTION AND RETENTION

All data and images gathered by an ALPR are for the official use of the Yakima Police Department, and because such data may contain confidential ACCESS information, it is not open to public review. ALPR information gathered and retained by this department may be used and shared with prosecutors or others only as permitted by law.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The Administration Division Commander is responsible to ensure proper collection and retention of ALPR data and for transferring ALPR data stored in department vehicles to the department server on a regular basis, not to exceed 30 days between transfers.

All ALPR data downloaded to the server shall be stored according to the Washington State Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule and thereafter may be purged unless it has become, or it is reasonable to believe it will become, evidence in a criminal or civil action, or is subject to a lawful action to produce records. In such circumstances the applicable data should be downloaded from the server onto portable media and booked into evidence.

461.5 ACCOUNTABILITY AND SAFEGUARDS

All saved data will be closely safeguarded and protected by both procedural and technological means. The Yakima Police Department will observe the following safeguards regarding access to and use of stored data:

(a) All non-law enforcement requests for access to stored ALPR data shall be referred to the Police Services Commander and processed in accordance with applicable law.

(b) All ALPR data downloaded to the mobile workstation and server shall be accessible only through a login/password-protected system capable of documenting all access of information by name, date and time.

(c) Persons approved to access ALPR data under these guidelines are permitted to access the data for legitimate law enforcement purposes only, such as when the data relate to a specific criminal investigation or department-related civil or administrative action.

(d) Such ALPR data may be released to other authorized and verified law enforcement officials and agencies at any time for legitimate law enforcement purposes.

(e) ALPR system audits should be conducted on a regular basis.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Homeless Persons

463.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure that personnel understand the needs and rights of the homeless and to establish procedures to guide officers during all contacts with the homeless, whether consensual or for enforcement purposes. The Yakima Police Department recognizes that members of the homeless community are often in need of special protection and services. The Yakima Police Department will address these needs in balance with the overall missions of this department. Therefore, officers will consider the following policy sections when serving the homeless community (see the Emergency Detentions Policy).

463.1.1 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to provide law enforcement services to all members of the community while protecting the rights, dignity and private property of the homeless. Homelessness is not a crime and members of this department will not use homelessness solely as a basis for detention or law enforcement action.

463.2 FIELD CONTACTS

Officers are encouraged to contact the homeless for purposes of rendering aid, support and for community-oriented policing purposes. Nothing in this policy is meant to dissuade an officer from taking reasonable enforcement action when facts support a reasonable suspicion of criminal activity. However, when encountering a homeless person who has committed a non-violent misdemeanor and continued freedom is not likely to result in a continuation of the offense or a breach of the peace, officers are encouraged to consider long-term solutions to problems that may relate to the homeless, such as shelter referrals and counseling in lieu of physical arrest.

Officers should provide homeless persons with resource and assistance information whenever it is reasonably apparent such services may be appropriate.

463.2.1 OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

Homeless members of the community will receive the same level and quality of service provided to other members of the community. The fact that a victim or witness is homeless can, however, require special considerations for a successful investigation and prosecution. Officers should consider the following when handling investigations involving homeless victims, witnesses or suspects:

(a) Document alternate contact information. This may include obtaining addresses and phone numbers of relatives and friends.

(b) Document places the homeless person may frequent.

(c) Provide homeless victims with victim/witness resources when appropriate.

(d) Obtain statements from all available witnesses in the event a homeless victim is unavailable for a court appearance.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) Consider whether the person may be a vulnerable adult and if so, proceed in accordance with the Adult Abuse Policy.

(f) Arrange for transportation for investigation-related matters, such as medical exams and court appearances.

(g) Consider whether a crime should be reported and submitted for prosecution even when a homeless victim indicates he/she does not desire prosecution.

(h) Document any facts indicating that the offense was intentionally committed because the victim was homeless or perceived to be homeless (RCW 9.94A.535).

463.3 PERSONAL PROPERTY

The personal property of homeless persons must not be treated differently than the property of other members of the public. Officers should use reasonable care when handling, collecting and retaining the personal property of homeless persons and should not destroy or discard the personal property of a homeless person.

When a homeless person is arrested, or otherwise removed from a public place, officers should make reasonable accommodations to permit the person to lawfully secure his/her personal property. Otherwise, the personal property should be collected for safekeeping. If the arrestee has more personal property than can reasonably be collected and transported by the officer, a supervisor should be consulted. The property should be photographed and measures should be taken to remove or secure the property. It will be the supervisor's responsibility to coordinate the removal and safekeeping of the property.

Officers should not conduct or assist in clean-up operations of belongings that reasonably appear to be the property of homeless persons without the prior authorization of a supervisor or the department Homeless Liaison Officer. When practicable, requests by the public for clean-up operations of a homeless encampment should be referred to the Homeless Liaison Officer.

Officers who encounter unattended encampments, bedding or other personal property in public areas that reasonably appears to belong to a homeless person should not remove or destroy such property and should inform the department Homeless Liaison Officer if such property appears to involve a trespass, blight to the community or is the subject of a complaint. It will be the responsibility of the Homeless Liaison Officer to address the matter in a timely fashion.

463.4 MENTAL ILLNESSES AND MENTAL IMPAIRMENTS

Some homeless persons may suffer from a mental illness or a mental impairment. Officers shall not detain a homeless person under a mental illness commitment unless facts and circumstances warrant such a detention.

When a mental illness detention is not warranted, the contacting officer should provide the homeless person with contact information for mental health assistance as appropriate. In these circumstances, officers may provide transportation to a mental health specialist if requested by the person and approved by a supervisor.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

463.5 ECOLOGICAL ISSUES

Sometimes homeless encampments can impact the ecology and natural resources of the community and may involve criminal offenses beyond mere littering. Officers are encouraged to notify other appropriate agencies or departments when a significant impact to the environment has or is likely to occur. Significant impacts to the environment may warrant a crime report, investigation, supporting photographs and supervisor notification.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Public Recording of Law Enforcement Activity

464.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for handling situations in which members of the public photograph or audio/video record law enforcement actions and other public activities that involve members of this department. In addition, this policy provides guidelines for situations where the recordings may be evidence.

464.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department recognizes the right of persons to lawfully record members of this department who are performing their official duties. Members of this department will not prohibit or intentionally interfere with such lawful recordings. Any recordings that are deemed to be evidence of a crime or relevant to an investigation will only be collected or seized lawfully.

Officers should exercise restraint and should not resort to highly discretionary arrests for offenses such as interference, failure to comply or disorderly conduct as a means of preventing someone from exercising the right to record members performing their official duties.

464.3 RECORDING LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY

Members of the public who wish to record law enforcement activities are limited only in certain aspects.

(a) Recordings may be made from any public place or any private property where the individual has the legal right to be present.

(b) Beyond the act of photographing or recording, individuals may not interfere with the law enforcement activity. Examples of interference include, but are not limited to:

1. Tampering with a witness or suspect.
2. Inciting others to violate the law.
3. Being so close to the activity as to present a clear safety hazard to the officers.
4. Being so close to the activity as to interfere with an officer’s effective communication with a suspect or witness.

(c) The individual may not present an undue safety risk to the officers, him/herself or others.

464.4 OFFICER/DEPUTY RESPONSE

Officers should promptly request that a supervisor respond to the scene whenever it appears that anyone recording activities may be interfering with an investigation or it is believed that the recording may be evidence. If practicable, officers should wait for the supervisor to arrive before taking enforcement action or seizing any cameras or recording media.

Whenever practicable, officers or supervisors should give clear and concise warnings to individuals who are conducting themselves in a manner that would cause their recording or behavior to be unlawful. Accompanying the warnings should be clear directions on what an

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

individual can do to be compliant; directions should be specific enough to allow compliance. For example, rather than directing an individual to clear the area, an officer could advise the person that he/she may continue observing and recording from the sidewalk across the street.

If an arrest or other significant enforcement activity is taken as the result of a recording that interferes with law enforcement activity, officers shall document in a report the nature and extent of the interference or other unlawful behavior and the warnings that were issued.

464.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

A supervisor should respond to the scene when requested or any time the circumstances indicate a likelihood of interference or other unlawful behavior.

The supervisor should review the situation with the officer and:

(a) Request any additional assistance as needed to ensure a safe environment.

(b) Take a lead role in communicating with individuals who are observing or recording regarding any appropriate limitations on their location or behavior. When practical, the encounter should be recorded.

(c) When practicable, allow adequate time for individuals to respond to requests for a change of location or behavior.

(d) Ensure that any enforcement, seizure or other actions are consistent with this policy and constitutional and state law.

(e) Explain alternatives for individuals who wish to express concern about the conduct of Department members, such as how and where to file a complaint.

464.6 SEIZING RECORDINGS AS EVIDENCE

Officers should not seize recording devices or media unless (42 USC § 2000aa):

(a) There is probable cause to believe the person recording has committed or is committing a crime to which the recording relates, and the recording is reasonably necessary for prosecution of the person.

1. Absent exigency or consent, a warrant should be sought before seizing or viewing such recordings. Reasonable steps may be taken to prevent erasure of the recording.

(b) There is reason to believe that the immediate seizure of such recordings is necessary to prevent serious bodily injury or death of any person.

(c) The person consents.

1. To ensure that the consent is voluntary, the request should not be made in a threatening or coercive manner.

2. If the original recording is provided, a copy of the recording should be provided to the recording party, if practicable. The recording party should be permitted to be present while the copy is being made, if feasible. Another way to obtain the evidence is to transmit a copy of the recording from a device to a department-owned device.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Recording devices and media that are seized will be submitted within the guidelines of the Property and Evidence Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

First Amendment Assemblies

465.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance for responding to public assemblies or demonstrations.

465.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department respects the rights of people to peaceably assemble. It is the policy of this department not to unreasonably interfere with, harass, intimidate or discriminate against persons engaged in the lawful exercise of their rights, while also preserving the peace, protecting life and preventing the destruction of property.

465.3 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Individuals or groups present on the public way, such as public facilities, streets or walkways, generally have the right to assemble, rally, demonstrate, protest or otherwise express their views and opinions through varying forms of communication, including the distribution of printed matter. These rights may be limited by laws or ordinances regulating such matters as the obstruction of individual or vehicle access or egress, trespass, noise, picketing, distribution of handbills and leafleting, and loitering. However, officers shall not take action or fail to take action based on the opinions being expressed.

Participant behavior during a demonstration or other public assembly can vary. This may include, but is not limited to:

- Lawful, constitutionally protected actions and speech.
- Civil disobedience (typically involving minor criminal acts).
- Rioting.

All of these behaviors may be present during the same event. Therefore, it is imperative that law enforcement actions are measured and appropriate for the behaviors officers may encounter. This is particularly critical if force is being used. Adaptable strategies and tactics are essential. The purpose of a law enforcement presence at the scene of public assemblies and demonstrations should be to preserve the peace, to protect life and prevent the destruction of property.

Officers should not:

(a) Engage in assembly or demonstration-related discussion with participants.

(b) Harass, confront or intimidate participants.

(c) Seize the cameras, cell phones or materials of participants or observers unless an officer is placing a person under lawful arrest.

Supervisors should continually observe department members under their commands to ensure that members' interaction with participants and their response to crowd dynamics is appropriate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

465.3.1 PHOTOGRAPHS AND VIDEO RECORDINGS

Photographs and video recording, when appropriate, can serve a number of purposes, including support of criminal prosecutions by documenting criminal acts; assistance in evaluating department performance; serving as training material; recording the use of dispersal orders; and facilitating a response to allegations of improper law enforcement conduct.

Photographs and videos will not be used or retained for the sole purpose of collecting or maintaining information about the political, religious or social views of associations, or the activities of any individual, group, association, organization, corporation, business or partnership, unless such information directly relates to an investigation of criminal activities and there is reasonable suspicion that the subject of the information is involved in criminal conduct.

465.4 UNPLANNED EVENTS

When responding to an unplanned or spontaneous public gathering, the first responding officer should conduct an assessment of conditions, including, but not limited to, the following:

- Location
- Number of participants
- Apparent purpose of the event
- Leadership (whether it is apparent and/or whether it is effective)
- Any initial indicators of unlawful or disruptive activity
- Indicators that lawful use of public facilities, streets or walkways will be impacted
- Ability and/or need to continue monitoring the incident

Initial assessment information should be promptly communicated to the Communications Center, and the assignment of a supervisor should be requested. Additional resources should be requested as appropriate. The responding supervisor shall assume command of the incident until command is expressly assumed by another, and the assumption of command is communicated to the involved members. A clearly defined command structure that is consistent with the Incident Command System (ICS) should be established as resources are deployed.

465.5 PLANNED EVENT PREPARATION

For planned events, comprehensive, incident-specific operational plans should be developed. The ICS should be considered for such events.

465.5.1 INFORMATION GATHERING AND ASSESSMENT

In order to properly assess the potential impact of a public assembly or demonstration on public safety and order, relevant information should be collected and vetted. This may include:

- Information obtained from outreach to group organizers or leaders.
- Information about past and potential unlawful conduct associated with the event or similar events.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- The potential time, duration, scope, and type of planned activities.
- Any other information related to the goal of providing a balanced response to criminal activity and the protection of public safety interests.

Information should be obtained in a transparent manner, and the sources documented. Relevant information should be communicated to the appropriate parties in a timely manner.

Information will be obtained in a lawful manner and will not be based solely on the purpose or content of the assembly or demonstration, or actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, economic status, age, cultural group, or disability of the participants (or any other characteristic that is unrelated to criminal conduct or the identification of a criminal subject).

465.5.2 OPERATIONAL PLANS

An operational planning team with responsibility for event planning and management should be established. The planning team should develop an operational plan for the event.

The operational plan will minimally provide:

(a) Command assignments, chain of command structure, roles and responsibilities.

(b) Staffing and resource allocation.

(c) Management of criminal investigations.

(d) Designation of uniform of the day and related safety equipment (e.g., helmets, shields).

(e) Deployment of specialized resources.

(f) Event communications and interoperability in a multijurisdictional event.

(g) Liaison with demonstration leaders and external agencies.

(h) Liaison with City government and legal staff.

(i) Media relations.

(j) Logistics: food, fuel, replacement equipment, duty hours, relief and transportation.

(k) Traffic management plans.

(l) First aid and emergency medical service provider availability.

(m) Prisoner transport and detention.

(n) Review of policies regarding public assemblies and use of force in crowd control.

(o) Parameters for declaring an unlawful assembly.

(p) Arrest protocol, including management of mass arrests.

(q) Protocol for recording information flow and decisions.

(r) Rules of engagement, including rules of conduct, protocols for field force extraction and arrests, and any authorization required for the use of force.

(s) Protocol for handling complaints during the event.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(t) Parameters for the use of body-worn cameras and other portable recording devices.

465.5.3 MUTUAL AID AND EXTERNAL RESOURCES

The magnitude and anticipated duration of an event may necessitate interagency cooperation and coordination. The assigned Incident Commander should ensure that any required memorandums of understanding or other agreements are properly executed, and that any anticipated mutual aid is requested and facilitated (see the Outside Agency Assistance Policy).

465.6 UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY DISPERSAL ORDERS

If a public gathering or demonstration remains peaceful and nonviolent, and there is no reasonably imminent threat to persons or property, the Incident Commander should generally authorize continued monitoring of the event.

Should the Incident Commander make a determination that public safety is presently or is about to be jeopardized, he/she or the authorized designee should attempt to verbally persuade event organizers or participants to disperse of their own accord. Warnings and advisements may be communicated through established communications links with leaders and/or participants or to the group.

When initial attempts at verbal persuasion are unsuccessful, the Incident Commander or the authorized designee should make a clear standardized announcement to the gathering that the event is an unlawful assembly, and should order the dispersal of the participants. The announcement should be communicated by whatever methods are reasonably available to ensure that the content of the message is clear and that it has been heard by the participants. The announcement should be amplified, made in different languages as appropriate, made from multiple locations in the affected area and documented by audio and video. The announcement should provide information about what law enforcement actions will take place if illegal behavior continues and should identify routes for egress. A reasonable time to disperse should be allowed following a dispersal order.

465.7 USE OF FORCE

Use of force is governed by current department policy and applicable law (see the Use of Force, Handcuffing and Restraints, Control Devices and Techniques, and Conducted Energy Device policies).

Individuals refusing to comply with lawful orders (e.g., nonviolent refusal to disperse) should be given a clear verbal warning and a reasonable opportunity to comply. If an individual refuses to comply with lawful orders, the Incident Commander shall evaluate the type of resistance and adopt a reasonable response in order to accomplish the law enforcement mission (such as dispersal or arrest of those acting in violation of the law). Control devices and conducted energy devices should be considered only when the participants' conduct reasonably appears to present the potential to harm officers, themselves or others, or will result in substantial property loss or damage (see the Control Devices and Techniques and the Conducted Energy Device policies).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Force or control devices, including oleoresin capsaicin (OC), should be directed toward individuals and not toward groups or crowds, unless specific individuals cannot reasonably be targeted due to extreme circumstances, such as a riotous crowd.

Any use of force by a member of this department shall be documented promptly, completely, and accurately in an appropriate report. The type of report required may depend on the nature of the incident.

465.8 ARRESTS

The Yakima Police Department should respond to unlawful behavior in a manner that is consistent with the operational plan. If practicable, warnings or advisements should be communicated prior to arrest.

Mass arrests should be employed only when alternate tactics and strategies have been, or reasonably appear likely to be, unsuccessful. Mass arrests shall only be undertaken upon the order of the Incident Commander or the authorized designee. There must be probable cause for each arrest.

If employed, mass arrest protocols should fully integrate:

(a) Reasonable measures to address the safety of officers and arrestees.

(b) Dedicated arrest, booking and report writing teams.

(c) Timely access to medical care.

(d) Timely access to legal resources.

(e) Timely processing of arrestees.

(f) Full accountability for arrestees and evidence.

(g) Coordination and cooperation with the prosecuting authority, jail and courts (see the Citation Releases Policy).

465.9 MEDIA RELATIONS

The Public Information Officer should use all available avenues of communication, including press releases, briefings, press conferences and social media to maintain open channels of communication with media representatives and the public about the status and progress of the event, taking all opportunities to reassure the public about the professional management of the event (see the Media Relations Policy).

465.10 DEMOBILIZATION

When appropriate, the Incident Commander or the authorized designee should implement a phased and orderly withdrawal of law enforcement resources. All relieved personnel should promptly complete any required reports, including use of force reports, and account for all issued equipment and vehicles to their supervisors prior to returning to normal operational duties.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

465.11 POST EVENT

The Incident Commander should designate a member to assemble full documentation of the event, to include the following:

(a) Operational plan

(b) Any incident logs

(c) Any assignment logs

(d) Vehicle, fuel, equipment and supply records

(e) Incident, arrest, use of force, injury and property damage reports

(f) Photographs, audio/video recordings, the Communications Center records/tapes

(g) Media accounts (print and broadcast media)

465.11.1 AFTER-ACTION REPORTING

The Incident Commander should work with City legal counsel, as appropriate, to prepare a comprehensive after-action report of the event, explaining all incidents where force was used including the following:

(a) Date, time and description of the event

(b) Actions taken and outcomes (e.g., injuries, property damage, arrests)

(c) Problems identified

(d) Significant events

(e) Recommendations for improvement; opportunities for training should be documented in a generic manner, without identifying individuals or specific incidents, facts or circumstances.

465.12 TRAINING

Department members should receive periodic training regarding this policy, as well as the dynamics of crowd control and incident management. The Department should, when practicable, train with its external and mutual aid partners.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Crisis Intervention Incidents

466.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for interacting with those who may be experiencing a mental health or emotional crisis. Interaction with such individuals has the potential for miscommunication and violence. It often requires an officer to make difficult judgments about a person's mental state and intent in order to effectively and legally interact with the individual.

466.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Person in crisis - A person whose level of distress or mental health symptoms have exceeded the person's internal ability to manage his/her behavior or emotions. A crisis can be precipitated by any number of things, including an increase in the symptoms of mental illness despite treatment compliance; non-compliance with treatment, including a failure to take prescribed medications appropriately; or any other circumstance or event that causes the person to engage in erratic, disruptive or dangerous behavior that may be accompanied by impaired judgment.

466.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to providing a consistently high level of service to all members of the community and recognizes that persons in crisis may benefit from intervention. The Department will collaborate, where feasible, with mental health professionals to develop an overall intervention strategy to guide its members' interactions with those experiencing a mental health crisis. This is to ensure equitable and safe treatment of all involved.

466.3 SIGNS

Members should be alert to any of the following possible signs of mental health issues or crises:

(a) A known history of mental illness

(b) Threats of or attempted suicide

(c) Loss of memory

(d) Incoherence, disorientation or slow response

(e) Delusions, hallucinations, perceptions unrelated to reality or grandiose ideas

(f) Depression, pronounced feelings of hopelessness or uselessness, extreme sadness or guilt

(g) Social withdrawal

(h) Manic or impulsive behavior, extreme agitation, lack of control

(i) Lack of fear

(j) Anxiety, aggression, rigidity, inflexibility or paranoia

Members should be aware that this list is not exhaustive. The presence or absence of any of these should not be treated as proof of the presence or absence of a mental health issue or crisis.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

466.4 COORDINATION WITH MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

The Chief of Police should designate an appropriate Division Commander to collaborate with mental health professionals to develop an education and response protocol. It should include a list of community resources, to guide department interaction with those who may be suffering from mental illness or who appear to be in a mental health crisis.

466.5 FIRST RESPONDERS

Safety is a priority for first responders. It is important to recognize that individuals under the influence of alcohol, drugs or both may exhibit symptoms that are similar to those of a person in a mental health crisis. These individuals may still present a serious threat to officers; such a threat should be addressed with reasonable tactics. Nothing in this policy shall be construed to limit an officer's authority to use reasonable force when interacting with a person in crisis.

Officers are reminded that mental health issues, mental health crises and unusual behavior alone are not criminal offenses. Individuals may benefit from treatment as opposed to incarceration.

An officer responding to a call involving a person in crisis should:

(a) Promptly assess the situation independent of reported information and make a preliminary determination regarding whether a mental health crisis may be a factor.

(b) Request available backup officers and specialized resources as deemed necessary and, if it is reasonably believed that the person is in a crisis situation, use conflict resolution and de-escalation techniques to stabilize the incident as appropriate.

(c) If feasible, and without compromising safety, turn off flashing lights, bright lights or sirens.

(d) Attempt to determine if weapons are present or available.

(e) Take into account the person's mental and emotional state and potential inability to understand commands or to appreciate the consequences of his/her action or inaction, as perceived by the officer.

(f) Secure the scene and clear the immediate area as necessary.

(g) Employ tactics to preserve the safety of all participants.

(h) Determine the nature of any crime.

(i) Request a supervisor, as warranted.

(j) Evaluate any available information that might assist in determining cause or motivation for the person's actions or stated intentions.

(k) If circumstances reasonably permit, consider and employ alternatives to force.

466.6 DE-ESCALATION

Officers should consider that taking no action or passively monitoring the situation may be the most reasonable response to a mental health crisis.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Once it is determined that a situation is a mental health crisis and immediate safety concerns have been addressed, responding members should be aware of the following considerations and should generally:

- Evaluate safety conditions.
- Introduce themselves and attempt to obtain the person's name.
- Be patient, polite, calm, courteous and avoid overreacting.
- Speak and move slowly and in a non-threatening manner.
- Moderate the level of direct eye contact.
- Remove distractions or disruptive people from the area.
- Demonstrate active listening skills (e.g., summarize the person's verbal communication).
- Provide for sufficient avenues of retreat or escape should the situation become volatile.

Responding officers generally should not:

- Use stances or tactics that can be interpreted as aggressive.
- Allow others to interrupt or engage the person.
- Corner a person who is not believed to be armed, violent or suicidal.
- Argue, speak with a raised voice or use threats to obtain compliance.

466.7 INCIDENT ORIENTATION

When responding to an incident that may involve mental illness or a mental health crisis, the officer should request that the dispatcher provide critical information as it becomes available. This includes:

(a) Whether the person relies on drugs or medication, or may have failed to take his/her medication.

(b) Whether there have been prior incidents, suicide threats/attempts, and whether there has been previous police response.

(c) Contact information for a treating physician or mental health professional.

Additional resources and a supervisor should be requested as warranted.

466.8 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

A supervisor should respond to the scene of any interaction with a person in crisis. Responding supervisors should:

(a) Attempt to secure appropriate and sufficient resources.

(b) Closely monitor any use of force, including the use of restraints, and ensure that those subjected to the use of force are provided with timely access to medical care (see the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Consider strategic disengagement. Absent an imminent threat to the public and, as circumstances dictate, this may include removing or reducing law enforcement resources or engaging in passive monitoring.

(d) Ensure that all reports are completed and that incident documentation uses appropriate terminology and language.

(e) Conduct an after-action tactical and operational debriefing, and prepare an after-action evaluation of the incident to be forwarded to the Division Commander.

(f) Evaluate whether a critical incident stress management debriefing for involved members is warranted.

466.9 INCIDENT REPORTING

Members engaging in any oral or written communication associated with a mental health crisis should be mindful of the sensitive nature of such communications and should exercise appropriate discretion when referring to or describing persons and circumstances.

Members having contact with a person in crisis should keep related information confidential, except to the extent that revealing information is necessary to conform to department reporting procedures or other official mental health or medical proceedings.

466.9.1 DIVERSION

Individuals who are not being arrested should be processed in accordance with the Emergent Detentions Policy.

466.9.2 SUICIDE THREATS OR ATTEMPTS

Officers should consider a referral to mental health services when a person has threatened or attempted suicide and the person does not qualify for an emergent detention or voluntarily consent to immediate evaluation at a mental health facility (RCW 71.05.457).

(a) Referrals should be made to the person by providing the name and phone number of the mental health agency and any available handouts.

(b) The officer may notify the mental health agency of the referral by phone or other method, in addition to preparing a written incident report.

Incident reports documenting a referral to a mental health agency should be sufficiently detailed regarding the nature of the incident and the person’s behavior, to facilitate the mental health agency’s prioritization and nature of their response. The officer should promptly provide a copy of the report to the referred mental health agency (RCW 71.05.457).

466.10 CIVILIAN INTERACTION WITH PEOPLE IN CRISIS

Civilian members may be required to interact with persons in crisis in an administrative capacity, such as dispatching, records request, and animal control issues.

(a) Members should treat all individuals equally and with dignity and respect.

(b) If a member believes that he/she is interacting with a person in crisis, he/she should proceed patiently and in a calm manner.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Members should be aware and understand that the person may make unusual or bizarre claims or requests.

If a person's behavior makes the member feel unsafe, if the person is or becomes disruptive or violent, or if the person acts in such a manner as to cause the member to believe that the person may be harmful to him/herself or others, an officer should be promptly summoned to provide assistance.

466.11 EVALUATION

The Division Commander designated to coordinate the crisis intervention strategy for this department should ensure that a thorough review and analysis of the department response to these incidents is conducted annually. The report will not include identifying information pertaining to any involved individuals, officers or incidents and will be submitted to the Chief of Police through the chain of command.

466.12 TRAINING

In coordination with the mental health community and appropriate stakeholders, the Department will develop and provide comprehensive education and training to all department members to enable them to effectively interact with persons in crisis.

Training shall include mandated training in crisis intervention, certified by the Criminal Justice Training Commission, as required by Washington law (RCW 43.101.427; WAC 139-09-020 et seq.).

466.13

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Medical Aid and Response

467.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy recognizes that members often encounter persons who appear to be in need of medical aid and establishes a law enforcement response to such situations.

467.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department that all officers and other designated members be trained to provide emergency medical aid and to facilitate an emergency medical response.

467.3 FIRST RESPONDING MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Whenever practicable, members should take appropriate steps to provide initial medical aid (e.g., first aid, CPR and use of an automated external defibrillator (AED)) in accordance with their training and current certification levels. This should be done for those in need of immediate care and only when the member can safely do so.

Prior to initiating medical aid, the member should contact the Communications Center and request response by emergency medical services (EMS) as the member deems appropriate.

Members should follow universal precautions when providing medical aid, such as wearing gloves and avoiding contact with bodily fluids, consistent with the Communicable Diseases Policy. Members should use a barrier or bag device to perform rescue breathing.

When requesting EMS, the member should provide the Communications Center with information for relay to EMS personnel in order to enable an appropriate response, including:

(a) The location where EMS is needed.

(b) The nature of the incident.

(c) Any known scene hazards.

(d) Information on the person in need of EMS, such as:

1. Signs and symptoms as observed by the member.
2. Changes in apparent condition.
3. Number of patients, sex, and age, if known.
4. Whether the person is conscious, breathing, and alert, or is believed to have consumed drugs or alcohol.
5. Whether the person is showing signs of extreme agitation or is engaging in violent irrational behavior accompanied by profuse sweating, extraordinary strength beyond their physical characteristics, and imperviousness to pain.

Members should stabilize the scene whenever practicable while awaiting the arrival of EMS.

Members should not direct EMS personnel whether to transport the person for treatment.

Injured persons shall be monitored while in law enforcement custody.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

467.4 TRANSPORTING ILL AND INJURED PERSONS

Except in exceptional cases where alternatives are not reasonably available, members should not transport persons who are not in custody and who are unconscious, who have serious injuries, or who may be seriously ill. EMS personnel should be called to handle patient transportation.

For guidelines regarding transporting ill or injured persons who are in custody, see the Transporting Persons in Custody Policy.

Members should not provide emergency escort for medical transport or civilian vehicles.

467.5 PERSONS REFUSING EMS CARE

If a person who is not in custody refuses EMS care or refuses to be transported to a medical facility, an officer shall not force that person to receive care or be transported. However, members may assist EMS personnel when EMS personnel determine the person lacks mental capacity to understand the consequences of refusing medical care or to make an informed decision and the lack of immediate medical attention may result in serious bodily injury or the death of the person.

In cases where mental illness may be a factor, the officer should consider proceeding with an emergency detention in accordance with the Emergency Detentions Policy.

If an officer believes that a person who is in custody requires EMS care and the person refuses, the officer should encourage the person to receive medical treatment. The officer may also consider contacting a family member to help persuade the person to agree to treatment or who may be able to authorize treatment for the person.

If the person still refuses, the officer will require the person to be transported to the nearest medical facility. In such cases, the officer should consult with a supervisor prior to the transport.

Members shall not sign refusal-for-treatment forms or forms accepting financial responsibility for treatment.

467.6 MEDICAL ATTENTION RELATED TO USE OF FORCE

Specific guidelines for medical attention for injuries sustained from a use of force may be found in the Use of Force, Handcuffing and Restraints, Control Devices and Techniques, and Conducted Energy Device policies.

467.7 AIR AMBULANCE

Generally, when on-scene, EMS personnel will be responsible for determining whether an air ambulance response should be requested. An air ambulance may be appropriate when there are victims with life-threatening injuries or who require specialized treatment (e.g., gunshot wounds, burns, obstetrical cases), and distance or other known delays will affect the EMS response.

The Patrol Division Commander should develop guidelines for air ambulance landings or enter into local operating agreements for the use of air ambulances, as applicable. In creating those guidelines, the Department should identify:

- Responsibility and authority for designating a landing zone and determining the size of the landing zone.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Responsibility for securing the area and maintaining that security once the landing zone is identified.
- Consideration of the air ambulance provider's minimum standards for proximity to vertical obstructions and surface composition (e.g., dirt, gravel, pavement, concrete, grass).
- Consideration of the air ambulance provider's minimum standards for horizontal clearance from structures, fences, power poles, antennas or roadways.
- Responsibility for notifying the appropriate highway or transportation agencies if a roadway is selected as a landing zone.
- Procedures for ground personnel to communicate with flight personnel during the operation.

One department member at the scene should be designated as the air ambulance communications contact. Headlights, spotlights and flashlights should not be aimed upward at the air ambulance. Members should direct vehicle and pedestrian traffic away from the landing zone.

Members should follow these cautions when near an air ambulance:

- Never approach the aircraft until signaled by the flight crew.
- Always approach the aircraft from the front.
- Avoid the aircraft's tail rotor area.
- Wear eye protection during landing and take-off.
- Do not carry or hold items, such as IV bags, above the head.
- Ensure that no one smokes near the aircraft.

467.8 AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR (AED) USE

A semi-automatic external defibrillator or AED should only be used by members who have completed a course approved by the Washington State Department of Health (DOH) that includes instruction in CPR and the use of an AED (RCW 70.54.310).

467.8.1 AED USER RESPONSIBILITY

Members who are issued AEDs should check the AED at the beginning of the shift to ensure it is properly charged and functioning. Any AED that is not functioning properly shall be taken out of service and given to the Training Officer who is responsible for ensuring appropriate maintenance.

Following use of an AED, the device shall be cleaned and/or decontaminated as required. The electrodes and/or pads will be replaced as recommended by the AED manufacturer.

Any member who uses an AED shall contact the Communications Center as soon as possible and request response by EMS (RCW 70.54.310).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

467.8.2 AED REPORTING
Any member using an AED will complete an incident report detailing its use. Any data from usage shall be made available, upon request, to EMS or other health care providers (RCW 70.54.310).

467.8.3 AED TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE
The Training Officer should ensure appropriate training is provided to members authorized to use an AED.

The Training Officer is responsible for ensuring AED devices are appropriately maintained and tested consistent with the manufacturer's operational guidelines, and will retain records of all maintenance in accordance with the established records retention schedule (RCW 70.54.310).

467.9 ADMINISTRATION OF OPIOID OVERDOSE MEDICATION
Members may administer opioid overdose medication in accordance with protocol specified by the health care practitioner who prescribed the overdose medication for use by the member (RCW 69.41.095).

467.9.1 OPIOID OVERDOSE MEDICATION USER RESPONSIBILITIES
Members who are qualified to administer opioid overdose medication, such as naloxone, should handle, store, and administer the medication consistent with their training. Members should check the medication and associated administration equipment at the beginning of their shift to ensure they are serviceable and not expired. Any expired medication or unserviceable administration equipment should be removed from service and given to the Training Officer.

Any member who administers an opioid overdose medication should contact the Communications Center as soon as possible and request response by EMS.

467.9.2 OPIOID OVERDOSE MEDICATION REPORTING
Any member administering opioid overdose medication should detail its use in an appropriate report.

The Training Officer will ensure that the Police Services Commander is provided enough information to meet applicable state reporting requirements.

467.9.3 OPIOID OVERDOSE MEDICATION TRAINING
The Training Officer should ensure training is provided to members authorized to administer opioid overdose medication.

467.10 ADMINISTRATION OF EPINEPHRINE
The Chief of Police shall designate a trained member to be responsible for the storage, maintenance and oversight of the epinephrine auto-injector devices pursuant to a prescription from an authorized health care provider as provided by RCW 70.54.440.

467.10.1 EPINEPHRINE USER RESPONSIBILITIES
Members who are qualified to administer epinephrine should handle, store and administer the medication consistent with their training. Trained members may administer epinephrine on the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

premises of the Yakima Police Department or provide an epinephrine auto-injector to a person for immediate self-administration when there is a good faith belief the person is experiencing anaphylaxis (RCW 70.54.440).

Any member who administers epinephrine should contact the Communications Center as soon as possible and request response by EMS.

467.10.2 EPINEPHRINE USE REPORTING

Any member administering epinephrine should detail its use in an appropriate report. All uses shall be immediately reported to the DOH on the appropriate DOH form (RCW 70.54.440).

467.10.3 EPINEPHRINE TRAINING

The Training Officer shall ensure that members authorized to use epinephrine auto-injector devices successfully pass a training course by a nationally recognized organization experienced in training emergency health treatment or an approved DOH training course and receive the appropriate certificate of completion prior to use (RCW 70.54.440).

467.11 FIRST-AID TRAINING

The Training Officer should ensure officers receive periodic first-aid training appropriate for their position.

467.12 SICK OR INJURED ARRESTEE

If an arrestee appears ill or injured, or claims illness or injury, the arrestee should be medically cleared prior to booking. If the officer has reason to believe the arrestee is feigning injury or illness, the officer should contact a supervisor, who will determine whether medical clearance will be obtained prior to booking.

If the jail or detention facility refuses to accept custody of an arrestee based on medical screening, the officer should note the name of the facility person refusing to accept custody and the reason for refusal, and should notify a supervisor to determine the appropriate action.

Arrestees who appear to have a serious medical issue should be transported by ambulance to an appropriate medical facility.

Nothing in this section should delay an officer from requesting EMS when an arrestee reasonably appears to be exhibiting symptoms that appear to be life threatening, including breathing problems or an altered level of consciousness, or is claiming an illness or injury that reasonably warrants an EMS response in accordance with the officer's training.

467.12.1 HOSPITAL SECURITY AND CONTROL

Officers who transport persons in custody to medical facilities for treatment should provide security and control during examination and treatment consistent with department protocols. Any such transport should be conducted in accordance with the Transporting Persons in Custody Policy.

The Patrol Division Commander should develop protocols related to the following:

(a) Providing security and control during an examination or treatment, including:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. Monitoring the person in custody (e.g., guarding against escape, suicide, and assault of others)
2. Removal of restraints, if necessary and appropriate (see the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy)

(b) Responsibility for continuing security and control if the person in custody is admitted to the hospital

1. This should include transferring custody of the person to an appropriate agency.

467.12.2 STATE REQUIREMENTS

When an individual in custody for a violent or sex offense is taken to a hospital, the transporting officer shall remain with or secure the individual while the individual is receiving care, unless (RCW 10.110.020; RCW 10.110.030):

(a) The medical care provider determines the individual does not need to be accompanied or secured.

(b) The officer notifies the medical care provider that the officer is leaving after reasonably determining:

1. The individual does not present an imminent and significant risk of causing physical harm to themselves or another person.
2. There is no longer sufficient evidentiary basis to maintain the individual in custody.
3. In the interest of public safety, the officer's presence is urgently required at another location and supervisor approval is obtained.

(a) The officer shall make a reasonable effort to ensure a replacement officer is provided or other means of securing the individual is provided as soon as possible.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Bicycle Patrol Unit

472.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Yakima Police Department has established the Bicycle Patrol Unit (BPU) for the purpose of enhancing patrol efforts in the community. Bicycle patrol has been shown to be an effective way to increase officer visibility in congested areas and their quiet operation can provide a tactical approach to crimes in progress. The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the safe and effective operation of the patrol bicycle.

472.2 POLICY

Patrol bicycles may be used for regular patrol duty, traffic enforcement, parking control, or special events. The use of the patrol bicycle will emphasize their mobility and visibility to the community.

Bicycles may be deployed to any area at all hours of the day or night, according to department needs and as staffing levels allow.

Requests for specific deployment of bicycle patrol officers shall be coordinated through the Bicycle Patrol Unit supervisor or the Watch Commander.

472.3 SELECTION OF PERSONNEL

Interested sworn personnel, who are off probation, shall submit a change of assignment request to their appropriate Division Commander. A copy will be forwarded to the BPU supervisor. Qualified applicants will then be invited to an oral interview. The oral board will consist of the BPU supervisor and second person to be selected by the BPU supervisor. Interested personnel shall be evaluated by the following criteria:

(a) Recognized competence and ability as evidenced by performance.

(b) Special skills or training as it pertains to the assignment.

(c) Good physical condition.

(d) Willingness to perform duties using the bicycle as a mode of transportation.

472.3.1 BICYCLE PATROL UNIT SUPERVISOR

The Bicycle Patrol Unit supervisor will be selected from the rank of sergeant by the Patrol Division Commander or his/her designee.

The Bicycle Patrol Unit supervisor shall have responsibility for the following:

(a) Organizing bicycle patrol training.

(b) Inspecting and maintaining inventory of patrol bicycles and program equipment.

(c) Scheduling maintenance and repairs.

(d) Evaluating performance of bicycle officers.

(e) Coordinating activities with the Patrol Division.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Other activities as required to maintain the efficient operation of the Bicycle Patrol Unit.

472.4 TRAINING

Participants in the program must complete an initial department approved bicycle-training course after acceptance into the program. Thereafter bicycle patrol officers should receive twice yearly in-service training to improve skills and refresh safety, health and operational procedures. The initial training shall minimally include the following:

- Bicycle patrol strategies.
- Bicycle safety and accident prevention.
- Operational tactics using bicycles.

Bicycle patrol officers will be required to qualify with their duty firearm while wearing bicycle safety equipment including the helmet and riding gloves.

472.5 UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT

Officers shall wear the department-approved uniform and safety equipment while operating the department bicycle. Safety equipment includes department-approved helmet, riding gloves, protective eyewear and approved footwear.

The bicycle patrol unit uniform consists of the standard short-sleeve uniform shirt or other department-approved shirt with department badge and patches and department-approved bicycle patrol pants or shorts.

Optional equipment includes jacket in colder weather, turtleneck shirts or sweaters when worn under the uniform shirt, and a radio head set and microphone.

Bicycle patrol officers shall carry the same equipment on the bicycle patrol duty belt as they would on a regular patrol assignment.

Officers will be responsible for obtaining the necessary forms, citation books and other department equipment needed while on bicycle patrol.

472.6 CARE AND USE OF PATROL BICYCLES

Officers will be assigned a specially marked and equipped patrol bicycle, attached gear bag, two batteries and a charger.

Bicycles are considered vehicles and therefore are subject to all laws, regulations, and privileges applicable to other vehicles operated upon the highway (RCW 46.04.670).

Bicycles utilized for uniformed bicycle patrol shall be primarily black or white with a police decal affixed to each side of the crossbar or the bike’s saddlebag. Every such bicycle shall be equipped with front lights and rear reflectors or lights, and brakes satisfying the requirements of RCW 46.61.780.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Bicycles utilized for uniformed bicycle patrol shall be equipped with a rear rack and/or saddle bags sufficient to carry all necessary equipment to handle routine patrol calls including report writing, vehicle storage and citations.

Each bicycle gear bag shall include a first aid kit, tire pump, repair tool, tire tube, security lock, equipment information and use manuals. These items are to remain with/on the bicycle at all times.

Each bicycle shall be equipped with at least one blue lamp and a siren capable of giving an audible signal (RCW 46.37.190; WAC 204-21-130).

Bicycle officers shall conduct an inspection of the bicycle and equipment prior to use to insure proper working order of the equipment. Officers are responsible for the routine care and maintenance of their assigned equipment (e.g., tire pressure, chain lubrication, overall cleaning).

If a needed repair is beyond the ability of the bicycle officer, a repair work order will be completed and forwarded to the program supervisor for repair by an approved technician.

Each bicycle will have scheduled maintenance twice yearly to be performed by a department approved repair shop/technician.

At the end of a bicycle assignment, the bicycle shall be returned clean and ready for the next tour of duty.

Electric patrol bicycle batteries shall be rotated on the assigned charger at the end of each tour of duty. During prolonged periods of non-use, each officer assigned an electric bicycle shall periodically rotate the batteries on the respective charges to increase battery life.

Officers shall not modify the patrol bicycle, remove, modify or add components except with the expressed approval of the bicycle supervisor, or in the event of an emergency.

Vehicle bicycle racks are available should the officer need to transport the patrol bicycle. Due to possible component damage, transportation of the patrol bicycle in a trunk or on a patrol car push-bumper is discouraged.

Bicycles shall be properly secured when not in the officer’s immediate presence.

472.7 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITY

Officers must operate the bicycle in compliance with applicable codes under normal operation. Officers may operate the bicycle without lighting equipment during hours of darkness when such operation reasonably appears necessary for officer safety and/or tactical considerations. Officers must use caution and care when operating the bicycle without lighting equipment.

It shall be the policy of this department that all other bicycle operation shall be in compliance with the rules of the road except when responding to an emergency call or when in the pursuit of an actual or suspected violator. An emergency response or pursuit shall be conducted only with emergency lights and siren and under the conditions required by RCW 46.61.035 and with due regard and caution for the safety of all persons using the highway as required by RCW 46.61.035(4).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 5 - Traffic Operations

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Traffic

500.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for improving public safety through education and enforcement of traffic-related laws.

500.2 DEPLOYMENT

Enforcement efforts may include such techniques as geographic/temporal assignment of department members and equipment, the establishment of preventive patrols to deal with specific categories of unlawful driving, and a variety of educational activities. These activities should incorporate methods that are suitable to the situation; timed to events, seasons, past traffic problems or locations; and, whenever practicable, preceded by enforcement activities.

Several factors will be considered in the development of deployment schedules for [departmentoffice] members. State and local data on traffic accidents are a valuable resource. Factors for analysis include but are not limited to:

- Location.
- Time.
- Day.
- Violation factors.
- Requests from the public.
- Construction zones.
- School zones.
- Special events.

Department members assigned to uniformed patrol or traffic enforcement functions will emphasize enforcement of violations that contribute to accidents, and will also consider the hours and locations where traffic accidents tend to occur. Members will take directed enforcement action on request, and random enforcement action when appropriate. Members shall maintain high visibility while working general enforcement, especially in areas where traffic accidents frequently occur.

500.3 ENFORCEMENT

Traffic enforcement actions will be consistent with applicable laws and take into account the degree and severity of the violation committed. This department does not establish ticket quotas. The number of arrests or citations issued by any member shall not be used as the sole criterion for evaluating member overall performance.

Several methods are effective in the reduction of accidents:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

500.3.1 WARNINGS
Warnings are a non-punitive enforcement option that may be considered by the member when circumstances warrant, such as when a minor violation was inadvertent.

500.3.2 CITATIONS
Citations should be issued when an officer believes it is appropriate. When issuing a citation for a traffic violation, it is essential that the rights and requirements imposed on motorists be fully explained. At minimum, motorists should be provided with:

(a) An explanation of the violation or charge.

(b) The court appearance procedure, including the optional or mandatory appearance by the motorist.

(c) A notice of whether the motorist can enter a plea and pay the fine by mail or at the court.

500.3.3 PHYSICAL ARREST
Officers may issue a traffic citation for any criminal traffic offense or infraction when such violations are committed in an officer's presence or as allowed pursuant to RCW 10.31.100. With limited exceptions, the detention in such cases may not be for a period of time longer than is reasonably necessary to issue and serve a citation to the violator.

A traffic-related detention may expand to a physical arrest under the following circumstances:

(a) When the officer has probable cause to believe that a felony has been committed, whether or not it was in the officer's presence

(b) When the offense is one or more of the traffic violations listed in RCW 10.31.100

(c) When a driver has been detained for a traffic offense listed in RCW 46.63.020 and fails to provide adequate identification or when the officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the person to be cited will not respond to a written citation. In such cases, officers should, when practicable, obtain the approval of a supervisor before making an arrest.

500.4 SUSPENDED OR REVOKED DRIVERS LICENSES
If an officer contacts a traffic violator who is also driving on a suspended or revoked license, the officer should issue a traffic citation or make an arrest as appropriate.

500.4.1 SUSPENDED, REVOKED, OR CANCELED COMMERCIAL LICENSE PLATES
If an officer contacts a traffic violator who is operating a commercial truck, truck tractor, or tractor with registration that a computer check confirms to be revoked, suspended, or canceled, the officer shall confiscate the license plates. The Department may either recycle or destroy the plates (RCW 46.32.100).

500.5 HIGH-VISIBILITY VESTS
The Department has provided American National Standards Institute (ANSI) Class II high-visibility vests to increase the visibility of department members who may be exposed to hazards presented

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

by passing traffic, maneuvering or operating vehicles, machinery, and equipment (23 CFR 655.601).

Although intended primarily for use while performing traffic related assignments, high-visibility vests shall be worn at any time increased visibility would improve the safety or efficiency of the member.

500.5.1 REQUIRED USE

Except when working in a potentially adversarial or confrontational role, such as during vehicle stops, high-visibility vests shall be worn when increased visibility would improve the safety of the department member or when the member will be exposed to the hazards of passing traffic or will be maneuvering or operating vehicles, machinery, and equipment.

Examples of when high-visibility vests shall be worn include traffic control duties, accident investigations, lane closures, and disaster scenes.

When emergency conditions preclude the immediate donning of the vest, members shall retrieve and wear the vest as soon as conditions reasonably permit.

Use of the vests shall also be mandatory when directed by a supervisor.

500.6 HAZARDOUS ROAD CONDITIONS

The Yakima Police Department will make all reasonable efforts to address all reported hazardous road conditions in a timely manner as circumstances and resources permit.

500.7 TRAFFIC COMPLAINTS BY CROSSING GUARDS

This Department may investigate reports of violations submitted by crossing guards to identify the alleged violator. If the driver is identified and there is reasonable cause to believe a violation of RCW 46.61.235(5), RCW 46.61.245(2) or RCW 46.61.261(2) has occurred, a notice of traffic infraction should be served upon the driver (RCW 46.61.275).

The Traffic Sergeant shall ensure that appropriate forms for reporting violations are available to crossing guards and that a procedure for investigating the reports received by this department is in place.

500.8 SCHOOL BUS SAFETY CAMERAS

Any school district with buses properly equipped with cameras that capture stop-arm violations may report such violations to the Yakima Police Department whenever they occur within the department's jurisdiction.

The Traffic Sergeant should establish a report form and procedure for school districts to report school bus stop-arm violations (RCW 46.63.180).

500.8.1 NOTIFICATION OF INFRACTION

The Traffic Sergeant or the authorized designee should initiate an investigation of the reported violation after receiving a stop-arm violation report from a school district.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Issuance of a citation shall conform to state requirements. The notice of infraction shall be mailed to the registered owner or renter, if applicable, of the vehicle within 14 days of the violation (RCW 46.63.180).

500.9 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to educate the public on traffic-related issues and to enforce traffic laws. The efforts of the Department will be driven by such factors as the location and/or number of traffic accidents, citizen complaints, traffic volume, traffic conditions, and other traffic-related needs. The ultimate goal of traffic law enforcement and education is to increase public safety.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Traffic Collision Reporting

502.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy describes the circumstances in which members should prepare traffic collision reports.

502.2 TRAFFIC COLLISION REPORTS

All traffic collision reports taken by members of this department shall be forwarded to the Traffic Unit for approval and to the Services Division for data entry into the Records Management System. The Services Manager will be responsible for monthly and annual reports on traffic collision statistics to be forwarded to the Chief of Police, or other persons as required.

502.2.1 STATEWIDE ELECTRONIC COLLISION AND TICKET ONLINE RECORDS (SECTOR)

This department utilizes SECTOR software to complete traffic citations and traffic collision reports. SECTOR shall only be used by those authorized employees who have completed department-approved training in the use of SECTOR software. All traffic collision reports completed with SECTOR software shall comply with established report approval requirements.

All reports completed using SECTOR software should be downloaded to the designated server as soon as practicable or in any case prior to the end of the employee's shift.

502.3 REPORTING SITUATIONS

502.3.1 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS INVOLVING CITY VEHICLES

Traffic collision investigation reports shall be taken when a City-owned vehicle is involved in a traffic collision upon a roadway or highway wherein any damage or injury results. A general information report may be taken in lieu of a traffic collision report at the direction of a supervisor when the collision occurs on private property or does not involve another vehicle. Whenever there is damage to a City vehicle, a Vehicle Damage Report shall be completed and forwarded to the appropriate Division Commander.

Photographs of the collision scene and vehicle damage shall be taken at the discretion of the traffic investigator or any supervisor.

502.3.2 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS WITH POLICE DEPARTMENT EMPLOYEES

When an employee of this department, either on-duty or off-duty, is involved in a traffic collision within the jurisdiction of the Yakima Police Department resulting in a serious injury or fatality, the Traffic Sergeant or the Watch Commander, may notify the Washington State Patrol for assistance.

The term serious injury is defined as any injury that may result in a fatality.

502.3.3 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS WITH OTHER CITY EMPLOYEES OR OFFICIALS

The Traffic Sergeant or on-duty Watch Commander may request assistance from the Washington State Patrol for the investigation of any traffic collision involving any City official or employee where a serious injury or fatality has occurred.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

502.3.4 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY

Traffic collision reports shall be taken when they occur on private property under any of the following circumstances:

(a) When there is a death or injury to any person involved

(b) When a hit-and-run violation occurred

(c) When an RCW violation occurred

(d) Property damage exceeds the dollar amount currently established by WSP

502.3.5 TRAFFIC COLLISIONS ON ROADWAYS OR HIGHWAYS

Traffic collision reports shall be taken when they occur on a roadway or highway within the jurisdiction of this department under any of the following circumstances:

(a) When there is a death or injury to any persons involved in the collision

(b) When there is an identifiable violation of the Revised Code of Washington

(c) Property damage exceeding the dollar amount currently established by WSP

(d) When a report is requested by any involved driver

When a collision results in death or substantial bodily harm as defined in RCW 9A.04.110, officers shall use the current state authorized form to document the collision and submit it to the appropriate state department (RCW 46.52.070).

502.4 NOTIFICATION OF TRAFFIC UNIT SUPERVISION

In the event of a serious injury or death related traffic collision, the Watch Commander shall notify the Patrol Division Captain or designee to relate the circumstances of the traffic collision and seek assistance from the Traffic Unit. In the event the Patrol Division Captain or designee is unavailable, the Watch Commander or Traffic Sergeant may assign an accident investigator or motor officer to investigate serious traffic collisions.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Vehicle Towing

510.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance related to vehicle towing. Nothing in this policy shall require a member of this department to tow a vehicle.

510.2 TOWING SERVICES

Members shall not show preference among towing services that have been authorized for use by the Department. A rotation or other system established by the Department for tow services should be followed.

510.3 ARREST SCENES

Whenever the owner or operator of a vehicle is arrested, the arresting officer should provide reasonable safekeeping by leaving the vehicle secured and lawfully parked at the scene or, when appropriate, by having the vehicle towed, such as when the vehicle presents a traffic hazard or the vehicle would be in jeopardy of theft or damage if left at the scene.

Officers should investigate whether reasonable alternatives to towing are available after arrest. A vehicle should not be towed if reasonable alternatives are available. When considering whether to leave a vehicle at the scene, officers should take into consideration public safety as well as the reasonable safety of the vehicle and its contents.

The following are examples of situations where a vehicle should not be towed:

(a) The vehicle can be legally parked, left in a reasonably secure and safe location, and is not needed as evidence.

(b) The vehicle is parked on private property, on which the arrestee or owner is legally residing, or the property owner does not object to the vehicle being parked at that location.

(c) The arrestee or owner of the vehicle requests that it be released to a person who is present, willing, and able to legally take control of the vehicle.

(d) The vehicle is legally parked and the arrestee or owner requests that it be left at the scene. In such cases the requester should be informed that the Department will not be responsible for theft or damages.

510.4 VEHICLE INVENTORY

The contents of all vehicles towed at the request of department members shall be inventoried and listed on the inventory report. When reasonably practicable, photographs may be taken to assist in the inventory.

(a) An inventory of personal property and the contents of open containers will be conducted throughout the passenger and engine compartments of the vehicle including but not limited to any unlocked glove box, other accessible areas under or within the dashboard area, any pockets in the doors or in the back of the front seat, in any console between the seats, under any floor mats, and under the seats.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) In addition to the passenger and engine compartments as described above, an inventory of personal property and the contents of open containers will also be conducted in any other type of unlocked compartments that are a part of the vehicle, including unlocked vehicle trunks and unlocked car top containers.

(c) A locked vehicle trunk shall not be opened, even if it may be opened without a key from an accessible area of the passenger compartment. Locked or closed containers located within the passenger compartment should be inventoried as a sealed unit, absent exigent circumstances.

(d) Closed containers located either within the vehicle or any of the vehicle's compartments will not be opened for inventory purposes except for the following: wallets, purses, coin purses, fanny packs, personal organizers, briefcases or other closed containers designed for carrying money, small valuables, or hazardous materials.

Members should ask the occupants whether the vehicle contains any valuables or hazardous materials. Responses should be noted in the inventory report. If the occupant acknowledges that any closed container contains valuables or a hazardous material, the container shall be opened and inventoried. When practicable and appropriate, such items should be removed from the vehicle and given to the owner or booked into property for safekeeping.

Any cash, jewelry, or other small valuables located during the inventory process will be held for safekeeping, in accordance with the Property and Evidence Policy. A copy of the property form should be given to the person in control of the vehicle or, if that person is not present, left in the vehicle.

A copy of the vehicle inventory will be given to the tow truck operator.

These inventory procedures are for the purpose of protecting the vehicle owner's property, providing for the safety of department members, and protecting the Department against fraudulent claims of lost, stolen, or damaged property.

Towing a vehicle in order to perform an inventory should not be used as a pretext for an evidence search. Nothing in this policy prevents the towing of a vehicle that would occur for reasons independent of any suspicion that the vehicle may contain evidence if it is otherwise justified by law or this policy.

510.5 SECURITY OF VEHICLES AND RETRIEVAL OF PROPERTY

If the search of a vehicle leaves the vehicle or any property contained therein vulnerable to unauthorized entry, theft, or damage, the department member conducting the search shall take such steps as are reasonably necessary to secure or protect the vehicle or property from such hazards.

Unless it would cause an unreasonable delay in towing the vehicle or create an issue of officer safety, reasonable accommodations should be made to permit the owner, operator, or occupant to retrieve small items of value or personal need (e.g., cash, jewelry, cell phone, prescriptions) that are not considered evidence or contraband.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Members who become aware that a vehicle may have been towed by the Department in error should promptly advise a supervisor. Supervisors should approve, when appropriate, the release of the vehicle without requiring the owner or their agent to request a hearing to contest the tow.

510.6 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will tow vehicles when appropriate and in accordance with the law.

510.7 REMOVAL OF VEHICLES DUE TO HAZARD

When a vehicle should be towed because it presents a hazard, the owner or operator should arrange for the towing. Department members may assist by communicating requests through the Communications Center to expedite the process.

If the owner or operator is unable to arrange for towing and the vehicle presents a hazard, the vehicle may be towed at the direction of the department member (RCW 46.55.080; RCW 46.55.085; RCW 46.55.113).

Vehicles that are not the property of the City should not be driven by department members unless it is necessary to move the vehicle a short distance to eliminate a hazard, prevent the obstruction of a fire hydrant, or comply with posted signs.

510.8 VEHICLES RELATED TO CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

An officer should tow a vehicle when probable cause exists to believe the vehicle has been stolen or used in the commission of a felony, or the driver committed a traffic offense for which impoundment is authorized by law.

510.8.1 POLICE SERVICES UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

Whenever a stolen vehicle is impounded by the Yakima Police Department personnel will promptly attempt to notify the legal owner of the recovery.

510.9 RECORDS

Police Services Unit members shall ensure that pertinent data regarding a towed vehicle is promptly entered into the appropriate database.

510.9.1 VEHICLE STORAGE REPORT

Department members towing a vehicle shall complete an impound authorization and inventory form. The report should be submitted to the Police Services Unit as soon as practicable after the vehicle is towed.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Vehicle Impound Hearings

512.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes a procedure for the requirement to provide vehicle storage or impound validity hearings.

512.2 IMPOUND HEARING

When a vehicle is impounded by any member of the Yakima Police Department, a hearing will be conducted upon the request of the registered or legal owner of the vehicle or their agent (RCW 46.55.240).

512.2.1 HEARING PROCEDURES

When requested, a hearing will be held at the Yakima Police Department within five days of the receipt of the request. The Department will appoint a Hearing Officer who will conduct the hearing and render a judgment. The employee who caused the removal of the vehicle does not need to be present for this hearing.

All requests for a hearing on an impounded vehicle shall be submitted in person, writing, or by telephone within ten days of the date appearing on the notice. The person requesting the hearing may record the hearing at his/her own expense.

The vehicle impound hearing officer shall consider all information provided and determine whether the vehicle was impounded consistent with law and department policy. The Department will have the burden of proving by preponderance of the evidence that the vehicle was impounded lawfully and within policy.

If a decision is made that the vehicle was impounded within the law and department policy, the hearing officer shall advise the inquiring party that they may appeal the decision with the district court for a final judgment (RCW 46.55.240(1)(d)).

A decision that the vehicle was not impounded in a lawful manner or within department policy will require that the vehicle in impound be released immediately. Towing and storage fees will be paid at the Department's expense (RCW 46.55.120(3)(e)).

If a decision is made that the vehicle was not impounded in a lawful manner or within department policy, and the vehicle has been released with fees having been paid, the receipt for such fees will be forwarded with a letter to the appropriate Division Commander. The hearing officer will recommend to the appropriate Division Commander that the fees paid by the registered or legal owner of the vehicle in question or their agent be reimbursed by the Department.

512.2.2 HEARING OFFICER

The traffic sergeant shall be the designated hearing officer for the Department. In the event the traffic sergeant can not serve in this role due to a conflict of interest the Chief or Deputy Chief shall appoint another hearing officer.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Impaired Driving

514.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance to those department members who play a role in the detection and investigation of driving under the influence (DUI).

514.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to the safety of the roadways and the community and will pursue fair but aggressive enforcement of Washington's impaired driving laws.

514.3 INVESTIGATIONS

Officers should not enforce DUI laws to the exclusion of their other duties unless specifically assigned to DUI enforcement. All officers are expected to enforce these laws with due diligence.

The Traffic Sergeant will develop and maintain, in consultation with the prosecuting attorney, report forms with appropriate checklists to assist investigating officers in documenting relevant information and maximizing efficiency. Any DUI investigation will be documented using these forms. Information documented elsewhere on the form does not need to be duplicated in the report narrative. Information that should be documented includes, at a minimum:

(a) The field sobriety tests (FSTs) administered and the results.

(b) The officer's observations that indicate impairment on the part of the individual, and the officer's health-related inquiries that may help to identify any serious health concerns (e.g., diabetic shock).

(c) Sources of additional information (e.g., reporting party, witnesses) and their observations.

(d) Information about any audio and/or video recording of the individual's driving or subsequent actions.

(e) The location and time frame of the individual's vehicle operation and how this was determined.

(f) Any prior related convictions in Washington or another jurisdiction.

(g) Whether a child under the age of 16 was present in the vehicle (RCW 46.61.507).

514.4 FIELD TESTS

The Traffic Sergeant should identify standardized FSTs and any approved alternate tests for officers to use when investigating violations of DUI laws.

514.4.1 ORAL FLUID ROADSIDE TESTS

A properly trained officer may administer a department-authorized oral fluid roadside test (RCW 46.61.5062).

Before administering an oral fluid roadside test, the officer shall advise the person of the following (RCW 46.61.5062):

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The test is voluntary, and does not constitute compliance with the implied consent requirement of RCW 46.20.308.

(b) The test results may not be used as evidence against the person.

(c) The person's submission to the test is not an alternative to any evidentiary breath or blood test.

The administering officer shall ensure that all biological samples obtained during the administration of the test are destroyed no later than 24 hours after collection according to department protocols for destruction of biohazardous materials. Any DNA sample data collected during the administration of the test and any test results shall not be entered or stored in any database (RCW 46.61.5062).

514.5 CHEMICAL TESTS

A person implies consent under Washington law to a chemical test or tests of the person's breath and to providing the associated chemical sample under any of the following (RCW 46.20.308):

(a) The arresting officer has reasonable grounds to believe the person was driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drug.

(b) The arresting officer has reasonable grounds to believe a person under the age of 21 was driving or in actual physical control of a motor vehicle while having a blood alcohol concentration of at least 0.02 (RCW 46.61.503).

(c) The officer has stopped a person operating a commercial motor vehicle license (CDL) and has reasonable grounds to believe that the person was driving while having alcohol in the person’s system (RCW 46.25.120).

If a person withdraws this implied consent, or is unable to withdraw consent (e.g., the person is unconscious), the officer should consider implied consent revoked and proceed as though the person has refused to provide a chemical sample.

514.5.1 BREATH SAMPLES

The Traffic Sergeant should ensure that all devices used for the collection and analysis of breath samples are properly serviced and tested, and that a record of such service and testing is properly maintained.

Officers obtaining a breath sample should monitor the device for any sign of malfunction. Any anomalies or equipment failures should be noted in the appropriate report and promptly reported to the Traffic Sergeant.

Generally, chemical tests to determine alcohol concentration shall be of the breath only (RCW 46.20.308; RCW 46.25.120).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

514.5.2 BLOOD SAMPLES

Only persons authorized by law to draw blood shall collect blood samples (RCW 46.61.506). The blood draw should be witnessed by the assigned officer. Forensic Phlebotomist Officers may perform blood draws as outlined in the Officer Phlebotomy Program policy.

Officers should inform an arrestee that if he/she chooses to provide a blood sample, a separate sample can be collected for alternate testing. Unless medical personnel object, two samples should be drawn and retained as evidence, so long as only one puncture is required.

The blood sample shall be packaged, marked, handled, stored and transported as required by the testing facility.

If an arrestee cannot submit to a blood draw because he/she has a bleeding disorder or has taken medication that inhibits coagulation, he/she shall not be required to take a blood test. Such inability to take a blood test should not be considered a refusal. However, that arrestee may be required to complete another available and viable test.

A blood sample may be obtained only with the consent of the individual or as otherwise provided in this policy (RCW 46.20.308; RCW 46.25.120).

514.5.3 STATUTORY NOTIFICATIONS

An officer requesting that a person submit to a chemical test shall provide the person, prior to administering the test, with the mandatory warnings pursuant to RCW 46.20.308(2) or if driving a commercial vehicle the warnings pursuant to RCW 46.25.120(3).

514.6 REFUSALS

When an arrestee refuses to provide a chemical sample, officers shall:

(a) Advise the arrestee of the requirement to provide a sample.

(b) Audio- and/or video-record the admonishment and the response when it is practicable.

(c) Document the refusal in the appropriate report.

514.6.1 BLOOD SAMPLE WITHOUT CONSENT

A blood sample may be obtained from a person who has been arrested and does not consent to a blood test when any of the following conditions exist (RCW 46.20.308; RCW 46.25.120):

(a) A search warrant has been obtained.

(b) The officer can articulate that exigent circumstances exist.

Exigency does not exist solely because of the short time period associated with the natural dissipation of alcohol or controlled or prohibited substances in the person's bloodstream. Exigency can be established by the existence of special facts, such as a lengthy time delay in obtaining a blood sample due to an accident investigation or medical treatment of the person.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

514.6.2 FORCED BLOOD SAMPLE

If an arrestee indicates by word or action that he/she will physically resist a blood draw, the officer should request a supervisor to respond.

The responding supervisor should:

(a) Evaluate whether using force to obtain a blood sample is appropriate under the circumstances.

(b) Ensure that all attempts to obtain a blood sample through force cease if the person agrees to, and completes a viable form of testing in a timely manner.

(c) Advise the person of his/her duty to provide a sample (even if this advisement was previously done by another officer) and attempt to persuade the individual to submit to such a sample without physical resistance. This dialogue should be recorded on audio and/or video when practicable.

(d) Ensure that the blood sample is taken in a medically approved manner by medical personnel, to include trained ambulance or hospital employees.

(e) Ensure the forced blood draw is recorded on audio and/or video when practicable.

(f) Monitor and ensure that the type and level of force applied appears reasonable under the circumstances.

1. Unless otherwise provided in a warrant, force should generally be limited to handcuffing or similar restraint methods.

2. In misdemeanor cases, if the arrestee becomes violent or more resistant, the supervisor or arresting officer should evaluate the seriousness of the offense against the need to collect a sample. At the determination of the the officer or supervisor the attempt to collect a sample may cease and a refusal should be noted in the related report.

3. In felony cases, force which reasonably appears necessary to overcome the resistance to the blood draw may be permitted.

(g) Ensure the use of force and methods used to accomplish the collection of the blood sample are documented in the related report.

If a supervisor is unavailable, officers are expected to use sound judgment and perform as a responding supervisor, as set forth above.

514.7 ARREST AND INVESTIGATION

514.7.1 WARRANTLESS ARREST

An officer having probable cause to believe that a person is DUI may make a warrantless arrest of the person whether or not the officer observed the violation first hand (RCW 10.31.100).

Arrests supported by probable cause for DUI are mandatory if the person has been convicted of DUI in the past 10 years or if the officer has knowledge based on the information available to him/her that the person is charged with, or is waiting arraignment for, an offense that would qualify as a prior offense as defined by RCW 46.61.5055 if it were a conviction (RCW 10.31.100).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

514.7.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

If a person refuses to submit to a chemical test, or the results from the test render a prohibited alcohol or THC concentration in the person's breath or blood, the officer shall (RCW 46.20.308(5)):

(a) Serve the notice of intention to suspend, revoke, or deny the person's license or permit to drive.

(b) Provide the person with a written notice of his/her right to a hearing before the Department of Licensing (DOL).

(c) Advise the person that his/her license or permit is a temporary license.

(d) Immediately notify the DOL of the arrest and within 72 hours transmit to the DOL a sworn report that states:

1. The officer had reasonable grounds to believe the person was DUI.
2. After having received the required statutory warnings, the person either refused to submit to a test of his/her blood or breath or submitted to a test that rendered a prohibited alcohol or THC concentration of the person's breath or blood.

(e) Submit a sworn report to the DOL when the person has a CDL and either refused or had a test administered that disclosed a prohibited amount of alcohol or any amount of THC concentration (RCW 46.25.120(5)).

When a person is arrested for a violation of RCW 46.61.502 (DUI) or RCW 46.61.504 (Physical control of vehicle while DUI), the officer shall make a clear notation on the report if there is a child under the age of 16 present in the vehicle and promptly notify child protective services as required in the Child Abuse Policy (RCW 46.61.507).

514.7.3 ADDITIONAL TESTING

A person submitting to a chemical test pursuant to this policy may have a qualified person of his/her own choosing administer one or more tests in addition to any administered at the direction of an officer (RCW 46.20.308(2); RCW 46.61.506).

514.8 POLICE SERVICES UNIT RESPONSIBILITIES

The Police Services Commander will ensure that all case-related records are transmitted according to current records procedures and as required by the prosecuting attorney's office.

514.9 ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

The Police Services Commander will ensure that all appropriate reports and documents related to administrative license suspensions are reviewed and forwarded to the DOL.

Any officer who receive notice of required attendance to an administrative license suspension hearing should promptly notify the prosecuting attorney.

An officer called to testify at an administrative hearing should document the hearing date and the DOL file number in a supplemental report. Specific details of the hearing generally should not be included in the report unless errors, additional evidence or witnesses are identified.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

514.10 TRAINING

The Training Officer should ensure that officers participating in the enforcement of DUI laws receive regular training. Training should include, at minimum, current laws on impaired driving, investigative techniques and rules of evidence pertaining to DUI investigations. The Training Officer should confer with the prosecuting attorney's office and update training topics as needed.

514.11 OFFICER PHLEBOTOMY PROGRAM

The Traffic Unit Sergeant will oversee the Officer Phlebotomy Program, ensuring standards of the program are followed, planning annual recertification training as needed and reviewing officer reports when a blood draw is performed or attempted.

A Yakima Police Department Officer or Corrections Officer may perform blood draws related to an impaired driving investigation, and/or other criminal investigations, if the officer has completed an approved venipuncture training course and is currently certified in Washington State to perform blood draws.

The blood draw officer shall take the following steps when performing a blood draw:

(a) Adhere to training protocols and follow Department phlebotomy procedures.

(b) Utilize Department approved reagents and equipment.

(c) Verify there is a valid search warrant for the subject of the blood draw, authorizing the collection of a sample, or exigent circumstances exist to authorize the collection of a sample, or valid consent has been obtained from the subject of the blood draw.

(d) Introduce themselves to the subject of the blood draw and briefly describe the blood draw procedure. Address any questions with the subject regarding the phlebotomy procedure.

(e) Properly label, package and log blood sample into evidence using approved collection tubes.

(f) Document the blood draw in the associated incident report and on the Department blood draw report form.

Blood draw officers shall not attempt a venipuncture on a subject more than twice. If, after two attempts the blood is not obtained, another blood draw officer may be used who is then subject to the same number of attempts. If two blood draw officers have attempted the collection without success, officers must request an ambulance employee or transport the subject to a hospital for assistance with the blood draw.

Blood draw officers will not perform blood draws on arrestees that physically resist the blood draw. Refer to the forced blood sample policy and contact an ambulance employee or transport the arrestee to a hospital for assistance with the collection of a sample.

Blood draw officers will monitor arrestees and immediately request emergency medical assistance if the arrestee experiences fainting, convulsions or excessive bleeding.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Blood draw officers will be required to attend annual recertification training, and will perform a minimum of 12 total (either in the field or in a training environment) blood draws annually to maintain their position as a blood draw officer.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Traffic Citations

516.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy outlines the responsibility for traffic citations, the procedure for dismissal, correction, and voiding of traffic citations.

516.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The Services Unit shall be responsible for the development and design of all Department traffic citations in compliance with state law and the Judicial Council.

The Services Unit shall be responsible for the supply and accounting of all traffic citations issued to employees of this department.

516.3 DISMISSAL OF TRAFFIC CITATIONS

Employees of this department do not have the authority to dismiss a citation once it has been issued. Only the court has the authority to dismiss a citation that has been issued. Any request from a recipient to dismiss a citation shall be referred to the Traffic Sergeant. Upon a review of the circumstances involving the issuance of the traffic citation, the Traffic Sergeant may request the Patrol Division Commander to recommend dismissal of the traffic citation. If approved, the citation will be forwarded to the appropriate court with a request for dismissal. All recipients of traffic citations whose request for the dismissal of a traffic citation has been denied shall be referred to the appropriate court.

516.4 VOIDING TRAFFIC CITATIONS

(a) Voiding a written traffic citation may occur when a traffic citation has not been completed or where it is completed, but not issued. The officer shall record the reason, date, officers name and personnel number on the face of the citation. All copies of the citation shall be presented to a supervisor to approve the voiding of the citation. The citation and copies shall then be forwarded to the Service Section..

(b) Voided electronic citations are transmitted tot he Statewide Electronic Collision and Ticket Online Records (SECTOR) back office database. Officers shall record the resaon for the voiding of the citation in the comments section of the citation. The traffic unit sergeant shall be responsible for conducting regular audits of all voided traffic citations in the SECTOR database. A copy of the audit report shall be maintained by the Services Section.

(c) For the purpose of this section a traffic citation will be considered to have been issues whenever it has been presented to the violator verbally, physically, or by mail.

516.5 CORRECTION OF TRAFFIC CITATIONS

When a traffic citation is issued and in need of correction, the officer issuing the citation shall submit the citation and a letter requesting a specific correction to his/her immediate supervisor. The citation and letter shall then be forwarded to the City Attorney or County Prosecutor where the citation was filed.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

516.6 DISPOSITION OF TRAFFIC CITATIONS

The court and file copies of all traffic citations issued by members of this department shall be forwarded to the employee's immediate supervisor for review. The citation copies shall then be filed with the Services Division

Upon separation from employment with this department, all employees issued traffic citations books shall return any unused citations to the Services Division.

516.7 JUVENILE CITATIONS

Completion of traffic citation forms for juveniles may vary slightly from the procedure for adults. The juvenile's age, place of residency, and the type of offense should be considered before issuing the juvenile a citation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Disabled Vehicles

520.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This department has adopted the following policy on assisting motorists in disabled vehicles within this jurisdiction.

520.2 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITY

When an on-duty officer observes a disabled vehicle on the roadway, the officer should make a reasonable effort to provide assistance. If that officer is assigned to a call of higher priority, the dispatcher should be advised of the location of the disabled vehicle and the need for assistance. The dispatcher should then assign another available officer to respond for assistance as soon as practical.

520.3 EXTENT OF ASSISTANCE

In most cases, a disabled motorist will require assistance. After arrangements for assistance are made, continued involvement by department personnel will be contingent on the time of day, the location, the availability of departmental resources, and the vulnerability of the disabled motorist.

520.3.1 MECHANICAL REPAIRS

Department personnel shall not make mechanical repairs to a disabled vehicle. The use of push bumpers to relocate vehicles to a position of safety is not considered a mechanical repair.

520.3.2 RELOCATION OF DISABLED VEHICLES

The relocation of disabled vehicles by members of this department by pushing or pulling a vehicle should only occur when the conditions reasonably indicate that immediate movement is necessary to reduce a hazard presented by the disabled vehicle.

520.3.3 RELOCATION OF MOTORIST

The relocation of a motorist with a disabled vehicle should only occur with the person’s consent and should be suggested when conditions reasonably indicate that immediate movement is necessary to mitigate a potential hazard. The department member may stay with the disabled motorist or transport him/her to a safe area to await pickup.

520.4 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to assist motorists with disabled vehicles until those vehicles are safely removed from the roadway. Members should take appropriate action to mitigate potential problems when a vehicle constitutes a traffic hazard or the safety of the motorist is a concern.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 6 - Investigation Operations

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Investigation and Prosecution

600.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to set guidelines and requirements pertaining to the handling and disposition of criminal investigations.

600.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to investigate crimes thoroughly and with due diligence, and to evaluate and prepare criminal cases for appropriate clearance or submission to a prosecutor.

600.3 INITIAL INVESTIGATION

600.3.1 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

An officer responsible for an initial investigation shall complete no less than the following:

(a) Make a preliminary determination of whether a crime has been committed by completing, at a minimum:
    1. An initial statement from any witnesses or complainants.
    2. A cursory examination for evidence.

(b) If information indicates a crime has occurred, the officer shall:
    1. Preserve the scene and any evidence as required to complete the initial and follow-up investigation.
    2. Determine if additional investigative resources (e.g., investigators or scene processing) are necessary and request assistance as required.
    3. If assistance is warranted, or if the incident is not routine, notify a supervisor or the Watch Commander.
    4. Make reasonable attempts to locate, identify and interview all available victims, complainants, witnesses and suspects.
    5. Collect any evidence.
    6. Take any appropriate law enforcement action.
    7. Complete and submit the appropriate reports and documentation.

(c) If the preliminary determination is that no crime occurred, determine what other action may be necessary, what other resources may be available, and advise the informant or complainant of this information.

600.3.2 CIVILIAN MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

A civilian member assigned to any preliminary investigation is responsible for all investigative steps, except making any attempt to locate, contact or interview a suspect face-to-face or take any enforcement action. Should an initial investigation indicate that those steps are required, the assistance of an officer shall be requested.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

600.3.3 ARRESTS BY PRIVATE PERSONS

Private persons may make a common law arrest for crimes constituting a breach of the peace or may detain a person under the authority of RCW 9A.16.020 (felonies, retail theft, etc.) Any officer presented with a private person wishing to make an arrest must determine whether there is probable cause to believe that such an arrest would be lawful.

(a) Should any officer determine that there is no probable cause to believe that a private person's arrest is lawful, the officer should take no action to further detain or restrain the individual beyond that which reasonably appears necessary to investigate the matter, determine the lawfulness of the arrest and protect the public safety.

    1. Any officer who determines that a private person's arrest appears to be unlawful should promptly release the arrested individual. The officer must include the basis of such a determination in a related report.

    2. Absent probable cause to support a private person's arrest or other lawful grounds to support an independent arrest by the officer, the officer should advise the parties that no arrest will be made and that the circumstances will be documented in a related report.

(b) Whenever an officer determines that there is probable cause to believe that a private person's arrest is lawful, the officer shall take a written statement from the person who has made the arrest. In addition, the officer may exercise one of the following options:

    1. Take the individual into physical custody for booking.

    2. Release the individual subsequent to the issuance of a citation for the individual to appear in the appropriate court.

600.4 CUSTODIAL INTERROGATION REQUIREMENTS

Suspects who are in custody and subjected to an interrogation shall be given the *Miranda* warning, unless an exception applies. See the Temporary Custody of Juveniles Policy for juvenile requirements.

600.4.1 AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDINGS

The following custodial interrogations conducted at a place of detention (as defined by RCW 10.122.020) shall be electronically recorded (audio and video):

(a) The interrogation of a juvenile

(b) The interrogation of an adult who is suspected of a felony

The recording shall include any required warnings, advice of the rights of the individual being questioned, and waiver of rights. Consent to the electronic recording is not required, but the officer shall inform the suspect that they are being recorded (RCW 10.122.030).

A custodial interrogation at any place other than a place of detention shall be recorded by audio means at a minimum (RCW 10.122.030).

Regardless of where the interrogation occurs, every reasonable effort should be made to secure functional recording equipment to accomplish such recordings.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Consideration should also be given to recording a custodial interrogation, or any investigative interview, for any other offense when it is reasonable to believe it would be appropriate and beneficial to the investigation and is otherwise allowed by law.

No recording of a custodial interrogation should be destroyed or altered without written authorization from the prosecuting attorney and the Criminal Investigations Division supervisor. Copies of recorded interrogations or interviews may be made in the same or a different format as the original recording, provided the copies are true, accurate, and complete and are made only for authorized and legitimate law enforcement purposes.

Recordings should not take the place of a thorough report and investigative interviews. Written statements from suspects should continue to be obtained when applicable.

600.4.2 DOCUMENTATION

If a custodial interrogation at a place of detention occurs without electronically recording it in its entirety, the officer shall prepare a written or electronic report explaining the reason and summarize the custodial interrogation process and the individual's statements. This report shall be completed as soon as practicable after completing the interrogation (RCW 10.122.030).

If the custodial interrogation occurs outside a place of detention, the officer shall complete a report as soon as practicable explaining the decision and summarize the custodial interrogation process and the individual's statements (RCW 10.122.030).

600.4.3 EXCEPTIONS

Exceptions to the recording requirements apply in the following circumstances:

(a) When spontaneous utterances or statements are made outside the course of a custodial interrogation, or a statement made in response to a question asked routinely during the processing of the arrest of an individual (RCW 10.122.030).

(b) Exigent circumstances exist that prevent an officer from electronically recording an interrogation. In those cases, the officer shall record electronically an explanation of the exigent circumstances before conducting the interrogation, if feasible, or as soon as practicable after the interrogation is completed (RCW 10.122.040).

(c) The individual indicates a refusal to participate or further participate in the electronic recording. When feasible, the agreement of the individual to participate in the interrogation without recording or further participate should be recorded electronically (RCW 10.122.060).

(d) The officer conducting an interrogation has no reason to believe the individual being interrogated committed an act that requires electronic recording of the interrogation (RCW 10.122.080).

    1. If during the interrogation, the individual being interviewed reveals facts and circumstances that give the officer conducting the interview a reason to believe that an act was committed that requires an electronic recording, the continued interrogation shall be recorded.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) The officer or the officer's supervisor reasonably believes the electronic recording would disclose the identity of a confidential informant or jeopardize the safety of the officer, the individual being interrogated, or another person (RCW 10.122.090).

1. If feasible and consistent with the safety of a confidential informant, an explanation of the basis for the belief that electronic recording would disclose the informant's identity must be electronically recorded at the time of the interrogation or if not feasible as soon as practicable after the interrogation is completed.

(f) The equipment malfunctions (RCW 10.122.100).

600.4.4 RECORDING PROCEDURES

The Chief of Police should designate a member of the Department to be responsible for electronic recordings. Responsibilities should include but are not limited to (RCW 10.122.150):

(a) Developing protocols on how a recording is made, including the following:

1. Standards for angles, focus, and field of vision to promote accurate recording.

(b) Developing procedures for the collection and review of recordings or absence of recordings by supervisors.

(c) Assigning a specific supervisor responsibility to promote accountability, including but not limited to:

1. Adequate staffing.

2. Training.

3. Material resources.

(d) Developing procedures for preservation of chain of custody of recordings.

(e) Developing a process for explaining noncompliance with procedures.

600.5 DISCONTINUATION OF INVESTIGATIONS

The investigation of a criminal case or efforts to seek prosecution should only be discontinued if one of the following applies:

(a) All reasonable investigative efforts have been exhausted, no reasonable belief that the person who committed the crime can be identified, and the incident has been documented appropriately.

(b) The perpetrator of a misdemeanor has been identified and a warning is the most appropriate disposition.

1. In these cases, the investigator shall document that the person was warned and why prosecution was not sought.

2. Warnings shall not be given for felony offenses or other offenses identified in this policy or by law that require an arrest or submission of a case to a prosecutor.

(c) The case has been submitted to the appropriate prosecutor but no charges have been filed. Further investigation is not reasonable nor has the prosecutor requested further investigation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) The case has been submitted to the appropriate prosecutor, charges have been filed, and further investigation is not reasonable, warranted or requested, and there is no need to take the suspect into custody.

(e) Suspects have been arrested, there are no other suspects, and further investigation is either not warranted or requested.

(f) Investigation has proven that a crime was not committed (see the Sexual Assault Investigations Policy for special considerations in these cases).

The Domestic Violence, Child Abuse, Sexual Assault Investigations and Adult Abuse policies may also require an arrest or submittal of a case to a prosecutor.

600.6 COMPUTERS AND DIGITAL EVIDENCE

The collection, preservation, transportation and storage of computers, cell phones and other digital devices may require specialized handling to preserve the value of the related evidence. If it is anticipated that computers or similar equipment will be seized, officers should request that computer forensic examiners assist with seizing computers and related evidence. If a forensic examiner is unavailable, officers should take reasonable steps to prepare for such seizure and use the resources that are available.

600.7 INVESTIGATIVE USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA AND INTERNET SOURCES

Use of social media and any other internet source to access information for the purpose of criminal investigation shall comply with applicable laws and policies regarding privacy, civil rights and civil liberties. Information gathered via the internet should only be accessed by members while on-duty and for purposes related to the mission of this department. If a member encounters information relevant to a criminal investigation while off-duty or while using his/her own equipment, the member should note the dates, times and locations of the information and report the discovery to his/her supervisor as soon as practicable. The member, or others who have been assigned to do so, should attempt to replicate the finding when on-duty and using department equipment.

Information obtained via the internet should not be archived or stored in any manner other than department-established record keeping systems (see the Records Maintenance and Release and Criminal Organizations policies).

600.7.1 ACCESS RESTRICTIONS

Information that can be accessed from any department computer, without the need of an account, password, email address, alias or other identifier (unrestricted websites), may be accessed and used for legitimate investigative purposes without supervisory approval.

Accessing information from any internet source that requires the use or creation of an account, password, email address, alias or other identifier, or the use of nongovernment IP addresses, requires supervisor approval prior to access. The supervisor will review the justification for accessing the information and consult with legal counsel as necessary to identify any policy or legal restrictions. Any such access and the supervisor approval shall be documented in the related investigative report.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Accessing information that requires the use of a third party's account or online identifier requires supervisor approval and the consent of the third party. The consent must be voluntary and shall be documented in the related investigative report.

Information gathered from any internet source should be evaluated for its validity, authenticity, accuracy and reliability. Corroborative evidence should be sought and documented in the related investigative report.

Any information collected in furtherance of an investigation through an internet source should be documented in the related report. Documentation should include the source of information and the dates and times that the information was gathered.

600.7.2 INTERCEPTING ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATION

Intercepting social media communications in real time may be subject to federal and state wiretap laws. Officers should seek legal counsel before any such interception.

600.8 MODIFICATION OF CHARGES FILED

Members are not authorized to recommend to the prosecutor or to any other official of the court that charges on a pending case be amended or dismissed without the authorization of a Division Commander or the Chief of Police. Any authorized request to modify the charges or to recommend dismissal of charges shall be made to the prosecutor.

600.9 USE OF FACIAL RECOGNITION TECHNOLOGY

The Chief of Police should designate a member of the Department to be responsible for the management of the facial recognition technology (FRT) program.

Responsibilities should include but are not limited to (RCW 43.386.020):

(a) Ensuring that department protocols and procedures conform to the department accountability report, current laws, regulations, and best practices.

(b) Maintaining and updating the department accountability report.

600.9.1 AUTHORIZATION FOR FRT

Members seeking the use of FRT should make a request to the Division Commander or authorized designee.

Upon approval, FRT may be used in accordance with the approved department accountability report (RCW 43.386.020).

600.9.2 USE OF FRT IN SURVEILLANCE

Members shall not use FRT in ongoing surveillance (i.e., the tracking of the movement of a recognized individual through one or more public places over time), to conduct real-time or near real-time identification, or for persistent tracking (i.e., the tracking of the movement of an unrecognized individual if the facial template data is maintained for more than 48 hours or the identification of the individual is possible through links to other databases), unless (RCW 43.386.010; RCW 43.386.080):

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) A warrant is obtained that authorizes use.

(b) Exigent circumstances exist.

(c) A court order authorizing the use of FRT to locate or identify a missing person or to identify a deceased person has been issued.

600.9.3 RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF FRT

Facial recognition service may not be applied (RCW 43.386.080):

(a) To any individual based on their religious, political, or social views or activities, participation in a particular noncriminal organization or lawful event, or actual or perceived race, ethnicity, citizenship, place of origin, immigration status, age, disability, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation, or other characteristic protected by law. Profiling is not condoned, including but not limited to predictive law enforcement tools.

(b) To create a record describing any individual's exercise of rights guaranteed by the First Amendment of the United States Constitution and by Article I, section 5 of the state Constitution.

(c) As the sole basis to establish probable cause in a criminal investigation.

1. The results of a facial recognition service may be used in conjunction with other information and evidence lawfully obtained by an officer to establish probable cause in a criminal investigation.

(d) To identify an individual based on a sketch or other manually produced image.

(e) To a substantively manipulated image in a manner not consistent with the facial recognition service provider's intended use and training.

600.9.4 DEMOGRAPHIC DATA REPORTING

The Police Services Commander is responsible for ensuring that demographic data regarding individuals named in surveillance warrant applications is collected, summarized in a report, and submitted to the appropriate legislative authority in January of each year (RCW 43.386.010; RCW 43.386.070).

600.9.5 COORDINATION WITH PROSECUTING OFFICE

When a case is submitted for prosecution, officers shall disclose to the prosecutor in writing whether or not FRT was utilized in the investigation (RCW 43.386.070).

600.9.6 DOCUMENTATION

All pertinent records regarding the use of a facial recognition service shall be maintained to facilitate public reporting and auditing of compliance with the Yakima Police Department facial recognition policies (RCW 43.386.070).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

600.9.7 TRAINING

The Training Officer should ensure that those members responsible for using FRT or data produced from the use of FRT receive periodic training regarding the Yakima Police Department's policy and FRT-related procedures.

Training shall include the following but not be limited to (RCW 43.386.060):

(a) The capabilities and limitations of the facial recognition service.

(b) Procedures to interpret and act on the output of the facial recognition service.

(c) To the extent applicable to the deployment context, the meaningful human review requirement for decisions that produce legal effects concerning individuals or similarly significant effects concerning individuals.

600.10 CASE MANAGEMENT

The Criminal Investigations Division supervisor is responsible for the proper management of all cases. The Criminal Investigations Division supervisor or the authorized designee should use the department's case management system to screen all criminal reports for follow-up assignment or closure based on solvability factors. Solvability factors to consider include the following:

(a) Witnesses to the crime

(b) Suspect identification, description, or location

(c) Vehicle identification

(d) Motive

(e) Physical evidence

(f) Whether stolen property can be traced

(g) Other potential suspects

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Depictions of Minors Engaged in Sexually Explicit Conduct

Effective Date:	10/27/2023
Revised Date:	
Issuing Authority:	

601.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this police is to provide guidelines for collecting, viewing, and the storage of sexually explicit content involving minor children. The only persons authorized to collect, view, or store in evidence depictions of minors, shall be commissioned law enforcement officers.

601.1.1 DEFINTIONS

Depictions of Minors Engaged in Sexually Explicit Conduct is defined in RCW as,

"any image printed or visual that depicts a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct".

"Sexually explicit conduct" means actual or simulated:

RCW 9.68A.011(4)

(a) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex or between humans and animals;

(b) Penetration of the vagina or rectum by any object;

(c) Masturbation;

(d) Sadomasochistic abuse;

(e) Defecation or urination for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer;

(f) Depiction of the genitals or unclothed pubic or rectal areas of any minor, or the unclothed breast of a female minor, for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer. For the purposes of this subsection (4)(f), it is not necessary that the minor know that he or she is participating in the described conduct, or any aspect of it; and

(g) Touching of a person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or breast area for the purpose of sexual stimulation of the viewer.

601.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department, that its members when investigating sexually explicit material involving minors, will do so with discretion and due caution in order to maintain privacy and protect the safety of the victims and the community.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

601.3 QUALIFIED INVESTIGATORS

Qualified investigators should be available for assignment of cases involving sexually explicit materials. These investigators should:

(a) Have specialized training in, and be familiar with electronic devices (ie. Cell phones, tablets, computers).

(b) Conduct follow-up investigations

(c) Present appropriate cases for prosecutor review

(d) Coordinate with other law enforcement agencies as needed

(e) Participate or coordinate with Internet Crimes Against Children (ICAC) as applicable.

601.4 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, periodic training should be provided to:

(a) Members who are first responders. Training should include how to:

If upon their regular duties, a patrol officer is required to seize a device or printed images of Depictions of Minors Engaged in Sexually Explicit Conduct, they should ensure the device or print images has no chance of being re-disseminated.

(a) Print Images shall be tagged in a box or manila envelope to avoid unnecessary exposure by other employees of the Yakima Police Department.

(b) Digital evidence shall remain on the device it was seized on and tagged appropriately. If probable cause is developed to a seize a device that is password protected, contact a detective with knowledge of forensic downloads.

(c) Sexually explicit material shall not be recorded or retained on department issued cell phones.

(a) Qualified investigators, who should receive advanced training on additional topics. Advanced training should include:

1. Using a separate network to view explicit materials
2. Maintain an accurate chain of custody log.
3. Have the ability to encrypt and use storage devices.
4. When dissemination to another agency is needed.
5. Any dissemination of explicit materials shall only be done on encrypted storage devices and logged according to Yakima Police Department procedures.

601.5 REPORTING

In all reported or suspected cases involving sexually explicit content involving minor children, a report shall be written and assigned for follow-up investigation. This includes incidents in which the allegations appear unfounded or unsubstantiated.

601.6 VIEWING AND STORAGE OF SEXUALLY EXPLICIT MATERIALS

Viewing:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Investigators required to view sexually explicit materials shall only do so on the Special Assault Unit dedicated server that is separate from the Yakima Police Department network. This network is an intranet server and will not be used for any investigations other than sexually explicit material and no material will be downloaded onto the viewing computers.

Storage:

All images and videos related to depictions of minors engaged in sexually explicit conduct shall be stored on an external drive (thumb drive/ Solid State Drive) that cannot be connected to the internet. These storage devices must be password encrypted. These devices will be logged into evidence using current tagging procedures. Detectives shall not maintain storage devices or material. These items will be stored in evidence and only removed for investigative purposes or dissemination.

601.7 EVIDENCE

It shall be the responsibility of the investigator to ensure an accurate chain of custody log is maintained at all times.

If the evidence is needed to be retrieved from the Yakima Police Department Evidence room, the assigned investigator should coordinate with an evidence custodian. No depictions of minors engaged in sexually explicit conduct shall be disseminated to anyone without a court order. If an order is signed by a judge, the investigator will place the requested evidence onto an encrypted thumb drive or encrypt the file itself with a password. The investigator will provide the password to the recipient of the evidence upon its receipt. The prosecutor's office will be involved with the process and will notify you about the request.

If there is a request by legal counsel to view the videos or images, the investigator must coordinate with the Yakima Police Department Evidence room to retrieve the material. The investigator is responsible for the safekeeping of the material while it is being viewed by legal counsel and shall only allow them to view the material. Once completed with their viewing, the investigator will tag the evidence using Yakima Police Department evidence tagging procedures.

601.8 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

It shall be the responsibility of the Special Assault Unit (SAU) supervisor to ensure the integrity of the intranet server. The SAU supervisor will conduct an audit of the server no fewer than once per quarter. This audit will be used to document who is using the server and the amount time being used on each case. These audits will be documented and presented to the division commander.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Informants

608.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the use of informants.

608.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Informant - A person who covertly interacts with other individuals or suspects at the direction of, request of, or by agreement with the Yakima Police Department for law enforcement purposes. This also includes a person agreeing to supply information to the Yakima Police Department for a benefit (e.g., a quid pro quo in the form of a reduced criminal penalty, money).

608.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department recognizes the value of informants to law enforcement efforts and will strive to protect the integrity of the informant process. It is the policy of this department that all funds related to informant payments will be routinely audited and that payments to informants will be made according to the criteria outlined in this policy.

608.3 USE OF INFORMANTS

608.3.1 INITIAL APPROVAL

Before using an individual as an informant, an officer must receive approval from his/her supervisor. The officer shall compile sufficient information through a background investigation and experience with the informant in order to determine the suitability of the individual, including age, maturity and risk of physical harm, as well as any indicators of his/her reliability and credibility.

Members of this department should not guarantee absolute safety or confidentiality to an informant.

608.3.2 JUVENILE INFORMANTS

The use of informants under the age of 13 is prohibited.

In all cases, a juvenile 13 years of age or older may only be used as an informant with the written consent of each of the following:

(a) The juvenile’s parents or legal guardians

(b) The juvenile’s attorney, if any

(c) The court in which the juvenile’s case is being handled, if applicable

(d) The Chief of Police or the authorized designee

608.3.3 INFORMANT AGREEMENTS

All informants are required to sign and abide by the provisions of the designated department informant agreement. The officer using the informant shall discuss each of the provisions of the agreement with the informant.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Details of the agreement are to be approved in writing by a supervisor before being finalized with the informant.

608.4 INFORMANT INTEGRITY

To maintain the integrity of the informant process, the following must be adhered to:

(a) The identity of an informant acting in a confidential capacity shall not be withheld from the Chief of Police, Division Commander, Narcotics Unit supervisor or their authorized designees.

1. Identities of informants acting in a confidential capacity shall otherwise be kept confidential.

(b) Criminal activity by informants shall not be condoned.

(c) Informants shall be told they are not acting as police officers, employees or agents of the Yakima Police Department, and that they shall not represent themselves as such.

(d) The relationship between department members and informants shall always be ethical and professional.

1. Members shall not become intimately involved with an informant.
2. Social contact shall be avoided unless it is necessary to conduct an official investigation, and only with prior approval of the Narcotics Unit supervisor.
3. Members shall neither solicit nor accept gratuities or engage in any private business transaction with an informant.

(e) Officers shall not meet with informants in a private place unless accompanied by at least one additional officer or with prior approval of the Narcotics Unit supervisor.

(f) When contacting informants for the purpose of making payments, officers shall arrange for the presence of another officer.

(g) In all instances when department funds are paid to informants, a voucher shall be completed in advance, itemizing the expenses.

(h) Since the decision rests with the appropriate prosecutor, officers shall not promise that the informant will receive any form of leniency or immunity from criminal prosecution.

608.4.1 UNSUITABLE INFORMANTS

The suitability of any informant should be considered before engaging him/her in any way in a covert or other investigative process. Members who become aware that an informant may be unsuitable will notify the supervisor, who will initiate a review to determine suitability. Until a determination has been made by a supervisor, the informant should not be used by any member. The supervisor shall determine whether the informant should be used by the Department and, if so, what conditions will be placed on his/her participation or any information the informant provides. The supervisor shall document the decision and conditions in file notes and mark the file “unsuitable” when appropriate.

Considerations for determining whether an informant is unsuitable include, but are not limited to, the following:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The informant has provided untruthful or unreliable information in the past.

(b) The informant behaves in a way that may endanger the safety of an officer.

(c) The informant reveals to suspects the identity of an officer or the existence of an investigation.

(d) The informant appears to be using his/her affiliation with this department to further criminal objectives.

(e) The informant creates officer-safety issues by providing information to multiple law enforcement agencies simultaneously, without prior notification and approval of each agency.

(f) The informant engages in any other behavior that could jeopardize the safety of officers or the integrity of a criminal investigation.

(g) The informant commits criminal acts subsequent to entering into an informant agreement.

608.5 INFORMANT FILES

Informant files shall be utilized as a source of background information about the informant, to enable review and evaluation of information provided by the informant, and to minimize incidents that could be used to question the integrity of department members or the reliability of the informant.

Informant files shall be maintained in a secure area within the Narcotics Unit. The Narcotics Unit supervisor or the authorized designee shall be responsible for maintaining informant files. Access to the informant files shall be restricted to the Chief of Police, Division Commander, Narcotics Unit supervisor or their authorized designees.

The Criminal Investigations Division Commander should arrange for an audit using a representative sample of randomly selected informant files on a periodic basis, but no less than one time per year. If the Narcotics Unit supervisor is replaced, the files will be audited before the new supervisor takes over management of the files. The purpose of the audit is to ensure compliance with file content and updating provisions of this policy. The audit should be conducted by a supervisor who does not have normal access to the informant files.

608.5.1 FILE SYSTEM PROCEDURE

A separate file shall be maintained on each informant and shall be coded with an assigned informant control number. An informant history that includes the following information shall be prepared for each file:

(a) Name and aliases

(b) Date of birth

(c) Physical description: sex, race, height, weight, hair color, eye color, scars, tattoos or other distinguishing features

(d) Photograph

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) Current home address and telephone numbers

(f) Current employers, positions, addresses and telephone numbers

(g) Vehicles owned and registration information

(h) Places frequented

(i) Briefs of information provided by the informant and his/her subsequent reliability

1. If an informant is determined to be unsuitable, the informant's file is to be marked "unsuitable" and notations included detailing the issues that caused this classification.

(j) Name of the officer initiating use of the informant

(k) Signed informant agreement

(l) Update on active or inactive status of informant

608.6 INFORMANT PAYMENTS

No informant will be told in advance or given an exact amount or percentage for his/her service. The amount of funds to be paid to any informant will be evaluated against the following criteria:

- The extent of the informant's personal involvement in the case
- The significance, value or effect on crime
- The value of assets seized
- The quantity of the drugs or other contraband seized
- The informant’s previous criminal activity
- The level of risk taken by the informant

608.6.1 PAYMENT PROCESS

Approved payments to an informant should be in cash using the following process:

(a) Payments of $500 and under may be paid in cash from a Narcotics Unit buy/expense fund.

1. The Narcotics Unit supervisor shall sign the voucher for cash payouts from the buy/expense fund.

(b) Payments exceeding $500 may be made by issuance of a check, payable to the officer who will be delivering the payment.

1. The check shall list the case numbers related to and supporting the payment.

2. A written statement of the informant's involvement in the case shall be placed in the informant's file.

3. The statement shall be signed by the informant verifying the statement as a true summary of his/her actions in the case.

4. Authorization signature from the Chief of Police is required for disbursement of the funds.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) To complete the payment process for any amount, the officer delivering the payment shall complete a cash transfer form.

1. The cash transfer form shall include the following:
    (a) Date
    (b) Payment amount
    (c) Yakima Police Department case number
    (d) A statement that the informant is receiving funds in payment for information voluntarily rendered.
2. The cash transfer form shall be signed by the informant.

608.6.2 REPORTING OF PAYMENTS

Each informant receiving a cash payment shall be advised of his/her responsibility to report the cash to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) as income. If funds distributed exceed $600 in any reporting year, the informant should be provided IRS Form 1099 (26 CFR 1.6041-1). If such documentation or reporting may reveal the identity of the informant and by doing so jeopardize any investigation, the safety of officers or the safety of the informant (26 CFR 1.6041-3), then IRS Form 1099 should not be issued.

In such cases, the informant shall be provided a letter identifying the amount he/she must report on a tax return as “other income” and shall be required to provide a signed acknowledgement of receipt of the letter. The completed acknowledgement form and a copy of the letter shall be retained in the informant’s file.

608.6.3 AUDIT OF PAYMENTS

The Narcotics Unit supervisor or the authorized designee shall be responsible for compliance with any audit requirements associated with grant provisions and applicable state and federal law.

At least once every six months, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee should conduct an audit of all informant funds for the purpose of accountability and security of the funds. The funds and related documents (e.g., buy/expense fund records, cash transfer forms, invoices, receipts and logs) will assist with the audit process.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Eyewitness Identification

610.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy sets forth guidelines to be used when members of this department employ eyewitness identification techniques.

610.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to the policy include:

Eyewitness identification process - Any field identification, live lineup or photographic identification.

Field identification - A live presentation of a single individual to a witness following the commission of a criminal offense for the purpose of identifying or eliminating the person as the suspect.

Live lineup - A live presentation of individuals to a witness for the purpose of identifying or eliminating an individual as the suspect.

Photographic lineup - Presentation of photographs to a witness for the purpose of identifying or eliminating an individual as the suspect.

610.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will strive to use eyewitness identification techniques, when appropriate, to enhance the investigative process and will emphasize identifying persons responsible for crime and exonerating the innocent.

610.3 INTERPRETIVE SERVICES

Members should make a reasonable effort to arrange for an interpreter before proceeding with eyewitness identification if communication with a witness is impeded due to language or hearing barriers.

Before the interpreter is permitted to discuss any matter with the witness, the investigating member should explain the identification process to the interpreter. Once it is determined that the interpreter comprehends the process and can explain it to the witness, the eyewitness identification may proceed as provided for within this policy.

610.4 EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION

Members are cautioned not to, in any way influence a witness as to whether any subject or photo presented in a lineup is in any way connected to the case. Members should avoid mentioning that:

- The individual was apprehended near the crime scene.
- The evidence points to the individual as the suspect.
- Other witnesses have identified or failed to identify the individual as the suspect.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

In order to avoid undue influence, witnesses should view suspects or a lineup individually and outside the presence of other witnesses. Witnesses should be instructed to avoid discussing details of the incident or of the identification process with other witnesses.

Whenever feasible, the eyewitness identification procedure should be audio and/or video recorded and the recording should be retained according to current evidence procedures.

610.4.1 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND LIVE LINEUP CONSIDERATIONS

When practicable, the person composing the lineup and the person presenting the lineup should not be directly involved in the investigation of the case. When this is not possible, the member presenting the lineup must take the utmost care not to communicate the identity of the suspect in any way.

When practicable, the employee presenting a lineup to a witness should not know which photograph or person is the suspect.

Other persons or photos used in any lineup should bear similar characteristics to the suspect to avoid causing him/her to unreasonably stand out. In cases involving multiple suspects, a separate lineup should be conducted for each suspect. The suspects should be placed in a different order within each lineup.

The employee presenting the lineup to a witness should do so sequentially and not simultaneously (i.e., show the witness one person at a time). The witness should view all persons in the lineup.

The order of the suspect or the photos and the fillers should be randomized before being presented to each witness.

A live lineup should only be used before criminal proceedings have been initiated against the suspect. If there is any question as to whether any criminal proceedings have begun, the investigating officer should contact the appropriate prosecuting attorney before proceeding.

610.4.2 FIELD IDENTIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Field identifications, also known as field elimination show-ups or one-on-one identifications, may be helpful in certain cases, where exigent circumstances make it impracticable to conduct a photo or live lineup identifications. A field elimination or show-up identification should not be used when independent probable cause exists to arrest a suspect. In such cases a live or photo lineup is the preferred course of action if eyewitness identification is contemplated.

When initiating a field identification, the officer should observe the following guidelines:

(a) Obtain a complete description of the suspect from the witness.

(b) Assess whether a witness should be included in a field identification process by considering:

1. The length of time the witness observed the suspect.
2. The distance between the witness and the suspect.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. Whether the witness could view the suspect's face.
4. The quality of the lighting when the suspect was observed by the witness.
5. Whether there were distracting noises or activity during the observation.
6. Any other circumstances affecting the witness's opportunity to observe the suspect.
7. The length of time that has elapsed since the witness observed the suspect.

(c) If safe and practicable, the person who is the subject of the show-up should not be handcuffed or in a patrol vehicle.

(d) When feasible, officers should bring the witness to the location of the suspect, rather than bring the suspect to the witness.

(e) A person should not be shown to the same witness more than once.

(f) In cases involving multiple suspects, witnesses should only be permitted to view the suspects one at a time.

(g) A person in a field identification should not be required to put on clothing worn by the suspect, to speak words uttered by the suspect or to perform other actions mimicking those of the suspect.

(h) If a witness positively identifies an individual as the perpetrator, officers should not conduct any further field identifications with other witnesses for that suspect. In such instances officers should document the contact information for any additional witnesses for follow up, if necessary.

610.5 DOCUMENTATION

A thorough description of the eyewitness process and the results of any eyewitness identification should be documented in the case report.

If a photographic lineup is utilized, a copy of the photographic lineup presented to the witness should be included in the case report. In addition, the order in which the photographs were presented to the witness should be documented in the case report.

610.6 PHOTOGRAPHIC AND LIVE LINEUP CONSIDERATIONS

When practicable, the member presenting the lineup should not be involved in the investigation of the case or know the identity of the suspect.

In no case should the member presenting a lineup to a witness know which photograph or person in the lineup is being viewed by the witness. Techniques to achieve this include randomly numbering photographs, shuffling folders or using a computer program to order the persons in the lineup.

Individuals in the lineup should reasonably match the description of the perpetrator provided by the witness and should bear similar characteristics to avoid causing any person to unreasonably

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

stand out. In cases involving multiple suspects, a separate lineup should be conducted for each suspect. The suspects should be placed in a different order within each lineup.

The member presenting the lineup to a witness should do so sequentially (i.e., show the witness one person at a time) and not simultaneously. The witness should view all persons in the lineup.

A live lineup should only be used before criminal proceedings have been initiated against the suspect. If there is any question as to whether any criminal proceedings have begun, the investigating member should contact the appropriate prosecuting attorney before proceeding.

610.7 FIELD IDENTIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS

Field identifications, also known as field elimination show-ups or one-on-one identifications, may be helpful in certain cases, where exigent circumstances make it impracticable to conduct a photo or live lineup identifications. A field elimination show-up or one-on-one identification should not be used when independent probable cause exists to arrest a suspect. In such cases a live or photo lineup is the preferred course of action if eyewitness identification is contemplated.

When initiating a field identification, the member should observe the following guidelines:

(a) Obtain a complete description of the suspect from the witness.

(b) Assess whether a witness should be included in a field identification process by considering:

1. The length of time the witness observed the suspect.
2. The distance between the witness and the suspect.
3. Whether the witness could view the suspect's face.
4. The quality of the lighting when the suspect was observed by the witness.
5. Whether there were distracting noises or activity during the observation.
6. Any other circumstances affecting the witness's opportunity to observe the suspect.
7. The length of time that has elapsed since the witness observed the suspect.

(c) If safe and practicable, the person who is the subject of the show-up should not be handcuffed or in a patrol vehicle.

(d) When feasible, members should bring the witness to the location of the subject of the show-up, rather than bring the subject of the show-up to the witness.

(e) The person who is the subject of the show-up should not be shown to the same witness more than once.

(f) In cases involving multiple suspects, witnesses should only be permitted to view the subjects of the show-up one at a time.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) The person who is the subject of the show-up should not be required to put on clothing worn by the suspect, to speak words uttered by the suspect or to perform other actions mimicking those of the suspect.

(h) If a witness positively identifies a subject of the show-up as the suspect, members should not conduct any further field identifications with other witnesses for that suspect. In such instances members should document the contact information for any additional witnesses for follow up, if necessary.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Brady Material Disclosure

612.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for identifying and releasing potentially exculpatory or impeachment information (so-called "*Brady* information") to a prosecuting attorney.

612.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

***Brady* information** - Information known or possessed by the Yakima Police Department that is both favorable and material to the current prosecution or defense of a criminal defendant.

612.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will conduct fair and impartial criminal investigations and will provide the prosecution with both incriminating and exculpatory evidence, as well as information that may adversely affect the credibility of a witness. In addition to reporting all evidence of guilt, the Yakima Police Department will assist the prosecution by complying with its obligation to disclose information that is both favorable and material to the defense. The Department will identify and disclose to the prosecution potentially exculpatory information, as provided in this policy.

612.3 DISCLOSURE OF INVESTIGATIVE INFORMATION

Officers must include in their investigative reports adequate investigative information and reference to all material evidence and facts that are reasonably believed to be either incriminating or exculpatory to any individual in the case. If an officer learns of potentially incriminating or exculpatory information any time after submission of a case, the officer or the handling investigator must prepare and submit a supplemental report documenting such information as soon as practicable. Supplemental reports shall be promptly processed and transmitted to the prosecutor's office.

If information is believed to be privileged or confidential (e.g., informant or attorney-client information, attorney work product), the officer should discuss the matter with a supervisor and/or prosecutor to determine the appropriate manner in which to proceed.

Evidence or facts are considered material if there is a reasonable probability that they would affect the outcome of a criminal proceeding or trial. Determining whether evidence or facts are material often requires legal or even judicial review. If an officer is unsure whether evidence or facts are material, the officer should address the issue with a supervisor.

Supervisors who are uncertain about whether evidence or facts are material should address the issue in a written memo to an appropriate prosecutor. A copy of the memo should be retained in the Department case file.

612.4 DISCLOSURE OF REQUESTED INFORMATION

If a member of this department is a material witness in a criminal case, a person or persons designated by the Chief of Police shall examine the personnel file and/or internal affairs file of the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

officer to determine whether they contain *Brady* information. If *Brady* information is located, the following procedure shall apply:

(a) In the event that a motion has not already been filed by the criminal defendant or other party, the prosecuting attorney and department member shall be notified of the potential presence of *Brady* material in the member's personnel file.

(b) The prosecuting attorney or department counsel should be requested to file a motion in order to initiate an in-camera review by the court.

    1. If no motion is filed, the supervisor should work with counsel to determine whether the records should be disclosed to the prosecutor.

(c) The Custodian of Records shall accompany all relevant personnel files during any in-camera inspection to address any issues or questions raised by the court.

(d) If the court determines that there is relevant *Brady* material contained in the files, only that material ordered released will be copied and released to the parties filing the motion.

    1. Prior to the release of any materials pursuant to this process, the Custodian of Records should request a protective order from the court limiting the use of such materials to the involved case and requiring the return of all copies upon completion of the case.

(e) If a court has determined that relevant *Brady* information is contained in the member's file in any case, the prosecutor should be notified of that fact in all future cases involving that member.

The person or persons designated by the Chief of Police should periodically examine the personnel files and/or internal affairs files of all officers who may be material witnesses in criminal cases to determine whether they contain *Brady* information. The obligation to provide *Brady* information is ongoing. If any new *Brady* information is identified, the prosecuting attorney should be notified.

612.5 INVESTIGATING BRADY ISSUES

If the Department receives information from any source that a member may have issues of credibility, dishonesty, or has been engaged in an act of moral turpitude or criminal conduct, the information shall be investigated and processed in accordance with the Personnel Complaints Policy (RCW 10.93.150).

612.6 TRAINING

Department personnel should receive periodic training on the requirements of this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Sexual Assault Investigations

613.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the investigation of sexual assaults. These guidelines will address some of the unique aspects of such cases and the effects that these crimes have on the victims.

Mandatory notification requirements are addressed in the Child Abuse and Adult Abuse policies.

613.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Sexual assault - Any crime or attempted crime of a sexual nature, to include, but not limited to, offenses defined in RCW 9A.44.010 et seq. and RCW 9A.64.020.

Sexual Assault Response Team (SART) - A multidisciplinary team generally comprised of advocates; law enforcement officers; forensic medical examiners, including sexual assault forensic examiners (SAFEs) or sexual assault nurse examiners (SANEs) if possible; forensic laboratory personnel; and prosecutors. The team is designed to coordinate a broad response to sexual assault victims.

613.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department that its members, when responding to reports of sexual assaults, will strive to minimize the trauma experienced by the victims, and will aggressively investigate sexual assaults, pursue expeditious apprehension and conviction of perpetrators, and protect the safety of the victims and the community.

613.3 QUALIFIED INVESTIGATORS

Qualified investigators should be available for assignment of sexual assault investigations. These investigators should:

(a) Have specialized training in, and be familiar with, interview techniques and the medical and legal issues that are specific to sexual assault investigations.

(b) Conduct follow-up interviews and investigation.

(c) Present appropriate cases of alleged sexual assault to the prosecutor for review.

(d) Coordinate with other enforcement agencies, social service agencies and medical personnel as needed.

(e) Provide referrals to therapy services, victim advocates and support for the victim.

(f) Participate in or coordinate with the SART or other multidisciplinary investigative teams as applicable.

613.4 VICTIM INTERVIEWS

The primary considerations in sexual assault investigations, which begin with the initial call to the Communications Center, should be the health and safety of the victim, the preservation of

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

evidence, and preliminary interviews to determine if a crime has been committed and to attempt to identify the suspect.

Whenever possible, a member of the SART should be included in the initial victim interviews.

An in-depth follow-up interview should not be conducted until after the medical and forensic examinations are completed and the personal needs of the victim have been met (e.g., change of clothes, bathing). The follow-up interview may be delayed to the following day based upon the circumstances. Whenever practicable, the follow-up interview should be conducted by a qualified investigator.

No opinion of whether the case is unfounded should be included in a report.

Victims should be apprised of applicable victim's rights provisions, as outlined in the Victim Witness Assistance Policy.

613.4.1 POLYGRAPH EXAMINATION OF VICTIM

Victims of alleged sex offenses shall not be asked or required to submit to a polygraph examination or other truth telling device as a condition for proceeding with the investigation of the offense. The refusal of a victim to submit to a polygraph or other truth telling device shall not by itself prevent the investigation, charging or prosecution of the offense (RCW 10.58.038; 34 USC § 10451).

613.4.2 VICTIM PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE AND ADVOCATE

A victim may choose a personal representative to accompany him/her to the hospital or other health care facility and to any proceeding concerning the alleged sexual assault, including interviews. A personal representative includes a friend, relative, attorney, or employee or volunteer from a community sexual assault program or specialized treatment service provider (RCW 70.125.030; RCW 70.125.060).

The victim may also choose to consult with a sexual assault survivor's advocate throughout the investigatory process of the case. The assigned investigator should ensure the advocate has access to the victim during the process (RCW 70.125.110).

613.5 RELEASING INFORMATION TO THE PUBLIC

In cases where the perpetrator is not known to the victim, and especially if there are multiple crimes where more than one appear to be related, consideration should be given to releasing information to the public whenever there is a reasonable likelihood that doing so may result in developing helpful investigative leads. The Criminal Investigations Division supervisor should weigh the risk of alerting the suspect to the investigation with the need to protect the victim and the public, and to prevent more crimes.

613.6 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, periodic training should be provided to:

(a) Members who are first responders. Training should include:

1. Initial response to sexual assaults.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. Legal issues.
3. Victim advocacy.
4. Victim's response to trauma.

(b) Qualified investigators, who should receive advanced training on additional topics. Advanced training should include:

1. Interviewing sexual assault victims.
2. SART.
3. Medical and legal aspects of sexual assault investigations.
4. Serial crimes investigations.
5. Use of community and other federal and state investigative resources, such as the Violent Criminal Apprehension Program (ViCAP).
6. Techniques for communicating with victims to minimize trauma.
7. The course provided by the Washington State Criminal Justice Training Commission on investigating sexual assault and other gender-based violence cases developed pursuant to RCW 43.101.272. Qualified investigators and the Criminal Investigations Division supervisor shall complete this course within a year of assignment.
8. Proper protocol for the use of the statewide sexual assault kit tracking system (RCW 35.21.195; RCW 36.28.200).

613.7 REPORTING

In all reported or suspected cases of sexual assault, a report should be written and assigned for follow-up investigation. This includes incidents in which the allegations appear unfounded or unsubstantiated.

613.8 COLLECTION AND TESTING OF BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

Whenever possible, a SART member should be involved in the collection of forensic evidence from the victim.

When the facts of the case indicate that collection of biological evidence is warranted, it should be collected regardless of how much time has elapsed since the reported assault.

If a drug-facilitated sexual assault is suspected, urine and blood samples should be collected from the victim as soon as practicable.

Subject to requirements set forth in this policy, biological evidence from all sexual assault cases, including cases where the suspect is known by the victim, should be submitted for testing. Victims who choose not to assist with an investigation, do not desire that the matter be investigated or wish to remain anonymous may still consent to the collection of evidence under their control. In these circumstances, the evidence should be collected and stored appropriately.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

613.8.1 COLLECTION AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS

Members investigating sexual assaults or handling related evidence are required to do the following:

(a) Sexual assault examination kits shall be submitted to an approved lab within 30 days with a request for testing prioritization when either of the following conditions are met (RCW 5.70.040):

1. A related report or complaint is received by the Department alleging a sexual assault or other crime has occurred and the victim has consented to the submission.
2. The victim is an unemancipated person 17 years or age or younger.

(b) Facilitate the collection of an unreported sexual assault kit from a collecting entity when this department has jurisdiction to investigate any related criminal allegations (RCW 5.70.030).

Additional guidance regarding evidence retention and destruction is found in the Property and Evidence Policy.

613.8.2 STATEWIDE SEXUAL ASSAULT KIT TRACKING SYSTEM

Members investigating a sexual assault should ensure that biological evidence is tracked appropriately in the statewide sexual assault kit tracking system (RCW 35.21.195; RCW 36.28.200).

613.8.3 DNA TEST RESULTS

Members investigating sexual assault cases should notify victims of any DNA test results as soon as reasonably practicable.

A SART member should be consulted regarding the best way to deliver biological testing results to a victim so as to minimize victim trauma, especially in cases where there has been a significant delay in getting biological testing results (e.g., delays in testing the evidence or delayed DNA databank hits). Members should make reasonable efforts to assist the victim by providing available information on local assistance programs and organizations as provided in the Victim Witness Assistance Policy.

Members investigating sexual assaults cases should ensure that DNA results are entered into databases when appropriate and as soon as practicable.

613.9 DISPOSITION OF CASES

If the assigned investigator has reason to believe the case is without merit, the case may be classified as unfounded only upon review and approval of the Criminal Investigations Division supervisor.

Classification of a sexual assault case as unfounded requires the Criminal Investigations Division supervisor to determine that the facts have significant irregularities with reported information and that the incident could not have happened as it was reported. When a victim has recanted his/

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

her original statement, there must be corroborating evidence that the allegations were false or baseless (i.e., no crime occurred) before the case should be determined as unfounded.

613.10 CASE REVIEW

The Criminal Investigations Division supervisor should ensure cases are reviewed on a periodic basis, at least annually, using an identified group that is independent of the investigation process. The reviews should include an analysis of:

- Case dispositions.
- Decisions to collect biological evidence.
- Submissions of biological evidence for lab testing.

The SART and/or victim advocates should be considered for involvement in this audit. Summary reports on these reviews should be forwarded through the chain of command to the Chief of Police.

613.11 CASE STATUS NOTIFICATION

The investigator assigned to the case should keep the victim informed of the status of the investigation in a timely manner. The victim should be informed of the expected and appropriate time frames for receiving a response to inquiries made regarding the status of the investigation (RCW 5.70.005; RCW 70.125.110).

The investigator should provide the victim with contact information for the assigned prosecutor, if available, to receive updates related to the prosecution of the case (RCW 70.125.110).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Warrant Service

614.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for the planning and serving of arrest and search warrants by members of this department. It is understood that this policy cannot address every variable or circumstance that can arise in the service of a search or arrest warrant, as these tasks can involve rapidly evolving and unique circumstances.

This policy is intended to be used in conjunction with the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy, which has additional guidance on planning and serving high-risk warrants.

This policy is not intended to address the service of search warrants on locations or property already secured or routine field warrant arrests by patrol officers.

614.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to balance the safety needs of the public, the safety of department members, privacy interests and other relevant factors when making decisions related to the service of search and arrest warrants.

614.3 OPERATIONS DIRECTOR

The operations director (see the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy) shall review all risk assessment forms with the involved supervisor to determine the risk level of the warrant service.

The operations director will also have the responsibility to coordinate service of those warrants that are categorized as high risk. Deconfliction, risk assessment, operational planning, briefing and debriefing should follow guidelines in the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy.

614.4 SEARCH WARRANTS

Officers should receive authorization from a supervisor before preparing a search warrant application. Once authorization is received, the officer will prepare the affidavit and search warrant, consulting with the applicable prosecuting attorney as needed. He/she will also complete the risk assessment form and submit it, along with the warrant affidavit, to the appropriate supervisor and the operations director for review and classification of risk (see the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy).

614.5 ARREST WARRANTS

If an officer reasonably believes that serving an arrest warrant may pose a higher risk than commonly faced on a daily basis, the officer should complete the risk assessment form and submit it to the appropriate supervisor and the operations director for review and classification of risk (see the Operations Planning and Deconfliction Policy).

If the warrant is classified as high risk, service will be coordinated by the operations director. If the warrant is not classified as high risk, the supervisor should weigh the risk of entry into a residence to make an arrest against other alternatives, such as arresting the person outside the residence where circumstances may pose a lower risk.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

614.6 WARRANT PREPARATION

An officer who prepares a warrant should ensure the documentation in support of the warrant contains as applicable:

(a) Probable cause to support the search or arrest, including relevant dates and times to demonstrate timeliness and facts to support any request for nighttime execution.

1. An officer shall not seek a no-knock warrant (RCW 10.31.040).

(b) A clear explanation of the affiant's training, experience, and relevant education.

(c) Adequately supported opinions, when relevant, that are not left to unsubstantiated conclusions.

(d) A nexus between the place to be searched and the persons or items central to the investigation. The facts supporting this nexus should be clear and current. For example, the affidavit shall explain why there is probable cause to believe that a particular person is currently residing at a particular location or that the items sought are present at a particular location.

(e) Full disclosure of known or suspected residents at the involved location and any indication of separate living spaces at the involved location. For example, it should be disclosed that several people may be renting bedrooms at a single location, even if the exact location of the rooms is not known.

(f) A specific description of the location to be searched, including photographs of the location, if reasonably available.

(g) A sufficient description of the items to be seized.

(h) Full disclosure of any known exculpatory information relevant to the warrant application (refer to the Brady Material Disclosure Policy).

614.7 HIGH-RISK WARRANT SERVICE

The operations director or the authorized designee shall coordinate the service of warrants that are categorized as high risk and shall have sole authority in determining the manner in which the warrant will be served, including the number of officers deployed.

The member responsible for directing the service should ensure the following as applicable:

(a) When practicable and when doing so does not cause unreasonable risk, video or photographic documentation is made of the condition of the location prior to execution of a search warrant. The images should include the surrounding area and persons present.

(b) The warrant service is video-recorded when practicable and reasonable to do so. The warrant service may be audio-recorded when announcing to everyone present that the conversation is going to be recorded and said announcement is recorded except if allowed by the warrant (RCW 9.73.030).

(c) Evidence is handled and collected only by those members who are designated to do so. All other members involved in the service of the warrant should alert one of the designated members to the presence of potential evidence and not touch or disturb the items.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Reasonable efforts are made during the search to maintain or restore the condition of the location.

(e) Persons who are detained as part of the warrant service are handled appropriately under the circumstances.

(f) Reasonable care provisions are made for children and dependent adults (see the Child and Dependent Adult Safety Policy).

(g) A list is made of all items seized and a copy provided to the person in charge of the premises if present or otherwise left in a conspicuous place.

(h) A copy of the search warrant is left at the location.

(i) The condition of the property is documented with video recording or photographs after the search.

614.8 DETENTIONS DURING WARRANT SERVICE

Officers must be sensitive to the safety risks of all persons involved with the service of a warrant. Depending on circumstances and facts present, it may be appropriate to control movements of any or all persons present at a warrant service, including those who may not be the subject of a warrant or suspected in the case. However, officers must be mindful that only reasonable force may be used and weapons should be displayed no longer than the officer reasonably believes is necessary (see the Use of Force Policy).

As soon as it can be determined that an individual is not subject to the scope of a warrant and that no further reasonable suspicion or safety concerns exist to justify further detention, the person should be promptly released.

Officers should, when and to the extent reasonable, accommodate the privacy and personal needs of people who have been detained.

614.9 ACTIONS AFTER WARRANT SERVICE

The supervisor shall ensure that all affidavits, warrants, receipts and returns, regardless of any associated cases, are filed with the issuing judge or magistrate as soon as reasonably possible, but in any event no later than any date specified on the warrant.

614.10 OUTSIDE AGENCIES AND CROSS-JURISDICTIONAL WARRANTS

The operations director will ensure that cooperative efforts with other agencies in the service of warrants conform to existing mutual aid agreements or other memorandums of understanding and will work cooperatively to mitigate risks including, but not limited to, the following:

- Identity of team members
- Roles and responsibilities
- Familiarity with equipment
- Rules of engagement
- Asset forfeiture procedures

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Any outside agency requesting assistance in the service of a warrant within this jurisdiction should be referred to the operations director. The director should review and confirm the warrant, including the warrant location, and should discuss the service with the appropriate supervisor from the other agency. The director should ensure that members of the Yakima Police Department are utilized appropriately. Any concerns regarding the requested use of Yakima Police Department members should be brought to the attention of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee. The actual service of the warrant will remain the responsibility of the agency requesting assistance.

If the operations director is unavailable, the Watch Commander should assume this role.

If officers intend to serve a warrant outside Yakima Police Department jurisdiction, the operations director should provide reasonable advance notice to the applicable agency, request assistance as needed and work cooperatively on operational planning and the mitigation of risks detailed in this policy.

Officers will remain subject to the policies of the Yakima Police Department when assisting outside agencies or serving a warrant outside Yakima Police Department jurisdiction.

614.11 MEDIA ACCESS

No advance information regarding warrant service operations shall be released without the approval of the Chief of Police. Any media inquiries or press release after the fact shall be handled in accordance with the Media Relations Policy.

614.12 TRAINING

The Training Officer should ensure officers receive periodic training on this policy and associated topics, such as legal issues, warrant preparation, warrant service and reporting requirements.

614.13 NO-KNOCK ENTRIES

No-knock entries are only authorized if exigent circumstances arise at the scene such that knocking and announcing the officer's presence would create an imminent threat of physical violence to the officer or another person.

614.14 DOCUMENTATION

Documentation related to the service of a warrant shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Operations Planning and Deconfliction

615.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for planning, deconfliction and execution of high-risk operations.

Additional guidance on planning and serving high-risk warrants is provided in the Warrant Service Policy.

615.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

High-risk operations - Operations, including service of search and arrest warrants and sting operations, that are likely to present higher risks than are commonly faced by officers on a daily basis, including suspected fortified locations, reasonable risk of violence or confrontation with multiple persons, or reason to suspect that persons anticipate the operation.

615.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to properly plan and carry out high-risk operations, including participation in a regional deconfliction system, in order to provide coordination, enhance the safety of members and the public, decrease the risk of compromising investigations and prevent duplicating efforts.

615.3 OPERATIONS DIRECTOR

The Chief of Police will designate a member of this department to be the operations director.

The operations director will develop and maintain a risk assessment form to assess, plan and coordinate operations. This form should provide a process to identify high-risk operations.

The operations director will review risk assessment forms with involved supervisors to determine whether a particular incident qualifies as a high-risk operation. The director will also have the responsibility for coordinating operations that are categorized as high risk.

615.4 RISK ASSESSMENT

615.4.1 RISK ASSESSMENT FORM PREPARATION

Officers assigned as operational leads for any operation that may qualify as a high-risk operation shall complete a risk assessment form.

When preparing the form, the officer should query all relevant and reasonably available intelligence resources for information about the subject of investigation, others who may be present and the involved location. These sources may include regional intelligence and criminal justice databases, target deconfliction systems, firearm records, commercial databases and property records. Where appropriate, the officer should also submit information to these resources.

The officer should gather available information that includes, but is not limited to:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Photographs, including aerial photographs, if available, of the involved location, neighboring yards and obstacles.

(b) Maps of the location.

(c) Diagrams of any property and the interior of any buildings that are involved.

(d) Historical information about the subject of investigation (e.g., history of weapon possession or use, known mental illness, known drug use, threats against police, gang affiliation, criminal history).

(e) Historical information about others who may be present at the location (e.g., other criminals, innocent third parties, dependent adults, children, animals).

(f) Obstacles associated with the location (e.g., fortification, booby traps, reinforced doors/windows, surveillance measures, number and type of buildings, geographic and perimeter barriers, the number and types of weapons likely to be present, information that suggests the presence of explosives, chemicals or other hazardous materials, the potential for multiple dwellings or living spaces, availability of keys/door combinations).

(g) Other environmental factors (e.g., nearby venues such as schools and day care centers, proximity of adjacent homes or other occupied buildings, anticipated pedestrian and vehicle traffic at the time of service).

(h) Other available options that may minimize the risk to officers and others (e.g., making an off-site arrest or detention of the subject of investigation).

615.4.2 RISK ASSESSMENT REVIEW

Officers will present the risk assessment form and other relevant documents (such as copies of search warrants and affidavits and arrest warrants) to their supervisor and the operations director.

The supervisor and operations director shall confer and determine the level of risk. Supervisors should take reasonable actions if there is a change in circumstances that elevates the risks associated with the operation.

615.4.3 HIGH-RISK OPERATIONS

If the operations director, after consultation with the involved supervisor, determines that the operation is high risk, the operations director should:

(a) Determine what resources will be needed at the location, and contact and/or place on standby any of the following appropriate and available resources:

1. Crisis Response Unit (CRU)
2. Additional personnel
3. Outside agency assistance
4. Special equipment
5. Medical personnel
6. Persons trained in negotiation
7. Additional surveillance

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

8. Canines
9. Property and Evidence Unit or analytical personnel to assist with cataloguing seizures
10. Forensic specialists
11. Specialized mapping for larger or complex locations

(b) Contact the appropriate department members or other agencies as warranted to begin preparation.

(c) Ensure that all legal documents such as search warrants are complete and have any modifications reasonably necessary to support the operation.

(d) Coordinate the actual operation.

615.5 DECONFLICTION

Deconfliction systems are designed to identify persons and locations associated with investigations or law enforcement operations and alert participating agencies when others are planning or conducting operations in close proximity or time or are investigating the same individuals, groups or locations.

The officer who is the operations lead shall ensure the subject of investigation and operations information have been entered in an applicable deconfliction system to determine if there is reported conflicting activity. This should occur as early in the process as practicable, but no later than two hours prior to the commencement of the operation. The officer should also enter relevant updated information when it is received.

If any conflict is discovered, the supervisor will contact the involved jurisdiction and resolve the potential conflict before proceeding.

615.6 OPERATIONS PLAN

The operations director should ensure that a written operations plan is developed for all high-risk operations. Plans should also be considered for other operations that would benefit from having a formal plan.

The plan should address such issues as:

(a) Operation goals, objectives and strategies.

(b) Operation location and people:

1. The subject of investigation (e.g., history of weapon possession/use, known mental illness issues, known drug use, threats against police, gang affiliation, criminal history)
2. The location (e.g., fortification, booby traps, reinforced doors/windows, surveillance cameras and/or lookouts, number/type of buildings, geographic and perimeter barriers, the number and types of weapons likely to be present, information that suggests the presence of explosives, chemicals or other hazardous materials, the potential for multiple dwellings or living spaces,

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

availability of keys/door combinations), including aerial photos, if available, and maps of neighboring yards and obstacles, diagrams and other visual aids

3. Other environmental factors (e.g., nearby venues such as schools and day care centers, proximity of adjacent homes or other occupied buildings, anticipated pedestrian and vehicle traffic at the time of service)

4. Identification of other people who may be present in or around the operation, such as other criminal suspects, innocent third parties and children

(c) Information from the risk assessment form by attaching a completed copy in the operational plan.

1. The volume or complexity of the information may indicate that the plan includes a synopsis of the information contained on the risk assessment form to ensure clarity and highlighting of critical information.

(d) Participants and their roles.

1. An adequate number of uniformed officers should be included in the operation team to provide reasonable notice of a legitimate law enforcement operation.

2. How all participants will be identified as law enforcement.

(e) Whether deconfliction submissions are current and all involved individuals, groups and locations have been deconflicted to the extent reasonably practicable.

(f) Identification of all communications channels and call-signs.

(g) Use of force issues.

(h) Contingencies for handling medical emergencies (e.g., services available at the location, closest hospital, closest trauma center).

(i) Plans for detaining people who are not under arrest.

(j) Contingencies for handling children, dependent adults, animals and other people who might be at the location in accordance with the Child Abuse, Adult Abuse, Child and Dependent Adult Safety and Animal Control Procedures policies.

(k) Communications plan

(l) Responsibilities for writing, collecting, reviewing and approving reports.

615.6.1 OPERATIONS PLAN RETENTION

Since the operations plan contains intelligence information and descriptions of law enforcement tactics, it shall not be filed with the report. The operations plan shall be stored separately and retained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

615.7 OPERATIONS BRIEFING

A briefing should be held prior to the commencement of any high-risk operation to allow all participants to understand the operation, see and identify each other, identify roles and responsibilities and ask questions or seek clarification as needed. Anyone who is not present at the briefing should not respond to the operation location without specific supervisory approval.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The briefing should include a verbal review of plan elements, using visual aids, to enhance the participants' understanding of the operations plan.

(b) All participants should be provided a copy of the operations plan and search warrant, if applicable. Participating personnel should be directed to read the search warrant and initial a copy that is retained with the operation plan. Any items to be seized should be identified at the briefing.

(c) The operations director shall ensure that all participants are visually identifiable as law enforcement officers.

1. Exceptions may be made by the operations director for officers who are conducting surveillance or working under cover. However, those members exempt from visual identification should be able to transition to a visible law enforcement indicator at the time of enforcement actions, such as entries or arrests, if necessary.

(d) The briefing should include details of the communications plan.

1. It is the responsibility of the operations director to ensure that the Communications Center is notified of the time and location of the operation, and to provide a copy of the operation plan prior to officers arriving at the location.

2. If the radio channel needs to be monitored by the Communications Center, the dispatcher assigned to monitor the operation should attend the briefing, if practicable, but at a minimum should receive a copy of the operation plan.

3. The briefing should include a communications check to ensure that all participants are able to communicate with the available equipment on the designated radio channel.

615.8 CRU PARTICIPATION

If the operations director determines that CRU participation is appropriate, the director and the CRU supervisor shall work together to develop a written plan. The CRU supervisor shall assume operational control until all persons at the scene are appropriately detained and it is safe to begin a search. When this occurs, the CRU supervisor shall transfer control of the scene to the handling supervisor. This transfer should be communicated to the officers present.

615.9 MEDIA ACCESS

No advance information regarding planned operations shall be released without the approval of the Chief of Police. Any media inquiries or press release after the fact shall be handled in accordance with the Media Relations Policy.

615.10 OPERATIONS DEBRIEFING

High-risk operations should be debriefed as soon as reasonably practicable. The debriefing should include as many participants as possible. This debrief may be separate from any CRU debriefing.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

615.11 TRAINING

The Training Officer should ensure officers and CRU team members who participate in operations subject to this policy should receive periodic training including, but not limited to, topics such as legal issues, deconfliction practices, operations planning concepts and reporting requirements.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Unmanned Aerial System

616.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy is intended to provide personnel who are assigned responsibilities associated with the deployment and use of small unmanned aircraft systems (UAS) with instructions on when and how this technology and the information it provides may be used for law enforcement and public safety purposes in accordance with law.

616.2 POLICY

A UAS may be utilized to enhance the department's mission of protecting lives and property when other means and resources are not available or are less effective. Any use of a UAS will be in strict accordance with constitutional and privacy rights and Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations.

616.3 PRIVACY

The use of the UAS potentially involves privacy considerations. Absent a warrant or exigent circumstances, operators and observers shall not intentionally record or transmit images of any location where a person would have a reasonable expectation of privacy (e.g., residence, yard, enclosure). Operators and observers shall take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertently recording or transmitting images of areas where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy. Reasonable precautions can include, for example, deactivating or turning imaging devices away from such areas or persons during UAS operations.

616.4 PROGRAM COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police will appoint a program coordinator who will be responsible for the management of the UAS program. The program coordinator will ensure that policies and procedures conform to current laws, regulations, and best practices and will have the following additional responsibilities:

- Coordinating the FAA Certificate of Waiver or Authorization (COA) application process and ensuring that the COA is current, and/or coordinating compliance with FAA Part 107 Remote Pilot Certificate, as appropriate for department operations.
- Ensuring that all authorized operators and required observers have completed all required FAA and department-approved training in the operation, applicable laws, policies, and procedures regarding use of the UAS.
- Developing uniform protocols for submission and evaluation of requests to deploy a UAS, including urgent requests made during ongoing or emerging incidents. Deployment of a UAS shall require written authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee, depending on the type of mission.
- Coordinating the completion of the FAA Emergency Operation Request Form in emergency situations, as applicable (e.g., natural disasters, search and rescue, emergency situations to safeguard human life).
- Developing protocols for conducting criminal investigations involving a UAS, including documentation of time spent monitoring a subject.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Implementing a system for public notification of UAS deployment.
- Developing operational protocols governing the deployment and operation of a UAS including but not limited to safety oversight, use of visual observers, establishment of lost link procedures, and secure communication with air traffic control facilities.
- Developing a protocol for fully documenting all missions.
- Developing a UAS inspection, maintenance, and record-keeping protocol to ensure continuing airworthiness of a UAS, up to and including its overhaul or life limits.
- Developing protocols to ensure that all data intended to be used as evidence are accessed, maintained, stored, and retrieved in a manner that ensures its integrity as evidence, including strict adherence to chain of custody requirements. Electronic trails, including encryption, authenticity certificates, and date and time stamping, shall be used as appropriate to preserve individual rights and to ensure the authenticity and maintenance of a secure evidentiary chain of custody.
- Developing protocols that ensure retention and purge periods are maintained in accordance with established records retention schedules.
- Facilitating law enforcement access to images and data captured by the UAS.
- Recommending program enhancements, particularly regarding safety and information security.
- Ensuring that established protocols are followed by monitoring and providing periodic reports on the program to the Chief of Police.
- Maintaining familiarity with FAA regulatory standards, state laws and regulations, and local ordinances regarding the operations of a UAS.

616.5 USE OF UAS

Only authorized operators who have completed the required training shall be permitted to operate the UAS.

Use of vision enhancement technology (e.g., thermal and other imaging equipment not generally available to the public) is permissible in viewing areas only where there is no protectable privacy interest or when in compliance with a search warrant or court order. In all other instances, legal counsel should be consulted.

UAS operations should only be conducted consistent with FAA regulations.

616.6 PROCEDURES FOR UAS USE

1. The department will obtain applicable authorizations, permits, or certificates required by the Federal Aviation Administration (FM) prior to deploying or operating the UAS, and these authorizations, permits, and certificates shall be maintained and current.
2. The UAS will be operated only by personnel (pilots and crew members) who have been trained and certified in the operation of the system and are FAA Certified Remote Pilots.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. The UAS-certified pilot shall conduct a pre-flight safety and function checklist of the UAS prior to each flight, in accordance with department training and standards.
4. The UAS equipment is the responsibility of individual officers and will be used with reasonable care to ensure proper functioning. Equipment malfunctions shall be brought to the attention of the UAS program coordinator as soon as possible so that an appropriate repair can be made or a replacement unit can be procured.
5. All flights will be documented on a database designed for that purpose, and all flight time shall be accurately recorded. In addition, each deployment of the UAS shall include information regarding the reason for the flight; the time, date, and location of the flight; the name of the supervisor approving the deployment and the staff assigned; and a summary of the activities covered, actions taken, and outcomes from the deployment.

616.7 UAS LOST LINK & FLY-AWAY PROCEDURES

Lost Link:

In the event of a UAS lost link between the aircraft and the Remote Pilot in Command (RPIC), the following safety procedures will be in place.

1. The UAS will be pre-programmed to automatically fly back to the home point and safely land.
2. The UAS will be pre-programmed to ensure that the lost link flight back to the home point does not create undue hazards to the public or any property.
3. The aircraft will be pre-programmed to stay within the operations area and altitude on the flight back to the home point.

Fly-Away:

In the event that the above lost link procedures fail and a flyaway occurs, the following procedures will be followed.

1. The Remote Pilot in Command will immediately contact the Air Traffic Control facility having jurisdiction for the airspace. The Remote Pilot in Command will state the nature of the emergency and pilot intentions.
2. In the event of a fly-away toward an area or airport where the Remote Pilot in Command has determined the UAS may create a hazard to aviation or persons on the ground, the Remote Pilot in Command will immediately contact the Air Traffic Control facility having jurisdiction for the airspace and provide the following information:
    (a) Approximate location
    (b) Direction of flight
    (c) Last known altitude
    (d) Maximum remaining flight time (Battery Life)

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

616.8 RESTRICTIONS ON UAS USE

1. The UAS shall be deployed and used only to support official law enforcement and public safety missions.
2. The UAS shall not be operated in an unsafe manner or in violation of FAA rules.
3. The UAS shall not be equipped with weapons of any kind.

616.9 PRIVACY

The use of the UAS can involve privacy considerations. All operators of the UAS will take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertently recording or transmitting images of areas where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy without first obtaining a search warrant.

Where there are specific and articulable grounds to believe that the UAS will collect evidence of criminal wrongdoing and if the UAS will be used in a manner that may intrude upon reasonable expectations of privacy, the department will obtain a search warrant prior to conducting the flight.

616.10 DIGITAL RETENTION AND MANAGEMENT

1. All digital evidence/ recordings collected during UAS operations shall be securely stored in accordance with department policy, and shall be maintained as necessary for purposes of training or for use in an investigation or prosecution, or for a longer period if required by the Washington State Records Retention Schedules of the Office of the Secretary of State, Washington State Archives, including but not limited to the Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule.
2. Employees shall only access UAS collected digital recordings for official department business. Access records are to be periodically audited at a minimum of twice each year by the Professional Standards Office to ensure that only authorized users are accessing the data for legitimate and authorized purposes.

616.11 TRAINING

1. Police personnel who are assigned a UAS must complete a department-approved training program to ensure proper use and operations. Additional training may be required at periodic intervals to ensure the continued effective use and operation and proper calibration and performance of the equipment and to incorporate changes, updates, or other revisions in policy and equipment.
2. All department personnel with UAS responsibilities, including command officers, shall also be trained in the local, state and federal laws and regulations, as well as policies and procedures governing the deployment and use of UAS.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Forensic Genetic Genealogy

617.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance for the use of forensic genetic genealogy (FGG) to generate investigative leads.

617.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) - An FBI computer software program that operates deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) profile databases for law enforcement use.

DNA typing laboratory - A laboratory that analyzes biological samples, including extracted DNA, in order to provide various DNA profile types. State or local crime labs are generally not equipped to provide single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) DNA profiles; therefore, the use of private DNA typing laboratories is often necessary for FGG.

Extracted DNA - The DNA isolated from a biological sample remaining after previous DNA testing has been completed.

Forensic genetic genealogy (FGG) - The process of obtaining a SNP DNA profile from a biological sample collected during an investigation; uploading the profile to a genetic genealogy site for comparison to the consumer profiles in the site's database to identify genetic relatives; and using the identified genetic relationships, as well as traditional genealogy research, to generate investigative leads.

Genetic genealogist - A genealogist who uses DNA testing with traditional genealogical research methods to assist law enforcement or private clients in identifying biological relatives of an individual.

Genetic genealogy site - A database of DNA profiles voluntarily submitted by public consumers for the purpose of identifying genetic relatives. The availability of genetic genealogy sites for law enforcement use varies depending on their terms of service.

Short tandem repeat (STR) DNA profile - The results of DNA typing in a format that can be processed through CODIS and state DNA databases. This is the type of DNA used in conventional non-FGG law enforcement investigations.

Single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) DNA profile - The results of DNA typing in a format that enables an unknown DNA sample to be compared to the DNA profiles maintained by a genetic genealogy site. This is the DNA type used in FGG.

617.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department's use of FGG will be in coordination with prosecutors, the Coroner, and other appropriate resources only in qualifying cases after reasonable conventional investigative methods have been pursued. Members will take reasonable steps to maintain the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

integrity of the FGG process and safeguard the privacy rights of individuals whose DNA profiles are analyzed.

617.3 CRITERIA FOR FGG USE

Before using FGG, the lead investigator should coordinate with the supervisor to determine whether the case meets the following requirements:

(a) Biological evidence collected as part of the underlying investigation (or extracted DNA from the biological evidence) is available for additional testing and is reasonably believed to be attributable to:

1. The perpetrator of an unsolved violent felony.
2. The unidentified human remains of a suspected homicide victim.

(b) All reasonable conventional investigative methods have been utilized and all reasonable investigative leads have been pursued (e.g., relevant case information entered in the National Missing and Unidentified Persons System (NamUs) and the Violent Criminal Apprehension Program (ViCAP) national database).

(c) An STR DNA profile has been developed from the biological evidence collected in the case and, absent unusual circumstances, has been uploaded to CODIS and any applicable state DNA database for comparison with negative results.

617.4 COORDINATION

Once a preliminary determination has been made that a case may qualify for the use of FGG, the lead investigating member should consult with the appropriate prosecutor to address current and prospective legal issues and determine if a search warrant is required.

In the case of unidentified human remains, the lead investigator should also consult with the Coroner.

617.5 SUBMISSION OF SAMPLE

The biological evidence or extracted DNA should be submitted to a DNA typing laboratory approved by the Department in order to obtain a SNP DNA profile.

Once a SNP DNA profile has been obtained from the biological evidence or extracted DNA, the lead investigating member should arrange for it to be compared to the SNP DNA profiles contained in one or more genetic genealogy sites to identify possible genetic relatives. The lead investigator should work with a qualified genetic genealogist as needed during this process.

When submitting a SNP DNA profile for comparison, the lead investigator or the authorized designee (e.g., assigned genetic genealogist) shall notify the genetic genealogy site that the request for comparison is from a law enforcement agency and confirm that the site's terms of service permit FGG for the type of case being investigated. The use of the SNP DNA profile and any subsequent comparison shall be limited to the original underlying investigation.

If at any time during the FGG process the case no longer meets the criteria for FGG use, the lead investigator should promptly notify the DNA typing laboratory, genetic genealogy site, and/or

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

genetic genealogist to cease any further analysis and to return all evidence, data, and materials to the Department.

617.6 ANALYSIS OF FGG DATA

Once results of a comparison are received from a genetic genealogy site, the information should be evaluated by a genetic genealogist, who will assist the lead investigator in identifying potential investigative leads.

The lead investigator should promptly and diligently pursue each viable lead identified through the FGG process using traditional investigative methods, as appropriate, to:

(a) Eliminate an individual as a potential suspect in the case.

(b) Link an individual to the case as a potential suspect.

(c) Identify human remains.

617.7 COLLECTION OF THIRD-PARTY DNA SAMPLE

If it is determined that a third-party DNA sample (i.e., from a person not likely to be a suspect in the investigation) should be collected and analyzed for FGG, consent from the third party should be obtained prior to collection.

If there is a reasonable belief that the integrity of the investigation would be compromised by seeking consent from the third party prior to collection, the lead investigator should consult with the prosecutor regarding applicable laws and procedures in both the jurisdiction of the investigation and the jurisdiction where the collection will occur, if different.

The use of a third-party DNA sample shall be limited to the original underlying investigation.

617.8 POST-IDENTIFICATION

Members shall not rely solely on FGG identification of a potential suspect for probable cause to make an arrest or obtain an arrest warrant. Unless there is sufficient evidence independent of the FGG data to support an arrest, a potential suspect identified through FGG should not be arrested until the suspect's identity is confirmed.

Members shall not rely solely on FGG to identify human remains unless there is sufficient evidence independent of the FGG data to declare the identification or confirmation testing has been completed.

Confirmatory DNA testing should be conducted by collecting a known DNA sample from the potential suspect or, in the case of unidentified human remains, from a close biological relative. This known DNA sample should be submitted for comparison to the original unknown STR DNA profile through conventional methods (e.g., in CODIS).

The lead investigator should consult with the prosecutor to determine the appropriate method of obtaining a known DNA sample.

Once the identity of a suspect or the identity of unidentified human remains has been confirmed through conventional DNA testing, the lead investigator should:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) Consult with the prosecutor to evaluate the entire investigative file for consideration of criminal charges or further investigation.

(b) If applicable, consult with the Coroner for an amendment to a certificate of death.

617.9 PRIVACY CONSIDERATIONS

Members should make reasonable efforts to respect and protect the privacy of non-suspect genetic relatives identified through the FGG process. The names and identifying information of any non-suspect genetic relatives should not be included in official reports, probable cause declarations, or affidavits for search warrants and should not be disclosed unless otherwise required by law or court order.

The lead investigator should formally request that the SNP DNA profile be removed from all genetic genealogy sites upon identity confirmation and should retain a copy of the request for department records. The lead investigator should request that all case-related records and data provided to, or generated by, a genetic genealogist during the FGG process be returned to the Department.

617.10 RETENTION OF DNA SAMPLES AND RELATED RECORDS

Genetic information, including any derivative profiles and genetic genealogy site user information, should be retained in accordance with the established records retention schedule. The lead investigator should coordinate with the property and evidence technician and provide adequate notice to the appropriate prosecutor's office before destroying any profiles or data obtained from the FGG process.

See the Property and Evidence Policy for guidelines regarding biological evidence, including DNA samples.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Facial Recognition Technology Use

618.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance for the use of facial recognition technology (FRT) by an officer to assist in the development of investigative leads. This policy also provides guidance for FRT data access, use, and retention.

This policy does not apply to the use of FRT in user identification applications for personal electronic devices, access control systems, or automated video redaction software.

618.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Facial recognition technology (FRT) - A software application, electronic system, or a third-party service that uses biometric algorithms to compare facial features of a probe image with the features of images contained within an image database.

Probe image - A search image submitted to FRT for comparison with images contained within an image database. A sketch or other manually produced image shall not be used as a probe image (RCW 43.386.080).

618.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to limit FRT use to developing investigative leads for legitimate law enforcement purposes while recognizing and protecting established constitutional and privacy rights.

618.3 CHIEF OF POLICE RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall approve any FRT system or service prior to its implementation and use by the Department.

618.4 FRT COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall appoint an FRT coordinator. The responsibilities of the FRT coordinator include:

(a) Establishing procedures for department FRT use that conform to applicable laws, regulations, and best practices. Procedures should include:

1. A process for submitting and assessing officer requests to use FRT.
2. Requirements related to processing and reviewing results generated from the use of FRT.

(b) Establishing procedures for collecting, processing, and storing FRT data.

(c) Establishing procedures for access and security controls for department FRT systems, services, and data.

1. Access levels should be no higher than necessary to accomplish organizational tasks, missions, or functions.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Establishing a procedure for submitting images to the image database. The procedure should include:

1. A requirement that officers submit images.
2. Restrictions related to the use of images voluntarily provided to the Department by members of the public (e.g., driver license, state identification, passport, any other official identification that includes a photograph).

(e) Administering data quality assurance measures (e.g., probe image suitability, quality, integrity).

(f) Conducting periodic audits of department FRT use.

1. The audit should include a review of FRT use, documentation of those uses, and confirmation of data purging, where appropriate.
2. The FRT Coordinator shall submit demographic data of individuals who were surveilled pursuant to RCW 43.386.080 annually as required (RCW 43.386.070).

(g) Confirming that authorized users have completed department-approved FRT and forensic image comparison training prior to using FRT.

(h) Coordinating with the Training Officer to develop, identify, and update FRT training for officers who utilize the FRT system.

(i) Establishing and implementing a schedule for routine maintenance, upgrades, enhancements, testing, and refreshes of FRT for proper performance purposes.

(j) Establishing procedures for reporting errors, malfunctions, or deficiencies of FRT systems, services, or data.

(k) Coordinating with the information systems technology supervisor, department counsel, and appropriate administrators to develop information-sharing procedures with outside agencies in accordance with state and federal law.

(l) Drafting the notice of intent and accountability reports as applicable, and coordinating notice and public participation as required (RCW 43.386.020).

618.5 AUTHORIZED USES OF FRT

FRT may be used as a tool to develop investigative leads for legitimate law enforcement purposes to assist in the identification of the following:

(a) Unknown suspects where attempts at identification through other means have been exhausted or ineffective

(b) Potential victims, as appropriate (e.g., human trafficking, child sexual abuse material)

(c) Deceased individuals

(d) Individuals who are incapacitated or do not know their identities

(e) Individuals who are lawfully detained and whose identities are in question (e.g., no identification or false identification provided)

(f) Suspects in unsolved crimes

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) Missing or endangered persons

(h) Unknown individuals pursuant to any other legitimate law enforcement purpose

618.5.1 USE OF FRT IN SURVEILLANCE

Officers may use FRT in conjunction with ongoing surveillance, real-time identification, and persistent tracking pursuant to a warrant, under exigent circumstances, or pursuant to a court order authorizing the use of FRT to locate or identify a missing person or to identify a deceased person (RCW 43.386.010; RCW 43.386.080).

618.6 ACCESS TO FRT

Only officers authorized by the Department may use FRT.

Prior to using FRT, an officer seeking authorization shall submit a request to the appropriate supervisor consistent with department procedures.

The request should, at a minimum, include the following:

(a) The nature of the investigation

(b) The reason an officer believes that FRT use is necessary

(c) An explanation of how FRT may assist with the development of investigative leads

(d) A case identification number

618.7 FRT SEARCHES

An officer may submit a probe image for comparison with images available within the department FRT image database consistent with department procedures.

FRT searches shall only be conducted using lawfully obtained probe images.

Before proceeding with official law enforcement action based on FRT results, the results should be thoroughly reviewed by an officer trained in FRT.

618.7.1 USES AND LIMITATIONS OF FRT SEARCH RESULTS

Information resulting from an FRT search shall be considered an investigative lead only and not a positive identification of any person or utilized solely as the basis for engaging in any law enforcement action. Image comparisons generated from FRT use do not represent definitive confirmation of an identity match or non-match. Any positive identification and connection of a person to an investigation shall be determined through additional investigative means and resources.

618.7.2 FRT SEARCH DOCUMENTATION

The investigating officer shall document all FRT searches in the appropriate department report, including any arrest report where FRT was used as an investigative tool. Documentation shall include:

(a) The requesting officer's name and position.

(b) Confirmation that the search was pre-approved pursuant to department procedures.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) The purpose of the search.

(d) The search parameters, if any.

(e) The date and time of the search.

(f) A list of any image databases searched.

(g) The results of the search, including the number of investigative leads produced and, where applicable, the matching score of each.

(h) The additional means used to identify any person (e.g., visual comparison of images by a trained investigator, other subsequent investigation).

618.8 PRIVACY CONSIDERATIONS

The Department shall adhere to all applicable federal and state laws regarding privacy concerns related to FRT use. Absent a warrant or exigent circumstances, the officer shall not record or capture images where a person would have a reasonable expectation of privacy (e.g., residence, yard, enclosure, mass surveillance of public places or quasi-public places). Officers shall take reasonable precautions to avoid inadvertently recording or capturing images where there is a reasonable expectation of privacy.

618.9 PROHIBITED USES

FRT shall not be used in a manner that targets individuals or groups solely based on actual or perceived characteristics such as race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, or any other classification or status protected by law.

In addition, FRT shall not be used:

(a) For the arrest of individuals based solely on FRT results.

(b) For any purpose that violates the U.S. Constitution or laws of the United States, including the protections of the First, Fourth, and 14th Amendments.

(c) For any non-law enforcement purpose.

(d) As the sole basis for identification to establish probable cause in a criminal investigation.

(e) To harass or intimidate any individual or group.

(f) Based solely upon an individual's religious, political, or social views or activities (RCW 43.386.080).

(g) In any other manner that would violate applicable law, regulation, or policy.

No officer shall request that a third-party use FRT to obtain results that would not be permitted under this policy.

618.10 RELEASE OF FRT DATA

Unless disclosure is required by law or court order, FRT data should only be released to the public in accordance with federal and state public record laws. Requests for the release of FRT data shall be processed in accordance with the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

618.11 RETENTION OF FRT DATA

FRT data shall be retained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

Unmatched probe images shall be purged in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

618.12 DOCUMENTATION

All pertinent records regarding the use of FRT shall be maintained to facilitate public reporting and auditing of compliance with this policy and any related procedures (RCW 43.386.070).

618.13 TRAINING

Officers whose duties may require the use of FRT shall receive initial training and periodic refresher training on this policy and related procedures and should demonstrate their knowledge and understanding. Training should include but is not limited to the following (RCW 43.386.060):

(a) Capabilities and limitations of FRT

(b) FRT system functions and interpretation of results

(c) Data security and privacy concerns

(d) Documentation and reporting requirements (e.g., FRT results, general statistics, collection of FRT data, FRT requests)

(e) Digital media handling and protections

(f) Common terminology (e.g., human face recognition, automated face recognition, holistic face processing, unfamiliar face matching)

(g) Principles of comparison

(h) Cognitive bias, confirmation bias, implicit bias, and automation bias

(i) Conducting a meaningful human review of results (RCW 43.386.010(7))

(j) Applicable policy, procedure, and federal and state law requirements

An officer who uses mobile facial recognition shall receive additional training appropriate to that application of the technology.

The FRT coordinator shall maintain a record of each authorized officer's training and acknowledgement of this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Asset Seizure and Forfeiture

619.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance for the seizure, maintenance, forfeiture, and disposition of assets associated with criminal activity.

619.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Asset - For purposes of this policy, an item of value, whether tangible or intangible, that is subject to seizure by law enforcement and eligible for forfeiture under applicable laws.

Forfeiture - The process by which legal ownership of an asset is transferred to a government entity or agency because of the asset's connection to criminal activity.

Forfeiture attorney - The attorney, office, or agency responsible for initiating and managing the legal proceedings by which ownership of a seized asset is transferred to the government.

Seizure - The act by law enforcement officials of taking possession or control of an asset. For purposes of this policy, "seizure" refers specifically to taking possession or control of an asset with the intent to seek forfeiture.

619.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to use the asset forfeiture process as a strategic means to deter crime, disrupt criminal enterprises, and deprive criminals of the proceeds and instruments of their illegal activities. The decision to seize or seek forfeiture of an asset shall not be influenced by the potential for financial gain and shall be conducted in a manner that adheres to state and federal laws, upholds individual's constitutional rights, and preserves the integrity of the criminal justice process.

619.3 FORFEITURE COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall appoint a forfeiture coordinator. The responsibilities of the forfeiture coordinator include but are not limited to:

(a) Serving as the liaison between the Department and the forfeiture attorney.

(b) Maintaining a seizure ledger of all currency seized by the Department and an inventory of all other assets seized by the Department.

(c) Tracking and documenting each forfeiture case from seizure through final disposition.

(d) Overseeing and conducting forfeiture assessments.

(e) Developing and maintaining appropriate forms in consultation with the forfeiture attorney, including a seizure report and a notice of seizure and inventory form.

(f) Ensuring that officers involved in the seizure and forfeiture of assets receive appropriate training.

(g) Reviewing each asset forfeiture case to ensure that:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. A seizure report is properly completed and the facts and circumstances establishing probable cause are adequately documented.
2. A notice of seizure and intended forfeiture and an inventory form has been timely served upon the appropriate parties (2025 WA HB 1440, § 2).
3. If requested, an administrative hearing to contest forfeiture of the assets is scheduled and conducted (2025 WA HB 1440, § 2).
4. The seizure report has been timely submitted to the forfeiture attorney.

(h) Overseeing the storage and maintenance of seized assets, depositing seized currency as required pending forfeiture, and making appropriate arrangements when necessary to accommodate unusual or atypical assets.

(i) Serving as the Department liaison in multi-agency asset forfeiture matters, including:

1. Coordinating with agencies in a joint forfeiture case to ensure that one agency is clearly designated as the lead and that the roles and responsibilities of all others are established.
2. Facilitating the execution of appropriate sharing agreements or memorandums of understanding (MOUs) when forfeiture proceeds are to be split between state and/or local agencies.
3. Maintaining department compliance with the federal Equitable Sharing Program and submitting timely requests for the Department's share of federally forfeited proceeds, as appropriate.
4. Submitting federal adoption requests when forfeiture of an asset seized by the Department would be more appropriately sought under federal law and, if adoption is granted, taking necessary actions to support the successful transfer of the asset to the federal government or facilitating a substitute custodial agreement.

(j) Overseeing the appropriate disposition of assets in accordance with state law and this policy.

(k) Compiling and submitting forfeiture and expenditure reports as prescribed by state law and City financial directives.

619.4 ASSETS SUBJECT TO FORFEITURE

The following assets are subject to forfeiture:

(a) Firearms that were carried, possessed, or sold illegally (RCW 9.41.098).

(b) Devices, profits, proceeds, associated equipment, real property, and conveyances related to illegal gambling (RCW 9.46.231).

(c) Visual and printed depictions of minors engaged in sexually explicit conduct, and materials and equipment used to make, conveyances used to transport, and proceeds from such depictions (RCW 9.68A.120).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Investment interest, proceeds, and real or personal property related to organized crime, criminal profiteering, human trafficking, commercial sexual abuse of a minor, or promoting prostitution (RCW 9A.82.100).

(e) Proceeds traceable to or derived from money laundering (RCW 9A.83.030).

(f) Proceeds and real and personal property acquired or maintained in relation to commercial sexual abuse of a minor, promoting commercial sexual abuse of a minor, or promoting prostitution in the first degree, and conveyances used to facilitate these offenses (RCW 9A.88.150).

(g) Personal property, including money, weapons, and vehicles, that was used to commit a felony or was acquired through the commission of a felony not covered under another forfeiture statute (RCW 10.105.010).

(h) Real and personal property that was used to commit or facilitate or was compensation for a crime involving the theft, trafficking, or unlawful possession of commercial metal property, or was acquired from proceeds from such crimes (RCW 19.290.230).

(i) Conveyances, personal property, and real property used in the violation of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act and proceeds from these violations (RCW 69.50.505).

(j) Conveyances and equipment used to commit poaching/wildlife crimes (RCW 77.15.070).

(k) Vehicles that were previously impounded due to illegal racing conduct that are used to commit the crime of racing (RCW 46.61.748).

(l) Vehicles used while driving without an interlock device, driving under the influence, or being in actual physical control of a vehicle while under the influence when the driver has committed a similar offense within the previous seven years (RCW 46.61.5058).

619.4.1 FORFEITURE ASSESSMENT

For each asset identified for forfeiture, a forfeiture assessment should be conducted by the forfeiture coordinator, forfeiture attorney, and/or the investigators and officers involved in the case. To the extent practicable, the assessment should be conducted before the asset is seized to anticipate potential issues and enable informed decisions consistent with department goals and objectives. However, forfeiture assessments are intended to be an evaluative process rather than a one-time event and, in unanticipated or complex cases, may need to occur wholly or partially after seizure.

Although the scope and complexity will vary based on the nature of the asset and circumstances of the case, forfeiture assessments should generally address the following considerations:

(a) The value of the asset relative to the law enforcement objectives sought.

1. Unless an exception has been approved based on special circumstances of the case, an asset should not be seized if its value is below the minimum thresholds set by the Department or the forfeiture attorney.

2. An asset should not be seized if its forfeiture would be grossly disproportionate to the underlying criminal activity.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. A large amount of money is insufficient by itself to establish the probable cause required to make a seizure.

(b) Identification of the owners of the assets and any liens or other encumbrances which may exist.

1. Searches of appropriate ownership and stolen property databases (e.g., DOL records, firearm registries, property records, secretary of state filings) should be conducted to verify ownership claims.

2. When there is reason to believe an owner or interest holder of the asset was not involved in or aware of the criminal activity (an "innocent owner"), the forfeiture attorney should be consulted for guidance on how to proceed.

(c) The feasibility of seizing, maintaining, forfeiting, and disposing of the asset.

1. A financial analysis should be conducted to evaluate potential maintenance, storage, and disposal costs relative to anticipated proceeds.

2. Warrants and/or court orders (e.g., restraining orders, writs of entry) necessary to conduct the seizure should be identified and procured.

3. Acceptable solutions should be identified to resolve any logistical challenges that may exist due to the nature or characteristics of the asset (e.g., a trailer to transport seized livestock, a hangar rented to store a seized airplane). The forfeiture attorney should be consulted if it is likely that a pre-forfeiture sale or other interlocutory action will be necessary to address unique management issues or to preserve the value of the asset.

619.5 ASSET SEIZURE

A search warrant should be procured prior to seizure, unless it is not practicable to do so.

An asset may be seized without a warrant under the following circumstances:

(a) Firearm crimes - incident to an arrest or with probable cause that the weapon was used in these crimes (RCW 9.41.098).

(b) Illegal gambling crimes - incident to an arrest, upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture, with probable cause that the asset is dangerous to health or safety, or with probable cause that the asset was used in these crimes (RCW 9.46.231).

(c) Crimes related to depictions of minors engaged in sexually explicit conduct - incident to an arrest, upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture, with probable cause that the asset is dangerous to health or safety, or with probable cause that the asset was used in these crimes (RCW 9.68A.120).

(d) Money laundering - incident to an arrest or upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture (RCW 9A.83.030).

(e) Commercial sexual abuse of a minor, promoting commercial sexual abuse of a minor, or promoting prostitution in the first degree - incident to an arrest, upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture, or with probable cause that the asset was used in these crimes (RCW 9A.88.150).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Felony crimes - incident to an arrest, upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture, with probable cause that the asset is dangerous to health or safety, or with probable cause that the asset was used in a felony crime (RCW 10.105.010).

(g) Commercial metal crimes - incident to an arrest or upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture (RCW 19.290.230).

(h) Drug law violations - incident to an arrest, upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture, with probable cause that the asset is dangerous to health or safety, or with probable cause that the asset was used in these crimes (RCW 69.50.505).

(i) Fish and game violations - with probable cause that the asset was used in these crimes (RCW 77.15.070).

(j) Racing vehicles - incident to an arrest, upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture, or with probable cause that the vehicle was used in a felony (RCW 46.61.748).

(k) Vehicles used in driving under the influence crimes - upon a prior judgment authorizing forfeiture (RCW 46.61.5058).

Real property shall only be seized pursuant to a warrant (RCW 9.46.231; RCW 9A.83.030; RCW 9A.88.150; RCW 19.290.230; RCW 69.50.505).

619.6 PROCESSING SEIZED ASSETS

When practicable, seizure should be accomplished by taking physical custody of an asset. An officer seizing an asset should comply with the following:

(a) Photographs and/or videos should be taken of the asset and its condition and circumstances before it is moved or disturbed, if possible, or as soon as practicable following the seizure.

(b) A notice of seizure and inventory form should be completed at the scene. A copy of the form should be provided to the person or persons from whom the asset was seized or, if no one is present or claims ownership of the asset, left in the place where the asset was found, if it is reasonable to do so. The officer should document the name of each person to whom the form was given or the location where it was left.

(c) Seized assets should be secured as soon as practicable. Prior to going off-duty, the officer should process seized assets according to the following guidelines:

1. Except as provided below, seized assets should be transferred to the Property and Evidence Unit in accordance with the Property and Evidence Policy. The notation "Seized Subject to Forfeiture" should be clearly written in the comment section of the property form and the on the asset's packaging. No other evidence should be booked on a property form with seized assets.

2. Oversized assets and assets requiring special maintenance considerations should be secured as directed by the forfeiture coordinator in accordance with department procedures.

3. Unless seized currency has specific evidentiary value (e.g., distinct markings or packaging, fingerprints or narcotics found on the bills), it should be photocopied and turned over to the forfeiture coordinator.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The forfeiture coordinator shall document the currency on the seizure ledger and issue a receipt to be placed in the case file. The forfeiture coordinator and the officer shall each sign the receipt and the ledger entry.

(b) Seized currency shall be promptly deposited in the appropriate account pending forfeiture.

When officers suspect an asset may be subject to seizure but are unable to take physical custody (e.g., it is located elsewhere; its whereabouts are unknown; it is real estate, bank accounts, non-tangible assets), the information known about the asset and the grounds for a potential seizure should be documented in the appropriate report and forwarded to the forfeiture coordinator to conduct a forfeiture assessment.

619.6.1 SEIZURE REPORTS

An officer who seizes an asset should document the following in a seizure report:

(a) The date, time, and location of the seizure.

(b) The officers and other agencies, if any, involved in the seizure.

(c) The person who was in possession of the asset at the time of seizure.

(d) A detailed description of the asset.

(e) The facts and circumstances that formed the basis of probable cause for the seizure.

(f) An explanation of the connection between the asset and the criminal activity and other facts evidencing the asset is subject to forfeiture.

(g) The identity of each owner or interest holder and how that information was determined (e.g., verbal claims of ownership, titles, public records).

The seizure report, along with the original copy of the notice of seizure and intent to forfeit and the inventory form, should be submitted to the forfeiture coordinator for review within two days of the seizure.

The forfeiture report and other case records should be forwarded to the forfeiture attorney for prosecution within 5 business days (2025 WA HB 1440, § 2).

619.7 MAINTAINING SEIZED ASSETS

Seized assets shall be securely maintained in a manner that prevents waste and preserves its condition. No member of this department shall use or dispose of seized assets while a forfeiture action is pending.

If an asset is held both as evidence and subject to forfeiture, the evidentiary function shall take precedence and, regardless of its forfeiture status, the asset shall be retained until such time as its use as evidence is no longer required.

619.7.1 RETURN OF SEIZED ASSETS

If forfeiture of an asset is no longer being pursued (e.g., further investigation reveals the asset is not subject to forfeiture, the forfeiture attorney declines to file the case) or has been denied by

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

a decision from an administrative hearing or court, the asset should be promptly returned to the registered owner or, when there is no registered owner (e.g., cash), to the person from whom it was seized (2025 WA HB 1440, § 2).

If the asset cannot be returned because it is being retained as evidence, the Property and Evidence Unit shall be notified that the asset is no longer subject to forfeiture and should be returned once it is no longer required to be held as evidence.

619.8 DISPOSITION OF FORFEITED ASSETS

When forfeiture of an asset is granted and the Department receives a copy of the administrative decision or court order, an asset, other than forfeited currency, should be disposed of according to the following guidelines (2025 WA HB 1440, § 4):

(a) Destruction - An asset shall be destroyed if required by law or court order. An asset should be destroyed if it is harmful to the public, or its condition renders it unsuitable for official use and unlikely to generate more than a minimal return if sold.

1. Controlled substances and plants from which controlled substances are derived shall be turned over to the pharmacy quality assurance commission for destruction (RCW 69.50.505).

(b) Retention - An asset may be retained by the Department exclusively for the expansion and improvement of related law enforcement activities (2025 WA HB 1440, § 5).

(c) Transfer - An asset may be transferred to appropriate entities if authorized in writing by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee and permitted by state law.

1. If the owners of gambling devices and equipment cannot be located, the devices and equipment shall be sent to the state gambling commission (RCW 9.46.231).

(d) Sale - All other assets should be sold according to state law and department procedures.

1. Forfeited assets should not be sold to members of the Department or their immediate family.

Firearms forfeited pursuant to RCW 9.41.098 will be disposed of as ordered by the court (RCW 9.41.098).

Title or ownership records, as applicable, should be updated upon receipt of the forfeiture order and any subsequent transfer or sale of the asset.

619.8.1 DISPOSITION OF FORFEITURE FUNDS

Forfeiture funds (i.e., forfeited currency and proceeds from the sale of forfeited assets) shall be distributed as follows:

(a) To satisfy third-party interests, including victim compensation.

(b) To pay or reimburse expenses incurred from the seizure, maintenance, forfeiture, or sale of the asset.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Pursuant to a sharing agreement or MOU between agencies involved in the seizure or forfeiture of the asset.

(d) To the state, as applicable:

1. If assets were forfeited pursuant to RCW 77.15.070, sale proceeds shall be deposited in the fish and wildlife enforcement reward account (RCW 77.15.070).

(e) Deposited into a designated department forfeiture account to be used exclusively for the expansion and improvement of related law enforcement activities. Forfeited funds shall not be used to supplant preexisting funding sources (2025 WA HB 1440, § 5).

All forfeiture funds, including funds received from another local, state, or federal agency for participation in a joint investigation, shall be subject to appropriate accounting controls including regular audits of all deposits and expenditures.

619.8.2 STATE PAYMENTS

By January 31 of each year, the Department shall remit to the state treasurer an amount equal to 10 percent of the net proceeds of any property forfeited during the preceding calendar year (2025 WA HB 1440, § 5).

If assets were forfeited pursuant to RCW 10.105.010 and 46.61.5058, the Department shall remit to the state by January 31st of each year an amount equal to 10 percent of the net proceeds of any property forfeited under during the preceding calendar year (2025 WA HB 1440, § 5).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 7 - Equipment

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Department Owned and Personal Property

700.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Department employees are expected to properly care for department property assigned or entrusted to them. Employees may also suffer occasional loss or damage to personal or department property while performing their assigned duty. Certain procedures are required depending on the loss and ownership of the item.

700.2 CARE OF DEPARTMENTAL PROPERTY

Employees shall be responsible for the safekeeping, serviceable condition, proper care, use and replacement of department property assigned or entrusted to them. An employee's intentional or negligent abuse or misuse of department property may lead to discipline including, but not limited to the cost of repair or replacement.

(a) Employees shall promptly report through their chain of command, any loss, damage to, or unserviceable condition of any department issued property or equipment assigned for their use.

(b) The use of damaged or unserviceable department property should be discontinued as soon as practical and replaced with comparable Department property as soon as available and following notice to a supervisor.

(c) Except when otherwise directed by competent authority or required by exigent circumstances, department property shall only be used by those to whom it was assigned. Use should be limited to official purposes and in the capacity for which it was designed.

(d) Department property shall not be thrown away, sold, traded, donated, destroyed, or otherwise disposed of without proper authority.

(e) In the event that any Department property becomes damaged or unserviceable, no employee shall attempt to repair the property without prior approval of a supervisor.

700.3 FILING CLAIMS FOR PERSONAL PROPERTY

Claims for reimbursement for damage or loss of personal property must be made on the proper form. This form is submitted to the employee's immediate supervisor. The supervisor may require a separate written report of the loss or damage.

The supervisor shall direct a memo to the appropriate Division Commander, which shall include the results of his/her investigation and whether the employee followed proper procedures. The supervisor's report shall address whether reasonable care was taken to prevent the loss or damage.

Upon review by staff and a finding that no misconduct or negligence was involved, repair or replacement may be recommended by the Chief of Police who will then forward the claim to the Finance Department.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The Department will not replace or repair luxurious or overly expensive items (jewelry, exotic equipment, etc.) that are not reasonably required as a part of work.

700.3.1 DAMAGED EQUIPMENT REPORTING REQUIREMENT
A verbal report shall be made to the employee's immediate supervisor as soon as circumstances permit.

A written report shall be submitted before the employee goes off duty or within the time frame directed by the supervisor to whom the verbal report is made.

700.4 LOSS OR DAMAGE OF PROPERTY OF ANOTHER

Officers and other employees intentionally or unintentionally may cause damage to the real or personal property of another while performing their duties. Any employee who damages or causes to be damaged any real or personal property of another while performing any law enforcement functions, regardless of jurisdiction, shall report it as provided below.

(a) A verbal report shall be made to the employee's immediate supervisor as soon as circumstances permit.

(b) A written report shall be submitted before the employee goes off duty or within the time frame directed by the supervisor to whom the verbal report is made.

700.4.1 DAMAGE BY PERSON OF ANOTHER AGENCY
If employees of another jurisdiction cause damage to real or personal property belonging to the City, it shall be the responsibility of the employee present or the employee responsible for the property to make a verbal report to his/her immediate supervisor as soon as circumstances permit. The employee shall submit a written report before going off duty or as otherwise directed by the supervisor.

These written reports, accompanied by the supervisor's written report, shall promptly be forwarded to the appropriate Division Commander.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Purchasing Policy

701.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Members of the Department shall follow the City of Yakima purchasing policy as set forth by the City's Purchasing Department.

701.1.1 PURCHASING APPROVAL

Prior to purchasing any item with a value in excess of $100, a purchase order must be obtained. Said purchase order must be approved by the division commander. Prior approval shall not be necessary in the case of an emergency or exigent situation, however, justification for the purchase may be necessary after the emergency or exigent situation has been resolved.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Personal Communication Devices

702.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for the use of mobile telephones and communication devices, whether issued or funded by the Department or personally owned, while on-duty or when used for authorized work-related purposes.

This policy generically refers to all such devices as Personal Communication Devices (PCDs) but is intended to include all mobile telephones, personal digital assistants (PDAs) wireless capable tablets and similar wireless two-way communications and/or portable internet access devices. PCD use includes, but is not limited to, placing and receiving calls, text messaging, blogging and microblogging, emailing, using video or camera features, playing games and accessing sites or services on the internet.

702.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department allows members to utilize department-issued or funded PCDs and to possess personally owned PCDs in the workplace, subject to certain limitations. Any PCD used while on- or off-duty for business-related purposes, or reasonably associated with work-related misconduct, will be subject to monitoring and inspection consistent with applicable law and this policy.

Additionally, the use of a PCD either on-duty or after duty hours for business-related purposes, or reasonably associated with work-related misconduct, may subject the member and the member's PCD records to civil or criminal discovery or disclosure under applicable public records laws.

Members who have questions regarding the application of this policy or the guidelines contained herein are encouraged to seek clarification from supervisory staff.

702.3 PRIVACY EXPECTATION

Members forfeit any expectation of privacy with regard to any communication accessed, transmitted, received, or reviewed on any PCD issued or funded by the Department and shall have no expectation of privacy in their location should the device be equipped with location-detection capabilities. This includes records of all keystrokes or web-browsing history made on the PCD. The fact that access to a database, service, or website requires a username or password will not create an expectation of privacy if it is accessed through department PCDs or networks (see the Information Technology Use Policy for additional guidance).

Members have no expectation of privacy regarding any communications while using a personally owned PCD for department-related business or when the use reasonably implicates work-related misconduct.

702.4 DEPARTMENT-ISSUED PCD

Depending on a member’s assignment and the needs of the position, the Department may, at its discretion, issue or fund a PCD for the member’s use to facilitate on-duty performance. Department-issued or funded PCDs may not be used for personal business either on- or off-

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

duty unless authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee. Such devices and the associated telephone number, if any, shall remain the sole property of the Department and shall be subject to inspection or monitoring (including all related records and content) at any time without notice and without cause.

Unless a member is expressly authorized by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee for off-duty use of the PCD, the PCD will either be secured in the workplace at the completion of the tour of duty or will be turned off when leaving the workplace.

702.5 PERSONALLY OWNED PCD

Members may carry a personally owned PCD while on-duty, subject to the following conditions and limitations:

(a) Permission to carry a personally owned PCD may be revoked if it is used contrary to provisions of this policy.

(b) The Department accepts no responsibility for loss of or damage to a personally owned PCD.

(c) The PCD and any associated services shall be purchased, used, and maintained solely at the member's expense.

(d) The device should not be used for work-related purposes except in exigent circumstances (e.g., unavailability of radio communications) or as otherwise authorized by department procedures.

1. Use of a personally owned PCD for work-related business constitutes consent for the Department to access the PCD to inspect and copy the work-related data (e.g., for litigation purposes, public records retention and release obligations, internal investigations).
2. Use of and data within a personally owned PCD may be discoverable in cases when there is reason to believe it is associated with work-related misconduct.
3. Searches of a personally owned PCD by the Department should be limited to those matters reasonably associated with the work-related business or work-related misconduct.

(e) The device shall not be utilized to record or disclose any department business-related information, including photographs, video, or the recording or transmittal of any information or material obtained or made accessible as a result of employment or appointment with the Department, without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

(f) If the PCD is carried on-duty, members will provide the Department with the telephone number of the device.

(g) All work-related documents, emails, photographs, recordings, and other public records created or received on a member's personally owned PCD should be transferred to the Yakima Police Department and deleted from the member's PCD as soon as reasonably practicable but no later than the end of the member's shift.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Except with prior express authorization from their supervisors, members are not obligated or required to carry, access, monitor, or respond to electronic communications using a personally owned PCD while off-duty. If a member is in an authorized status that allows for appropriate compensation consistent with policy or existing collective bargaining agreements, or if the member has prior express authorization from their supervisor, the member may engage in department business-related communications. Should members engage in such approved off-duty communications or work, members entitled to compensation shall promptly document the time worked and communicate the information to their supervisors to ensure appropriate compensation. Members who independently document off-duty department-related business activities in any manner shall promptly provide the Department with a copy of such records to ensure accurate recordkeeping.

702.6 USE OF PCD

The following protocols shall apply to all PCDs that are carried while on-duty or used to conduct department business:

(a) A PCD shall not be carried in a manner that allows it to be visible while in uniform unless it is in an approved carrier.

(b) All PCDs in the workplace shall be set to silent or vibrate mode.

(c) A PCD may not be used to conduct personal business while on-duty except for brief personal communications (e.g., informing family of extended hours). Members shall endeavor to limit their use of PCDs to authorized break times unless an emergency exists.

(d) Members may use a PCD to communicate with other personnel in situations where the use of radio communications is either impracticable or not feasible. PCDs should not be used as a substitute for, as a way to avoid, or in lieu of regular radio communications.

(e) Members are prohibited from taking pictures, audio or video recordings, or making copies of any such picture or recording media unless it is directly related to official department business. Disclosure of any such information to any third party through any means requires the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

(f) Members will not access social networking sites for any purpose that is not official department business. This restriction does not apply to a personally owned PCD used during authorized break times.

(g) Using PCDs to harass, threaten, coerce, or otherwise engage in inappropriate conduct with any third party is prohibited. Any member having knowledge of such conduct shall promptly notify a supervisor.

702.7 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of supervisors include, but are not limited to:

(a) Ensuring that members under their command are provided appropriate training on the use of PCDs consistent with this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Monitoring, to the extent practicable, PCD use in the workplace and take prompt corrective action if a member is observed or reported to be improperly using a PCD.

1. An investigation into improper conduct should be promptly initiated when circumstances warrant.
2. Before conducting any administrative search of a member's personally owned device, supervisors should consult with the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

702.8 USE WHILE DRIVING

The use of a PCD while driving can adversely affect safety, cause unnecessary distractions and present a negative image to the public. Officers operating emergency vehicles should restrict the use of these devices to matters of an urgent nature and should, where practicable, stop the vehicle at an appropriate location to use the PCD.

Except in an emergency, members who are operating vehicles other than authorized emergency vehicles shall not use a PCD while driving unless the device is specifically designed and configured to allow hands-free use and the use complies with RCW 46.61.672. Hands-free use should be restricted to business-related calls or calls of an urgent nature.

702.9 OFFICIAL USE

Members are reminded that PCDs are not secure devices and conversations may be intercepted or overheard. Caution should be exercised while utilizing PCDs to ensure that sensitive information is not inadvertently transmitted. As soon as reasonably possible, members shall conduct sensitive or private communications on a land-based or other department communications network.

702.10 SMS/ MMS (TEXT MESSAGES) ON DEPARTMENT ISSUED CELLULAR PHONES

Members that have been assigned a department issued personal communication device are authorized to send and receive text and multimedia messages, as it relates to their official duties. Examples would be any of the following, however this list is not exhaustive of all situations where an officer may need to send or receive SMS/MMS messages:

- During emergency operations

- During criminal investigations

- To communicate with community members about law enforcement related issues.

- To communicate with fellow officers and criminal justice professionals when appropriate and relative to a law enforcement function.

- To communicate messages to family members when reasonable and appropriate (i.e. going to be home late, stop by the store, or to report other minor non-work related issues)

Non business related communication shall be minimal and not distract the employee from their duty obligations. Excessive personal use could result in formal discipline.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Personal Communication Devices

Every employee of the Yakima Police Department that is issued a personnel communication device shall ensure that all records created on the device are maintained in a manner consistent with the expectations of the Public Records Act (RCW 46.56.010). No employee is allowed to delete, remove, alter, or interfere with the City of Yakima's obligation to search and produce public records. Any violation of this policy shall subject the employee to discipline up to and including termination.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Vehicle Maintenance

704.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Employees are responsible for assisting in maintaining Department vehicles so that they are properly equipped, properly maintained, properly refueled and present a clean appearance.

704.2 DEFECTIVE VEHICLES

When a department vehicle becomes inoperative or in need of repair that affects the safety of the vehicle, that vehicle shall be removed from service for repair. Proper documentation shall be promptly completed by the employee who first becomes aware of the defective condition, describing the correction needed. The paperwork shall be promptly forwarded to vehicle maintenance for repair.

704.2.1 DAMAGE OR POOR PERFORMANCE

Vehicles that may have been damaged or perform poorly shall be removed from service for inspections and repairs as soon as practicable.

704.2.2 SEVERE USE

Vehicles operated under severe-use conditions, which include operations for which the vehicle is not designed or that exceed the manufacturer’s parameters, should be removed from service and subjected to a safety inspection as soon as practicable. Such conditions may include rough roadway or off-road driving, hard or extended braking, pursuits or prolonged high-speed operation.

704.2.3 REMOVAL OF WEAPONS

All firearms, weapons and control devices shall be removed from a vehicle and properly secured in the department armory prior to the vehicle being released for maintenance, service or repair.

704.3 VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Certain items shall be maintained in all department vehicles for emergency purposes and to perform routine duties.

704.3.1 PATROL VEHICLES

Officers shall inspect the patrol vehicle at the beginning of the shift and ensure that the following equipment, at a minimum, is present in the vehicle:

- 20 Emergency road flares
- 1 Roll barricade tape
- 1 First aid kit
- 1 Fire extinguisher
- Personal Protective Equipment per § 1016 and § 1024

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

704.3.2 UNMARKED VEHICLES
An employee driving unmarked department vehicles shall ensure that the minimum following equipment is present in the vehicle:

- 20 Emergency road flares
- 1 Roll barricade tape
- 1 First aid kit
- Personal Protective Equipment per § 1016 and § 1024

704.4 VEHICLE REFUELING
Absent emergency conditions or supervisor approval, officers driving patrol vehicles shall not place a vehicle in service that has less than one-quarter tank of fuel. Whenever practicable, vehicles should be fully fueled when placed into service and refueled before the level falls below one-quarter tank.

Vehicles shall only be refueled at an authorized location.

704.5 WASHING OF VEHICLES
All units shall be kept clean at all times and weather conditions permitting, shall be washed as necessary to enhance their appearance.

Officers in patrol shall obtain clearance from the dispatcher before responding to the car wash. Only one marked unit should be at the car wash at the same time unless otherwise approved by a supervisor.

Employees using a vehicle shall remove any trash or debris at the end of their shift. Confidential material should be placed in a designated receptacle provided for the shredding of this matter.

704.6 NON-SWORN EMPLOYEE USE
Non-sworn employees using marked vehicles shall ensure all weapons are removed from vehicles before going into service. Civilian employees shall not operate the emergency lights or siren of any vehicle unless expressly authorized by a supervisor.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Vehicle Use

706.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish a system of accountability to ensure department vehicles are used appropriately. This policy provides guidelines for on- and off-duty use of department vehicles and shall not be construed to create or imply any contractual obligation by the City of City of Yakima to provide assigned take-home vehicles.

Additional guidelines for member responsibilities when transporting persons in custody may be found in the Transporting Persons in Custody Policy.

706.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department provides vehicles for department-related business and may assign patrol and unmarked vehicles based on a determination of operational efficiency, economic impact to the Department, requirements for tactical deployments and other considerations.

706.3 USE OF VEHICLES

706.3.1 VEHICLE ASSIGNMENTS

The fleet coordinator shall maintain a list of vehicle assignments including the vehicle number assigned to each department member. If a member exchanges a vehicle during their shift, they shall ensure the fleet coordinator is informed of the new assignment.

706.3.2 INSPECTIONS

Members shall be responsible for inspecting the interior and exterior of any assigned vehicle before taking the vehicle into service and at the conclusion of their shifts. Any previously unreported damage, mechanical problems, unauthorized contents, or other problems with the vehicle shall be promptly reported to a supervisor and documented as appropriate.

The interior of any vehicle that has been used to transport any person other than a member of this department should be inspected prior to placing another person in the vehicle and again after the person is removed. This is to ensure that unauthorized or personal items have not been left in the vehicle.

All department vehicles are subject to inspection and/or search at any time by a supervisor without notice and without cause. No member assigned to or operating such vehicle shall be entitled to any expectation of privacy with respect to the vehicle or its contents.

706.3.3 VEHICLE LOCATION SYSTEM

Patrol and other vehicles, at the discretion of the Chief of Police, may be equipped with a system designed to track the vehicle’s location. While the system may provide vehicle location and other information, members are not relieved of their responsibility to use required communication practices to report their location and status.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Members shall not make any unauthorized modifications to the system. At the start of each shift, members shall verify that the system is on and report any malfunctions to their supervisor. If the member finds that the system is not functioning properly at any time during the shift, he/she should exchange the vehicle for one with a working system, if available.

System data may be accessed by supervisors at any time. However, access to historical data by personnel other than supervisors will require Division Commander approval.

All data captured by the system shall be retained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

706.3.4 KEYS

Members approved to operate marked patrol vehicles should be issued a copy of the key as part of their initial equipment distribution. Members who are assigned a specific vehicle should be issued keys for that vehicle.

Members shall not duplicate keys. The loss of a key shall be promptly reported in writing through the member's chain of command.

706.3.5 AUTHORIZED PASSENGERS

Members operating department vehicles on duty shall not permit persons other than City personnel or persons required to be conveyed in the performance of duty, or as otherwise authorized, to ride as passengers in the vehicle, except as stated in the Ride-Along Policy.

706.3.6 ALCOHOL

Members who have consumed alcohol are prohibited from operating any department vehicle unless it is required by the duty assignment (e.g., task force, undercover work). Regardless of assignment, members may not violate state law regarding vehicle operation while intoxicated.

706.3.7 PARKING

Except when responding to an emergency or when urgent department-related business requires otherwise, members driving department vehicles should obey all parking regulations at all times.

Department vehicles should be parked in assigned stalls. Members shall not park privately owned vehicles in stalls assigned to department vehicles or in other areas of the parking lot that are not so designated unless authorized by a supervisor. Privately owned motorcycles shall be parked in designated areas.

706.3.8 ACCESSORIES AND/OR MODIFICATIONS

There shall be no modifications, additions or removal of any equipment or accessories without approval from the department member's Division Commander. The Chief of Police will approve a single sticker or emblem which department members may choose to place on their vehicle, representing a memorial for officers who have died while performing their duties to the agency. Department members will ensure the sticker or emblem is placed uniformly on their vehicle, and remains in good condition. The sticker shall not interfere with the driver's view or emergency equipment.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

706.3.9 CIVILIAN MEMBER USE
Civilian members using marked emergency vehicles shall ensure that all weapons have been removed before going into service. Civilian members shall not operate the emergency lights or siren of any vehicle unless expressly authorized by a supervisor.

706.3.10 TOWING
Members shall not use the towing capabilities of their assigned vehicle to tow non-department owned vehicles or trailers, unless it is related to official department business and approved by a watch commander.

706.3.11 OVERNIGHT VEHICLE USE
Members of the department assigned a vehicle for overnight use are authorized to take the city vehicle home in accordance with the following conditions:

- To respond to 24-hour emergency calls in which an immediate response is required as a part of the member's job function
- Non-emergency use is limited to driving to and from work and/or incident locations.
- Employees may drive to meal/break locations while en route to workstations
- To participate in an out-of-town training or business meeting the following day.
- Transporting the immediate family of the member is permitted provided the transportation is limited to driving to and from work/home.

706.4 DAMAGE, ABUSE, AND MISUSE
When any department vehicle is involved in a traffic collision or otherwise incurs damage, the involved member shall promptly notify a supervisor. Any traffic collision report shall be filed with the agency having jurisdiction (see the Traffic Collision Reporting Policy).

Damage to any department vehicle that was not caused by a traffic collision shall be immediately reported during the shift in which the damage was discovered, documented in memorandum format, and forwarded to the Watch Commander. An administrative investigation should be initiated to determine if there has been any vehicle abuse or misuse.

706.5 TOLL ROAD USAGE
Authorized on-duty emergency vehicles are exempt from incurring toll road charges. An authorized emergency vehicle is an on-duty vehicle of the Department which is equipped with emergency lights and siren and used to respond to emergency calls (WAC 468-270-030; WAC 468-270-085; WAC 468-270-105).

To avoid unnecessary toll road charges, all members operating department vehicles on a toll road shall adhere to the following:

(a) Members operating department vehicles that are not authorized emergency vehicles shall pay the appropriate toll charge or utilize the appropriate toll way transponder. Members may submit a request for reimbursement from the City for any toll fees incurred in the course of official business.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Members in unauthorized vehicles passing through a toll plaza or booth during a response to an emergency shall notify, in writing, the appropriate Division Commander within five working days explaining the circumstances.

706.6 TRAFFIC COLLISION REVIEW BOARD

The collision review board, through cooperative effort, thoroughly investigates all traffic collisions forwarded by a Division Commander. It will identify the primary and contributory causes of the accident.

706.6.1 REVIEW BOARD COMPOSITION

- Chairperson: Watch Commander
- Vice-Chairman: Traffic Sergeant
- Secretary: As determined by chairperson
- Members: Traffic Investigator, Police Officer or driver's peer
- Alternates: Two First Class Police Officers

For the Review Board to convene there shall be a quorum of three (3) members in attendance.

706.6.2 NOTIFICATION & ATTENDANCE

The Traffic Sergeant shall be responsible to schedule a review board within thirty (30) days of the collision, (if possible), or when called to do so by the Chief of Police or his designate.

The Traffic Sergeant shall be responsible to notify:

(a) The Division Commander of the employee involved.

(b) Selected Board Members.

(c) The driver involved in sufficient time to allow for their attendance and/or submission of written reports/explanations.

Attendance is not mandatory for the driver involved. The driver or witnesses may submit a written report or explanation in lieu of attendance. Personnel who desire to appear off duty will not be compensated for their time. The driver may request the attendance of a union representative if wanted.

706.6.3 REVIEW BOARD DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) Conduct a thorough and complete investigation and insure reports provide a complete explanation of the circumstances surrounding the accident.

(b) Determine whether the driver could have taken any reasonable action to prevent the accident.

(c) Determine if the actions of the driver were reasonable in view of the circumstances as they existed at the time of the accident.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Identify any specific traffic code violations which may have contributed to the cause of the accident.

(e) Identify any hazards, training needs or other measures that should be addressed to prevent similar accidents from occurring.

(f) Forward the complete investigation to include a cover letter addressing each of the above items to the appropriate Division Commander in an expedient manner.

706.6.4 DIVISION COMMANDER DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) Review the investigation to insure it is thorough and complete.

(b) Review the findings of the Review Board to include any difference of opinions among the members.

(c) Review the three year historical collision record of the driver.

(d) Recommend disciplinary action (if any), based on:

1. Information identified in the accident report.
2. Finding of the Review Board.
3. Previous driving, collision record of the driver.
4. Totality of the circumstances.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

ASSIGNED POLICE VEHICLE PROGRAM

707.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Eligible officers participating in the program may be issued a police vehicle for on-duty and off-duty use subject to the regulations in this directive. All take-home vehicles assigned to officers will be defined as Assigned Police Vehicles (APV). This policy pertains to all officers assigned police vehicles and to those temporarily assigned an APVs, where applicable. Failure to properly maintain the vehicle or comply with the regulations and procedures contained within this directive, may result in the officer's suspension from the program, or in cases of multiple offenses, termination of the officer's participation in the program at the discretion of the Chief. Suspension and/or termination from the program may also occur as a result of other disciplinary action at the discretion of the Chief. It is the policy of the department to distribute APVs in a fair and equitable manner. APVs may be reassigned or replaced as part of the efficient management of the police department fleet. Police vehicles may be driven only by authorized members of the Yakima Police Department, unless prior approval is received from the Chief of Police.

707.1.1 OBJECTIVES

1. Enhanced Police Presence

The greater visibility of police resulting from an increased number of marked vehicles on the streets will serve to increase Yakima community member's sense of security, and promote the concept of omnipresence of police in the community.

2. Crime Deterrence

The presence of marked police vehicles in neighborhoods, shopping center parking lots, and other areas signals the presence of police officers. This should have a deterrent effect upon persons who contemplate committing violations of the law.

3. Improved Response Times

By using his or her vehicle for off duty purposes, the Yakima police officer is more easily recognized by the public, thus more accessible to them and wider person-to-person communication is achieved. Increased identification between the officer and the public will further mutual understanding. Officers with assigned police vehicles are more prepared and able to respond to the city more efficiently during times of emergency call back to duty.

4. Supplement the On-Duty Police

The regular on duty force is supplemented by additional off duty officers. Thus additional "eyes, ears, and hands" are available for handling emergency situations or for providing backups in dangerous situations. During times of emergency, the department can muster a much larger force of officers than it could with a pool car fleet.

5. Reduced Vehicle Fleet Cost

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

By using a patrol vehicle for only one shift, instead of around the clock, the vehicle will last much longer with fewer attendant repairs and service costs. With one operator, responsibility for proper care and maintenance is clearly fixed. Other studies have demonstrated that assigned vehicles have twice the life of a pool car (6-7 years vs. 3 years).

6. Enhanced Officer Productivity

Using pool cars requires approximately 30 minutes per shift to check in and out vehicles as well as load and unload equipment, paperwork and weapons. With only one officer using the vehicle, and responsible for its appearance, the department expects the vehicle to have an excellent appearance at all times. Officer efficiency is enhanced when they are able to stock the assigned vehicle with all the forms, reports and equipment needed. As a result, less frequent trips to the station are required.

7. Morale

Officer morale, pride in their assigned police vehicle and officer responsibility are closely related to greater motivation for higher performance and increased work productivity.

707.2 PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY

All officers, regardless of assignment, will be eligible for the APV program subject to the limitations set forth below:

(a) Officers must reside within 45 driving miles of the main Yakima Police Department to be eligible to drive their vehicle home. The driving distance shall be determined using Google map directions, on legally travelable roads, and shall not involve off-road travel.

(b) Entry level officers will become eligible for APV assignment after satisfactorily completing their probationary period. APVs will be assigned to eligible officers as the vehicles become available. APVs may be assigned temporarily to probationary police officers at the division commander's discretion. Lateral entry officers will become eligible for APV assignment after satisfactorily completing their field training period.

(c) Unless waived by the Chief, an officer who is not fit for full duty will be excluded from the APV program for the duration of the disability.

(d) Officers will not allow off-duty use of their APV by officers who are not eligible for the program. No unauthorized personnel are permitted to operate the APV except in an emergency.

(e) Members who do not maintain a yearly overall performance rating of "Satisfactory" will be suspended from the program until such time as the member has attained the "Satisfactory" rating.

(f) Nothing in this policy shall preclude the Chief of Police from suspending or revoking a member's participation in the APV program for disciplinary purposes.

(g) The Chief of Police may assign an APV to any department member based on the operational needs of the department.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The Chief of Police retains the right to review the status of any suspension or revocation of the program.

707.3 OFF-DUTY OPERATION OF APV

(a) While using the vehicle off-duty, officers will monitor the police radio. Officers need not advise the dispatcher when going in or out of service; however, the officer will advise the dispatcher when responding to a call.

(b) Off-duty officers will use their assigned radio call sign.

(c) Members of the officer's immediate family, to include spouse, child, brother, sister, parents or parents-in-law, grandparents, or guardians of the officer, as well as friends age 18 and over are permitted to accompany him/her when operating his/her assigned vehicle off duty. Officers are responsible for the behavior and appearance of the passengers

(d) Officers may not operate their assigned police vehicle off duty outside of Yakima County unless they are traveling directly to, from or on official department business. A division commander may also authorize operation of an assigned police vehicle outside of Yakima County.

(e) When operating a department vehicle off duty, the officer must be armed with an issued or approved sidearm, and will carry the badge and department identification card. Officers must have a ballistic vest, handcuffs, and portable radio within their immediate access. They must also carry an issued official department jacket or shirt, which contains the member's nametag, badge and department identifying logo or patches.

(f) Firearms and other weapons will be removed from the vehicle occupant area when the vehicle is unattended or is parked outside of their assigned duty hours at the officer's residence, or other approved facility. These items should be locked in the trunk of the vehicle (a covered cargo area is not considered a trunk for the purpose of this policy) or stored in the officer's residence or station locker. This requirement does not apply when the officer is temporarily away from the APV. Equipment and uniforms left in the APV should be obscured from public view. The officer will ensure that unauthorized persons do not handle department weapons or equipment.

(g) Unattended APVs must be locked at all times. In order to maximize the impact of marked police vehicles, APV's should not be obscured from public view when parked. When marked APVs are parked at the officer's residence the vehicle must be parked on the driveway,street or physical property of the officer. During times of inclement weather, officers may elect to park their APV in a garage or shop that protects it from the weather.

(h) So as not to give the public the impression the department endorses or promotes a particular activity, political candidate, or cause, officers are prohibited from using the APV while engaged in political activities such as setting up signs, and attending rallies, caucuses, promotional events, or fund raisers, etc. Furthermore, no bumper stickers, decals, insignia, banners, or placards of any type may be attached to, or displayed on or within, the APV.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(i) Off-duty officers operating police vehicles will ensure that their dress and appearance does not reflect unfavorably on the department or the police profession.

(j) APVs will not be operated after the officer has ingested any amount of alcohol. APVs will not be operated after the officer has ingested any drug that impairs his ability to operate the vehicle. No alcoholic beverages will be carried in the APV except when they are seized as evidence or contraband.

(k) Seat belts will be used by vehicle operators and at all times by all passengers in the vehicle. Only those safety seats approved by the U.S. Department of Transportation will be used to restrain infants and toddlers. Safety seats will be removed from the passenger compartment when not in use.

707.3.1 OFF-DUTY ENFORCEMENT

(a) Off-duty officers are not expected to be enforcers of traffic violations. However, they may not ignore extremely hazardous traffic law violations.

(b) Traffic accidents encountered by off-duty officers in an APV will be handled by an on duty officer. Off duty officers driving APV's are expected to stop and render aid and to control traffic, if necessary, until relieved by on duty officers.

(c) Off-duty officers, while operating APVs, may respond to emergency incidents when requested by communications or any supervisor. Off-duty officers may not self dispatch to calls. If an off duty officer encounters an on view situation requiring police action, it will be referred to on duty officers. If the situation is of an emergency in nature the off duty officer will render necessary police action until such time as on duty officers arrive and take over the scene.

(d) Overtime for off duty enforcement actions will require supervisory approval, and will be in 15 minute increments. No overtime will be granted for enforcement activities occurring outside the city limits of Yakima without approval of the Watch Commander.

(e) Minor incidents, to include disabled vehicles, stranded motorists, and citizens in need of assistance, encountered while operating APVs off-duty will be handled and cleared by the on duty officers. In situations which dictate the writing of a report by the off-duty officer, the report will be completed as soon as possible upon returning to duty.

707.4 MAINTENANCE AND CARE

(a) Performance and appearance of a vehicle and any equipment in it is the responsibility of the officer to whom it is assigned. Officers assigned APVs are responsible for scheduling preventative maintenance every 3,000 or 5,000 miles as directed by the Fleet Coordinator. Any problems which occur in scheduling of maintenance or repairs should be reported to the Fleet Coordinator. If a preventative maintenance late notice is issued for a vehicle, the member responsible for the vehicle and his/her supervisor will be notified in writing by the Fleet Coordinator. Further violations will be referred to the division commander for remedial action.

(b) Patrol officers and sergeants will schedule the routine service and maintenance of their APVs to be done while they are off duty. Officers and sergeants will fuel their assigned vehicles during their tours of duty, after reporting for work, and will use their

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

discretion concerning the fueling of APVs on scheduled days off. Officers will not be compensated for off duty vehicle maintenance activities.

(c) The Fleet Coordinator will develop a procedure for department members to follow when requesting repairs or maintenance from an authorized vendor. Individual officers are not required to keep a service record on their assigned vehicles. They may obtain information or copies of documents from the Fleet Coordinator. Officers will not make, or have made, any unauthorized adjustments or repairs except as may be necessary to get the vehicle to the maintenance facility for further repairs. Officers are not permitted to alter or customize their vehicle or vehicle equipment.

(d) Officers will keep the interior of their vehicle clean and will wash the exterior at least once a week, weather permitting. The City provides a contract automatic car wash facility and high volume vacuum cleaners are available at City and police facilities. Officers will keep their assigned vehicle stocked with equipment per policy. Hording of supplies is prohibited.

(e) Sergeants and below who have an APV that is "out of service" due to mechanical issues will be required to provide their own transportation to and from work. A take home vehicle will not be provided without the approval of the Division Commander.

(f) Sergeants and below who go out of town in excess of five calendar days will return and secure their APV at a facility approved by the Chief of Police.

(g) Trading of APVs among members is not permitted.

707.5 APV & SECONDARY EMPLOYMENT

Off duty officers may use APV's at department authorized off duty assignments. An APV may not be used for personal off duty employment or gain outside of the parameters of this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Personal Protective Equipment

708.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy identifies the different types of personal protective equipment (PPE) provided by the Department as well the requirements and guidelines for the use of PPE.

This policy does not address ballistic vests or protection from communicable disease, as those issues are addressed in the Body Armor and Communicable Diseases policies.

708.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Personal protective equipment (PPE) - Equipment that protects a person from serious workplace injuries or illnesses resulting from contact with chemical, radiological, physical, electrical, mechanical or other workplace hazards.

Respiratory PPE - Any device that is worn by the user to protect from exposure to atmospheres where there is smoke, low levels of oxygen, high levels of carbon monoxide, or the presence of toxic gases or other respiratory hazards. For purposes of this policy, respiratory PPE does not include particulate-filtering masks such as N95 or N100 masks.

708.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department endeavors to protect members by supplying certain PPE to members as provided in this policy.

708.3 OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members are required to use PPE as provided in this policy and pursuant to their training.

Members are responsible for proper maintenance and storage of issued PPE. PPE should be stored in an appropriate location so that it is available when needed.

Any member who identifies hazards in the workplace is encouraged to utilize the procedures in the Accident, Illness and Injury Prevention Policy to recommend new or improved PPE or additional needs for PPE.

708.4 HEARING PROTECTION

Approved hearing protection shall be used by members during firearms training.

Hearing protection shall meet or exceed the requirements provided in WAC 296-817-200.

708.5 EYE PROTECTION

Approved eye protection, including side protection, shall be used by members during firearms training. Eye protection for members who wear prescription lenses shall incorporate the prescription (e.g., eye protection that can be worn over prescription lenses). Members shall ensure their eye protection does not interfere with the fit of their hearing protection.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The Rangemaster shall ensure eye protection meets or exceeds the requirements provided in WAC 296-800-16050.

708.6 HEAD AND BODY PROTECTION

Members who make arrests or control crowds should be provided ballistic head protection with an attachable face shield.

Padded body protection consisting of chest, arm, leg and groin protection should be provided as required by any collective bargaining agreement.

708.7 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

The Administration Division Commander is responsible for ensuring a respiratory protection plan is developed and maintained by a trained and qualified member. The plan shall include procedures for (WAC 296-842-12005):

(a) Selecting appropriate respiratory PPE based on hazards and risks associated with functions or positions.

(b) Fit testing, including identification of members or contractors qualified to conduct fit testing.

(c) Medical evaluations.

(d) PPE inventory control.

(e) PPE issuance and replacement.

(f) Cleaning, disinfecting, storing, inspecting, repairing, discarding and otherwise maintaining respiratory PPE, including schedules for these activities.

(g) Regularly reviewing the PPE plan.

(h) Remaining current with applicable National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), American National Standards Institute (ANSI), Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), Environmental Protective Agency (EPA) and state PPE standards and guidelines.

708.7.1 RESPIRATORY PROTECTION USE

Designated members may be issued respiratory PPE based on the member's assignment (e.g., a narcotics investigator who is involved in clandestine lab investigations).

Respiratory PPE may be worn when authorized by a scene commander who will determine the type and level of protection appropriate at a scene based upon an evaluation of the hazards present.

Scene commanders are responsible for monitoring members using respiratory PPE and their degree of exposure or stress. When there is a change in work area conditions or when a member's degree of exposure or stress may affect respirator effectiveness, the scene commander shall reevaluate the continued effectiveness of the respirator and direct the member to leave the respirator use area when the scene commander reasonably believes (WAC 296-842-18010):

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) It is necessary for the member to wash his/her face and the respirator facepiece to prevent eye or skin irritation associated with respirator use.

(b) The member detects vapor or gas breakthrough, or there is a change in breathing resistance or leakage of the facepiece.

(c) The member needs to replace the respirator, filter, cartridge or canister.

(d) The member needs to readjust his/her respirator.

(e) The member becomes ill.

(f) The member experiences sensations of dizziness, nausea, weakness, breathing difficulty, coughing, sneezing, vomiting, fever or chills.

708.7.2 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES FOR RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Members shall not use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA), full-face respirators or cartridge respirators unless they have completed training requirements for the equipment.

Members exposed to environments that are reasonably known to be harmful due to gases, smoke or vapors shall use respiratory PPE.

Members using respiratory PPE shall (WAC 296-842-18005):

(a) Ensure that they have no facial hair between the sealing surface of the facepiece and the face that could interfere with the seal or the valve function. Members also shall ensure that they have no other condition that will interfere with the face-to-facepiece seal or the valve function.

(b) Not wear corrective glasses, goggles or other PPE that interferes with the seal of the facepiece to the face, or that has not been previously tested for use with that respiratory equipment.

(c) Perform a user seal check per department-approved procedures recommended by the respirator manufacturer each time they put on a tight-fitting respirator.

(d) Leave a respiratory use area whenever they detect vapor or gas breakthrough, changes in breathing resistance or leakage of their facepiece and ensure that the respirator is replaced or repaired before returning to the affected area.

708.7.3 GAS MASK

Full-face air-purifying respirators, commonly referred to as gas masks, may be fitted with mechanical pre-filters or combination cartridge/filter assemblies for use in areas where gases, vapors, dusts, fumes or mists are present. Members must identify and use the correct cartridge based on the circumstances:

A scene commander may order the use of gas masks in situations where the use of a SCBA is not necessary. These incidents may include areas where tear gas has or will be used or where a vegetation fire is burning. Gas masks shall not be used if there is a potential for an oxygen-deficient atmosphere.

Members shall ensure their gas mask filters are replaced whenever:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) They smell, taste or are irritated by a contaminant.

(b) They experience difficulty breathing due to filter loading.

(c) The cartridges or filters become wet.

(d) The expiration date on the cartridges or canisters has been reached.

708.7.4 SELF-CONTAINED BREATHING APPARATUS

Scene commanders may direct members to use SCBA when entering an atmosphere that may pose an immediate threat to life, would cause irreversible adverse health effects or would impair an individual's ability to escape from a dangerous atmosphere. These situations may include, but are not limited to:

(a) Entering the hot zone of a hazardous materials incident.

(b) Entering any area where contaminant levels may become unsafe without warning, or any situation where exposures cannot be identified or reasonably estimated.

(c) Entering a smoke- or chemical-filled area.

The use of SCBA should not cease until approved by a scene commander.

708.7.5 RESPIRATOR FIT TESTING

No member shall be issued respiratory PPE until a proper fit testing has been completed by a designated member or contractor (WAC 296-842-15005).

After initial testing, fit testing for respiratory PPE shall be repeated (WAC 296-842-15005):

(a) At least once every 12 months.

(b) Whenever there are changes in the type of SCBA or facepiece used.

(c) Whenever there are significant physical changes in the user (e.g., obvious change in body weight, scarring of the face seal area, dental changes, cosmetic surgery or any other condition that may affect the fit of the facepiece seal).

(d) Whenever there is an indication that the respirator fit is unacceptable.

All respirator fit testing shall be conducted in negative-pressure mode.

708.7.6 RESPIRATORY MEDICAL EVALUATION QUESTIONNAIRE

No member shall be issued respiratory protection that forms a complete seal around the face until (WAC 296-842-14005; WAC 296-842-22005):

(a) The member has completed a medical evaluation that includes a medical evaluation questionnaire.

(b) A physician or other licensed health care professional has reviewed the questionnaire.

(c) The member has completed any physical examination recommended by the reviewing physician or health care professional.

708.8 RECORDS

The Training Officer is responsible for maintaining records of all:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) PPE training.

(b) Initial fit testing for respiratory protection equipment.

(c) Annual fit testing.

(d) Respirator medical evaluation questionnaires and any subsequent physical examination results.

(e) These records shall be maintained in a separate confidential medical file.

The records shall be maintained in accordance with the department records retention schedule and WAC 296-842-12010.

708.9 TRAINING

Members should be trained in the respiratory and other hazards to which they may be potentially exposed during routine and emergency situations.

All members shall be trained in the proper use and maintenance of PPE issued to them, including when the use is appropriate; how to put on, remove and adjust PPE; how to care for the PPE; and the limitations (WAC 296-800-16025).

Members issued respiratory PPE shall attend annual training on the proper use of respiratory protection devices (WAC 296-842-16005).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 8 - Support Services

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Crime Analysis

800.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Crime analysis should provide currently useful information to aid operational personnel in meeting their tactical crime control and prevention objectives by identifying and analyzing methods of operation of individual criminals, providing crime pattern recognition, and providing analysis of data from field interrogations and arrests. Crime analysis can be useful to the Department's long range planning efforts by providing estimates of future crime trends and assisting in the identification of enforcement priorities.

800.2 DATA SOURCES

Crime analysis data is extracted from many sources including, but not limited to:

- Crime reports
- Field Interview cards
- Parole and Probation records
- Computer Aided Dispatch data
- Electronic Traffic Information Processing (eTRIP) data

800.3 CRIME ANALYSIS FACTORS

The following minimum criteria should be used in collecting data for Crime Analysis:

- Frequency by type of crime
- Geographic factors
- Temporal factors
- Victim and target descriptors
- Suspect descriptors
- Suspect vehicle descriptors
- Modus operandi factors
- Physical evidence information

800.4 CRIME ANALYSIS DISSEMINATION

For a crime analysis system to function effectively, information should be disseminated to the appropriate units or persons on a timely basis. Information that is relevant to the operational and tactical plans of specific line units should be sent directly to them. Information relevant to the development of the Department's strategic plans should be provided to the appropriate staff units. When information pertains to tactical and strategic plans, it should be provided to all affected units.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Property and Evidence

804.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides for the proper collection, storage, and security of evidence and other property. Additionally, this policy provides for the protection of the chain of evidence and those persons authorized to remove and/or destroy property.

804.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Property - Includes all items of evidence, items taken for safekeeping and found property.

Evidence - Includes items taken or recovered in the course of an investigation that may be used in the prosecution of a case. This includes photographs and latent fingerprints.

Safekeeping - Includes the following types of property:

- Property obtained by the Department for safekeeping, such as a firearm
- Personal property of an arrestee not taken as evidence
- Property taken for safekeeping under authority of a law

Found Property - Includes property found by an employee or citizen that has no apparent evidentiary value and where the owner cannot be readily identified or contacted.

804.2 PROPERTY HANDLING

Any employee who first comes into possession of any property, shall retain such property in his/her possession until it is properly tagged and placed in the designated property locker or storage room.. Care shall be taken to maintain the chain of custody for all evidence.

If an employee is unable to tag the property prior to the end of their shift, they may secure the item in a temporary property locker and keep possession of the temporary key. The employee shall email the evidence custodian advising of the placement of the property, to include the property locker number, property description, and estimated time until the employee is able to properly tag the property.

Where ownership can be established as to found property with no apparent evidentiary value, such property may be released to the owner without the need for submitting. Property may be released back to its owner prior to property submission within a reasonable amount of time. The release will be documented within the body of the report.

804.2.1 PROPERTY SUBMITTING PROCEDURE

All property must be submitted prior to the employee going off-duty unless otherwise approved by a supervisor. Employees submittingproperty shall observe the following guidelines:

(a) While accessing the department's evidence management system create a new entry describing each item of property separately, listing all serial numbers, owner's name, finder's name, and other identifying information or markings.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Seal and sign each item of evidence with the submitting employee's initials and the date booked using the appropriate method described in the Property Packaging Manual so as not to deface or damage the value of the property.

(c) Complete an evidence/property tag and attach it to each package or envelope in which the property is stored.

(d)

(e) When the property is too large to be placed in a locker, the item may be retained in the Property & Evidence Unit office, Bin Room or Annex and an email advising of placement will be sent to the evidence custodian.

804.2.2 EXPLOSIVES

Officers who encounter a suspected explosive device shall promptly notify their immediate supervisor or the Watch Commander. The Bomb Squad will be called to handle explosive-related incidents and will be responsible for the handling, storage, sampling, and disposal of all suspected explosives.

Explosives will not be retained in the police facility. Only fireworks that are considered stable and safe and road flares or similar signaling devices may be booked into property. All such items shall be stored in proper containers and in an area designated for the storage of flammable materials.

804.2.3 EXCEPTIONAL HANDLING

Certain property items require a separate process. The following items shall be processed in the described manner:

(a) Bodily fluids such as blood or semen stains shall be air dried prior to submitting..

(b) Property tags will be securely attached to each bicycle or bicycle frame as described in the Property Packaging Manual. The property may be submitted directly to the evidence custodian

(c) All cash shall be counted in the presence of two department employees, who will both sign the currency counter tag. The submitting employee should sign the item property tag along with the currency counter tag. The Watch Commander shall be notified by email for cash in excess of $1,000 for special handling procedures.

City property, unless connected to a known criminal case, should be released directly to the appropriate City department. No formal submission is required. In cases where no responsible person can be located, the property should be booked for found property in the normal manner.

804.2.4 STORAGE OF SURRENDERED FIREARMS

Officers shall accept and store a firearm from any individual who has surrendered firearms under RCW 9.41.800 (Surrender of weapons), the Extreme Risk Protection Order Act, after being detained under RCW 71.05.150 or RCW 71.05.153, or after sentencing pursuant to RCW 10.99.100. The officer receiving the firearm shall:

(a) Record the individual's name, address, and telephone number.

(b) Record the firearm's serial number.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Record the date that the firearm was accepted for storage.

(d) Prepare a property receipt form and provide a copy to the individual who surrendered the firearm.

1. If the firearm was surrendered pursuant to the Extreme Risk Protection Order Act, the original receipt should be forwarded promptly to the Police Services Commander for timely filing with the court (RCW 7.105.340).

2. When practicable, the receipt should include a description of the condition of the firearm and the signature of the restrained person as an acknowledgement of surrender and condition of the firearm.

(e) Check WACIC/NCIC and other appropriate databases to determine if the firearm has been reported stolen.

The property and evidence technician shall handle and store firearms surrendered pursuant to a civil protection order to prevent damage or degradation in appearance or function and document the condition of the surrendered firearms including by taking a digital photograph (RCW 7.105.340).

804.2.5 FOUND PROPERTY

Found property surrendered to the Department shall be handled as required by RCW 63.21.050.

804.3 PACKAGING OF PROPERTY

Certain items require special consideration and shall be booked separately as follows:

(a) Narcotics and dangerous drugs.

(b) Firearms (ensure they are unloaded and booked separately from ammunition).

(c) Property with more than one known owner.

(d) Fireworks.

(e) Contraband.

804.3.1 PACKAGING CONTAINER

Employees shall package all property, except narcotics and dangerous drugs in a suitable container available for its size. Knife boxes should be used to package knives, and syringe tubes should be used to package syringes and needles. An email shall be sent to the employee(s) assigned to the Property & Evidence Unit advising of the submission of all syringes and needles.

804.3.2 PACKAGING NARCOTICS

The officer seizing narcotics and dangerous drugs shall retain such property in his/her possession until it is properly weighed, packaged, tagged, and placed in a numbered locker. Prior to packaging and if the quantity allows, a presumptive test should be made on all suspected narcotics. If conducted, the results of this test shall be included in the officer's report.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Narcotics and dangerous drugs shall be packaged in accordance with the Property Packaging Manual. The submitting employee will seal and sign each item of evidence with their intials and the date submitted. Narcotics and dangerous drugs shall not be packaged with other property.

804.4 PROPERTY CONTROL

Each time the property and evidence technician receives property or releases property to another person, he/she shall enter this information on the property control card. Officers desiring property for court shall contact the property and evidence technician at least one day prior to the court day.

804.4.1 RESPONSIBILITY OF OTHER PERSONNEL

Every time property is released or received, an appropriate entry shall be recorded within the Evidence Management System to maintain the chain of possession. No property or evidence is to be released without first receiving written authorization from a supervisor,detective, or prosecutor's office.

Employees requiring property for court shall request the items at least one day prior to the court day via the Evidence Management System.

Request for analysis for items other than narcotics or drugs shall be completed on the appropriate forms and submitted to the Forensic Unit. This request may be filled out any time after submittingof the property or evidence.

804.4.2 TRANSFER OF EVIDENCE TO CRIME LABORATORY

The transporting employee will check the evidence out of property, the time and date of check out will be updated in the evidence management system and the request for laboratory analysis.

Theproperty and evidence technicianreleasing the evidence must complete the required information within the Evidence Management System. The completed Request For Laboratory Examination (RFLE) will be mailed with the property to the examining laboratory. If the property is transported by an employee to the examining laboratory, the employee will provide a copy of the RFLE to the examining laboratory. A copy of the lab form will be attached to the case within the records management system.

804.4.3 STATUS OF PROPERTY

Each person transferring possession of property will notify the Property & Evidence Unit of the transfer in order to document the chain of custody.. Temporary release of property to officers for investigative purposes, or for court, shall be noted through the Evidence Management System stating the date, time and to whom released.

The evidence custodian shall obtain the signature of the person to whom property is released, and the authority for release. Any employee receiving property shall be responsible for such property until it is properly returned to the Property & Evidence Unit or properly released to another authorized person or entity.

The return of the property should be recorded through the Evidence Management System, indicating date and time.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

804.4.4 AUTHORITY TO RELEASE PROPERTY

The Criminal Investigations Division shall authorize the disposition or release of all evidence coming into the care and custody of the Department. For cases not assigned to a detective, the City Legal Department may authorize the disposition or release of evidence or property related to such cases.

804.4.5 RELEASE OF PROPERTY

The Yakima Police Department shall make every effort to return personal property that is in the possession of this department when such property is not considered evidence of a crime or is no longer needed as evidence. In such cases, the property and evidence technician shall make a reasonable attempt to notifythe lawful owner and provide written notice.

If the property remains unclaimed beyond sixty days after the initial written notice to the property owner, or, in the case of property held as evidence, sixty days from the date when the case has been finally adjudicated and the property has been released as evidence by order of the court, the Department may (RCW 63.32.010; RCW 63.40.010):

(a) At any time thereafter sell the property at public auction to the highest and best bidder for cash. The disposition of all proceeds from such auctions shall be accounted for and recorded according to law (RCW 63.32.030; RCW 63.40.030).

(b) Retain the property for the use of the Department subject to giving notice in the manner prescribed in RCW 63.32.020 or RCW 63.40.020 and the right of the owner, or the owner's legal representative, to reclaim the property within one year after receipt of notice, without compensation for ordinary wear and tear if, in the opinion of the Chief of Police, the property consists of firearms or other items specifically usable in law enforcement work, provided that at the end of each calendar year during which there has been such a retention, the Department shall provide the City's elected body and retain for public inspection a list of such retained items and an estimation of each item's replacement value. At the end of the one-year period any unclaimed firearm shall be disposed of pursuant to RCW 9.41.098(2).

(c) Destroy an item of personal property at the discretion of the Chief of Police, or designee if the he/she determines that all of the following circumstances have occurred:

1. The property has no substantial commercial value, or the probable cost of sale exceeds the value of the property
2. The item has been unclaimed by any person after notice procedures have been met, as prescribed in this section
3. The Chief of Police has determined that the item is unsafe and unable to be made safe for use by any member of the general public.

If the item is not unsafe or illegal to possess or sell, it may, after satisfying the notice requirements as prescribed in RCW 63.32.020 or RCW 63.40.020, be offered by the Chief of Police to bona fide dealers, in trade for law enforcement equipment. Such equipment shall be treated as retained property for the purpose of annual listing requirements of the RCW. Such items may be destroyed

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

at the discretion of the Chief of Police, or designee if the he/she believes that it has been, or may be used in a manner that is illegal (RCW 63.32.010; RCW 63.40.010).

The property and evidence technician shall release the property upon proper identification being presented by the owner for which an authorized release has been received. Upon release, the proper entry shall be documented in the Property Log.

804.4.6 DISPUTED CLAIMS TO PROPERTY

Occasionally more than one party may claim an interest in property being held by the Department, and the legal rights of the parties cannot be clearly established. Such property shall not be released until one party has obtained a valid court order or other undisputed right to the involved property. The evidence and property custodian shall notify the Criminal Investigations Division, and/or the City Legal Department aware of the dispute.

All parties should be advised that their claims are civil and in extreme situations, legal counsel for the Department may wish to file an interpleader to resolve the disputed claim.

804.4.7 CONTROL AND DESTRUCTION OF NARCOTICS AND DANGEROUS DRUGS

The Criminal Investigations Division will be responsible for assisting the Property & Evidence Unit with the control, transportation and destruction of all narcotics and dangerous drugs coming into the custody of this department.

The property and evidence technician shall complete a visual inspection to detect possible tampering for any narcotic or dangerous drug prior to destruction. The inspection shall be witnessed by another member who does not have access to the evidence room.

804.4.8 PROPERTY DEPICTING A MINOR ENGAGED IN SEXUALLY EXPLICIT CONDUCT

No property or material that depicts a minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct shall be copied, photographed, or duplicated. Such material shall remain under the control of this department or the court and shall be made reasonably available for inspection by the parties to a criminal proceeding involving the material. The defendant may only view these materials while in the presence of his/her attorney or an individual appointed by the court either at this department or a neutral facility as approved by the court (RCW 9.68A.170). Any request for inspecting such material should be brought to the attention of the assigned investigator or an investigation supervisor.

804.4.9 DESTRUCTION OF NARCOTICS OR CONTRABAND

The Criminal InvestigationsDivision Commander or the authorized designee shall establish procedures for the safe destruction of narcotics and dangerous drugs, contraband, and other illegal items. Documentation of destruction shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

804.5 DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY

All personal property, other than vehicles governed by Chapter 46.52 RCW, not held for evidence in a pending criminal investigation or proceeding, and held for 60 days or longer where the owner has not been located or fails to claim the property, may be disposed of in compliance with existing

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

laws upon receipt of proper authorization for disposal. The evidence custodian should request a disposition or status on all property which has been held in excess of 60 days, and for which no disposition has been received from a supervisor or detective (RCW 63.32.010; RCW 63.40.010).

804.5.1 BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

The property and evidence technician shall ensure that no biological evidence held by the Department is destroyed without adequate notification to the following persons, when applicable:

(a) The defendant

(b) The defendant's attorney

(c) The appropriate prosecutor and Attorney General

(d) Any sexual assault victim

(e) The Criminal Investigations Division Commander

Biological evidence shall be retained for a minimum period established by Washington law (RCW 5.70.010) or the expiration of any sentence imposed related to the evidence, whichever time period is greater. Following the retention period, notifications should be made by certified mail and should inform the recipient that the evidence will be destroyed after a date specified in the notice unless a motion seeking an order to retain the sample is filed and served on the Department within 90 days of the date of the notification. A record of all certified mail receipts shall be retained in the appropriate file. Any objection to, or motion regarding, the destruction of the biological evidence should be retained in the appropriate file and a copy forwarded to the Criminal Investigations Division Commander.

Biological evidence related to a homicide shall be retained indefinitely and may only be destroyed with the written approval of the Chief of Police and the head of the applicable prosecutor’s office.

Biological evidence from an unsolved crime shall not be disposed of prior to expiration of the statute of limitations (RCW 5.70.010). Even after expiration of the applicable statute of limitations, the Criminal Investigations Division Commander should be consulted.

804.5.2 RETURN OF FIREARMS

Prior to the return of a privately owned firearm, the property and evidence technician shall ensure confirmation of the following (RCW 9.41.345):

(a) The individual to whom the firearm is to be returned is the individual from whom the firearm was obtained, an authorized representative of the individual, or other person identified by a court order

(b) The individual is eligible to possess a firearm pursuant to RCW 9.41.040

(c) The firearm is not required to be held in custody or prohibited from release

(d) Five business days have elapsed from the time the firearm was obtained by law enforcement

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

If a firearm or dangerous weapon was surrendered or lawfully seized pursuant to a protection order issued under RCW 9.41.800 and is to be returned to a person other than the individual from whom the firearm or dangerous weapon was obtained, the property and evidence technician shall determine that the person is the lawful owner and obtain a written agreement, signed by the lawful owner under the penalty of perjury, that the firearm or dangerous weapon will be stored in a manner to prevent the individual from whom the firearm or dangerous weapon was obtained, from accessing, controlling, or possessing the firearm or dangerous weapon (RCW 9.41.801).

Upon confirmation that the individual is eligible to possess a firearm and any applicable notifications are complete, the firearm shall be released to the individual or authorized representative upon request without unnecessary delay.

If a firearm cannot be returned because it is required to be held in custody or is otherwise prohibited from release, written notice shall be provided to the individual within five business days of the date the individual requested return of the firearm. The written notice shall include the reason the firearm must remain in custody.

804.5.3 RELEASE OF FIREARMS IN EXTREME RISK PROTECTION ORDER MATTERS

If an extreme risk protection order is terminated or expires without renewal, a firearm taken or surrendered pursuant to the order shall be returned to the restrained person after (RCW 7.105.345):

(a) Confirming through a background check that the person is currently eligible to possess the firearm under federal and state law.

(b) Confirming with the court that the extreme risk protection order is no longer in effect.

(c) Notice has been provided to a family or household member who requested notification.

If an individual other than the restrained person claims title to any firearms surrendered or taken into custody, and that individual is determined to be the lawful owner and a lawful possessor of the firearm, the firearm shall be returned to that individual provided that the individual has provided written verification to the court that they will store the firearm in a manner that prevents the restrained person from access (RCW 7.105.340).

804.5.4 SEXUAL ASSAULT KITS

Upon written request from the victim of a sexual assault, the Department shall (RCW 70.125.110):

(a) Provide written notification at least 60 days prior to the destruction or disposal of a sexual assault kit.

(b) Preserve a sexual assault kit or its contents without charge.

Unreported sexual assault kits shall be stored and preserved for 20 years from the date of collection (RCW 5.70.030).

804.5.5 RELEASE OF FIREARMS AFTER EMERGENCY DETENTION

Firearms surrendered pursuant to RCW 71.05.182 (surrender of firearms after emergency detention) shall be returned in compliance with the provisions of RCW 9.41.345 as long as the six-

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

month suspension period has expired or the person's right to possess firearms has been restored, whichever is sooner (RCW 71.05.182).

804.5.6 NOTIFICATION FOR FIREARM RETURN

If notification has been requested or is required pursuant to RCW 9.41.340, it shall be made to the following individuals by established department protocols within one business day of verification that the firearm is eligible to be returned (RCW 9.41.340):

(a) To a family or household member, or an intimate partner who has requested notification.

(b) To any person identified in a no-contact order, restraining order, protection order, or any identified victim of the crime that resulted in the firearm surrender.

Notification shall not be made to any other person except for other law enforcement agencies. Any information provided by a person requesting notification, including the fact of the request itself, shall be considered confidential and not subject to public disclosure.

Once notification is made, the firearm shall be held for five business days from the time notification has been provided or the information has been entered into the appropriate databases (RCW 9.41.345).

804.5.7 REPORT OF CLEARED PROPERTY

The property and evidence custodian shall provide an annual written report to the Chief of Police on the number of items cleared (e.g., released, returned, disposed of, otherwise removed from the control of the Property & Evidence Unit) during the prior year.

804.5.8 RETURN OF CONCEALED PISTOL LICENSES

Prior to the return of a surrendered concealed pistol license, the property and evidence technician shall confirm that the licensee is eligible to possess a firearm under state and federal law (RCW 9.41.070). Upon confirmation that the individual is eligible to possess a firearm, the concealed pistol license shall be released to the individual or authorized representative upon request without unnecessary delay, and in no case no later than five business days from the confirmation.

804.6 INSPECTIONS, INVENTORIES, AND AUDITS OF THE EVIDENCE ROOM

(a) On a monthly basis, the supervisor of the evidence custodian shall make an inspection of the property and evidence storage facilities and practices to ensure adherence to appropriate policies and procedures.

(b) An annual unannounced audit of property and evidence, including drugs, money, jewelry, and firearms, shall be conducted by a Division Commander (as appointed by the Chief of Police) not routinely or directly connected with evidence control.

(c) Whenever a change is made in personnel who have access to the Property and Evidence Unit, a full inventory of sensitive items, including drugs, money, jewelry, and firearms, shall be made by an individual not associated with the Property and Evidence Unit or its function to ensure that records are correct and all property is accounted for.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

804.7 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to process and store all property in a manner that will protect it from loss, damage, or contamination, while maintaining documentation that tracks the chain of custody, the location of property, and its disposition.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

CASH RECEIPTS

805.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy outlines the responsibility and procedure for cash receipts, voided transactions and reconciliation.

805.2 RESPONSIBILITIES

The Services Division shall be responsible for the receipting/recording of cash and voucher transactions for various fees collected by the section for services rendered.

805.2.1 PROCEDURE

(a) All cash/voucher receipts will be entered into the Point of Sale System (POS) when collected and a receipt will be generated

(b) Receipts for voided transactions will be retained and included with the daily reconciliation reports. The employee voiding the transaction will document the reason on the receipt and sign it. A Police Services Specialist II, Lead, or Supervisor shall review and sign all voided transactions.

(c) An activity/closing report shall be generated and the till reconciled at the end of each business day by the assigned employee. All monetary transactions, to include receipts of the day's transactions, shall be kept in a secure location. On the next business day, deposits shall be made with the Finance Department in accordance with RCW 43.09.240.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Records

806.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Services Division Manager shall maintain the Services Division Procedures Manual on a current basis to reflect the procedures being followed within the Services Division. Policies and procedures that apply to all employees of this Division are contained in this chapter.

806.1.1 NUMERICAL FILING SYSTEM

Case reports are electronicallynumbered. All case reports are filed numerically.

Reports are numbered commencing with the last two digits of the current year followed by the letter Y and a sequential number beginning with 000001 starting at midnight on the first day of January of each year. As an example, case number 09Y000001 would be the first new case beginning January 1, 2009.

806.1.2 UNIFORM CRIME REPORTING

The Yakima Police Department participates in the Uniform Crime Reporting Program (UCR) and/or the National Incident Based Reporting System (NIBRS). The Services Division Manager is responsible for ensuring that UCR/NIBRS reports are provided to the Washington Association of Sheriffs and Police Chiefs (WASPC) on a regular basis.

806.2 FILE ACCESS AND SECURITY

All reports including, but not limited to, initial, supplemental, follow-up, evidence, and all reports critical to a case shall be maintained in a secure area within the Police Services Unit accessible only to authorized personnel. Access to report files after hours or when records personnel are otherwise not available may be obtained through the Watch Commander.

Yakima Police Department employees shall not access, view or distribute, or allow anyone else to access, view or distribute any record, file or report, whether hard copy or electronic file format, except in accordance with department policy and with a legitimate law enforcement or business purpose or as otherwise permissible by law.

806.2.1 REQUESTING ORIGINAL REPORTS

Generally, original reports shall not be removed from the Services Division. Should an original report be needed for any reason, the requesting employee shall first obtain authorization from the Services Division Manager or designee. All original reports removed from the Services Division shall be recorded on the Report Check-Out Log, which shall constitute the only authorized manner by which an original report may be removed from the Services Division.

806.2.2 RECORDS CONCERNING JUVENILES

The Services Division Manager shall be responsible for the destruction of juvenile records in accordance with RCW 13.50.270, including the following circumstances:

- Upon receiving notification from the juvenile court that specific records should be destroyed.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Upon receiving notification from the Office of the Governor that a specific juvenile has received a full and unconditional pardon, the Services Division Manager shall ensure that all records pertaining to that juvenile are destroyed within 30 days.

806.3 USE OF A CENTRAL COMPUTERIZED ENFORCEMENT SERVICE SYSTEM (ACCESS)

ACCESS is a computer-controlled communications system located at the WSP Information Technology Division. ACCESS provides service to all the state and national information systems. The Chief of the WSP is vested with the authority to administer all operating phases of ACCESS and the Washington Crime Information Center (WACIC). There are specific requirements for agencies accessing the information in the group of computer systems in ACCESS.

806.3.1 ACCESS USE REQUIREMENTS

No member of the Yakima Police Department shall operate any of the ACCESS systems without first complying with the training requirements as listed in the ACCESS manual.

806.3.2 ACCESS REQUIREMENTS

As an authorized ACCESS user, the Yakima Police Departmentand/or Public Safety Communications Center complies with all of the following ACCESS requirements:

- Warrant entry
- Receiving information from outside agencies
- Recording information
- Verifying information
- Canceling information
- Providing 24-hour access to agency warrants

It is the responsibility of the Services Division Manager and Public Safety Communications Manager to ensure that all ACCESS computer and network security requirements are in place and operational.

806.4 OFFICER SAFETY ADVISORIES

A Violent Person File (VPF) database is maintained by the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) and is intended to provide protection to police, corrections, or other criminal justice officers. Individuals who represent a potential threat to officers may be entered into the WACIC when they have previously exhibited assaultive or threatening behavior during contacts by law enforcement.

To qualify for entry, one or more of the following conditions must be met (WACIC Manual Chapter 29.01 II, A):

(a) The offender has been convicted for assault or murder/homicide of a law enforcement officer, fleeing, resisting arrest or any such statute that involves violence against law enforcement.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) The offender has been convicted of a violent offense against a person to include homicide and attempted homicide.

(c) The offender has been convicted of a violent offense against a person where a firearm or weapon was used.

(d) A law enforcement agency, based on its official investigatory duties, reasonably believes that the individual has seriously expressed his/her intent to commit an act of unlawful violence against a member of the law enforcement or criminal justice community.

Officers who encounter a person who they believe is a threat to officer safety should submit a report detailing the circumstances of the contact and nature of the threat for entry as an Officer Safety Advisory.

All Officer Safety Advisories are subject to approval by the Chief of Police or their designee.

Once approved, the Public Safety Communications Center is responsible for making the appropriate entry into the WACIC.

Whenever an Officer Safety Advisory is initiated by the Yakima Police Department, it is the responsibility of the Services Division Manager or designee to ensure that a copy of the supporting documentation and the authorized statement signed by the Chief of Police are maintained in a separate file. Supporting documentation may include the crime report, officer's supplemental report, mental health report or other similar documentation.

806.5 COURT ORDERS

The Police Services Commander shall see that no-contact orders received from the court are entered into the WACIC or other applicable criminal intelligence information system for one year or until the expiration date specified on the order. Upon receipt of notice that an order has been terminated, the Police Services Commander shall see that the order is removed from the applicable system (RCW 9A.40.102; RCW 9A.40.104; RCW 9A.40.106).

The Police Services Commander should ensure that court orders for the surrender and prohibition of weapons and the revocation of any concealed pistol license are immediately entered into the appropriate databases (RCW 9.41.800).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Records Maintenance and Release

810.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance on the maintenance and release of department records. Protected information is separately covered in the Protected Information Policy.

810.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to providing public access to records in a manner that is consistent with the Washington Public Records Act (RCW 42.56.001 et seq.).

810.3 PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICER

The Chief of Police shall designate a department employee to assist the Public Records Officer for the City of Yakima(RCW 42.56.580). The responsibilities of the designee and with the oversight of the Services Division Manager will include but are not limited to:

(a) Managing the records management system for the Department, including the retention, archiving, release and destruction of department public records in accordance with RCW 40.14.

(b) Establishing rules regarding the inspection and copying of department public records as reasonably necessary for the protection of such records.

1. Rules and procedures for public inspection and copying shall be prominently displayed and made available to the public for inspection and copying (RCW 42.56.040).

(c) Maintaining and making available for public inspection and copying an index of documents that provides identifying information of certain documents identified in RCW 42.56.070 that are maintained by the Department.

(d) Maintaining and updating the department records retention schedule including:

1. Identifying the minimum length of time the Department must keep records.

2. Identifying the department division responsible for the original record.

(e) Identifying records or portions of records that are confidential under state or federal law and not open for inspection or copying.

(f) Ensuring a current list containing every law that exempts or prohibits disclosure of specific information or records of the Department is available to the public (RCW 42.56.070).

(g) Establishing rules regarding the processing of subpoenas for the production of records.

(h) Ensuring the availability of a current schedule of fees for public records as allowed by law (RCW 42.56.070; RCW 42.56.120; RCW 42.56.130).

(i) Ensuring that the business hours for record inspection or copying are posted on the department's website and made known by other means designed to provide the public with notice (RCW 42.56.090).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(j) Ensuring that the name and contact information of the Public Records Officer is visible to the public, including the department website and appropriate department publications (RCW 42.56.580).

810.4 PROCESSING REQUESTS FOR PUBLIC RECORDS

Any department member who receives a request for any record shall route the request to the Public Records Officer for the City of Yakima or the authorized department designee.

810.4.1 REQUESTS FOR RECORDS

The processing of requests for any record is subject to the following:

(a) The Department is not required to create records that do not exist.

(b) When a record contains material with release restrictions and material that is not subject to release restrictions, the restricted material shall be redacted and the unrestricted material released.

(a) A copy of the redacted release should be maintained in the case file for proof of what was actually released and as a place to document the reasons for the redactions. If the record is audio or video, a copy of the redacted audio/ video release should be maintained in the department-approved media storage system and a notation should be made in the case file to document the release and the reasons for the redacted portions.

(c) Requests to inspect or copy records shall be responded to promptly. Within five business days of receiving the request, one of the following responses shall be made (RCW 42.56.520):

(a) Production of the record.

(b) Providing the internet address and link of the department website to access the specific records requested.

(a) If the requester notifies the Department that access cannot be obtained through the internet, then copies of the record shall be provided or the requester will be provided the records on an alternate storage device. A fee for the alternate storage device shall be incurred by the requester in accordance with the City of Yakima fee schedule.

(c) Acknowledging the receipt of the request and providing a reasonable estimate of time the Department will require to respond to the request. Additional time may be required to respond based upon:

(a) The need to clarify the intent of the request.

(b) The need to locate and assemble the information requested.

(c) Notification to third persons or agencies affected by the request.

(d) Determination whether any of the information requested is exempt.

(d) Acknowledging the receipt of the request and asking the requester for clarification if the request is not clear and providing the requester a reasonable estimate of the time that will be needed to respond if the request is not

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

clarified. If the requester does not respond, and the entire request is unclear, the Department need not respond. If only part of the request is unclear, the Department shall respond to those portions of the request that are clear.

810.4.2 DENIALS

(a) The denial shall be accompanied by a written statement that includes the specific exemption and a brief explanation of how the exemption applies to the withheld record (RCW 42.56.210).

(b) Requests that are denied are subject to judicial review and the burden of proof is on the Department to show that the records requested are exempt or prohibited in whole or part by statute (RCW 42.56.550).

810.5 RELEASE RESTRICTIONS

Examples of release restrictions include:

(a) Personal identifying information, including an individual's photograph; Social Security and driver identification numbers; name, address, and telephone number; and medical or disability information that is contained in any driver license record, motor vehicle record, or any department record, including traffic collision reports, are restricted except as authorized by the Department, and only when such use or disclosure is permitted or required by law to carry out a legitimate law enforcement purpose (18 USC § 2721; 18 USC § 2722).

(b) Personnel records that contain personal information to the extent that disclosure would violate privacy rights (RCW 42.56.230; RCW 42.56.250).

(c) Specific intelligence and specific investigative records regarding the discipline of a member of any profession where nondisclosure is essential for effective law enforcement or for the protection of any person's right to privacy (RCW 42.56.240).

(d) Victim and witness information revealing the identity of persons who file complaints if disclosure would endanger the person's life, physical safety, or property (RCW 42.56.240).

(e) Child victim and witness identity information including name, address, recordings, and photographs (RCW 7.69A.030; RCW 42.56.240).

(f) Concealed pistol license applications or information on the applications unless release is to law enforcement or corrections agencies under RCW 9.41.070.

(g) Information revealing the specific descriptive details, identity, or contact information of a child victim of sexual assault or commercial sexual exploitation who is under age 18. Identifying information means the child victim's name, address, location, photograph, and in cases in which the child victim is a relative, stepchild, or stepsibling of the alleged perpetrator, identification of the relationship between the child and the alleged perpetrator. Contact information includes phone numbers, email addresses, social media profiles, and usernames and passwords (RCW 10.97.130; RCW 42.56.240).

(h) Personal identifying information collected relating to local security alarm system programs and vacation crime watch programs (RCW 42.56.240).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(i) Certain criminal history record information as restricted by the Criminal Records Privacy Act (RCW 10.97.040 et seq.).

(j) Traffic collision reports except for what is authorized by RCW 46.52.080 and RCW 46.52.083.

(k) Preliminary drafts, notes, recommendations, or intra-agency memorandums in which opinions are expressed, or policies formulated, or recommended (RCW 42.56.280).

(l) Records that are relevant to a controversy (threatened, actual, or completed litigation) to which the Department is a party but which records would not be available to another party under the rules of pretrial discovery for causes pending in the superior courts (RCW 42.56.290).

(m) Security records including but not limited to records relating to preparing and responding to criminal terrorist acts; vulnerability assessments and emergency and escape plans of secured facilities; information regarding infrastructure and security of computer and telecommunications networks; system security and emergency preparedness plans; and as further defined in RCW 42.56.420.

(n) Global positioning system data that indicates the location of a member's residence or of a public employee or volunteer (RCW 42.56.240; RCW 42.56.250).

(o) Information contained in a local, regional, or statewide gang database (RCW 42.56.240).

(p) Body worn camera recordings that violate a person's right to privacy (RCW 42.56.240)

(q) Personal identifying information, or information regarding citizenship or immigration status, of any victim of criminal activity or trafficking who is requesting certification for a U or T visa, except where allowed by law (RCW 7.98.020).

(r) Personal identifying information about an individual's religious beliefs, practices, or affiliation (RCW 42.56.235).

(s) Investigative records compiled by the Department regarding possible unfair practices of discrimination under RCW 49.60.010 et seq. or possible violation of other federal, state, or local laws or Yakima Police Department internal policies during an active and ongoing investigation (RCW 42.56.250).

1. Records may be released upon completion of the investigation as allowed under RCW 42.56.250.

(t) Any other information that may be appropriately denied by Washington law.

810.6 SUBPOENAS AND DISCOVERY REQUESTS

Any member who receives a subpoena duces tecum or discovery request for records should promptly contact the Supervisor and the Public Records Officer for the City of Yakima for review and processing. While a subpoena duces tecum may ultimately be subject to compliance, it is not an order from the court that will automatically require the release of the requested information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Generally, discovery requests and subpoenas from criminal defendants and their authorized representatives (including attorneys) should be referred to the Prosecuting Attorney, City Attorney or the courts.

All questions regarding compliance with any subpoena duces tecum or discovery request should be promptly referred to legal counsel for the Department so that a timely response can be prepared.

810.7 EXPUNGEMENT

Expungement orders received by the Department shall be reviewed for appropriate action by the Department Designee. The Designee shall expunge such records as ordered by the court. Records may include, but are not limited to, a record of arrest, investigation, detention or conviction. Once a record is expunged, members shall respond to any inquiry as though the record did not exist.

810.8 TRAINING

The Public Records Officer shall complete a training program consistent with the Attorney General's model rules within 90 days of assuming responsibilities for public records and complete refresher training as required (RCW 42.56.152).

810.9 SECURITY BREACHES

Members who become aware that any Yakima Police Department system containing personal information may have been breached should notify the Public Records Officer for the City of Yakima or department designee as soon as practicable.

The Public Records Officer for the City of Yakima or designee shall ensure the required notice is given to any resident of this state whose unsecured personal information is reasonably believed to have been acquired by an unauthorized person (RCW 42.56.590).

Notice shall be given as soon as reasonably practicable but may be delayed if notification will impede a criminal investigation.

For the purposes of the notice requirement, personal information includes:

(a) An individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any one or more of the following:

1. Social Security number or the last four digits of the Social Security number
2. Driver license number or Washington identification card number
3. Full account number, credit or debit card number, or any required security code, access code, or password that would permit access to an individual's financial account
4. Any data elements listed in RCW 42.56.590 (e.g., date of birth, health insurance policy number, biometric data, email address, password)

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Any of the data elements listed above without the individual's first and last name if the data elements would enable a person to commit identity theft or if encryption, redaction, or other methods have not safeguarded the data element (RCW 42.56.590).

If the breach reasonably appears to have been made to protected information covered in the Protected Information Policy, the Public Records Officer or department designee should promptly notify the appropriate member designated to oversee the security of protected information (see the Protected Information Policy).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Protected Information

812.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the access, transmission, release and security of protected information by members of the Yakima Police Department. This policy addresses the protected information that is used in the day-to-day operation of the Department and not the public records information covered in the Records Maintenance and Release Policy.

812.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Protected information - Any information or data that is collected, stored or accessed by members of the Yakima Police Department and is subject to any access or release restrictions imposed by law, regulation, order or use agreement. This includes all information contained in federal, state or local law enforcement databases that is not accessible to the public.

812.2 POLICY

Members of the Yakima Police Department will adhere to all applicable laws, orders, regulations, use agreements and training related to the access, use, dissemination and release of protected information.

812.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police shall select a member of the Department to coordinate the use of protected information.

The responsibilities of this position include but are not limited to:

(a) Ensuring member compliance with this policy and with requirements applicable to protected information, including requirements for the National Crime Information Center (NCIC) system, National Law Enforcement Telecommunications System (NLETS), Department of Licensing (DOL) records, and the Washington Crime Information Center (WACIC).

(b) Developing, disseminating, and maintaining procedures that adopt or comply with the U.S. Department of Justice's current Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) Security Policy. See the Yakima Police Department CJIS Access, Maintenance, and Security Policy for additional guidance.

(c) Developing, disseminating, and maintaining any other procedures necessary to comply with any other requirements for the access, use, dissemination, release, and security of protected information.

(d) Developing procedures to ensure training and certification requirements are met.

(e) Resolving specific questions that arise regarding authorized recipients of protected information.

(f) Ensuring security practices and procedures are in place to comply with requirements applicable to protected information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

812.4 ACCESS TO PROTECTED INFORMATION

Protected information shall not be accessed in violation of any law, order, regulation, user agreement, Yakima Police Department policy, or training. Only those members who have completed applicable training and met any applicable requirements, such as a background check, may access protected information, and only when the member has a legitimate work-related reason for such access.

Unauthorized access, including access for other than a legitimate work-related purpose, is prohibited and may subject a member to administrative action pursuant to the Personnel Complaints Policy and/or criminal prosecution. See the CJIS Access, Maintenance, and Security Policy for additional guidance.

812.4.1 PENALTIES FOR MISUSE OF RECORDS

It is a misdemeanor to furnish, buy, receive or possess criminal history record information without authorization by Washington law (RCW 10.97.120).

Divulging the content of any criminal record to anyone other than authorized personnel is a violation of the Standards of Conduct Policy.

Employees who obtain, or attempt to obtain, information from the department files other than that to which they are entitled in accordance with their official duties is a violation of the Standards of Conduct Policy.

812.5 RELEASE OR DISSEMINATION OF PROTECTED INFORMATION

Protected information may be released only to authorized recipients who have both a right to know and a need to know (RCW 10.97.050).

A member who is asked to release protected information that should not be released should refer the requesting person to a supervisor or to the Services Division Manager for information regarding a formal request.

Unless otherwise ordered or when an investigation would be jeopardized, protected information maintained by the Department may generally be shared with authorized persons from other law enforcement agencies who are assisting in the investigation or conducting a related investigation. Any such information should be released through the Services Division to ensure proper documentation of the release (see the Records Maintenance and Release Policy).

Protected information, such as Criminal Justice Information (CJI), which includes Criminal History Record Information (CHRI), should generally not be transmitted by radio, cellular telephone or any other type of wireless transmission to members in the field or in vehicles through any computer or electronic device, except in cases where there is an immediate need for the information to further an investigation or where circumstances reasonably indicate that the immediate safety of officers, other department members or the public is at risk.

Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit broadcasting warrant information.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

812.5.1 REVIEW OF CRIMINAL OFFENDER RECORD
An individual may review his/her criminal history record information held by this department after complying with established department requirements as authorized by RCW 10.97.080.

812.6 SECURITY OF PROTECTED INFORMATION

The Chief of Police will select a member of the Department to oversee the security of protected information.

The responsibilities of this position include but are not limited to (see the CJIS Access, Maintenance, and Security Policy for additional guidance):

(a) Developing and maintaining security practices, procedures, and training.

(b) Ensuring federal and state compliance with the CJIS Security Policy and the requirements of any state or local criminal history records systems.

(c) Establishing procedures to provide for the preparation, prevention, detection, analysis, and containment of security incidents, including computer attacks.

(d) Tracking, documenting, and reporting all breach of security incidents to the Chief of Police and appropriate authorities (RCW 19.255.010; RCW 42.56.590).

812.6.1 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES
Members accessing or receiving protected information shall ensure the information is not accessed or received by persons who are not authorized to access or receive it. This includes leaving protected information, such as documents or computer databases, accessible to others when it is reasonably foreseeable that unauthorized access may occur (e.g., on an unattended table or desk, in or on an unattended vehicle, in an unlocked desk drawer or file cabinet, on an unattended computer terminal).

812.7 TRAINING

All members authorized to access or release protected information shall complete a training program that complies with any protected information system requirements and identifies authorized access and use of protected information, as well as its proper handling and dissemination.

812.8 RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION DISCLOSURE

Members shall not release personal information from any agency database for the purpose of investigation or enforcement of any government program compiling data on individuals based on religious belief, practice, affiliation, national origin, or ethnicity (RCW 42.60.020).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Animal Control

824.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for interacting with animals and responding to calls for service that involve animals.

824.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to be responsive to the needs of the community regarding animal-related issues. This includes enforcing local, state and federal laws relating to animals and appropriately resolving or referring animal-related problems, as outlined in this policy.

824.3 COMMUNITY SERVICE OFFICERS RESPONSIBILITIES

Animal control services are generally the primary responsibility of Community Service Officers and include the following:

(a) Animal-related matters during periods when Community Service Officers is available.

(b) Ongoing or persistent animal nuisance complaints. Such complaints may be scheduled, if reasonable, for handling during periods that Community Service Officers is available for investigation and resolution.

(c) Follow-up on animal-related calls, such as locating owners of injured animals.

824.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members who respond to or assist with animal-related calls for service should evaluate the situation to determine appropriate actions to control the situation.

Due to the hazards of handling animals without proper training and equipment, responding members generally should not attempt to capture or pick up any animal, but should keep the animal under observation until the arrival of appropriate assistance.

Members may consider acting before the arrival of such assistance when:

(a) There is a threat to public safety.

(b) An animal has bitten someone. Members should take measures to confine the animal and prevent further injury.

(c) An animal is creating a traffic hazard.

(d) An animal is seriously injured.

(e) The owner/handler of an animal has been arrested or is incapacitated. In such circumstances, the member should find appropriate placement for the animal.

1. This is only necessary when the arrestee is expected to be in custody for a time period longer than would reasonably allow him/her to properly care for the animal.

2. With the owner’s consent, locating appropriate placement may require contacting relatives or neighbors to care for the animal.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. If no person can be found or the owner does not or cannot give consent, the animal should be taken to a designated animal care facility.

824.5 ANIMAL CRUELTY COMPLAINTS

Laws relating to the cruelty to animals should be enforced, including but not limited to RCW 9.08.070 (cruelty to pets), RCW 16.52.117 (animal fighting), RCW 16.52.205 (animal cruelty) and RCW 16.52.320 (cruelty to livestock).

(a) An investigation should be conducted on all reports of animal cruelty.

(b) Legal steps should be taken to protect an animal that is in need of immediate care or protection from acts of cruelty.

824.5.1 REMOVAL OF ANIMALS

An officer who has probable cause to believe that an animal is subject to cruelty may obtain a warrant for removal of the animal when there is no responsible person to assume care of the animal and a good faith effort to contact the animal's owner has first been attempted. If an animal is in immediate life-threatening condition, a warrant need not be obtained. The animal may be removed to a suitable place for feeding and care or placed under the custody of Community Service Officers (RCW 16.52.085).

When an animal is removed, written notice shall be provided to the owner regarding the circumstances of the removal and the legal remedies available to the owner. The notice shall be given by posting at the place of the seizure, by delivery to a person residing at the place of seizure or by registered mail if the owner is known (RCW 16.52.085).

The officer who removed the animal may authorize an examination by a veterinarian to determine whether neglect or abuse is sufficient to require removal of the animal (RCW 16.52.085).

824.5.2 ANIMALS EXPOSED TO EXCESSIVE HEAT OR COLD, LACK OF VENTILATION OR LACK OF NECESSARY WATER

Officers may, in exigent circumstances, enter a vehicle or enclosed space other than a residence to save the life of an animal suffering harm from exposure to excessive heat or cold or lack of necessary ventilation or water when there is no person present in the immediate area who has access to the vehicle or enclosed space and is willing to immediately remove the animal (RCW 16.52.340).

In all other cases, a court order should be obtained when necessary to enter a vehicle or structure to protect the life of an animal.

824.6 ANIMAL BITE REPORTS

Members investigating an animal bite should obtain as much information as possible for follow-up with the appropriate health or animal authorities. Efforts should be made to capture or otherwise have the animal placed under control. Members should attempt to identify and notify the owner of the final disposition of the animal.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

824.7 STRAY DOGS

If the dog has a license or can otherwise be identified, the owner should be contacted, if possible. If the owner is contacted, the dog should be released to the owner and a citation may be issued, if appropriate. If a dog is taken into custody, it shall be transported to the appropriate shelter/ holding pen.

Members shall provide reasonable treatment to animals in their care (e.g., food, water, shelter).

824.8 DANGEROUS ANIMALS

In the event responding members cannot fulfill a request for service because an animal is difficult or dangerous to handle, the Watch Commander will be contacted to determine available resources, including requesting the assistance of animal control services from an allied agency.

824.9 PUBLIC NUISANCE CALLS RELATING TO ANIMALS

Members should diligently address calls related to nuisance animals (e.g., barking dogs), as such calls may involve significant quality-of-life issues.

824.10 DECEASED ANIMALS

When a member becomes aware of a deceased animal, all reasonable attempts should be made to preliminarily determine if the death of the animal is related to criminal activity.

Deceased animals on public property should be removed, sealed in a plastic bag, and properly disposed of by the responding member.

Members should not climb onto or under any privately owned structure for the purpose of removing a deceased animal.

824.11 INJURED ANIMALS

When a member becomes aware of an injured domesticated animal, all reasonable attempts should be made to contact an owner or responsible handler. If an owner or responsible handler cannot be located, the animal should be taken to a designated animal care facility.

824.12 DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

When it is necessary to use a firearm to euthanize a badly injured animal or stop an animal that poses an imminent threat to human safety, the Firearms Policy shall be followed. A badly injured animal shall only be euthanized with the approval of a supervisor and whenever possible, in consultation with a licensed veterinarian and the owner of the animal (RCW 16.52.210).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

CJIS Access, Maintenance, and Security

823.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidelines for the use, maintenance, and security of department systems that access, process, store, or transmit Criminal Justice Information.

823.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Criminal Justice Information (CJI) - Data provided by FBI Criminal Justice Information Services (CJIS) that is necessary for law enforcement agencies to perform their mission and enforce the laws (e.g., biometric, identity history, person, organization, case/incident history data).

Security incident - Any incident that compromises the security of CJI or systems that access, process, store, or transmit CJI. Examples include but are not limited to unauthorized use of legitimate code or credentials within department systems, email communications that contain malicious code, data breaches, signaling to external systems, and unauthorized exporting of information.

823.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to maintain the security, confidentiality, and integrity of its information systems that access CJI by collaborating with appropriate state and federal agencies to implement the applicable established protocols.

823.3 CJIS COORDINATOR

The Chief of Police shall appoint a CJIS coordinator, who shall be responsible for the Yakima Police Department's adherence to FBI CJIS Security Policy requirements.

The CJIS coordinator shall establish procedures necessary to govern the department's use, maintenance, and security of systems that access CJI as described in this policy.

823.3.1 CJIS COORDINATOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of the CJIS coordinator include but are not limited to:

(a) Coordinating with others, such as the information technology or legal departments, as appropriate, to maintain department compliance with FBI CJIS Security Policy requirements and the Washington State Patrol Criminal Records Division.

(b) Managing member accounts with access to CJI, including:

1. Creating, enabling, modifying, disabling, and removing member accounts in accordance with this policy and the FBI CJIS Security Policy.
2. Configuring member accounts in accordance with federal and state requirements (e.g., limiting unsuccessful attempts, validating new passwords against known compromised or commonly used passwords).
3. Reviewing member accounts for compliance with legal and policy requirements at least annually.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Overseeing the maintenance, repair, and replacement of CJI systems and system components in accordance with manufacturer or vendor specifications and/or department requirements, including:

1. Maintaining a list of organizations and personnel approved by the Chief of Police to perform maintenance on CJI systems.
2. Approving, scheduling, documenting, and monitoring all maintenance and diagnostic activities, whether performed on-site, remotely, or off-site, and maintaining records.
3. Verifying that non-escorted personnel performing maintenance on any CJI system or terminal possess the required access authorizations, and designating members who have the required access authorizations and technical competence to supervise the maintenance activities of personnel who do not possess the required access authorizations.
4. Maintaining records for all system maintenance and diagnostic activities.

(d) Configuring remote access systems and devices only with the explicit authorization of the [agencyHead] or the authorized designee, including

1. Routing through authorized and managed access control points (e.g., firewalls, secure gateways).
2. Mandatory multi-factor authentication for users.
3. Use of automated mechanisms to monitor and control remote access methods.
4. Mandatory encryption (e.g., VPN, Transport Layer Security).
5. Required logging of all remote access activity.

(e) Monitoring department systems that have access to CJI to ensure compliance with applicable laws and this policy; developing processes to detect, identify, and correct flaws in software and firmware; and conducting security updates as necessary.

(f) Providing for the security of hardware that includes provisions for the following:

1. How hardware is to be brought into and taken out of department facilities
2. Physical security of hardware within department facilities
3. Physical security of areas containing network connections and transmission lines, including monitored access

(g) Implementing and carrying out the department Incident Response Plan, including:

1. Tracking and documenting all suspected or actual security incidents related to CJI in an appropriate manner.
2. Directing annual testing of the department's information security incident response capabilities using tabletop or walk-through exercises, simulations, or other types of testing.
3. Making the appropriate notifications outside of the Department (see the Records Maintenance and Release Policy for additional guidance).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

4. Providing information on security incidents to any third-party software developers or vendors as appropriate.

(h) Protecting digital and non-digital media that contain CJI, including physical security, transportation, destruction/sanitization, and documentation requirements.

(i) Developing and updating department information security and privacy literacy training and incident response training as required by policy.

(j) Maintaining audit records in accordance with the established records retention schedule, but in no event for less than one year.

(k) Managing the development, documentation, and dissemination of applicable policies and procedures for the following:

1. Access control
2. Awareness and training
3. Auditing and accountability
4. Assessment, authorization, and monitoring
5. Configuration management
6. Contingency planning
7. Identification and authentication
8. Incident response
9. Maintenance
10. Media protection
11. Physical and environmental protection
12. Planning
13. Personnel security
14. Risk assessment
15. System and services acquisition
16. Systems and communications protection
17. System and information integrity
18. Supply chain risk management

(l) Reviewing this policy and related procedures as required by the FBI CJIS Security Policy and proposing updates as needed to the Chief of Police.

823.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

All members of the Department shall be committed to detecting information security incidents and making the appropriate notifications.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Any member who suspects that there may have been unauthorized access, disclosure, or other compromise of CJI shall report their suspicions in accordance with the Incident Response Plan within one hour of the discovery.

Personally owned devices or systems and publicly accessible systems shall not be used to access, process, store, or transmit CJI.

823.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors shall notify the CJIS coordinator when the account access of a member they supervise needs to be modified, disabled, or removed for any reason, such as resignation, termination, or change of duties.

823.6 MEMBER ACCOUNTS

Department accounts used to access CJI shall only be created upon approval of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Member accounts shall be disabled within one week of any of the following:

(a) The account has expired.

(b) The account is no longer associated with a member.

(c) The account is found to be in violation of this policy.

(d) The account has been inactive for 90 calendar days.

If any threat to the confidentiality, integrity, or availability of CJI related to a specific member account is detected, the CJIS coordinator or designated member shall disable the account within 30 minutes of the discovery.

823.6.1 ACCESS AUTHORIZATION

Access authorization for systems transmitting, receiving, using, or storing CJI shall be based on the principle of least privilege as follows:

(a) Members shall only be granted access authorizations that are necessary to accomplish assigned department tasks.

(b) Accounts with security privileges shall only be authorized for members with an operational need for the privileges. Privileged functions shall be logged as they are executed.

(c) Non-privileged members shall not be allowed to execute privileged functions.

823.6.2 ACCOUNT REVIEW ACTIVITIES

At least annually, the CJIS coordinator shall review member accounts for compliance with policy and applicable laws. The CJIS coordinator shall validate account privileges and remove or reassign them as necessary to accurately reflect the department mission and law enforcement needs.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

823.7 MEDIA PROTECTION

Access to media containing CJI shall be restricted to authorized members and stored within physically secured locations or controlled areas, in accordance with the FBI CJIS Security Policy.

Digital media (e.g., flash drives, external or removable hard disk drives, compact discs) containing CJI shall be encrypted. Personally owned digital media devices or digital media devices with no identifiable owner shall not be used on department systems that store, process, or transmit CJI.

Non-digital media (e.g., paper files, printed pages, microfilm) containing CJI should be enclosed in an opaque folder or container if they are to be transported outside of physically secure locations or controlled areas. Media containing CJI shall not be left unattended outside of a physically secure location.

Transportation and transfers of media containing CJI shall only be conducted by authorized members and shall be documented.

823.7.1 MEDIA DISPOSAL AND RELEASE

Digital media containing CJI shall be overwritten at least three times or degaussed (i.e., erased) prior to being disposed of, released from department control, or released for reuse. Inoperable digital media devices, such as hard drives or solid-state drives that cannot be accessed to overwrite the data, shall be physically destroyed. When non-digital media is no longer needed for investigative or security purposes, it shall be destroyed by crosscut shredding or incineration.

823.8 SYSTEM AND INFORMATION INTEGRITY

The integrity of department CJI systems shall be protected through the implementation of appropriate controls such as:

(a) Flaw remediation.

(b) System monitoring.

(c) Security alerts, advisories, and directives.

(d) Software, firmware, and information integrity controls.

(e) Spam protection.

823.9 INCIDENT RESPONSE PLAN

[Insert your agency's Incident Response Plan consistent with CJIS 5.3 IR-4, IR-7, and IR-8 – see the Guide Sheet for additional guidance.]

823.10 SECURITY AWARENESS TRAINING

Members with physical or electronic access to CJI or CJI systems shall complete security awareness training appropriate to their assigned roles and responsibilities and shall certify their understanding by signing a formal Security Awareness Training Acknowledgement. Training shall include information security and privacy literacy training, security incident response training, and a review of this policy and related procedures.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Security awareness training shall be completed prior to accessing any CJI data or system and at least annually thereafter. Additional training shall be completed as required following any changes to CJI systems and for any member involved in a security incident within 30 days of the event.

Individual training records shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule, but in no event for less than three years.

The department's CJIS training shall be reviewed for any necessary updates or changes annually and following any security incident or change in a CJI system or the FBI CJIS Security Policy.

823.11 SANCTIONS

Failure to adhere to policies and procedures pertaining to CJI shall result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination. Misuse of or failure to secure CJI may also result in temporary or permanent restrictions in the use of CJI. Intentional misuse of CJI may also be prosecutable under applicable laws.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 9 - Custody

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Custodial Searches

900.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidance regarding searches of individuals in custody. Such searches are necessary to eliminate the introduction of contraband, intoxicants, or weapons into the Yakima Police Department facility. Such items can pose a serious risk to the safety and security of department members, individuals in custody, contractors, and the public.

Guidance for custody searches when transporting a person in custody may be found in the Transporting Persons in Custody Policy.

Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit the otherwise lawful collection of evidence from an individual in custody.

900.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Custody search - An in-custody search of an individual and of his/her property, shoes and clothing, including pockets, cuffs and folds on the clothing, to remove all weapons, dangerous items and contraband.

Physical body cavity search - A search that includes a visual inspection and may include a physical intrusion into a body cavity. Body cavity means the stomach or rectal cavity of an individual, and the vagina of a female person.

Strip search - A search that requires an individual to remove or rearrange some or all of his/her clothing to permit a visual inspection of the underclothing, breasts, buttocks, anus or outer genitalia. This includes monitoring an individual who is changing clothes, where his/her underclothing, buttocks, genitalia or female breasts are visible.

900.2 POLICY

All searches shall be conducted with concern for safety, dignity, courtesy, respect for privacy and hygiene, and in compliance with policy and law to protect the rights of those who are subject to any search.

Searches shall not be used for intimidation, harassment, punishment or retaliation.

900.3 SEARCHES AT POLICE FACILITIES

Custody searches shall be conducted on all individuals in custody, upon entry to the Yakima Police Department facilities. Except in exigent circumstances, the search should be conducted by a member of the same sex as the individual being searched. If a member of the same sex is not available, a witnessing member must be present during the search.

Custody searches should also be conducted any time an individual in custody enters or re-enters a secure area, or any time it is reasonably believed that a search is necessary to maintain the safety and security of the facility.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

900.3.1 PROPERTY
Members shall take reasonable care in handling the property of an individual in custody to avoid discrepancies or losses. Property retained for safekeeping shall be kept in a secure location until the individual is released or transferred.

Some property may not be accepted by a facility or agency that is taking custody of an individual from this department, such as weapons or large items. These items should be retained for safekeeping in accordance with the Property and Evidence Policy.

All property shall be inventoried by objective description (this does not include an estimated value). The individual from whom it was taken shall be required to sign the completed inventory. If the individual's signature cannot be obtained, the inventory shall be witnessed by another department member. The inventory should include the case number, date, time, member's Yakima Police Department identification number and information regarding how and when the property may be released.

900.3.2 VERIFICATION OF MONEY
All money shall be counted in front of the individual from whom it was received. When possible, the individual shall initial the dollar amount on the inventory. Additionally, all money should be placed in a separate envelope and sealed. Negotiable checks or other instruments and foreign currency should also be sealed in an envelope with the amount indicated but not added to the cash total. All envelopes should clearly indicate the contents on the front. The department member sealing it should place his/her initials across the sealed flap. Should any money be withdrawn or added, the member making such change shall enter the amount below the original entry and initial it. The amount of money in the envelope should always be totaled and written on the outside of the envelope.

900.4 STRIP SEARCHES
No individual in temporary custody at any Yakima Police Department facility shall be subjected to a strip search unless there is reasonable suspicion based upon specific and articulable facts to believe the individual has a health condition requiring immediate medical attention or is concealing a weapon or contraband that constitutes a threat to the facility. Probable cause is required for a strip search when there is a belief the individual is concealing on his/her body evidence not constituting a threat to the facility (RCW 10.79.130).

Factors to be considered in determining reasonable suspicion or probable cause include, but are not limited to (RCW 10.79.140):

(a) The detection of an object during a custody search that may be a weapon or contraband and cannot be safely retrieved without a strip search.

(b) Circumstances of a current arrest that specifically indicate the individual may be concealing a weapon or contraband.

    1. A felony arrest charge or being under the influence of a controlled substance should not suffice as reasonable suspicion absent other facts.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) Custody history (e.g., past possession of contraband while in custody, assaults on department members, escape attempts).

(d) The individual's actions or demeanor.

(e) Criminal history (i.e., level of experience in a custody setting).

(f) The nature of the offense.

No transgender or intersex individual shall be searched or examined for the sole purpose of determining the individual's genital status. If the individual's genital status is unknown, it may be determined during conversations with the person, by reviewing medical records, or as a result of a broader medical examination conducted in private by a medical practitioner (28 CFR 115.115).

900.4.1 STRIP SEARCH PROCEDURES

Strip searches at Yakima Police Department facilities shall be conducted as follows (28 CFR 115.115):

(a) Written authorization from the Watch Commander shall be obtained prior to the strip search.

(b) All members involved with the strip search shall be of the same sex as the individual being searched, unless the search is conducted by a medical practitioner (RCW 10.79.100).

(c) All strip searches shall be conducted in a professional manner under sanitary conditions and in a secure area of privacy so that it cannot be observed by those not participating in the search. The search shall not be reproduced through a visual or sound recording.

(d) Whenever possible, a second member of the same sex should also be present during the search, for security and as a witness to the finding of evidence.

(e) Members conducting a strip search shall not touch the breasts, buttocks or genitalia of the individual being searched.

(f) The primary member conducting the search shall prepare a written report to include (RCW 10.79.150):

1. The facts that led to the decision to perform a strip search.
2. The reasons less intrusive methods of searching were not used or were insufficient.
3. The written authorization for the search, obtained from the Watch Commander.
4. The name of the individual who was searched.
5. The name, serial number of the officer and sex of the members who conducted the search.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

6. The name, sex and role of any person present during the search.
7. The time and date of the search.
8. The place at which the search was conducted.
9. A list of the items, if any, that were recovered.
10. The facts upon which the member based his/her belief that the individual was concealing a weapon or contraband.
11. Any health condition discovered.

(g) No member should view an individual's private underclothing, buttocks, genitalia or female breasts while that individual is showering, performing bodily functions or changing clothes, unless he/she otherwise qualifies for a strip search. However, if serious hygiene or health issues make it reasonably necessary to assist the individual with a shower or a change of clothes, a supervisor should be contacted to ensure reasonable steps are taken to obtain the individual's consent and/or otherwise protect his/her privacy and dignity.

(h) Except at the request of the individual, no person, other than those who are participating in the search, shall be present or able to observe the search (RCW 10.79.150).

(i) A copy of the written authorization shall be maintained in the file of the individual who was searched (RCW 10.79.150).

900.4.2 SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCE FIELD STRIP SEARCHES

A strip search may be conducted in the field only with Watch Commander authorization and only in exceptional circumstances, such as when:

(a) There is probable cause to believe that the individual is concealing a weapon or other dangerous item that cannot be recovered by a more limited search.

(b) There is probable cause to believe that the individual is concealing controlled substances or evidence that cannot be recovered by a more limited search, and there is no reasonable alternative to ensure the individual cannot destroy or ingest the substance during transportation.

These special-circumstance field strip searches shall only be authorized and conducted under the same restrictions as the strip search procedures in this policy, except that the Watch Commander authorization does not need to be in writing.

900.4.3 RESTRICTIONS

Strip searches should be limited to those situations where such searches are necessary. Reasonable efforts to use less intrusive methods, such as pat-downs, electronic metal detector or clothing searches shall be made prior to any strip search (RCW 10.79.060; RCW 10.79.140).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

900.5 PHYSICAL BODY CAVITY SEARCH

Physical body cavity searches shall be subject to the following:

(a) No individual shall be subjected to a physical body cavity search without written approval of the Watch Commander and only upon a search warrant. Authorization may be obtained electronically (RCW 10.79.080). A copy of any search warrant and the results of the physical body cavity search shall be included with the related reports and made available, upon request, to the individual or authorized representative (except for those portions of the warrant ordered sealed by a court).

(b) Only a qualified physician, registered nurse or physician's assistant may conduct a physical body cavity search (RCW 10.79.100).

(c) Except for the qualified physician, registered nurse or physician's assistant conducting the search, persons present must be of the same sex as the individual being searched. Only the necessary department members needed to maintain the safety and security of the medical personnel shall be present.

(d) Privacy requirements, including restricted touching of body parts and sanitary condition requirements, are the same as required for a strip search.

(e) All such searches shall be documented, including (RCW 10.79.080):

1. The facts that led to the decision to perform a physical body cavity search of the individual.
2. The reasons less intrusive methods of searching were not used or were insufficient.
3. The Watch Commander's approval.
4. A copy of the search warrant.
5. The time, date, location, and description of the search.
6. The medical personnel present.
7. The names, sex, and roles of any department members present.
8. A statement of the results of the search and a list of any contraband or weapons discovered by the search.

(f) A copy of the written authorization shall be retained and made available to the individual who was searched or other authorized representative upon request.

(g) Before any physical body cavity search is authorized or conducted, a thorough pat-down search, a thorough electronic metal-detector search, and a thorough clothing search, as appropriate, must be used. No physical body cavity search shall be authorized or conducted unless these other methods do not satisfy the safety, security, or evidentiary concerns of the Department (RCW 10.79.080).

(h) The Watch Commander may allow the individual to have a readily available witness, of the individual's choosing, present at the time the search is conducted. The person chosen shall not be currently in custody or present an unreasonable security risk (RCW 10.79.100).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

900.6 TRAINING

The Training Officer shall ensure members have training that includes (28 CFR 115.115):

(a) Conducting searches of cross-gender individuals.

(b) Conducting searches of transgender and intersex individuals.

(c) Conducting searches in a professional and respectful manner, and in the least intrusive manner possible, consistent with security needs. The search must be conducted by a physician, registered nurse, or physician's assistant.

900.7 GENDER IDENTITY OR EXPRESSION CONSIDERATIONS

If an individual who is subject to a strip search or physical body cavity search has a gender identity or expression that differs from their sex assigned at birth, the search should be conducted by members of the same gender identity or expression as the individual, unless the individual requests otherwise.

900.8 JUVENILES

No juvenile should be subjected to a strip search or a physical body cavity search at the Department.

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should establish procedures for the following:

(a) Safely transporting a juvenile who is suspected of concealing a weapon or contraband, or who may be experiencing a medical issue related to such concealment, to a medical facility or juvenile detention facility as appropriate in the given circumstances.

1. Procedures should include keeping a juvenile suspected of concealing a weapon under constant and direct supervision until custody is transferred to the receiving facility.

(b) Providing officers with information identifying appropriate medical and juvenile detention facilities to which a juvenile should be transported for a strip or body cavity search.

Nothing in this section is intended to prevent an officer from rendering medical aid to a juvenile in emergency circumstances (see the Medical Aid and Response Policy for additional guidance).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Biological Samples

902.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the collection of biological samples from those individuals required to provide samples upon conviction for certain offenses and from offenders required to register, for example, as sex offenders. This policy does not apply to biological samples collected at a crime scene or taken from an individual in conjunction with a criminal investigation.

902.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will assist in the expeditious collection of required biological samples from offenders in accordance with the laws of this state and with as little reliance on force as practicable.

902.3 OFFENDERS SUBJECT TO BIOLOGICAL SAMPLE COLLECTION

The following offenders must submit a biological sample (RCW 43.43.754):

(a) An offender convicted of any felony offense.

(b) An offender convicted of assault in the fourth degree where domestic violence as defined in RCW 9.94A.030 was pleaded and proven (RCW 9A.36.041).

(c) An offender convicted of assault in the fourth degree with sexual motivation (RCW 9A.36.041; RCW 9.94A.835).

(d) An offender convicted of communication with a minor for immoral purposes (RCW 9.68A.090).

(e) An offender convicted of custodial sexual misconduct in the second degree (RCW 9A.44.170).

(f) An offender convicted of failure to register as a sex or kidnap offender (RCW 9A.44.040 et seq.).

(g) An offender convicted of harassment (RCW 9A.46.020).

(h) An offender convicted of patronizing a prostitute (RCW 9A.88.110).

(i) An offender convicted of sexual misconduct with a minor in the second degree (RCW 9A.44.096).

(j) An offender convicted of stalking (RCW 9A.46.110).

(k) An offender who violates a sexual assault protection order granted under RCW 7.105.050 et seq. (Civil Protection Orders).

(l) An offender convicted of indecent exposure (RCW 9A.88.010).

(m) An offender convicted of a sex or kidnapping offense and required to register under RCW 9A.44.130.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

902.3.1 OPTIONAL SUBMISSION OF BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES

The Department may submit biological samples to the forensic laboratory services of the Washington State Patrol (WSP) of an offender who is deceased and who was previously convicted of a qualifying offense regardless of the date of conviction (RCW 43.43.754).

902.4 PROCEDURE

When an offender is required to provide a biological sample, a trained member shall attempt to obtain the sample in accordance with this policy.

902.4.1 COLLECTION

The following steps should be taken to collect a sample:

(a) Verify that the offender is required to provide a sample pursuant to RCW 43.43.754.

(b) Verify that a biological sample has not been previously collected from the offender by querying the person's WSP Crime Lab. There is no need to obtain a biological sample if one has been previously obtained (RCW 43.43.754).

(c) Use the designated collection kit provided by the WSP to perform the collection and take steps to avoid cross contamination.

902.5 USE OF FORCE TO OBTAIN SAMPLES

If an offender refuses to cooperate with the sample collection process, members should attempt to identify the reason for refusal and seek voluntary compliance without resorting to using force. Force will not be used in the collection of samples except as authorized by court order or approval of legal counsel, and only with the approval of a supervisor.

Methods to consider when seeking voluntary compliance include contacting:

(a) The individual's parole or probation officer, when applicable.

(b) The prosecuting attorney to seek additional charges against the individual for failure to comply or to otherwise bring the refusal before a judge (RCW 43.43.754(11)).

(c) The judge at the individual's next court appearance.

(d) The individual's attorney.

(e) A chaplain.

(f) Another custody facility with additional resources, where the individual can be transferred to better facilitate sample collection.

(g) A supervisor who may be able to authorize custodial disciplinary actions to compel compliance, if any are available. The supervisor shall review and approve any plan to use force and be present to document the process.

The supervisor shall review and approve any plan to use force and be present to document the process.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

902.5.1 VIDEO RECORDING
A video recording should be made any time force is used to obtain a biological sample. The recording should document all persons participating in the process, in addition to the methods and all force used during the collection. The recording should be part of the investigation file, if any, or otherwise retained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

902.6 LEGAL MANDATES AND RELEVANT LAWS
Washington law provides for the following:

902.6.1 AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND TRAINING
The patrol supervisor should maintain relevant informational material from the WSP in the booking area of the Yakima Police Department for training and guidance purposes. This should include the WSP protocols for the collection, preservation, and shipment of biological samples (WAC 446-75-060).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Using Restraints with Pregnant Inmates

903.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy shall apply to all corrections staff and serves as notice to those staff, including medical staff, of the requirements on the use of restraints involving pregnant inmates.

It is our policy that at all times when restraints are used on pregnant inmates, the least restrictive method be used in order to obtain a lawful purpose.

903.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Restraint:

- Any physical restraint (not including momentary periods of minimal physical restriction by direct person to person contact accomplished with limited force.
- Any mechanical device including but not limited to handcuffs, plastic ties, ankle or leg restraints, leather cuffs, other hospital type restraints, restraint chair, TASERs, or batons.

903.2 USE OF RESTRAINT ON PREGNANT INMATES

At no time, shall leg irons or waist chains be used on any pregnant inmate. Whenever restraints (handcuffs are the current option) are used, their use must be the least restrictive method available and the most reasonable under the circumstances present. Use of any restraint(s) on a pregnant inmate covered under this policy requires prior supervisory approval, whenever practicable.

903.2.1 USE OF RESTRAINTS DURING THIRD TRIMESTER OR POSTPARTUM RECOVERY

Except in extraordinary circumstances, an officer shall not use restraints on any pregnant inmate, in their third trimester of pregnancy or during postpartum recovery, under any of the following situations:

- During transportation to court proceedings or medical visits
- For movements inside or outside the jail facility

Extraordinary circumstances exist where a corrections officer makes a determination, based on custody level or past behavior, that restraints are necessary to prevent a pregnant inmate from escaping or from injuring herself or others.

903.3 REPORTS ON USE OF RESTRAINT ON PREGNANT INMATES

Corrections officers shall report all uses of restraints on pregnant inmates (including the postpartum recovery period) on Department incident reports. These reports will be forwarded to Corrections Sergeants.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

903.4 SUPERVISORY DUTIES ON REQUEST TO USE RESTRAINTS ON PREGNANT INMATES

Upon the request of a corrections officer to use any type restraint(s), the supervisor shall review that request and either approve or deny the request based upon the guidelines set forth in this policy. The supervisor shall review all reports associated with the use of restraints to ensure their use was within policy guidelines. If the use was within policy the supervisor shall approve the report and process as any other incident report. If the use appears to be outside policy or there are questions regarding the use of restraints the supervisor shall turn over all information to their supervisor for review.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Temporary Custody of Adults

906.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines to address the health and safety of adults taken into temporary custody by members of the Yakima Police Department for processing prior to being released or transferred to a housing or other type of facility.

Temporary custody of juveniles is addressed in the Temporary Custody of Juveniles Policy. Juveniles will not be permitted where adults are in custody are being held.

Custodial searches are addressed in the Custodial Searches Policy.

906.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Holding cell/cell - Any locked enclosure for the custody of an adult or any other enclosure that prevents the occupants from being directly visually monitored at all times by a member of the Department.

Safety checks - Direct, visual observation by a member of this department performed at random intervals, within time frames prescribed in this policy, to provide for the health and welfare of adults in temporary custody.

Temporary custody - The time period an adult is in custody at the Yakima Police Department prior to being released or transported to a housing or other type of facility.

906.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to releasing adults from temporary custody as soon as reasonably practicable, and to keeping adults safe while in temporary custody at the Department. Adults should be in temporary custody only for as long as reasonably necessary for investigation, processing, transfer or release.

906.3 GENERAL CRITERIA AND SUPERVISION

No adult should be in temporary custody for longer than six hours.

906.3.1 INDIVIDUALS WHO SHOULD NOT BE IN TEMPORARY CUSTODY

Individuals who exhibit certain behaviors or conditions should not be in temporary custody at the Yakima Police Department, but should be transported to a jail facility, a medical facility or other type of facility as appropriate. These include:

(a) Any individual who is unconscious or has been unconscious while being taken into custody or while being transported.

(b) Any individual who has a medical condition, including pregnancy, or who may require medical attention, supervision or medication while in temporary custody.

(c) Any individual who is seriously injured.

(d) Individuals who are a suspected suicide risk (see the Emergent Detentions Policy).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. If the officer taking custody of an individual believes that he/she may be a suicide risk, the officer shall ensure continuous direct supervision until evaluation, release or a transfer to an appropriate facility is completed.

(e) Individuals who are obviously in crisis, as defined in the Crisis Intervention Incidents Policy.

(f) Individuals who are under the influence of alcohol, a controlled substance or any substance to the degree that may require medical attention, or who have ingested any substance that poses a significant risk to their health, whether or not they appear intoxicated.

(g) Any individual who has exhibited extremely violent or continuously violent behavior.

(h) Any individual who has claimed, is known to be afflicted with or displays symptoms of any communicable disease that poses an unreasonable exposure risk.

(i) Any individual with a prosthetic or orthopedic device where removal of the device would be injurious to his/her health or safety.

Officers taking custody of a person who exhibits any of the above conditions should notify a supervisor of the situation.

906.3.2 SUPERVISION IN TEMPORARY CUSTODY

An authorized department member capable of supervising shall be present at all times when an individual is held in temporary custody. The member responsible for supervising should not have other duties that could unreasonably conflict with his/her supervision. Any individual in custody must be able to summon the supervising member if needed. If the person in custody is deaf or hard of hearing or cannot speak, accommodations shall be made to provide this ability.

No individual in custody shall be permitted to supervise, control or exert any authority over other individuals in custody.

906.3.3 ENTRY RESTRICTIONS

Entry into any location where a person is held in custody should be restricted to:

(a) Authorized members entering for official business purposes.

(b) Emergency medical personnel when necessary.

(c) Any other person authorized by the Watch Commander.

When practicable, more than one authorized member should be present for entry into a location where a person is held in custody for security purposes and to witness interactions.

906.4 INITIATING TEMPORARY CUSTODY

The officer responsible for an individual in temporary custody should evaluate the person for any apparent chronic illness, disability, vermin infestation, possible communicable disease or any other potential risk to the health or safety of the individual or others. The officer should specifically ask if the individual is contemplating suicide and evaluate him/her for obvious signs or indications of suicidal intent.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The receiving officer should ask the arresting officer if there is any statement, indication or evidence surrounding the individual's arrest and transportation that would reasonably indicate the individual is at risk for suicide or critical medical care. If there is any suspicion that the individual may be suicidal, he/she shall be transported to the City jail or the appropriate mental health facility.

The officer should promptly notify the Watch Commander of any conditions that may warrant immediate medical attention or other appropriate action. The Watch Commander shall determine whether the individual will be placed in a cell, immediately released or transported to jail or other facility.

906.4.1 SCREENING AND PLACEMENT

The officer responsible for an individual in custody shall:

(a) Advise the Watch Commander of any significant risks presented by the individual (e.g., suicide risk, health risk, violence).

(b) Evaluate the following issues against the stated risks in (a) to determine the need for placing the individual in a single cell:

1. Consider whether the individual may be at a high risk of being sexually abused based on all available known information (28 CFR 115.141), or whether the person is facing any other identified risk.
2. Provide any individual identified as being at a high risk for sexual or other victimization with heightened protection. This may include (28 CFR 115.113; 28 CFR 115.141):
    (a) Continuous, direct sight and sound supervision.
    (b) Single-cell placement in a cell that is actively monitored on video by a member who is available to immediately intervene.
3. Ensure individuals are separated according to severity of the crime (e.g., felony or misdemeanor).
4. Ensure males and females are separated by sight and sound when in cells.
5. Ensure restrained individuals are not placed in cells with unrestrained individuals.

(c) Ensure that those confined under civil process or for civil causes are kept separate from those who are in temporary custody pending criminal charges.

(d) Ensure separation, as appropriate, based on other factors, such as age, criminal sophistication, assaultive/non-assaultive behavior, mental state, disabilities and sexual orientation.

906.4.2 CONSULAR NOTIFICATION

Consular notification may be mandatory when certain foreign nationals are arrested. The Patrol Division Commander will ensure that the U.S. Department of State’s list of countries and jurisdictions that require mandatory notification is readily available to department members. There should also be a published list of foreign embassy and consulate telephone and fax

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

numbers, as well as standardized notification forms that can be transmitted and then retained for documentation. Prominently displayed signs informing foreign nationals of their rights related to consular notification should also be posted in areas used for the temporary custody of adults.

Department members assigned to process a foreign national shall:

(a) Inform the individual, without delay, that he/she may have his/her consular officers notified of the arrest or detention and may communicate with them.
    1. This notification should be documented.

(b) Determine whether the foreign national's country is on the U.S. Department of State's mandatory notification list.
    1. If the country is on the mandatory notification list, then:
        (a) Notify the country's nearest embassy or consulate of the arrest or detention by fax or telephone.
        (b) Tell the individual that this notification has been made and inform him/her without delay that he/she may communicate with consular officers.
        (c) Forward any communication from the individual to his/her consular officers without delay.
        (d) Document all notifications to the embassy or consulate and retain the faxed notification and any fax confirmation for the individual's file.
    2. If the country is not on the mandatory notification list and the individual requests that his/her consular officers be notified, then:
        (a) Notify the country's nearest embassy or consulate of the arrest or detention by fax or telephone.
        (b) Forward any communication from the individual to his/her consular officers without delay.

906.5 SAFETY, HEALTH AND OTHER PROVISIONS

906.5.1 TEMPORARY CUSTODY REQUIREMENTS

Members monitoring or processing anyone in temporary custody shall ensure:

(a) Safety checks and significant incidents/activities are noted on the log.

(b) Individuals in custody are informed that they will be monitored at all times, except when using the toilet.
    1. There shall be no viewing devices, such as peep holes or mirrors, of which the individual is not aware.
    2. This does not apply to surreptitious and legally obtained recorded interrogations.

(c) There is reasonable access to toilets and wash basins.

(d) There is reasonable access to a drinking fountain or water.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) There are reasonable opportunities to stand and stretch, particularly if handcuffed or otherwise restrained.

(f) There is privacy during attorney visits.

(g) Those in temporary custody are generally permitted to remain in their personal clothing unless it is taken as evidence or is otherwise unsuitable or inadequate for continued wear while in custody.

(h) Clean blankets are provided as reasonably necessary to ensure the comfort of an individual.

1. The supervisor should ensure that there is an adequate supply of clean blankets.

(i) Adequate shelter, heat, light and ventilation are provided without compromising security or enabling escape.

(j) Adequate furnishings are available, including suitable chairs or benches.

906.5.2 MEDICAL CARE

First-aid equipment and basic medical supplies should be available to department members. At least one member who has current certification in basic first aid and CPR should be on-duty at all times.

Should a person in custody be injured or become ill, appropriate medical assistance should be sought. A supervisor should meet with those providing medical aid at the facility to allow access to the person. Members shall comply with the opinion of medical personnel as to whether an individual in temporary custody should be transported to the hospital. If the person is transported while still in custody, he/she will be accompanied by an officer.

Those who require medication while in temporary custody should not be at the Yakima Police Department. They should be released or transferred to another facility as appropriate.

906.5.3 ORTHOPEDIC OR PROSTHETIC APPLIANCE

Subject to safety and security concerns, individuals shall be permitted to retain an orthopedic or prosthetic appliance. However, if the appliance presents a risk of bodily harm to any person or is a risk to the security of the facility, the appliance may be removed from the individual unless its removal would be injurious to his/her health or safety.

Whenever a prosthetic or orthopedic appliance is removed, a supervisor shall be promptly apprised of the reason. It shall be promptly returned when it reasonably appears that any risk no longer exists.

906.5.4 TELEPHONE CALLS

Every individual in temporary custody may, when appropriate, be allowed to make a reasonable number of completed telephone calls as soon as possible after arrival.

(a) Telephone calls may be limited to local calls, except that long-distance calls may be made by the individual at his/her own expense.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. The Department should pay the cost of any long-distance calls related to arranging for the care of a child or dependent adult (see the Child and Dependent Adult Safety Policy).

(b) The individual should be given sufficient time to contact whomever he/she desires and to make any necessary arrangements, including child or dependent adult care, or transportation upon release.

1. Telephone calls are not intended to be lengthy conversations. The member assigned to monitor or process the individual may use his/her judgment in determining the duration of the calls.

(c) Calls between an individual in temporary custody and his/her attorney shall be deemed confidential and shall not be monitored, eavesdropped upon or recorded.

906.5.5 RELIGIOUS ACCOMMODATION

Subject to available resources, safety and security, the religious beliefs and needs of all individuals in custody should be reasonably accommodated. Requests for religious accommodation should generally be granted unless there is a compelling security or safety reason and denying the request is the least restrictive means available to ensure security or safety. The responsible supervisor should be advised any time a request for religious accommodation is denied.

Those who request to wear headscarves or simple head coverings for religious reasons should generally be accommodated absent unusual circumstances. Head coverings shall be searched before being worn.

Individuals wearing headscarves or other approved coverings shall not be required to remove them while in the presence of or while visible to the opposite sex if they so desire. Religious garments that substantially cover the individual's head and face may be temporarily removed during the taking of any photographs.

906.5.6 FIREARMS AND OTHER SECURITY MEASURES

Firearms and other weapons and control devices shall not be permitted in secure areas where individuals are in custody or are processed. They should be properly secured outside of the secure area. An exception may occur only during emergencies, upon approval of a supervisor.

All perimeter doors to secure areas shall be kept locked at all times, except during routine cleaning, when no individuals in custody are present or in the event of an emergency, such as an evacuation.

906.6 USE OF RESTRAINT DEVICES

Individuals in custody may be handcuffed in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy. Unless an individual presents a heightened risk, handcuffs should generally be removed when the person is in a cell.

The use of restraints, other than handcuffs or leg irons, generally should not be used for individuals in temporary custody at the Yakima Police Department unless the person presents a heightened risk, and only in compliance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Individuals in restraints shall be kept away from other unrestrained individuals in custody and monitored to protect them from abuse.

906.6.1 PREGNANT ADULTS
Women who are known to be pregnant should be restrained in accordance with the Handcuffing and Restraints Policy.

906.7 PERSONAL PROPERTY

The personal property of an individual in temporary custody should be removed, inventoried and processed as provided in the Custodial Searches Policy, unless the individual requests a different disposition. For example, an individual may request property (e.g., cash, car or house keys, medications) be released to another person.

Upon release of an individual from temporary custody, his/her items of personal property shall be compared with the inventory, and he/she shall sign a receipt for the property's return. If the individual is transferred to another facility or court, the member transporting the individual is required to obtain the receiving person’s signature as notice of receipt. The Department shall maintain a copy of the property receipt.

A supervisor shall be notified whenever an individual alleges that there is a shortage or discrepancy regarding his/her property. The supervisor shall attempt to prove or disprove the claim.

906.8 HOLDING CELLS

A thorough inspection of a cell shall be conducted before placing an individual into the cell to ensure there are no weapons or contraband and that the cell is clean and sanitary. An inspection also should be conducted when he/she is released. Any damage noted to the cell should be photographed and documented.

The following requirements shall apply:

(a) The individual shall be searched (see the Custodial Searches Policy), and anything that could create a security or suicide risk, such as contraband, hazardous items, belts, shoes or shoelaces, and jackets, shall be removed.

(b) The individual shall constantly be monitored by an audio/video system during the entire custody..

(c) Safety checks by department members shall occur no less than every 15 minutes.

1. Safety checks should be at varying times..
2. The safety check should involve questioning the individual as to his/her well-being.
3. Individuals who are sleeping or apparently sleeping should be awakened.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

906.9 SUICIDE ATTEMPT, DEATH OR SERIOUS INJURY

The Patrol Division Commander will ensure procedures are in place to address any suicide attempt, death or serious injury of any individual in temporary custody at the Yakima Police Department. The procedures should include the following:

(a) Immediate request for emergency medical assistance if appropriate.

(b) Immediate notification of the Watch Commander, Chief of Police and Criminal Investigations Division Commander.

(c) Notification of the spouse, next of kin or other appropriate person.

(d) Notification of the appropriate prosecutor.

(e) Notification of the City Attorney.

(f) Notification of the Coroner.

(g) Evidence preservation.

906.10 RELEASE AND/OR TRANSFER

When an individual is released or transferred from custody, the member releasing the individual should ensure the following:

(a) All proper reports, forms and logs have been completed prior to release.

(b) A check has been made to ensure that the individual is not reported as missing and does not have outstanding warrants.

(c) It has been confirmed that the correct individual is being released or transported.

(d) All property, except evidence, contraband or dangerous weapons, has been returned to, or sent with, the individual.

(e) All pertinent documentation accompanies the individual being transported to another facility (e.g., copies of booking forms, medical records, an itemized list of his/her property, warrant copies).

(f) The individual is not permitted in any nonpublic areas of the Yakima Police Department unless escorted by a member of the Department.

(g) Any known threat or danger the individual may pose (e.g., escape risk, suicide potential, medical condition) is documented, and the documentation transported with the individual if he/she is being sent to another facility.

    1. The department member transporting the individual shall ensure such risks are communicated to intake personnel at the other facility.

(h) Generally, persons of the opposite sex, or adults and juveniles, should not be transported in the same vehicle unless they are physically separated by a solid barrier. If segregating individuals is not practicable, officers should be alert to inappropriate physical or verbal contact and take appropriate action as necessary.

(i) Transfers between facilities or other entities, such as a hospital, should be accomplished with a custodial escort of the same sex as the person being transferred to assist with his/her personal needs as reasonable.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

906.10.1 TRANSFER TO HOSPITAL

When an individual in custody for a violent or sex offense is taken to a hospital, the transporting officer shall remain with, or secure, the individual while the individual is receiving care, unless (RCW 10.110.020; RCW 10.110.030):

(a) The medical care provider determines the individual does not need to be accompanied or secured.

(b) The officer notifies the medical care provider that the officer is leaving after reasonably determining:

1. The individual does not present an imminent and significant risk of causing physical harm to themselves or another person.
2. There is no longer sufficient evidentiary basis to maintain the individual in custody.
3. In the interest of public safety, his/her presence is urgently required at another location and supervisor approval is obtained.
    (a) The officer shall make a reasonable effort to ensure a replacement officer is provided or other means of securing the individual is provided as soon as possible.

906.11 ASSIGNED ADMINISTRATOR

The Special Operations Division Commander will ensure any reasonably necessary supplemental procedures are in place to address the following issues:

(a) General security

(b) Key control

(c) Sanitation and maintenance

(d) Emergency medical treatment

(e) Escapes

(f) Evacuation plans

(g) Fire and life-safety

(h) Disaster plans

(i) Building and safety code compliance

906.12 TRAINING

Department members should be trained and familiar with this policy and any supplemental procedures.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Chapter 10 - Personnel

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Recruitment and Selection

1000.1 POLICY

In accordance with applicable federal, state, and local law, the Yakima Police Department provides equal opportunities for applicants and employees regardless of actual or perceived race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, pregnancy, genetic information, veteran status, marital status, and any other classification or status protected by law. The Department does not show partiality or grant any special status to any applicant, employee, or group of employees unless otherwise required by law.

The Department will recruit and hire only those individuals who demonstrate a commitment to service and who possess the traits and characteristics that reflect personal integrity and high ethical standards.

1000.2 RECRUITMENT

The Administration Division Commander shall employ a comprehensive recruitment and selection strategy to recruit and select employees from a qualified and diverse pool of candidates.

The strategy shall include:

(a) Establishment of a written recruitment plan.

1. The plan shall include an outline of steps for recruiting candidates who are representative of the community. This should include candidates who live in or are from the community, if appropriate and consistent with applicable laws and memorandums of understanding or collective bargaining agreements.

(b) Identification of racially and culturally diverse target markets.

(c) Use of marketing strategies to target diverse applicant pools.

(d) Expanded use of technology and maintenance of a strong internet presence. This may include an interactive department website and the use of department-managed social networking sites, if resources permit.

(e) Expanded outreach through partnerships with media, community groups, citizen academies, local colleges, universities, and the military.

(f) Employee referral and recruitment incentive programs.

(g) Consideration of shared or collaborative regional testing processes.

The Administration Division Commander shall avoid advertising, recruiting, and screening practices that tend to stereotype, focus on homogeneous applicant pools, or screen applicants in a discriminatory manner.

The Department should strive to facilitate and expedite the screening and testing process, and should periodically inform each candidate of their status in the recruiting process.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1000.3 SELECTION PROCESS

The Department shall actively strive to identify a diverse group of candidates who have in some manner distinguished themselves as being outstanding prospects. Minimally, the Department shall employ a comprehensive screening, background investigation, and selection process that assesses cognitive and physical abilities and includes review and verification of the following:

(a) A comprehensive application for employment (including previous employment, references, current and prior addresses, education, military record)

(b) Driving record

(c) Personal and professional reference checks

(d) Employment eligibility, including U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) Employment Eligibility Verification Form I-9 and acceptable identity and employment authorization documents. This required documentation should not be requested until a candidate is hired. This does not prohibit obtaining documents required for other purposes.

(e) Information obtained from public internet sites

1. This review should include the identification of any activity that promotes or supports unlawful violence or unlawful bias against persons based on protected characteristics (e.g., race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, gender, gender identity, sexual orientation, disability).

(f) Financial history consistent with the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA) (15 USC § 1681 et seq.)

(g) Local, state, and federal criminal history record checks

(h) Polygraph or voice stress analyzer examination (when legally permissible) (RCW 43.101.095; WAC 139-07-040)

(i) Medical and psychological examination (may only be given after a conditional offer of employment)

1. The medical examination shall include a drug screening and be conducted by a licensed physician.

(j) Review board or selection committee assessment

(k) Relevant national and state decertification records, if available, including the National Decertification Index

1000.3.1 VETERAN PREFERENCE

The Department will provide veteran preference percentages as required (RCW 41.04.010).

1000.4 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides a framework for employee recruiting efforts and identifying job-related standards for the selection process. This policy supplements the rules that govern employment practices for the Yakima Police Department and that are promulgated and maintained by the Human Resources Department.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1000.5 BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION

Every candidate shall undergo a thorough background investigation to verify their personal integrity and high ethical standards, and to identify any past behavior that may be indicative of the candidate's unsuitability to perform duties relevant to the operation of the Yakima Police Department (RCW 43.101.095; WAC 139-07-020).

1000.5.1 NOTICES

Background investigators shall ensure that investigations are conducted and notices provided in accordance with the requirements of the FCRA (15 USC § 1681d).

1000.5.2 REVIEW OF SOCIAL MEDIA SITES

Due to the potential for accessing unsubstantiated, private or protected information, the Administration Division Commander shall not require candidates to provide passwords, account information or access to password-protected social media accounts (RCW 49.44.200).

The Administration Division Commander should consider utilizing the services of an appropriately trained and experienced third party to conduct open source, internet-based searches and/or review information from social media sites to ensure that:

(a) The legal rights of candidates are protected.

(b) Material and information to be considered are verified, accurate and validated.

(c) The Department fully complies with applicable privacy protections and local, state and federal law.

Regardless of whether a third party is used, the Administration Division Commander should ensure that potentially impermissible information is not available to any person involved in the candidate selection process.

1000.5.3 DOCUMENTING AND REPORTING

The background investigator shall summarize the results of the background investigation in a report that includes sufficient information to allow the reviewing authority to decide whether to extend a conditional offer of employment. The report shall not include any information that is prohibited from use, including that from social media sites, in making employment decisions. The report and all supporting documentation shall be included in the candidate’s background investigation file. These files shall be stored in a secured manner and made available only to those who are authorized to participate in the selection process.

1000.5.4 RECORDS RETENTION

The background report and all supporting documentation shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

1000.5.5 BACKGROUND CERTIFICATION

Upon completion of the background investigation of a candidate who has received a conditional offer of employment with the Yakima Police Department, the background investigator shall certify to the Criminal Justice Training Commission (CJTC) that the background check has

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

been completed and there was no information found that would disqualify the candidate from certification, and that the candidate is suitable for employment as an officer (RCW 43.101.095).

1000.6 DISQUALIFICATION GUIDELINES

As a general rule, performance indicators and candidate information and records shall be evaluated by considering the candidate as a whole, and taking into consideration the following:

- Age at the time the behavior occurred
- Passage of time
- Patterns of past behavior
- Severity of behavior
- Probable consequences if past behavior is repeated or made public
- Likelihood of recurrence
- Relevance of past behavior to public safety employment
- Aggravating and mitigating factors
- Other relevant considerations

A candidate's qualifications will be assessed on a case-by-case basis, using a totality-of-the-circumstances framework.

1000.7 EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

All candidates shall meet the minimum standards required by state law (RCW 43.101.095; RCW 43.101.200). Candidates will be evaluated based on merit, ability, competence and experience, in accordance with the high standards of integrity and ethics valued by the Department and the community.

Validated, job-related and nondiscriminatory employment standards shall be established for each job classification and shall minimally identify the training, abilities, knowledge and skills required to perform the position's essential duties in a satisfactory manner. Each standard should include performance indicators for candidate evaluation. The Human Resources Department should maintain validated standards for all positions.

1000.7.1 STANDARDS FOR OFFICERS

Candidates shall meet the following minimum standards established by the CJTC (RCW 43.101.095):

(a) Be eligible for CJTC certification

(b) Submit to a psychological evaluation conducted by a licensed psychologist or psychiatrist

(c) Submit to a polygraph examination conducted by a qualified technician

(d) Submit to a criminal history check

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) Not been convicted of a felony offense

(f) Be eligible to work under federal law as a U.S. citizen, lawful permanent resident, or Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) recipient

1000.8 PROBATIONARY PERIODS

The Administration Division Commander should coordinate with the City of Yakima Human Resources Department to identify positions subject to probationary periods and procedures for:

(a) Appraising performance during probation.

(b) Assessing the level of performance required to complete probation.

(c) Extending probation.

(d) Documenting successful or unsuccessful completion of probation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Evaluation of Employees

1002.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Department's employee performance evaluation system is designed to record work performance for both the Department and the employee, providing recognition for good work and developing a guide for improvement.

1002.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department utilizes a performance evaluation report to measure performance and to use as a factor in making personnel decisions that relate to merit increases, promotion, reassignment, discipline, demotion, and termination. The evaluation report is intended to serve as a guide for work planning and review by the supervisor and employee. It gives supervisors a way to create an objective history of work performance based on job standards.

The Department evaluates employees in a non-discriminatory manner based upon job-related factors specific to the employee's position, without regard to actual or perceived race, ethnicity, national origin, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, pregnancy, genetic information, veteran status, marital status, and any other classification or status protected by law.

1002.3 EVALUATION PROCESS

Evaluation reports will cover a specific period of time and should be based on documented performance during that period. Evaluation reports will be completed by each employee's immediate supervisor. Other supervisors directly familiar with the employee's performance during the rating period should be consulted by the immediate supervisor for their input.

All sworn and civilian supervisory personnel shall attend an approved supervisory course that includes training on the completion of performance evaluations within one year of the supervisory appointment.

Each supervisor should discuss the tasks of the position, standards of performance expected and the evaluation criteria with each employee at the beginning of the rating period. Supervisors should document this discussion in the prescribed manner.

Assessment of an employee's job performance is an ongoing process. Continued coaching and feedback provides supervisors and employees with opportunities to correct performance issues as they arise.

Non-probationary employees demonstrating substandard performance shall be notified in writing of such performance as soon as possible in order to have an opportunity to remediate the issues. Such notification should occur at the earliest opportunity, with the goal being a minimum of 90 days written notice prior to the end of the evaluation period.

Employees who disagree with their evaluation and who desire to provide a formal response or a rebuttal may do so in writing in the prescribed format and time period.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1002.3.1 RESERVE OFFICER EVALUATIONS

Reserve officer evaluations are covered under the Reserve Officers Policy.

1002.4 FULL TIME PROBATIONARY PERSONNEL

Civilian personnel are on probation for 12 months after successful completion of the basic law enforcement academy before being eligible for certification as permanent employees. An evaluation is completed monthly for all full-time civilian personnel during the probationary period.

Sworn personnel are on probation for 12 months after successful completion of the basic law enforcement academy before being eligible for certification as permanent employees. Probationary officers are evaluated daily, weekly and monthly during the probationary period.

1002.5 FULL-TIME PERMANENT STATUS PERSONNEL

Permanent employees are subject to three types of performance evaluations:

Regular - An Employee Performance Evaluation shall be completed once each year by the employee's immediate supervisor in December of each year.

Transfer - If an employee is transferred from one assignment to another in the middle of an evaluation period and less than six months have transpired since the transfer, then an evaluation shall be completed by the current supervisor with input from the previous supervisor.

Special - A special evaluation may be completed any time the rater and the rater's supervisor feel one is necessary due to employee performance that is deemed less than standard. Generally, the special evaluation will be the tool used to demonstrate those areas of performance deemed less than standard when follow-up action is planned (action plan, remedial training, retraining, etc.). The evaluation form and the attached documentation shall be submitted as one package.

1002.5.1 RATINGS CRITERIA

When completing the Employee Performance Evaluation, the rater will place a check mark in the column that best describes the employee's performance. The definition of each rating category is as follows:

Above Standard - Represents performance that is better than expected of a fully competent employee. It is superior to what is expected, but is not of such rare nature to warrant outstanding.

Satisfactory - Is the performance of a fully competent employee. It means satisfactory performance that meets the standards required of the position.

Needs Improvement - Is a level of performance less than that expected of a fully competent employee and less than standards required of the position. A needs improvement rating must be thoroughly discussed with the employee, and documentation for such rating is required on the evaluation form.

Unsatisfactory - Performance is inferior to the standards required of the position. It is very inadequate or undesirable performance that cannot be tolerated.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Space for written comments is provided at the end of the evaluation in the rater comments section. This section allows the rater to document the employee's strengths, weaknesses, and suggestions for improvement. Any rating under any job dimension marked unsatisfactory, needs improvement or above standard shall be substantiated in the rater comments section.

1002.6 EVALUATION INTERVIEW

When the supervisor has completed the preliminary evaluation, arrangements shall be made for a private discussion of the evaluation with the employee. The supervisor should discuss the results of the just completed rating period and clarify any questions the employee may have. If the employee has valid and reasonable protests of any of the ratings, the supervisor may make appropriate changes to the evaluation. Areas needing improvement and goals for reaching the expected level of performance should be identified and discussed. The supervisor should also provide relevant counseling regarding advancement, specialty positions and training opportunities. The supervisor and employee will sign and date the evaluation. Permanent employees may also write comments in the Employee Comments section of the performance evaluation report.

1002.7 EVALUATION REVIEW

The signed performance evaluation is forwarded to the rater's chain of command up to and including the Captain of the Division. Each command member will check the evaluation for fairness, impartiality, uniformity, and consistency and may enter comments on the evaluation. After approval by the chain of command the evaluation will be returned to the supervisor who will review it with the employee as outlined in 1002.6.

1002.8 EVALUATION DISTRIBUTION

The original performance evaluation shall be maintained in the employee's personnel file in the office of the Chief of Police for the tenure of the employee's employment. A copy will be given to the employee and a copy will be forwarded to City Human Resources Department.

1002.9 REMEDIAL TRAINING

When an employee fails to perform a job function at the level prescribed in this policy manual, remedial training may be necessary to ensure that employee has the knowledge and skills necessary to perform at an acceptable level.

Whenever an employee receives an evaluation rating of needs improvement or unacceptable, receives a Special Evaluation to document a performance deficiency or is receiving discipline for a performance deficiency, the supervisor should consider whether remedial training would be appropriate to assist the employee in improving their performance.

(a) If remedial training is deemed to be appropriate, the supervisor shall document the following items in a Personnel Improvement Plan (PIP):

    1. The remedial training being provided.

    2. The timeline for providing the training.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. The timeline for evaluating the employee's subsequent performance.
4. The consequences if the employee fails to perform.
5. The desired outcome if the remediation is successful.

(b) Prior to implementing the remedial training, the supervisor shall present the PIP to the employee who shall then be provided with ten days to respond with any objections or other comments.

(c) If the employee fails to provide a timely written response or expresses no desire to respond, the employee's date and signature shall be affixed to the PIP as agreement to its terms.

(d) If the employee provides a timely written response, any objections shall be adjudicated in accordance with the department's grievance procedure.

The remedial training process is for use with all employees. It is not limited to use with probationary employees.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Special Assignments and Promotions

1004.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish guidelines for promotions and for making special assignments within the Yakima Police Department.

1004.1.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The following considerations will be used in evaluating employees for promotion or transfer to a specialty assignment:

(a) Present a professional, neat appearance.

(b) Maintain a physical condition which aids in their performance.

(c) Demonstrate the following traits:

1. Emotional stability and maturity
2. Stress tolerance
3. Sound judgment and decision making
4. Personal integrity and ethical conduct
5. Leadership
6. Initiative
7. Adaptability and flexibility
8. Ability to conform to organizational goals and objectives in a positive manner.

Any officer selected for a specialty assignment must be willing to commit at least three years to said assignment. The discretion of the Chief of Police and the needs of the Department may supersede the criteria in this section.

1004.2 SWORN NON-SUPERVISORY SELECTION PROCESS

The following positions are considered transfers and are not considered promotions:

(a) Special Enforcement Team Member

(b) Detective

(c) Motor Officer

(d) Accident Investigator

(e) Field Training Officer

(f) Community Relations/Training Officer

(g) G.R.E.A.T. Officer

(h) School Resource Officer

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(i) All other positions held by Police Officers

1004.2.1 DESIRABLE QUALIFICATIONS
The following qualifications apply to consideration for transfer:

(a) Two years experience.

(b) Off probation.

(c) Has shown an expressed interest in the position applied for.

(d) Education, training and demonstrated abilities in related areas; such as, enforcement activities, investigative techniques, report writing, public relations, etc.

(e) Commitment to complete any training required by CJTC or law.

1004.3 TRANSFER PROCESS

The following criteria apply to transfers, including both to and from specialty units:

(a) All transfer requests shall be in writing, including transfers from a specialty unit, and routed to the office of the Chief of Police. Requests for transfers to specialty assignments shall include any other requirements (if any) of the applicable position announcement.

(b) Administrative evaluation as determined by the Chief of Police. This shall include a review of supervisor recommendations. Each supervisor who has supervised or otherwise been involved with the candidate will submit these recommendations.

(c) The supervisor recommendations will be submitted to the Division Commander for whom the candidate will work. The Division Commander will decide how the selection process will occur, whether it be by an oral interview or based on a memorandum of interest.

(d) Based on supervisor recommendations and those of the Division Commander after the interview, the Division Commander will submit his/her recommendation(s) to the Chief of Police.

(e) Appointment by the Chief of Police or his designee.

(f) All transfers shall be based on the needs and interests of the Department.

The policy and procedures for all positions may be waived for temporary assignments, emergency situations or for training.

1004.4 PROMOTIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Requirements and information regarding any promotional process are available at the City of Yakima Human Resources Department.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Grievance Procedure

1006.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of this department that all grievances be handled quickly and fairly without discrimination against employees who file a grievance whether or not there is a basis for the grievance. Our Department's philosophy is to promote a free verbal communication between employees and supervisors.

1006.1.1 GRIEVANCE DEFINED

Grievance - Is any dispute involving the interpretation or application of any of the following documents by the person affected:

- The employee bargaining agreement (Memorandum of Understanding).
- This Policy Manual.
- City rules and regulations covering personnel practices or working conditions.

Grievances may be brought by an individual affected employee or by a group representative.

Specifically outside the category of grievance are complaints related to allegations of discrimination or harassment subject to the Discriminatory Harassment Policy. Also outside the category of grievances are personnel complaints regarding any allegation of misconduct or improper job performance against any department employee that, if true, would constitute a violation of department policy or federal, state, or local law set forth in the Personnel Complaints Policy.

1006.2 PROCEDURE

Except as otherwise required under a collective bargaining agreement, if an employee believes that he/she has a grievance as defined above, then that employee shall observe the following procedure:

(a) Attempt to resolve the issue through informal discussion with immediate supervisor.

(b) If after a reasonable amount of time, generally seven days, the grievance cannot be settled by the immediate supervisor, the employee may request an interview with the Division Commander of the affected division or bureau.

(c) If a successful resolution is not found with the Division Commander, the employee may request a meeting with the Chief of Police.

(d) If the employee and the Chief of Police are unable to arrive at a mutual solution, then the employee shall proceed as follows:

1. Submit in writing a written statement of the grievance and deliver one copy to the Chief of Police and another copy to the immediate supervisor and include the following information:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The basis for the grievance (i.e., what are the facts of the case).

(b) Allegation of the specific wrongful act and the harm done.

(c) Identification of the specific policies, rules or regulations or allegedly violated.

(d) What remedy you are seeking or goal you would like to accomplish from this grievance.

(e) The employee shall receive a copy of the acknowledgment signed by the supervisor including the date and time of receipt.

(f) The Chief of Police will receive the grievance in writing. The Chief of Police and the City Manager will review and analyze the facts or allegations and respond to the employee within 14 calendar days. The response will be in writing, and will affirm or deny the allegations. The response shall include any remedies if appropriate. The decision of the City Manager is considered final.

1006.3 EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION

Employees are entitled to have representation during the grievance process. The representative may be selected by the employee from the appropriate employee bargaining group.

1006.4 GRIEVANCE RECORDS

At the conclusion of the grievance process, all documents pertaining to the process shall be forwarded to Administration for inclusion into a secure file for all written grievances. A second copy of the written grievance will be maintained by the City Manager’s office to monitor the grievance process.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Anti-Retaliation

1008.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy prohibits retaliation against members who identify workplace issues, such as fraud, waste, abuse of authority, gross mismanagement or any inappropriate conduct or practices, including violations that may pose a threat to the health, safety or well-being of members.

This policy does not prohibit actions taken for nondiscriminatory or non-retaliatory reasons, such as discipline for cause.

These guidelines are intended to supplement and not limit members' access to other applicable remedies. Nothing in this policy shall diminish the rights or remedies of a member pursuant to any applicable federal law, provision of the U.S. Constitution, law, ordinance, or collective bargaining agreement or memorandum of understanding.

1008.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department has a zero tolerance for retaliation and is committed to taking reasonable steps to protect from retaliation members who, in good faith, engage in permitted behavior or who report or participate in the reporting or investigation of workplace issues. All complaints of retaliation will be taken seriously and will be promptly and appropriately investigated.

1008.3 RETALIATION PROHIBITED

No member may retaliate against any person for engaging in lawful or otherwise permitted behavior; for opposing a practice believed to be unlawful, unethical, discriminatory or retaliatory; for reporting or making a complaint under this policy; or for participating in any investigation related to a complaint under this or any other policy.

Retaliation includes any adverse action or conduct, including but not limited to:

- Refusing to hire or denying a promotion.
- Extending the probationary period.
- Unjustified reassignment of duties or change of work schedule.
- Real or implied threats or other forms of intimidation to dissuade the reporting of wrongdoing or filing of a complaint, or as a consequence of having reported or participated in protected activity.
- Taking unwarranted disciplinary action.
- Spreading rumors about the person filing the complaint or about the alleged wrongdoing.
- Shunning or unreasonably avoiding a person because he/she has engaged in protected activity.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1008.3.1 RETALIATION PROHIBITED FOR INTERVENING OR REPORTING
An officer shall not be retaliated against in any way for intervening or reporting in good faith any wrongdoing by another law enforcement officer. Wrongdoing means conduct that is contrary to law or policies of this department (RCW 10.93.190).

1008.4 COMPLAINTS OF RETALIATION

Any member who feels he/she has been retaliated against in violation of this policy should promptly report the matter to any supervisor, command staff member, Chief of Police or the City Human Resources Manager.

Members shall act in good faith, not engage in unwarranted reporting of trivial or minor deviations or transgressions, and make reasonable efforts to verify facts before making any complaint in order to avoid baseless allegations. Members shall not report or state an intention to report information or an allegation knowing it to be false, with willful or reckless disregard for the truth or falsity of the information or otherwise act in bad faith.

Investigations are generally more effective when the identity of the reporting member is known, thereby allowing investigators to obtain additional information from the reporting member. However, complaints may be made anonymously. All reasonable efforts shall be made to protect the reporting member's identity. However, confidential information may be disclosed to the extent required by law or to the degree necessary to conduct an adequate investigation and make a determination regarding a complaint. In some situations, the investigative process may not be complete unless the source of the information and a statement by the member is part of the investigative process.

1008.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors are expected to remain familiar with this policy and ensure that members under their command are aware of its provisions.

The responsibilities of supervisors include, but are not limited to:

(a) Ensuring complaints of retaliation are investigated as provided in the Personnel Complaints Policy.

(b) Receiving all complaints in a fair and impartial manner.

(c) Documenting the complaint and any steps taken to resolve the problem.

(d) Acknowledging receipt of the complaint, notifying the Chief of Police via the chain of command and explaining to the member how the complaint will be handled.

(e) Taking appropriate and reasonable steps to mitigate any further violations of this policy.

(f) Monitoring the work environment to ensure that any member making a complaint is not subjected to further retaliation.

(g) Periodic follow-up with the complainant to ensure that retaliation is not continuing.

(h) Not interfering with or denying the right of a member to make any complaint.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(i) Taking reasonable steps to accommodate requests for assignment or schedule changes made by a member who may be the target of retaliation if it would likely mitigate the potential for further violations of this policy.

1008.6 COMMAND STAFF RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police should communicate to all supervisors the prohibition against retaliation.

Command staff shall treat all complaints as serious matters and shall ensure that prompt actions take place, including but not limited to:

(a) Communicating to all members the prohibition against retaliation.

(b) The timely review of complaint investigations.

(c) Remediation of any inappropriate conduct or condition and instituting measures to eliminate or minimize the likelihood of recurrence.

(d) The timely communication of the outcome to the complainant.

1008.7 WHISTLE-BLOWING

Washington law protects employees who make good faith reports of improper government actions. Improper government actions include violations of Washington law, abuse of authority, gross waste of funds, and substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety (RCW 42.40.010 et seq.; RCW 49.60.210; RCW 42.41.010 et seq.).

Members who believe they have been the subject of retaliation for engaging in such protected behaviors should promptly report it to a supervisor. Supervisors should refer the complaint to the Internal Affairs Unit for investigation pursuant to the Personnel Complaints Policy.

1008.7.1 DISPLAY OF REPORTING PROCEDURES

The Department shall display the City policy to employees regarding their rights and the procedures for reporting information of an alleged improper government action. A copy of the policy shall be made available to employees upon request (RCW 42.41.030).

1008.8 RECORDS RETENTION AND RELEASE

The Police Services Commander shall ensure that documentation of investigations is maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedules.

1008.9 TRAINING

The policy should be reviewed with each new member.

All members should receive periodic refresher training on the requirements of this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Reporting of Arrests, Convictions, and Court Orders

1010.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to describe the notification requirements and procedures that members must follow when certain arrests, convictions, and court orders restrict their ability to perform the official duties and responsibilities of the Yakima Police Department. This policy will also describe the notification requirements and procedures that certain retired officers must follow when an arrest, conviction, or court order disqualifies them from possessing a firearm (RCW 43.101.135).

1010.2 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE CONVICTIONS AND RESTRAINING ORDERS

Washington and federal law prohibit individuals convicted of certain offenses and individuals subject to certain court orders from lawfully possessing a firearm. Such convictions and court orders often involve allegations of the use or attempted use of force or threatened use of a weapon on any individual in a domestic relationship (e.g., spouse, cohabitant, parent, child) (18 USC § 922; RCW 9.41.040; RCW 9.41.801).

All members and retired officers with identification cards issued by the Department are responsible for ensuring that they have not been disqualified from possessing a firearm by any such conviction or court order and shall promptly report any such conviction or court order to a supervisor, as provided in this policy.

1010.3 REPORTING

All members of this department and all retired officers with an identification card issued by the Department shall promptly notify their immediate supervisor (or the Chief of Police in the case of retired officers) in writing of any past or current criminal detention, arrest, charge, plea, or conviction in any state or foreign country, regardless of whether the matter was dropped or rejected, is currently pending or is on appeal, and regardless of the penalty or sentence, if any.

All members and all retired officers with an identification card issued by the Department shall immediately notify their supervisors (retired officers should immediately notify the Watch Commander or the Chief of Police) in writing if they become the subject of a domestic violence-related order or any court order that prevents the member or retired officer from possessing a firearm or requires suspension or revocation of applicable Criminal Justice Training Commission (CJTC) certification.

Any member whose criminal arrest, conviction, or court order restricts or prohibits that member from fully and properly performing his/her duties, including carrying a firearm, may be disciplined. This includes but is not limited to being placed on administrative leave, reassignment, and/or termination. Any effort to remove such disqualification or restriction shall remain entirely the responsibility of the member, on his/her own time and at his/her own expense.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Any member failing to provide prompt written notice pursuant to this policy shall be subject to discipline, up to and including termination.

Retired officers may have their identification cards rescinded or modified, as may be appropriate (see the Retiree Concealed Firearms Policy).

1010.3.1 NOTIFICATION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION
The Administration Division Commander shall ensure that notification has been made to CJTC within 15 days of learning that an officer has been charged with a crime (RCW 43.101.135).

1010.4 POLICY
The Yakima Police Department requires disclosure of member arrests, convictions, and certain court orders to maintain the high standards, ethics, and integrity in its workforce, and to ensure compatibility with the duties and responsibilities of the Department

1010.5 OTHER CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS AND COURT ORDERS
Washington law prohibits the possession of a firearm under the provisions of RCW 9.41.040 (unlawful possession of firearms).

While legal restrictions may or may not be imposed by statute or by the courts upon conviction of any criminal offense, criminal conduct by members of this department may be inherently in conflict with law enforcement duties and the public trust, and shall be reported as provided in this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Drug- and Alcohol-Free Workplace

1012.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to establish clear and uniform guidelines regarding drugs and alcohol in the workplace (41 USC § 8103).

1012.2 POLICY

It is the policy of this department to provide a drug- and alcohol-free workplace for all members.

1012.3 GENERAL GUIDELINES

Alcohol and drug use in the workplace or on department time can endanger the health and safety of department members and the public.

Members who have consumed an amount of an alcoholic beverage or taken any medication, or combination thereof, that would tend to adversely affect their mental or physical abilities shall not report for duty. Affected members shall notify the Watch Commander or appropriate supervisor as soon as the member is aware that the member will not be able to report to work. If the member is unable to make the notification, every effort should be made to have a representative contact the supervisor in a timely manner. If the member is adversely affected while on-duty, the member shall be immediately removed and released from work (see the Work Restrictions section in this policy).

1012.3.1 USE OF MEDICATIONS

Members should not use any medications that will impair their ability to safely and completely perform their duties. Any member who is medically required or has a need to take any such medication shall report that need to the member's immediate supervisor prior to commencing any on-duty status.

No member shall be permitted to work or drive a vehicle owned or leased by the Department while taking any medication that has the potential to impair the member's abilities, without a written release from the member's physician.

1012.3.2 MEDICAL CANNABIS

Possession, use, or being under the influence of medical cannabis on-duty is prohibited and may lead to disciplinary action (RCW 69.51A.060).

1012.4 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Members shall report for work in an appropriate mental and physical condition. Members are prohibited from purchasing, manufacturing, distributing, dispensing, possessing or using controlled substances or alcohol on department premises or on department time (41 USC § 8103). The lawful possession or use of prescribed medications or over-the-counter remedies is excluded from this prohibition.

Members who are authorized to consume alcohol as part of a special assignment shall not do so to the extent of impairing on-duty performance.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Members shall notify a supervisor immediately if they observe behavior or other evidence that they believe demonstrates that a fellow member poses a risk to the health and safety of the member or others due to drug or alcohol use.

Members are required to notify their immediate supervisors of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five days after such conviction (41 USC § 8103).

1012.5 EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

There may be available a voluntary employee assistance program to assist those who wish to seek help for alcohol and drug problems (41 USC § 8103). Insurance coverage that provides treatment for drug and alcohol abuse also may be available. Employees should contact the Human Resources Department, their insurance providers or the employee assistance program for additional information. It is the responsibility of each employee to seek assistance before alcohol or drug problems lead to performance problems.

1012.6 WORK RESTRICTIONS

If a member informs a supervisor that he/she has consumed any alcohol, drug or medication that could interfere with a safe and efficient job performance, the member may be required to obtain clearance from his/her physician before continuing to work.

If the supervisor reasonably believes, based on objective facts, that a member is impaired by the consumption of alcohol or other drugs, the supervisor shall prevent the member from continuing work and shall ensure that he/she is safely transported away from the Department.

1012.7 REQUESTING SCREENING TESTS

A supervisor may request an employee to submit to a screening test under any of the following circumstances:

(a) The supervisor reasonably believes, based upon objective facts, that the employee is under the influence of alcohol or drugs that are impairing his/her ability to perform duties safely and efficiently.

(b) The employee discharges a firearm, other than by accident, in the performance of his/her duties.

(c) During the performance of his/her duties, the employee drives a motor vehicle and becomes involved in an incident that results in bodily injury to him/herself or another person, or substantial damage to property.

1012.7.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The supervisor shall prepare a written record documenting the specific facts that led to the decision to require the test, and shall inform the employee in writing of the following:

(a) The test will be given to detect either alcohol or drugs, or both.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) The result of the test is not admissible in any criminal proceeding against the employee.

(c) The employee may refuse the test, but refusal may result in dismissal or other disciplinary action.

1012.7.2 DISCIPLINE
An employee may be subject to disciplinary action if the employee:

(a) Fails or refuses to submit to a screening test.

(b) After taking a screening test that indicates the presence of a controlled substance, fails to provide proof, within 72 hours after being requested, that the employee took the controlled substance as directed, pursuant to a current and lawful prescription issued in the employee's name.

1012.8 COMPLIANCE WITH THE DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE ACT

No later than 30 days following notice of any drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace involving a member, the Department will take appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal, and/or requiring the member to satisfactorily participate in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program (41 USC § 8104).

1012.9 CONFIDENTIALITY

The Department recognizes the confidentiality and privacy due to its members. Disclosure of any information relating to substance abuse treatment, except on a need-to-know basis, shall only be with the express written consent of the member involved or pursuant to lawful process.

The written results of any screening tests and all documents generated by the employee assistance program are considered confidential medical records and shall be maintained separately from the employee’s other personnel files.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Time Off Requests

1013.1 ASSUMPTION OF DENIAL

All requests for time off will be assumed to be denied unless and until such time as they are approved.

1013.2 TIME OFF REQUESTS

All requests for time off, other than pre-selected annual leave, must be requested through the city provided timekeeping system no more than 60 calendar days in advance of the requested time off date. Time off requests will be be granted on a first come, first served basis, based on availability, except as provided below.

For commissioned police officers and sergeants only, all requests for time off other than pre-selected annual leave must be made in writing no more than 60 calendar days in advance of the requested time off. Requests made between 45 and 60 calendar days from the date requested shall be granted by seniority. Time off requests submitted less than 45 days prior to the date requested shall be granted based on the earliest time submitted, regardless of seniority. All time off request will be granted based on availability

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Sick Leave

1014.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides general guidance regarding the use and processing of sick leave. The accrual and terms of use of sick leave for eligible employees are detailed in the City personnel manual or applicable labor agreement.

This policy is not intended to cover all types of sick or other leaves. For example, employees may be entitled to additional paid or unpaid leave for certain family and medical reasons as provided for in the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) or the Washington Paid Family and Medical Leave program (PFML) (29 USC § 2601 et seq.; RCW 50A.05.005 et seq.).

1014.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to provide eligible employees with a sick leave benefit.

1014.3 USE OF SICK LEAVE

Sick leave is intended to be used for qualified absences (RCW 49.46.210). Sick leave is not considered vacation. Abuse of sick leave may result in discipline, denial of sick leave benefits, or both (WAC 296-128-750).

Employees utilizing sick leave shall not engage in other employment or self-employment. Additionally, employees shall not engage in any sport, hobby, recreational activity, or other activity that may impede recovery from the injury or illness (see the Outside Employment Policy).

Qualified appointments should be scheduled during a member’s non-working hours when it is reasonable to do so.

1014.3.1 NOTIFICATION

All members should notify the Watch Commander or appropriate supervisor as soon as they are aware that they will not be able to report to work and within one hour before the start of their scheduled shifts, unless it is not practicable to do so. If it is impracticable and a member is unable to contact the supervisor, every effort should be made to have a representative for the member contact the supervisor (WAC 296-128-650).

When the necessity to be absent from work is foreseeable, such as planned medical appointments or treatments, the member shall, whenever possible and practicable, provide the Department with no less than 10 days' notice of the impending absence (WAC 296-128-650).

Upon return to work, members are responsible for ensuring their time off was appropriately accounted for, and for completing and submitting the required documentation describing the type of time off used and the specific amount of time taken.

1014.4 EXTENDED ABSENCE

Members absent from duty for more than three consecutive days may be required to furnish verification supporting the need to be absent and/or the ability to return to work (RCW 49.46.210;

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

WAC 296-128-660). Members on an extended absence shall, if possible, contact their supervisors at specified intervals to provide an update on their absence and expected date of return.

1014.5 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of supervisors include, but are not limited to:

(a) Monitoring and regularly reviewing the attendance of those under their command to ensure that the use of sick leave and absences is consistent with this policy.

(b) Attempting to determine whether an absence of four or more days may qualify as family medical leave and consulting with legal counsel or the Human Resources Department as appropriate.

(c) When appropriate, counseling members regarding inappropriate use of sick leave.

(d) Referring eligible members to an available employee assistance program when appropriate.

1014.6 PERSONNEL AGENCY

The Human Resources Manager shall ensure:

(a) Written or electronic notice is provided to each employee regarding applicable paid sick leave provisions as required by WAC 296-128-755.

(b) This Sick Leave Policy is readily available to all employees.

(c) Employee records are retained and preserved regarding paid sick leave information and data as required by WAC 296-128-010.

1014.7 RETALIATION

No employee shall be retaliated against for using qualifying sick leave (WAC 296-128-770).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Peer Support Policy

1015.1 PURPOSE

The policy of the Yakima Police Department (YPD) is to be available to provide physical, mental, emotional, and physiological support for all of its members. The profession of law enforcement, by nature, presents continual and repeated exposure to serious and traumatic events to those who serve in it. The buildup of stress through continuous exposure to trauma can have cumulative and negative effects on the mind and body.

YPD recognizes the need for employees to have support in managing and processing the emotions and physiological impact of continual stress and or exposure to traumatic events. Whether in personal or professional crisis situations, membership of this department may, at times, need assistance of varying kind to work through the difficulties and impacts of these types of events. Without aid and support, our members personal wellbeing is at risk.

It is acknowledged and is a concern of the Yakima Police Department that our members efficiency, happiness, and longevity, both privately and professionally, is directly impacted by employee management or lack management of these impactful exposures to stress, crises, and trauma.

1015.2 GOALS

In order to work toward a goal of peak mental, physical, and emotional health of its members, the YPD peer support team has been established as a tool for its members to utilize if and when support needs arise. The peer support team consists of officers and trusted mental health professionals within the community. All members assigned to the Peer Support Team shall have completed specialized peer support training according to RCW 70.385.030 with in one of year of appointment. Members are encouraged to seek additional training specific to wellness philosophies in addition to the required training.

Goals of the YPD Peer Support Team include:

- Offering confidential peer support to YPD members.
- Conduct after action defusing immediately after a critical incident has occurred.
- Scheduled and conduct comprehensive Critical Incident Stress Management (CISM) debrief meetings that will be held after critical events.
- Reducing the impact of traumatic events and/or cases on the members of this agency.
- Accelerating the recovery process of its members from traumatic events and/or cases investigated by its members.
- Providing peer support training & counseling so that officers will be able to recognize and normalize stress responses.
- Providing education of the relevance and benefit of stress management techniques and coping skills.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Educating members of available resources and encouraging the use of and the importance of utilizing resources in a habitual practice of self-care.

1015.3 METHOD OF OPERATION

Officers and employees may suddenly find themselves exposed to a situation which results in an unusually strong emotional reaction which interferes with their ability to function at the scene or later (professionally or personally). These types of situations are called “critical incidents” and may include one or more of the following types of incidents:

(a) An officer involved shooting, or other life-threatening encounter

(b) Serious injury or death of a coworker

(c) Response to a catastrophic event such as a major disaster with multiple victims

(d) Any event seen or experienced that brings to the surface any past trauma

Critical incidents or traumatic events which result in an unusually strong emotional reaction may interfere with an employee’s ability to function, either at the scene of an incident or at a later time. This type of exposure should result in a critical incident debriefing, the utilization of the peer support team, or the Employee Assistance Program (EAP). If a critical incident debriefing is utilized, it should occur within 72 hours after the event has ended.

1015.4 AFTER ACTION DEFUSING

At the onset of an incident that qualifies as a critical incident, the Peer Support Team should be consulted to respond and conduct a defusing. Peer Support Team members will respond to a designated location, and manage the basic human needs, such as food, beverage, and basic comforts. Once the involved officers/ employees basic needs are stabilized, the Peer Support Team will conduct a defusing to ensure that all involved officers/ employees are safe to re-deploy to the their regular duties. In the event an involved employee needs additional time, or considerations the Peer Support Team will remain with them through this process. In most cases, a critical incident debrief will not be needed if a proper defusing occurs.

1015.5 CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS MANAGEMENT DEBRIEF

A critical incident debriefing provides the opportunity for members to share their thoughts and is not intended to be a critique of the incident or case(s) discussed.

While attendance of a critical incident debriefing is automatic, participation is voluntary: The automatic debriefing’s are to be held in a group setting so that the experiences among members can be shared**.** The sharing of experiences with colleagues and hearing how others are dealing with those experiences is a key component of the success of the debriefing. Select peer support officers should attend the debrief in order to support officers who need assistance. No notes or recording will be taken during the debrief.

Nothing in this policy limits or precludes an employee from scheduling additional meetings or sessions with an outside therapist. The agency encourages our members to seek individual sessions for assistance, as they see fit, or to allow follow up on issues raised in a group debriefing

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

or private sessions with a mental health provider. The Peer Support Team can provide internal and external resources in identifying providers who are trained to deal with exposure to critical incidents.

1015.6 SPECIALIZED AND FORENSIC INVESTIGATORS

Special Assault Unit and Forensic Investigators who are continually exposed to graphic crimes involving the sexual exploitation of children, to include traumatic cases of any kind involving children, the following workplace considerations should be given:

- A physical environment and office that should be conducive to feeling comfortable while at work. When possible an office with natural light and connection to the outside world, and temporary adjustments to work schedules reviewed on a case by case basis, subject to pre-approval of the investigations lieutenant.
- Regular breaks from viewing the disturbing material. Member should not spend more than two consecutive hours viewing this material without taking a 10 minute break away from their workstations. Unit supervisors will encourage their members to take regular breaks. When practical, member should stop viewing any disturbing material up to one hour prior to the end of their work shift.
- Whenever possible, unit supervisors should very caseloads so that the investigators are not a viewing disturbing images every day. On occasion, investigators may be assigned cases that do not involve the viewing of disturbing or graphic images in an effort to provide a variety to the types and nature of cases they are exposed to on a regular basis.
- Unit supervisors will monitor work activities and encourage compliance with these considerations.

Detectives and forensic investigators will be required annually to attend individual meetings with a licensed mental health professional to discuss work environment, job stress level, and the amount of exposure to child pornography and or any other related issues that may arise out of their work.

The attendance is automatic and mandatory, participation is voluntary. The meetings are confidential and are not punitive in nature. For those who are required to attend, proof of insurance will be the only information provided to the agency. All other clinical, operational, or personal information will be held in strict confidence by the mental health professional in accordance with the Health Insurance Privacy and Portability Act (HIPPA). Further, the agency will not seek out any such information. Normal exceptions to confidentiality such as a potential threat of harm to others, or abuse of children/elder would still apply.

1015.7 MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSIGNED TO PEER SUPPORT SERVICES

Mental health professionals contracted by the Yakima Police Department to facilitate critical incident debriefing‘s must be licensed and in good standing in Washington State. Providers must have experience working with law-enforcement and a familiarity with the specific type of experiences and challenges of the law-enforcement community. Providers must have at the minimum participation in basic critical incident stress management training; additional training in the area of critical incident stress management is preferred. Provider should have extensive

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

experience and training in the area of psychological trauma, acute and post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), and operational stress. Providers should have their own liability insurance and be able to provide proof of coverage.

Mental Health Providers:

- Can provide recommendations of care for personnel
- Have expertise and training in self-care and stress management
- Can educate members
- Can provide confidential one on one sessions for affected members
- Have an understanding of the true nature and scope of critical incidents and child sexual abuse imagery
- Have experience in dealing with criminal justice professional trauma
- Can develop trust with criminal justice professionals

A list of mental health providers will be provided to affected members and the individual member can select the professional provider of their choice. Nothing precludes the member from identifying a qualified mental health provider of their own who is able to meet the above standards.

The Peer Support Team will maintain a list of qualified mental health providers that the employee can choose from.

1015.8 ACTIVATING PEER SUPPORT TEAM

Any member of the department may request the on scene supervisor notify the peer support team coordinator. After assessing the situation, the peer support team coordinator will recommend to the affected division commander what response is most appropriate. If determined by the division commander that a critical incident debriefing is needed, the peer support team coordinator will arrange the After Action Defusing and/or Critical Incident Stress Management debriefing.

The peer support team coordinator will explain the circumstances to the critical incident stress management team leader. The team leader will then select Peer Support Team members to respond to the incident and conduct a defusing. At the conclusion of the defusing, the team leader will make a decision to conclude services or make a referral through the chain of command to conduct a Critical Incident Stress Management debrief.

A time and date for the debriefing will be agreed-upon, and all members of the department directly involved in the incident will be made aware of the meeting. If it all possible, the debriefing should be scheduled within 72 hours of the incident. Attendance at the debriefing is mandatory for all YPD employees involved in the incident, except when an employee is injured or is receiving individual psychological evaluation. Expenses of psychological counseling resulting from a critical incident will be paid by the department.

Only those employees involved in the incident will attend the debriefing. If either employees not directly involved in the incident or having strong emotional reactions to the situation, a

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

separate needs assessment can be made by the peer support team coordinator or the employees supervisor for additional services to be provided to the employee.

The critical incident debriefing will be held away from the work site when possible. The purpose of the debriefing is to provide a safe, non-judge mental, environment for all involved to discuss the event and what effect the event may have had on them. All discussion taking place during the debriefing is to be held in confidence by the participants.

1015.9 CONFIDENTIALITY

Peer support team members are trained to provide counseling to any employee of the Yakima Police Department. In accordance with RCW 5.60.060, communications between a sworn police officer and a peer counselor, who has been trained and is designated by the Chief of police, is considered privileged communication. The law does provides this same privilege for communications between peer counselors and other civilian or corrections staff persons employed by this responsible agency.

The exception to the above issue of confidentiality is in the following cases:

(a) The employee admits to current and continuing physical abuse of a child or a domestic partner.

(b) The employee threatens physical harm to themselves or another person.

(c) The employee admits to having committed a crime as defined by law.

(d) The employee discloses serious policy violations that was jeopardize the integrity of this agency.

If, as a result of a peer counseling session, a team member becomes aware of any of the above situations, they will immediately notify the peer support team coordinator. The team coordinator will notify the employee’s division commander for further action.

1015.10 SELECTION OF TEAM MEMBERS

The process for selection of members to the peer support team will be as follows:

(a) Nominations for each division (corrections, support staff, sworn officers) will be made by those working in that unit.

(b) Employees nominated will be contacted by the team coordinator to determine their desire to serve in the capacity of a peer counselor.

(c) The names of those nominated who agreed to serve if selected will be put to a vote by those within the unit.

(d) The name(s) receiving the highest number of votes will be assigned to fill the open positions on the team.

(e) The team coordinator will be selected by majority vote of the team members.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1015.11 TEAM MEMBER DURATION

Team members will serve as peer counselors for as long as they wish, unless it adversely impacts the member's regular duty assignments and corrective action and counseling has not resolved the issue. Team members can ask to be placed on "secondary responder" status, which means all other team members would be utilized prior to their being called to a scene. Also, their name would be removed from the contact list as being available for non-incident counseling. Team members will automatically be reassigned to the team every year by the chief unless they express a desire to be removed. A letter listing the names of current team members will be signed by the Chief and kept by the team coordinator.

1015.12 TRAINING

Each member will be required to attend Critical Incident Stress Management training within one year of being appointed to the team. Each calendar year, primary members of the Peer Support Team should attend at least one formal wellness training to remain updated on best practices. During the course of the year, the team coordinator will provide additional training through meetings or email communication as necessary. Written articles or videos maybe used to provide this training.

1015.13 TEAM MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Team members are expected at all times to conduct themselves in a manner that reflects the confidence the members of the police department have placed in them. The main responsibility of the peer support team member is to be available to their fellow employees whenever they are needed. Contact with peer support is done proactively by the peer support team after a critical incident takes place. The team member who is aware of the incident will make contact with the employee involved to check on their well-being. The involved employee can make contact after a critical incident on their own at any time. Contact is made in person or over the phone.

A current list of the active members on the peer support team will be publicly posted at the police department for all members to refer to at all hours of the day or night. This list of officers will include the department cell phone number for members to refer to so that assistance is readily available to the members of YPD.

All peer support contacts will be reported to the peer support coordinator every two weeks. Subject matter and who the contact is will not be included in this report. The peer support team coordinator will keep track of these contacts in order to show the validity of the program and as a way to monitor the emotional well-being of the peer support team members.

The Yakima Police Department retains the right to remove a member not in good standing or as the needs the department require.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Communicable Diseases

1016.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides general guidelines to assist in minimizing the risk of department members contracting and/or spreading communicable diseases.

1016.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Communicable disease - A human disease caused by microorganisms that are present in and transmissible through human blood, bodily fluid, tissue, or by breathing or coughing. These diseases commonly include, but are not limited to, hepatitis B virus (HBV), HIV and tuberculosis.

Exposure - When an eye, mouth, mucous membrane or non-intact skin comes into contact with blood or other potentially infectious materials, or when these substances are injected or infused under the skin; when an individual is exposed to a person who has a disease that can be passed through the air by talking, sneezing or coughing (e.g., tuberculosis), or the individual is in an area that was occupied by such a person. Exposure only includes those instances that occur due to a member's position at the Yakima Police Department. (See the exposure control plan for further details to assist in identifying whether an exposure has occurred.)

1016.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to providing a safe work environment for its members. Members should be aware that they are ultimately responsible for their own health and safety.

1016.3 EXPOSURE CONTROL OFFICER

The Chief of Police will assign a person as the Exposure Control Officer (ECO). The ECO shall develop an exposure control plan that includes (WAC 296-823-100 et seq.):

(a) Exposure-prevention and decontamination procedures.

(b) Procedures for when and how to obtain medical attention in the event of an exposure or suspected exposure.

(c) The provision that department members shall be provided with appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE), including latex gloves or equivalent, face masks, eye protection, protective shoe covers, and pocket masks for each member's position and risk of exposure.

(d) Evaluation of persons in custody for any exposure risk and measures to separate them.

(e) Compliance with all relevant laws or regulations related to communicable diseases, including:

1. Bloodborne pathogen mandates including but not limited to (WAC 296-823-110 et seq.):

(a) The identification of positions with the potential for exposure.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Measures to eliminate or minimize occupational exposure and how members will be informed of those measures.

(c) A plan for the distribution and use of PPE related to communicable diseases.

(d) Directions for appropriate labeling of contaminated items.

(e) Rules regarding worksite maintenance.

(f) Rules regarding waste.

(g) Confidentiality requirements and medical protocols.

(h) Maintenance of training and medical records.

2. The Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act (RCW 49.17.010 et seq.; WAC 296-800-110 et seq.).

3. Responding to requests and notifications regarding exposures covered under the Ryan White law (42 USC § 300ff-133; 42 USC § 300ff-136).

The ECO should also act as the liaison with the Washington Division of Occupational Safety and Health (DOSH) and may request voluntary compliance inspections. The ECO should annually review and update the exposure control plan and review implementation of the plan (WAC 296-823-11010).

1016.4 EXPOSURE PREVENTION AND MITIGATION

1016.4.1 GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

All members are expected to use good judgment and follow training and procedures related to mitigating the risks associated with communicable disease. This includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Stocking disposable gloves, antiseptic hand cleanser, CPR masks or other specialized equipment in the work area or department vehicles, as applicable.

(b) Wearing department-approved disposable gloves when contact with blood, other potentially infectious materials, mucous membranes and non-intact skin can be reasonably anticipated.

(c) Washing hands immediately or as soon as feasible after removal of gloves or other PPE.

(d) Treating all human blood and bodily fluids/tissue as if it is known to be infectious for a communicable disease.

(e) Using an appropriate barrier device when providing CPR.

(f) Using a face mask or shield if it is reasonable to anticipate an exposure to an airborne transmissible disease.

(g) Decontaminating non-disposable equipment (e.g., flashlight, control devices, clothing and portable radio) as soon as possible if the equipment is a potential source of exposure.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. Clothing that has been contaminated by blood or other potentially infectious materials shall be removed immediately or as soon as feasible and stored/ decontaminated appropriately.

(h) Handling all sharps and items that cut or puncture (e.g., needles, broken glass, razors, knives) cautiously and using puncture-resistant containers for their storage and/or transportation.

(i) Avoiding eating, drinking, smoking, applying cosmetics or lip balm, or handling contact lenses where there is a reasonable likelihood of exposure.

(j) Disposing of biohazardous waste appropriately or labeling biohazardous material properly when it is stored.

1016.4.2 IMMUNIZATIONS

Members who could be exposed to HBV due to their positions may receive the HBV vaccine and any routine booster at no cost (WAC 296-823-130).

1016.5 POST EXPOSURE

1016.5.1 INITIAL POST-EXPOSURE STEPS

Members who experience an exposure or suspected exposure shall:

(a) Begin decontamination procedures immediately (e.g., wash hands and any other skin with soap and water, flush mucous membranes with water).

(b) Obtain medical attention as appropriate.

(c) Notify a supervisor as soon as practicable.

1016.5.2 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

The supervisor on-duty shall investigate every exposure or suspected exposure that occurs as soon as possible following the incident. The supervisor shall ensure the following information is documented (WAC 296-823-16005):

(a) Name and Social Security number of the member exposed

(b) Date and time of the incident

(c) Location of the incident

(d) Potentially infectious materials involved and the source of exposure (e.g., identification of the person who may have been the source)

(e) Work being done during exposure

(f) How the incident occurred or was caused

(g) PPE in use at the time of the incident

(h) Actions taken post-event (e.g., clean-up, notifications)

The supervisor shall advise the member that disclosing the identity and/or infectious status of a source to the public or to anyone who is not involved in the follow-up process is prohibited.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The supervisor should complete the incident documentation in conjunction with other reporting requirements that may apply (see the Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury Reporting Policy).

1016.5.3 MEDICAL CONSULTATION, EVALUATION AND TREATMENT

Department members shall have the opportunity to have a confidential medical evaluation immediately after an exposure and follow-up evaluations as necessary (WAC 296-823-16005).

The ECO should request a written opinion/evaluation from the treating medical professional that contains only the following information:

(a) Whether the member has been informed of the results of the evaluation.

(b) Whether the member has been notified of any medical conditions resulting from exposure to blood or other potentially infectious materials which require further evaluation or treatment.

No other information should be requested or accepted by the ECO.

1016.5.4 COUNSELING

The Department shall provide the member, and his/her family if necessary, the opportunity for counseling and consultation regarding the exposure (WAC 296-823-16005).

1016.5.5 SOURCE TESTING

Testing a person for communicable diseases when that person was the source of an exposure should be done when it is desired by the exposed member or when it is otherwise appropriate. Source testing is the responsibility of the ECO (WAC 296-823-16010). If the ECO is unavailable to seek timely testing of the source, it is the responsibility of the exposed member's supervisor to ensure testing is sought.

Source testing may be achieved by:

(a) Obtaining consent from the individual.

(b) In the event that consent cannot be obtained, by contacting the local health authority who may pursue testing of the source individual for HIV or other communicable diseases (RCW 70.24.340; WAC 246-100-205).

Since there is the potential for overlap between the different manners in which source testing may occur, the ECO is responsible for coordinating the testing to prevent unnecessary or duplicate testing.

The ECO should seek the consent of the individual for testing and consult the City Attorney to discuss other options when no statute exists for compelling the source of an exposure to undergo testing if he/she refuses.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1016.6 CONFIDENTIALITY OF REPORTS

Medical information shall remain in confidential files and shall not be disclosed to anyone without the member's written consent (except as required by law). Test results from persons who may have been the source of an exposure are to be kept confidential as well.

1016.7 TRAINING

All members shall participate in training regarding communicable diseases commensurate with the requirements of their position. The training shall include the mandates provided in WAC 296-823-12005 et seq. and:

(a) Shall be provided at the time of initial assignment to tasks where an occupational exposure may take place and at least annually after the initial training.

(b) Shall be provided whenever the member is assigned new tasks or procedures affecting his/her potential exposure to communicable disease.

(c) Shall provide guidance on what constitutes an exposure, what steps can be taken to avoid an exposure and what steps should be taken if a suspected exposure occurs.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Employee Fraternization Policy

1017.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this Directive is to establish Department policy on relationships between and among Department employees, which give rise to an actual or perceived potential conflict of interest with professional responsibilities and/or which create an adverse impact on supervision, safety, security or morale within the Department.

1017.2 POLICY

The City of Yakimaand the YakimaPolice Department recognize the rights of employees to become involved in personal or business relationships with their co-workers, and clients. However, it is the policy of the YakimaPolice Department to ensure that its employees carry out their duties with impartiality and fairness so that public and organizational confidence in the actions of our employees is maintained. It is important that we remain vigilant of perceptions and that we eliminate the appearance of impropriety.

Public trust, safety and morale require that employees avoid the appearance of a conflict between their professional responsibilities and any involvement in a romantic or sexual relationship with other employees. In order to promote efficient operation of the Department and avoid misunderstandings, complaints of favoritism, sexual harassment and/or gender-based discrimination, and other problems of supervision, safety, security, or morale, all employees are instructed to avoid situations which give rise to an actual or perceived conflict.

1017.3 AUTHORITY

In determining rules and regulations governing the employment of City employees who become related, as defined in this policy, after they have been hired by the City, the City is guided by the principles enunciated in the Washington Law which prohibits discrimination on the grounds of marital status. However, the law does authorize certain restrictions being placed upon married City employees or upon people deemed related as a result of marriage. (e.g. where for business reasons of supervision, safety, security or morale, the City may refuse to place one spouse or other relative under the direct supervision of another spouse or other relative and refuse to place both spouses or other relatives in the same department, division or facility if the work involves potential conflicts of interest or other hazards greater for married couples or other relatives than for other persons.

1017.3.1 DEFINITIONS

Personal Relationship - For purpose of this policy, is a relationship involving a supervisor and subordinate, and is based on marriage, by blood, through dating, romantic relationship, cohabitation, or other intimate means.

Business Relationship - For purpose of this policy is a relationship between two or more people that is based on a financial or business partnership.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Supervisor - A person who has authority, direct or indirect, over another by virtue or their rank or job classification.

Subordinate - A person who is answerable to another person based on their job classification.

Conflict of Interest - A conflict between the private interests and public obligations of a person in an official position; or any relationship which may create a substantial risk of impairment of job performance.

Dating - One or more social meetings under circumstances that may lead to exchange of personal affection, emotional attachment and sexual or physical intimacy.

Romantic Relationship - Exists when a supervisor/subordinate become involved socially wherein the results leads to dating, exchange of personal affection, emotional attachment, sexual or physical intimacy and/or cohabitation.

Relative - For purposes of this policy relatives includes spouse, parent (including foster, step, and in-law); children (including adoptive, foster, or step); brother or sister; grandparent or grandchild; aunt or uncle; niece or nephew; or any other relative living in the same household as the employee or another individual related by blood, marriage, or quasi-marriage in the same household as a Department employee. Relative includes significant other or domestic partner.

1017.4 PROCEDURES

1017.4.1 SUPERVISION

(a) An employee generally shall not directly supervise a relative or other where a personal relationship exists.

(b) An employee shall not recommend advancement, contribute to a performance rating, or make a decision on the assignment or placement of a relative or other where a personal relationship exists.

(c) An employee shall not be assigned or contribute to the investigation of an internal affairs complaint and/or disciplinary action of a relative or other where a personal relationship exists.

(d) Permanent assignments that place a supervisor or manager anywhere in the chain of command over a relative or other where a personal relationship exists must be approved by the Chief of Police.

(e) Occasional functional supervision of relative or other where a personal relationship exists may be unavoidable, however, should not be the norm. The supervisor or manager will be excluded from involvement in any disciplinary or evaluation process involving their relative or other where a personal relationship exists.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1017.4.2 PERSONAL, FINANCIAL OR BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS

All members of the Department are obligated to perform their duties and responsibilities consistent with the best interest of the Department. No member of the department shall allow personal relationships/financial or business interests to conflict with professional responsibilities of job performance. The avoidance of actual or perceived conflict of interest is important not only for co-workers, but particularly for superiors and subordinates, by rank or pay grade, within the Department.

1017.4.3 DUTY TO NOTIFY

(a) In the event members of the Department are involved in a supervisor/subordinate relationship or enter into a personal, financial or business relationship which gives rise to an actual, perceived or potential conflict of interest between professional duties and the relationship, they shall notify their division commander in person as soon as possible.

(b) Once the division commander becomes aware of a personal, financial, or business relationship which gives rise to an actual, perceived or potential conflict or interest (as defined under this Directive), the division commander shall take appropriate action to eliminate the conflict of interest. In evaluating the circumstances, the division commander shall consider the needs of the individual(s) and those of the Department.

(c) Employees who find themselves working in close proximity to a relative or other where a personal relationship exists shall make their circumstances immediately known to their division commander.

(d) Failure by an employee to report relationships to their division commander compromises the integrity of the Department's chain of command, disrupts the work environment, causes decline in morale and can reduce productivity. Any failure to report relationships as required by this Directive shall constitute misconduct and a violation of Department policy and may subject an employee to disciplinary action.

(e) The duty to notify does not apply to peer relationships.

1017.4.4 MARRIAGE OR COHABITATION

If a supervisor and a subordinate marry or cohabitate, the division commander will review the working relationship of the two employees and determine if it creates a potential conflict of interest or an adverse impact on supervision, safety, security or morale. If it does, reasonable effort will be make to transfer, reassign, or otherwise resolve the situation so that one of the employees is placed in a position where the conflict no longer exists. Prior to any reassignment, the Department will receive input from the involved employees

1017.4.5 SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

(a) Employees who are relatives or are otherwise involved in a personal relationship:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. Who work closely together in specific work units, such as patrol zones, sections in the detective division, and/or other official positions must be approved by the Chief of Police.
2. Shall not be in a direct supervisory relationship between and among themselves.

(b) It will be incumbent upon the subordinate to select assignments which will not put them under the supervision or management of relative.

1017.4.6 MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC

(a) Department personnel shall refrain from developing personal or business relationship with witnesses, victims, or any other parties to matters of official business, including active investigations and/or prosecution that affect the agency's ability to accomplish its mission.

(b) Employees who believe they may have an actual or potential conflict of interest shall make their circumstances known to the division commander. In evaluating the circumstances, the supervisor shall consider the needs of the individual(s) and those of the department.

1017.4.7 POLICE EXPLORERS

Members of the Department will not engage in dating or romantic relationships with Police Explorers, regardless of the age of the Explorer.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Smoking and Tobacco Use

1018.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes limitations on smoking and the use of tobacco products by members and others while on-duty or while in Yakima Police Department facilities or vehicles.

For the purposes of this policy, smoking and tobacco use includes, but is not limited to, any tobacco product, such as cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, snuff, tobacco pouches and chewing tobacco, as well as any device intended to simulate smoking, such as an electronic cigarette or personal vaporizer.

1018.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department recognizes that tobacco use is a health risk and can be offensive to others.

Smoking and tobacco use also presents an unprofessional image for the Department and its members. Therefore smoking and tobacco use is prohibited by members and visitors in all department facilities, buildings and vehicles, and as is further outlined in this policy (RCW 70.160.030).

1018.3 SMOKING AND TOBACCO USE

Smoking and tobacco use by members is prohibited anytime members are in public view representing the Yakima Police Department.

It shall be the responsibility of each member to ensure that no person under his/her supervision smokes or uses any tobacco product inside City facilities and vehicles.

1018.4 ADDITIONAL PROHIBITIONS

No person shall smoke tobacco products within 25 feet of a main entrance, exit or operable window of any building (RCW 70.160.075).

1018.4.1 NOTICE

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall ensure that proper signage prohibiting smoking is conspicuously posted at each entrance to the department facilities (RCW 70.160.050).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Personnel Complaints

1020.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides guidelines for the reporting, investigation and disposition of complaints regarding the conduct of members of the Yakima Police Department. This policy shall not apply to any questioning, counseling, instruction, informal verbal admonishment or other routine or unplanned contact of a member in the normal course of duty, by a supervisor or any other member, nor shall this policy apply to a criminal investigation.

1020.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department is committed to upholding public trust by conducting unbiased, impartial, and objective investigations into criminal and administrative allegations of officer misconduct. Each investigation shall strive to balance the need for community accountability while ensuring all the protections and rights of the accused throughout the process.

The Department will accept and address all complaints of misconduct in accordance with this policy and applicable federal, state and local law, municipal and county rules and the requirements of any memorandum of understanding or collective bargaining agreements.

It is also the policy of this department to ensure that the community can report misconduct without concern for reprisal or retaliation.

1020.3 PERSONNEL COMPLAINTS

Personnel complaints include any allegation of misconduct or improper job performance that, if true, would constitute a violation of department policy or of federal, state or local law, policy or rule. Personnel complaints may be generated internally or by the public.

Inquiries about conduct or performance that, if true, would not violate department policy or federal, state or local law, policy or rule may be handled informally by a supervisor and shall not be considered a personnel complaint. Such inquiries generally include clarification regarding policy, procedures or the response to specific incidents by the Department.

1020.3.1 COMPLAINT CLASSIFICATIONS

Personnel complaints shall be classified in one of the following categories:

Informal - A matter in which the Watch Commander is satisfied that appropriate action has been taken by a supervisor of rank greater than the accused member.

Formal - A matter in which a supervisor determines that further action is warranted. Such complaints may be investigated by a supervisor of rank greater than the accused member or referred to the Internal Affairs Unit, depending on the seriousness and complexity of the investigation.

Incomplete - A matter in which the complaining party either refuses to cooperate or becomes unavailable after diligent follow-up investigation. At the discretion of the assigned supervisor or

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

the Internal Affairs Unit, such matters may be further investigated depending on the seriousness of the complaint and the availability of sufficient information.

1020.3.2 SOURCES OF COMPLAINTS
The following applies to the source of complaints:

(a) Individuals from the public may make complaints in any form, including in writing, by email, in person or by telephone.

(b) Any department member becoming aware of alleged misconduct shall immediately notify a supervisor.

(c) Supervisors shall initiate a complaint based upon observed misconduct or receipt from any source alleging misconduct that, if true, could result in disciplinary action.

(d) Anonymous and third-party complaints should be accepted and investigated to the extent that sufficient information is provided.

(e) Tort claims and lawsuits may generate a personnel complaint.

1020.4 PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS OFFICE
Authority: When a matter of public of concern is under investigation, the Commander of the Professional Standards Office shall possess the authority of the Chief of Police, when ordering an employee of any rank to cooperate, surrender to, or abide by a lawful directive. Insubordination of a lawful directive could result in formal discipline up to termination

Commander: The Chief of Police shall appoint the Commander to the Professional Standards Office. The Commander shall work under the authority and direction of the Chief of Police. Personnel assigned to the Professional Standards Office shall work under the direction of the Commander. The Commander may authorize additional personnel to work directly under their supervision, as a needed, on a case by case basis.

Investigator: The Chief of Police authorizes all appointments to the Professional Standards Unit. Investigators assigned to the Professional Standards Office shall work under the authority and direction of the Unit Commander. Investigators of any rank can be assigned to the Professional Standards Unit. Investigations will be assigned by the Unit Commander. During administrative investigations Professional Standards Investigators shall have the authority to order the cooperation of the involved parties.

1020.4 ASSIGNMENT TO ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE
When a complaint of misconduct is of a serious nature or when circumstances practically dictate that it would impose an unreasonable risk to the Department, the employee, other employees or the public, a supervisor may assign the accused employee to inactive duty pending completion of the investigation or the filing of administrative charges.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1020.4.1 COMPLAINT FORMS

Personnel complaint forms will be maintained in a clearly visible location in the public area of the police facility and be accessible through the department website. Forms may also be available at other City facilities.

Personnel complaint forms in languages other than English may also be provided, as determined necessary or practicable.

1020.4.2 ACCEPTANCE

All complaints will be courteously accepted by any department member and promptly given to the appropriate supervisor. Although written complaints are preferred, a complaint may also be filed orally, either in person or by telephone. Such complaints will be directed to a supervisor. If a supervisor is not immediately available to take an oral complaint, the receiving member shall obtain contact information sufficient for the supervisor to contact the complainant. The supervisor, upon contact with the complainant, shall complete and submit a complaint form as appropriate.

Although not required, complainants should be encouraged to file complaints in person so that proper identification, signatures, photographs or physical evidence may be obtained as necessary.

1020.6 DOCUMENTATION

Supervisors shall ensure that all formal and informal complaints are documented on a complaint form. The supervisor shall ensure that the nature of the complaint is defined as clearly as possible.

All complaints and inquiries should also be documented in a log that records and tracks complaints. The log shall include the nature of the complaint and the actions taken to address the complaint. On an annual basis, the Department should audit the log and send an audit report to the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

1020.7 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS

Allegations of misconduct will be administratively investigated as follows.

1020.7.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

In general, the primary responsibility for the investigation of a personnel complaint shall rest with the member's immediate supervisor, unless the supervisor is the complainant, or the supervisor is the ultimate decision-maker regarding disciplinary action or has any personal involvement regarding the alleged misconduct. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee may direct that another supervisor investigate any complaint.

A supervisor who becomes aware of alleged misconduct shall take reasonable steps to prevent aggravation of the situation.

The responsibilities of supervisors include, but are not limited to:

(a) Ensuring that upon receiving or initiating any formal complaint, a complaint form is completed.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. The original complaint form will be directed to the Watch Commander of the accused member, via the chain of command, who will take appropriate action and/or determine who will have responsibility for the investigation.
2. In circumstances where the integrity of the investigation could be jeopardized by reducing the complaint to writing or where the confidentiality of a complainant is at issue, a supervisor shall orally report the matter to the member's Division Commander or the Chief of Police, who will initiate appropriate action.

(b) Responding to all complaints in a courteous and professional manner.

(c) Resolving those personnel complaints that can be resolved immediately.

1. Follow-up contact with the complainant should be made within 24 hours of the Department receiving the complaint.
2. If the matter is resolved and no further action is required, the supervisor will note the resolution on a complaint form and forward the form to the Watch Commander.

(d) Ensuring that upon receipt of a complaint involving allegations of a potentially serious nature, the Watch Commander and Chief of Police are notified via the chain of command as soon as practicable.

(e) Promptly contacting the Human Resources Department and the Watch Commander for direction regarding their roles in addressing a complaint that relates to sexual, racial, ethnic or other forms of prohibited harassment or discrimination.

(f) Forwarding unresolved personnel complaints to the Watch Commander, who will determine whether to contact the complainant or assign the complaint for investigation.

(g) Informing the complainant of the investigator’s name and the complaint number within three days after assignment.

(h) Investigating a complaint as follows:

1. Making reasonable efforts to obtain names, addresses and telephone numbers of witnesses.
2. When appropriate, ensuring immediate medical attention is provided and photographs of alleged injuries and accessible uninjured areas are taken.

(i) Ensuring that the procedural rights of the accused member are followed.

(j) Ensuring interviews of the complainant are generally conducted during reasonable hours.

1020.7.2 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

Whether conducted by a supervisor or a member of the Internal Affairs Unit, the following applies to employees:

(a) Interviews of an accused employee shall be conducted during reasonable hours and preferably when the employee is on-duty. If the employee is off-duty, he/she shall be compensated.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Unless waived by the employee, interviews of an accused employee shall be at the Yakima Police Department or other reasonable and appropriate place.

(c) No more than two interviewers should ask questions of an accused employee.

(d) Prior to any interview, an employee should be informed of the nature of the investigation.

(e) All interviews should be for a reasonable period and the employee's personal needs should be accommodated.

(f) No employee should be subjected to offensive or threatening language, nor shall any promises, rewards or other inducements be used to obtain answers.

(g) Any employee refusing to answer questions directly related to the investigation may be ordered to answer questions administratively and may be subject to discipline for failing to do so.

1. An employee should be given an order to answer questions in an administrative investigation that might incriminate the member in a criminal matter only after the member has been given a *Garrity* advisement. Administrative investigators should consider the impact that compelling a statement from the employee may have on any related criminal investigation and should take reasonable steps to avoid creating any foreseeable conflicts between the two related investigations. This may include conferring with the person in charge of the criminal investigation (e.g., discussion of processes, timing, implications).

2. No information or evidence administratively coerced from an employee may be provided to anyone involved in conducting the criminal investigation or to any prosecutor.

(h) The interviewer should record all interviews of employees and witnesses. The employee may also record the interview. If the employee has been previously interviewed, a copy of that recorded interview shall be provided to the employee prior to any subsequent interview.

(i) All employees subjected to interviews that could result in discipline have the right to have an uninvolved representative present during the interview. However, in order to maintain the integrity of each individual’s statement, involved employees shall not consult or meet with a representative or attorney collectively or in groups prior to being interviewed.

(j) All employees shall provide complete and truthful responses to questions posed during interviews.

(k) No employee may be compelled to submit to a polygraph examination, nor shall any refusal to submit to such examination be mentioned in any investigation.

(l) An employee covered by civil service shall be provided a written statement of all accusations with a duplicate statement filed with the civil service commission (RCW 41.12.090; RCW 41.14.120).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1020.7.3 TIME FRAME/LIMITS OF INVESTIGATIONS

It is difficult to guarantee or fairly determine a specific time limit for all investigations. However, it is important that these investigations be both thorough and expedient. Therefore, it is expected that investigations typically will be concluded within 75 days from receipt.

If the depth or complexity of the investigation requires that the process necessarily take longer, both the complainant and involved employees will be notified. This notification will include both the reasons for the delay and the projected completion time.

1020.7.4 CONFIDENTIALITY OF INVESTIGATIONS

There are a number of legal, operational, and moral reasons for keeping internal investigations confidential. However, this desired condition must be balanced with the absolute necessity to conduct both a fair and thorough investigation. Therefore, those involved as investigators or reviewers of the process will only discuss the facts or circumstances of the investigations to the extent necessary:

(a) To obtain relevant investigative information, or

(b) As part of the operational reporting or adjudication process.

Accused employees, while they have the right to prepare a response to the allegation and disclose to others that they are the subject of an investigation, must not interfere with the internal investigative process. All employees must also be aware of existing rules that deal with interfering with ongoing investigations and release of confidential information. In order to ensure that the integrity of the investigation is maintained and that all rules and regulations are understood and followed, employees shall not discuss the allegations or the investigation, nor allow anyone else to gain access to that information without the express authorization of the Chief or his/her designee. The accused employee, however, may discuss the matter with his/her supervisor, union representative, and/or his attorney without prior consultation with the Chief or his/her designee. A copy of the complaint will not normally be given to the accused employee, his/her supervisor, or the complainant. However, during the investigation, the supervisor may keep "working copies" of pertinent documents. Upon completion of the investigation, the accused employee and others may have legal rights to obtain access to part or all of the investigative file. All requests for such access shall be referred to the Chief of Police, who shall determine whether access is permissible.

1020.7.5 NON DISCLOSURE OF INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS

Internal investigation files are confidential in nature. No internal investigation files will be released to individuals outside the department for any reason without express authorization of the Chief of Police. Files will be released pursuant to court order and court authorized subpoenas. Files will also be released pursuant to the requirements of Public Disclosure Request statutes only after review and any necessary redaction by the Legal Department.

Supervisory and command officers reviewing internal investigation files for purpose of recommendations will forward such files up the appropriate chain of command upon completion of their recommendations. Discussion of investigations between members of the Office of

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Professional Standards and between members of the reviewing chain of command are permissible; however recommendations shall not be discussed with individuals that are not a part of the recommendation process.

Such files shall not be released to parties within the department for purposes other than established departmental functions such as review and recommendation or evaluation preparation without express authorization from the Chief of Police.

1020.7.6 ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION FORMAT

Formal investigations of personnel complaints shall be thorough, complete and essentially follow this format:

Introduction - Include the identity of the members, the identity of the assigned investigators, the initial date and source of the complaint.

Synopsis - Provide a brief summary of the facts giving rise to the investigation.

Summary - List the allegations separately, including applicable policy sections, with a brief summary of the evidence relevant to each allegation. A separate recommended finding should be provided for each allegation.

Evidence - Each allegation should be set forth with the details of the evidence applicable to each allegation provided, including comprehensive summaries of member and witness statements. Other evidence related to each allegation should also be detailed in this section.

Conclusion - A recommendation regarding further action or disposition should be provided.

Exhibits - A separate list of exhibits (e.g., recordings, photos, documents) should be attached to the report.

1020.7.7 DISPOSITIONS

Each personnel complaint shall be classified with one of the following dispositions:

Unfounded - When the investigation discloses that the alleged acts did not occur or did not involve department members. Complaints that are determined to be frivolous will fall within the classification of unfounded.

Exonerated - When the investigation discloses that the alleged act occurred but that the act was justified, lawful and/or proper.

Not sustained - When the investigation discloses that there is insufficient evidence to sustain the complaint or fully exonerate the member.

Sustained - When the investigation discloses sufficient evidence to establish that the act occurred and that it constituted misconduct.

If an investigation discloses misconduct or improper job performance that was not alleged in the original complaint, the investigator shall take appropriate action with regard to any additional allegations.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1020.7.8 COMPLETION OF INVESTIGATIONS

Every investigator or supervisor assigned to investigate a personnel complaint or other alleged misconduct shall proceed with due diligence in an effort to complete the investigation within one year from the date of discovery by an individual authorized to initiate an investigation.

1020.7.9 NOTICE TO COMPLAINANT OF INVESTIGATION STATUS

The member conducting the investigation should provide the complainant with periodic updates on the status of the investigation, as appropriate.

1020.8 ADMINISTRATIVE SEARCHES

Assigned lockers, storage spaces and other areas, including desks, offices and vehicles, may be searched as part of an administrative investigation upon a reasonable suspicion of misconduct.

Such areas may also be searched any time by a supervisor for non-investigative purposes, such as obtaining a needed report, radio or other document or equipment.

1020.8.1 INVESTIGATION REVIEW

(a) Criminal Investigations:

1. The review and investigative process involved in this type of investigation will follow the format of any other criminal investigation. The prosecutor will determine the sufficiency of the evidence and make a determination on whether to prosecute.

(b) Administrative Investigations:

1. Once the fact finding portion of the investigative process has been concluded and reviewed:

(a) The case file will be forwarded to the Division Commander, through the chain of command with each level of command reviewing the case and making a recommendation for disposition.

(b) The Division Commander will make the final review and forward his recommendation to the Chief of Police for deliberation of the findings and disposition of the case.

(c) The Division Commander will ensure that:

1. The complainant is notified of the disposition

2. The employee is notified in writing via the chain of command as to the Chief's findings and proposed corrective action

3. Schedule the pre disciplinary hearing if discipline is to be administered, and

4. Apprise other appropriate persons or agencies of the case disposition

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1020.9 ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE

When a complaint of misconduct is of a serious nature, or when circumstances indicate that allowing the accused to continue to work would adversely affect the mission of the Department, the Chief of Police or the authorized designee may temporarily assign an accused employee to administrative leave. Any employee placed on administrative leave:

(a) May be required to relinquish any department badge, identification, assigned weapons and any other department equipment.

(b) Shall be required to continue to comply with all policies and lawful orders of a supervisor.

(c) May be temporarily reassigned to a different shift, generally a normal business-hours shift, during the investigation. The employee may be required to remain available for contact at all times during such shift, and will report as ordered.

1020.9.1 FALSE REPORTING OF COMPLAINTS

While encouraging the filing of legitimate complaints against employees is necessary to preserve the integrity of the department, the department simultaneously seeks to hold reporting parties responsible for the truthfulness of those allegations without creating an undue "chilling effect" on the process.

Therefore, the complaint should be, at the earliest possible time, reduced to writing on a departmental form. This form shall contain a written warning about the consequences of false reporting, and have space for the complainant and witness to sign. In addition, when circumstances or statements raise serious concerns regarding the truthfulness of the complainant's initial report, the complainant should also tactfully be advised of the additional legal consequences of such action. These consequences could include prosecution under RCW 9A.76.175 Making a false or misleading statement to a public servant, and RCW Chapter 9.58 Libel and Slander.

Department employees initiating complaints need to be aware of the existing policies/procedures and rules/regulations regarding filing of false reports.

1020.10 CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

Where a member is accused of potential criminal conduct, a separate supervisor or investigator shall be assigned to investigate the criminal allegations apart from any administrative investigation. Any separate administrative investigation may parallel a criminal investigation.

The Chief of Police shall be notified as soon as practicable when a member is accused of criminal conduct. The Chief of Police may request a criminal investigation by an outside law enforcement agency.

A member accused of criminal conduct shall be provided with all rights afforded to a civilian. The member should not be administratively ordered to provide any information in the criminal investigation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The Yakima Police Department may release information concerning the arrest or detention of any member, including an officer, that has not led to a conviction. No disciplinary action should be taken until an independent administrative investigation is conducted.

1020.11 POST-ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATION PROCEDURES

Upon completion of a formal investigation, an investigation report should be forwarded to the Chief of Police through the chain of command. Each level of command should review and include their comments in writing before forwarding the report. The Chief of Police may accept or modify any classification or recommendation for disciplinary action.

1020.11.1 DIVISION COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon receipt of any completed personnel investigation, the Division Commander of the involved member shall review the entire investigative file, the member's personnel file and any other relevant materials.

The Division Commander may make recommendations regarding the disposition of any allegations and the amount of discipline, if any, to be imposed.

Prior to forwarding recommendations to the Chief of Police, the Division Commander may return the entire investigation to the assigned investigator or supervisor for further investigation or action.

When forwarding any written recommendation to the Chief of Police, the Division Commander shall include all relevant materials supporting the recommendation. Actual copies of a member's existing personnel file need not be provided and may be incorporated by reference.

1020.11.2 CHIEF OF POLICE RESPONSIBILITIES

Upon receipt of any written recommendation for disciplinary action, the Chief of Police shall review the recommendation and all accompanying materials. The Chief of Police may modify any recommendation and/or may return the file to the Division Commander for further investigation or action.

Once the Chief of Police is satisfied that no further investigation or action is required by staff, the Chief of Police shall determine the amount of discipline, if any, that should be imposed. In the event disciplinary action is proposed, the Chief of Police shall provide the member with a written notice and the following:

(a) Access to all of the materials considered by the Chief of Police in recommending the proposed discipline.

(b) An opportunity to respond orally or in writing to the Chief of Police within five days of receiving the notice.

    1. Upon a showing of good cause by the member, the Chief of Police may grant a reasonable extension of time for the member to respond.

    2. If the member elects to respond orally, the presentation shall be recorded by the Department. Upon request, the member shall be provided with a copy of the recording.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Once the member has completed his/her response or if the member has elected to waive any such response, the Chief of Police shall consider all information received in regard to the recommended discipline. The Chief of Police shall render a timely written decision to the member and specify the grounds and reasons for discipline and the effective date of the discipline. Once the Chief of Police has issued a written decision, the discipline shall become effective.

1020.11.3 NOTICE OF FINAL DISPOSITION TO THE COMPLAINANT
The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall ensure that the complainant is notified of the disposition (i.e., sustained, not sustained, exonerated, unfounded) of the complaint.

1020.12 PRE-DISCIPLINE EMPLOYEE RESPONSE

The pre-discipline process is intended to provide the accused employee with an opportunity to present a written or oral response to the Chief of Police after having had an opportunity to review the supporting materials and prior to imposition of any recommended discipline. The employee shall consider the following:

(a) The response is not intended to be an adversarial or formal hearing.

(b) Although the employee may be represented by an uninvolved representative or legal counsel, the response is not designed to accommodate the presentation of testimony or witnesses.

(c) The employee may suggest that further investigation could be conducted or the employee may offer any additional information or mitigating factors for the Chief of Police to consider.

(d) In the event that the Chief of Police elects to cause further investigation to be conducted, the employee shall be provided with the results prior to the imposition of any discipline.

(e) The employee may thereafter have the opportunity to further respond orally or in writing to the Chief of Police on the limited issues of information raised in any subsequent materials.

1020.13 RESIGNATIONS/RETIREMENTS PRIOR TO DISCIPLINE

In the event that a member tenders a written resignation or notice of retirement prior to the imposition of discipline, it shall be noted in the file. The tender of a resignation or retirement by itself shall not serve as grounds for the termination of any pending investigation or discipline (RCW 43.101.135).

1020.14 POST-DISCIPLINE APPEAL RIGHTS

Non-probationary employees have the right to appeal a suspension without pay, punitive transfer, demotion, reduction in pay or step, or termination from employment. The employee has the right to appeal using the procedures established by any collective bargaining agreement, memorandum of understanding and/or personnel rules.

In the event of punitive action against an employee covered by civil service, the appeal process shall be in compliance with RCW 41.12.090 and RCW 41.14.120.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1020.15 PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES AND OTHER MEMBERS

At-will and probationary employees and members other than non-probationary employees may be disciplined and/or released from employment without adherence to any of the procedures set out in this policy, and without notice or cause at any time. These individuals are not entitled to any rights under this policy. However, any of these individuals released for misconduct should be afforded an opportunity solely to clear their names through a liberty interest hearing, which shall be limited to a single appearance before the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

Any probationary period may be extended at the discretion of the Chief of Police in cases where the individual has been absent for more than a week or when additional time to review the individual is considered to be appropriate.

1020.16 RETENTION OF PERSONNEL INVESTIGATION FILES

All personnel complaints shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule and as described in the Personnel Records Policy.

1020.17 NOTIFICATION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING COMMISSION (CJTC) CERTIFICATION BOARD

Upon separation of a peace officer for any reason, the Department shall, within 15 days of the separation, notify the CJTC on a personnel action report form provided by the commission. When a resignation or retirement is accepted in lieu of termination, the reasons and rationale shall be included in the information provided to the CJTC, including the findings from any internal or external investigations into alleged misconduct (RCW 43.101.135).

The CJTC shall be notified within 15 days of an initial disciplinary decision made by the Department for alleged behavior or conduct by an officer that is noncriminal and may result in revocation of certification (RCW 43.101.135).

The CJTC shall also be notified regarding any decision to discipline an officer for failure to intervene or for failure to report an incident of excessive force or any wrongdoing by another peace officer for determination of suspension or revocation of certification (RCW 10.93.190).

The Department shall provide timely updates on an internal investigation reported to the CJTC and provide a summary of findings to the CJTC within 15 days of concluding the investigation (WAC 139-06-020).

The Department shall, upon request of the CJTC, provide such additional documentation or information as the commission deems necessary to determine whether the separation or event provides grounds for suspension or revocation of the peace officer's certification (RCW 43.101.135).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Discipline

1021.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

Any violation of the Policies and Procedures Manual or any violations of other official department directives or orders, or Civil Service Rules and Regulations will be grounds for initiating disciplinary procedures.

1021.2 DISCIPLINARY ACTION

If a complaint is found to be sustained, disciplinary action will be taken. Depending on the severity of the violation involved and the employees' past record, such action could include but will not necessarily be limited to:

(a) Counseling

(b) Verbal reprimand

(c) Written reprimand

(d) Disciplinary transfer

(e) Suspension without pay

(f) Loss of pay or privileges

(g) Reduction in rank

(h) Termination of employment

1021.3 PRE DISCIPLINARY PROCESS

Employees will be promptly notified of any proposed disciplinary action to be taken. Employees subject to discharge, suspension, demotion, or deprivation of vacation or other privilege, shall be provided with a pre disciplinary hearing conducted by the Chief of Police prior to the administration of any disciplinary action against the employee. Prior to the time of the hearing, the Chief shall give the employee written notice of the anticipated disciplinary action, an explanation of the evidence supporting the charges, and also provide the employee with an opportunity to present an explanation. The employee may be represented by an attorney or union representative at the hearing.

1021.3.1 APPEAL OF DISCIPLINARY ACTION

In response to a particular disciplinary action, an employee may exercise the right to appeal in accordance with Civil Service Commission Rules and Regulations.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Seat Belts

1022.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes guidelines for the use of seat belts and child restraints. This policy will apply to all members operating or riding in department vehicles.

Guidance for transporting persons in custody may be found in the Transporting Persons in Custody and Handcuffing and Restraints policies.

1022.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Child restraint system - An infant or child passenger restraint system that meets Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS) and regulations set forth in 49 CFR 571.213 and RCW 46.61.687(6).

1022.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department that members use safety and child restraint systems to reduce the possibility of death or injury in a motor vehicle collision.

1022.3 WEARING OF SAFETY RESTRAINTS

All members shall wear properly adjusted safety restraints when operating or riding in a seat equipped with restraints, in any vehicle owned, leased or rented by this department while on- or off-duty, or in any privately owned vehicle while on-duty. The member driving such a vehicle shall ensure that all other occupants, including those who are not members of the Department, are properly restrained (RCW 46.61.688; RCW 46.61.687).

Exceptions to the requirement to wear safety restraints may be made only in exceptional situations where, due to unusual circumstances, wearing a seat belt would endanger the department member or the public. Members must be prepared to justify any deviation from this requirement.

1022.4 TRANSPORTING CHILDREN

A child restraint system shall be used for all children of an age, height or weight for which such restraints are required by law (RCW 46.61.687).

Rear seat passengers in a cage-equipped vehicle may have reduced clearance, which requires careful seating and positioning of seat belts. Due to this reduced clearance, and if permitted by law, children and any child restraint system may be secured in the front seat of such vehicles provided this positioning meets federal safety standards and the vehicle and child restraint system manufacturer’s design and use recommendations. In the event that a child is transported in the front seat of a vehicle, the seat should be pushed back as far as possible and the passenger-side air bag should be deactivated. If this is not possible, members should arrange alternate transportation when feasible.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1022.5 INOPERABLE SEAT BELTS

Department vehicles shall not be operated when the seat belt in the driver's position is inoperable. Persons shall not be transported in a seat in which the seat belt is inoperable.

Department vehicle seat belts shall not be modified, removed, deactivated or altered in any way, except by the vehicle maintenance and repair staff, who shall do so only with the express authorization of the Chief of Police.

Members who discover an inoperable restraint system shall report the defect to the appropriate supervisor. Prompt action will be taken to replace or repair the system.

1022.6 VEHICLES MANUFACTURED WITHOUT SEAT BELTS

Vehicles manufactured and certified for use without seat belts or other restraint systems are subject to the manufacturer’s operator requirements for safe use.

1022.7 VEHICLE AIRBAGS

In all vehicles equipped with airbag restraint systems, the system will not be tampered with or deactivated, except when transporting children as written elsewhere in this policy. All equipment installed in vehicles equipped with airbags will be installed as per the vehicle manufacturer specifications to avoid the danger of interfering with the effective deployment of the airbag device.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Body Armor

1024.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide law enforcement officers with guidelines for the proper use of body armor.

1024.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to maximize officer safety through the use of body armor in combination with prescribed safety procedures. While body armor provides a significant level of protection, it is not a substitute for the observance of officer safety procedures.

1024.3 ISSUANCE OF BODY ARMOR

The Administration supervisor shall ensure that body armor is issued to all officers when the officer begins service at the Yakima Police Department and that, when issued, the body armor meets or exceeds the standards of the National Institute of Justice.

The Administration supervisor shall establish a body armor replacement schedule and ensure that replacement body armor is issued pursuant to the schedule or whenever the body armor becomes worn or damaged to the point that its effectiveness or functionality has been compromised.

1024.3.1 USE OF SOFT BODY ARMOR

Generally, the use of body armor is required subject to the following:

(a) Officers shall only wear agency-approved body armor.

(b) Officers shall wear body armor anytime they are in a situation where they could reasonably be expected to take enforcement action.

(c) Officers may be excused from wearing body armor when they are functioning primarily in an administrative or support capacity and could not reasonably be expected to take enforcement action.

(d) Body armor shall be worn when an officer is working in uniform or taking part in Department range training.

(e) An officer may be excused from wearing body armor when he/she is involved in undercover or plainclothes work that his/her supervisor determines could be compromised by wearing body armor, or when a supervisor determines that other circumstances make it inappropriate to mandate wearing body armor.

1024.3.2 INSPECTIONS OF BODY ARMOR

Supervisors should ensure that body armor is worn and maintained in accordance with this policy through routine observation and periodic documented inspections. Annual inspections of body armor should be conducted by an authorized designee for fit, cleanliness and signs of damage, abuse and wear.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1024.3.3 CARE AND MAINTENANCE OF SOFT BODY ARMOR

Soft body armor should never be stored for any period of time in an area where environmental conditions (e.g., temperature, light, humidity) are not reasonably controlled (e.g., normal ambient room temperature/humidity conditions), such as in automobiles or automobile trunks.

Soft body armor should be cared for and cleaned pursuant to the manufacturer's care instructions provided with the soft body armor. The instructions can be found on labels located on the external surface of each ballistic panel. The carrier should also have a label that contains care instructions. Failure to follow these instructions may damage the ballistic performance capabilities of the armor. If care instructions for the soft body armor cannot be located, contact the manufacturer to request care instructions.

Soft body armor should not be exposed to any cleaning agents or methods not specifically recommended by the manufacturer, as noted on the armor panel label.

Soft body armor should be replaced in accordance with the manufacturer's recommended replacement schedule.

1024.4 RANGEMASTER RESPONSIBILITIES

The Rangemaster should:

(a) Monitor technological advances in the body armor industry for any appropriate changes to Department approved body armor.

(b) Assess weapons and ammunition currently in use and the suitability of approved body armor to protect against those threats.

(c) Provide training that educates officers about the safety benefits of wearing body armor.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Personnel Records

1026.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy governs maintenance and access to personnel records. Personnel records include any file maintained under an individual member's name.

1026.2 POLICY

It is the policy of this department to maintain personnel records and preserve the confidentiality of personnel records pursuant to the Constitution and the laws of Washington.

1026.3 DEPARTMENT FILE

The department file shall be maintained as a record of a person’s employment/appointment with this department. The department file should contain, at a minimum:

(a) Personal data, including photographs, marital status, names of family members, educational and employment history or similar information. A photograph of the member should be permanently retained.

(b) Election of employee benefits.

(c) Personnel action reports reflecting assignments, promotions and other changes in employment/appointment status. These should be permanently retained.

(d) Original performance evaluations. These should be permanently maintained.

(e) Discipline records, including copies of sustained personnel complaints.

(f) Adverse comments such as supervisor notes or memos may be retained in the department file after the member has had the opportunity to read and initial the comment.

1. Once a member has had an opportunity to read and initial any adverse comment, the member shall be given the opportunity to respond in writing to the adverse comment..
2. Any member response shall be attached to and retained with the original adverse comment.
3. If a member refuses to initial or sign an adverse comment, at least one supervisor should note the date and time of such refusal on the original comment. Such a refusal, however, shall not be deemed insubordination, nor shall it prohibit the entry of the adverse comment into the member's file.

(g) Commendations and awards.

(h) Any other information, the disclosure of which would constitute an unwarranted invasion of personal privacy.

1026.4 DIVISION FILE

Division files may be separately maintained internally by a member's supervisor for the purpose of completing timely performance evaluations. The Division file may contain supervisor comments,

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

notes, notices to correct and other materials that are intended to serve as a foundation for the completion of timely performance evaluations.

1026.5 TRAINING FILE

An individual training file shall be maintained by the Training Officer for each member. Training files will contain records of all training; original or photocopies of available certificates, transcripts, diplomas and other documentation; and education and firearms qualifications. Training records may also be created and stored remotely, either manually or automatically (e.g., Daily Training Bulletin (DTB) records).

(a) The involved member is responsible for providing the Training Officer or immediate supervisor with evidence of completed training/education in a timely manner.

(b) The Training Officer or supervisor shall ensure that copies of such training records are placed in the member's training file.

1026.6 INTERNAL AFFAIRS FILE

Internal Affairs files shall be maintained under the exclusive control of the Internal Affairs Unit in conjunction with the office of the Chief of Police. Access to these files may only be approved by the Chief of Police or the Internal Affairs Unit supervisor.

These files shall contain the complete investigation of all formal complaints of member misconduct, regardless of disposition.

1026.7 MEDICAL FILE

A medical file shall be maintained separately from all other personnel records and shall contain all documents relating to the member's medical condition and history, including but not limited to:

(a) Materials relating to a medical leave of absence, including leave under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA).

(b) Documents relating to workers' compensation claims or the receipt of short- or long-term disability benefits.

(c) Fitness-for-duty examinations, psychological and physical examinations, follow-up inquiries and related documents.

(d) Medical release forms, doctor's slips and attendance records that reveal a member's medical condition.

(e) Any other documents or materials that reveal the member's medical history or medical condition, including past, present or future anticipated mental, psychological or physical limitations.

1026.8 SECURITY

Personnel records should be maintained in a secured location and locked either in a cabinet or access-controlled room. Personnel records maintained in an electronic format should have adequate password protection.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Personnel records are subject to disclosure only as provided in this policy, the Records Maintenance and Release Policy or according to applicable discovery procedures.

Nothing in this policy is intended to preclude review of personnel records by the City Manager, City Attorney or other attorneys or representatives of the City in connection with official business.

1026.8.1 REQUESTS FOR DISCLOSURE

Any member receiving a request for a personnel record shall promptly notify the Public Records Officer or other person charged with the maintenance of such records.

Upon receipt of any such request, the responsible person shall notify the affected member as soon as practicable that such a request has been made.

The responsible person shall further ensure that an appropriate response to the request is made in a timely manner, consistent with applicable law. In many cases, this may require assistance of available legal counsel.

1026.8.2 RELEASE OF PERSONNEL INFORMATION

The Department may release any factual information concerning a disciplinary investigation if the member who is the subject of the investigation (or the member's representative) publicly makes a statement that is published in the media and that the member (or representative) knows to be false. The disclosure of such information, if any, shall be limited to facts that refute any such false statement.

1026.8.3 NOTICE TO MEMBER

Upon receipt of a request for information located exclusively in a member’s personnel record, the Public Records Officer is responsible for providing notice to the member, the union representing the member, and to the requestor, that includes the following information (RCW 42.56.250):

(a) The date of the request

(b) The nature of the requested record relating to the member

(c) That information in the record will be released if not exempt from disclosure at least 10 days from the date the notice is made

(d) That the member may seek to enjoin release of the records under RCW 42.56.540 (court protection of public records).

1026.9 MEMBER ACCESS TO THEIR OWN PERSONNEL RECORDS

Any member may request access to their own personnel records annually during the normal business hours of those responsible for maintaining such files. The Department shall provide a copy of the record to the member no later than 21 calendar days after the request (RCW 49.12.240; RCW 49.12.250).

A member may annually request that all information contained in their personnel file subject to disclosure be reviewed by the Department for any irrelevant or erroneous information. Any member seeking the removal of any item from their personnel records shall file a written request to

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

the Chief of Police through the chain of command. The Department shall remove any such item if appropriate, or within 30 days provide the member with a written explanation of why the contested item will not be removed. If the contested item is not removed from the file, the member's request and the written response from the Department shall be retained with the contested item in the member's corresponding personnel record (RCW 49.12.250).

Members may be restricted from accessing the following:

(a) Records of an employee relating to the investigation of a possible criminal offense (RCW 49.12.260)

(b) Records of an employee compiled in preparation for an impending lawsuit which would not be available to another party under the rules of pretrial discovery for causes pending in the superior courts (RCW 49.12.260)

(c) Records relating to an ongoing internal affairs investigation or disciplinary action to the extent that release could jeopardize or compromise the investigation or action pending final disposition (RCW 49.12.240(2))

1026.10 RETENTION AND PURGING

Personnel records shall be maintained in accordance with the established records retention schedule.

(a) During the preparation of each member's performance evaluation, all personnel complaints and disciplinary actions should be reviewed to determine the relevancy, if any, to progressive discipline, training and career development. Each supervisor responsible for completing the member's performance evaluation should determine whether any prior sustained disciplinary file should be considered beyond the required period for reasons other than pending litigation or other ongoing legal proceedings.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Request for Change of Assignment

1028.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the intent of the Department that all requests for change of assignment are considered equally. To facilitate the selection process, the following procedure is established whereby all such requests will be reviewed on an equal basis as assignments are made.

1028.2 REQUEST FOR CHANGE OF ASSIGNMENT

Personnel wishing a change of assignment are to complete a Request for Change of Assignment Memorandum. The memo should then be forwarded through the chain of command to their Division Commander.

1028.3 SUPERVISOR'S COMMENTARY

The officer's immediate supervisor shall make appropriate comments on the memo before forwarding it to the Division Commander of the employee involved. In the case of patrol officers, the Watch Commander must comment on the request with his/her recommendation before forwarding the request to the Division Commander. If the Watch Commander does not receive the Change of Assignment Request Memorandum, the Division Commander will initial the form and return it to the employee without consideration.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Commendations and Awards

1030.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy provides general guidelines for recognizing commendable or meritorious acts of members of the Yakima Police Department and individuals from the community.

1030.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to recognize and acknowledge exceptional individual or group achievements, performance, proficiency, heroism and service of its members and individuals from the community through commendations and awards.

1030.3 COMMENDATIONS

Commendations for members of the Department or for individuals from the community may be initiated by any department member or by any person from the community.

1030.4 CRITERIA

A meritorious or commendable act may include, but is not limited to:

- Superior handling of a difficult situation.
- Conspicuous bravery or outstanding performance.
- Any action or performance that is above and beyond typical duties.

1030.4.1 DEPARTMENT MEMBER DOCUMENTATION

Members of the Department should document meritorious or commendable acts. The documentation should contain:

(a) Identifying information:

1. For members of the Department - name, division and assignment at the date and time of the meritorious or commendable act
2. For individuals from the community - name, address, telephone number

(b) A brief account of the meritorious or commendable act with report numbers, as appropriate.

(c) The signature of the member submitting the documentation.

1030.4.2 COMMUNITY MEMBER DOCUMENTATION

Documentation of a meritorious or commendable act submitted by a person from the community should be accepted in any form. However, written documentation is preferred. Department members accepting the documentation should attempt to obtain detailed information regarding the matter, including:

(a) Identifying information:

1. For members of the Department - name, division and assignment at the date and time of the meritorious or commendable act

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. For individuals from the community - name, address, telephone number

(b) A brief account of the meritorious or commendable act with report numbers, as appropriate.

(c) The signature of the person submitting the documentation.

1030.4.3 PROCESSING DOCUMENTATION

Documentation regarding the meritorious or commendable act of a member of the Department should be forwarded to the appropriate Division Commander for his/her review. The Division Commander should sign and forward the documentation to the Chief of Police for his/her review.

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee will present the commendation to the department member for his/her signature. The documentation will then be returned to the Administration secretary for entry into the member's personnel file.

Documentation regarding the meritorious or commendable act of an individual from the community should be forwarded to the Administration Division Commander. The documentation will be signed by the Division Commander and forwarded to the Chief of Police for his/her review. An appropriate venue or ceremony to acknowledge the individual's actions should be arranged. Documentation of the commendation shall be maintained in a file designated for such records.

1030.5 AWARDS

Awards may be bestowed upon members of the Department and individuals from the community. These awards include:

- Award of Merit.
- Award of Valor.
- Lifesaving Award.
- Meritorious Conduct.

Criteria for each award and the selection, presentation and display of any award are determined by the Chief of Police.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Employee Awards

1031.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of the awards program is to formally recognize outstanding courage, effort and performance on the part of the employees of the Yakima Police Department. Such recognition not only serves to acknowledge exceptional service and to raise morale, but it serves to improve the level of service provided by the department as other employees are encouraged by the examples of those recognized.

1031.2 ELIGIBILITY

(a) All sworn police officers and corrections officers are eligible to receive the full range of departmental awards as the result of actions taken in their official capacity as officers whether on, or off-duty.

(b) All full members of the YakimaPolice Reserve, having successfully completed a Washington State certified Reserve Academy are eligible to receive the full range of departmental awards as the result of actions taken in their official capacity as reserve officers.

(c) All civilian personnel, including reserve officer candidates are eligible to receive departmental awards with the exceptions of the Medal of Honor and the Medal of Valor.

(d) Non-departmental members may be selected for certain awards and recognition at the discretion of the Chief of Police.

1. Officers of other law enforcement agencies are eligible to receive the full range of medals and awards if the actions qualifying them for such awards were performed in order to assist the YakimaPolice Department.

    (a) The selection process shall be the same as that used in order to recognize officers of the YakimaPolice Department.

2. Civilians not employed by the YakimaPolice Department may be selected to receive certain awards and recognition at the discretion of the Chief of Police.

    (a) Recommendations concerning awards to non-departmental civilians will be forwarded directly through the chain of command, rather than through the awards board.

1031.3 AWARDS BOARD

(a) Purpose of the Board:

1. The purpose of the Awards Board is to review cases involving particularly meritorious police service and to recommend appropriate employee recognition to the Chief of Police.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(b) Composition of the Board:

1. The Awards Board shall consist of five members including:
    (a) A member of the Police Administration
    (b) A Police Sergeant
    (c) A member of the Patrol Division
    (d) A member of the Investigative Division
    (e) A member of the Police Services Division
2. The Board Chairman will be selected by the Chief of Police to serve a three-year term. In the event that the Chair should become vacant before the conclusion of the three-year term for any reason, the Chief of Police will select a replacement to complete the balance of the term.
3. The remaining members of the Board will be selected by the Board Chairman to serve three-year terms. In the event that other positions on the board should become vacant before the conclusion of their three-year term(s), the Chairman will select replacements to complete the balance(s) of the term(s).

(c) Meetings:

(a) The Board shall meet on a quarterly basis during the months of January, April, July and October of each year.
(b) The Chairperson will be responsible for the scheduling of the Board meetings.
(c) A quorum of three Board members shall be required in order to conduct a meeting of the Awards Board. Should the Chairperson be unable to attend he/she will appoint another member of the Board to serve as acting-Chairperson.

1031.4 NOMINATIONS

Any employee of the YakimaPolice Department, whether paid or volunteer may nominate eligible individuals and/or units for departmental awards. Nominations shall be made in the form of a memorandum documenting:

(a) The employee or unit being nominated,
(b) The award being recommended,
(c) The action(s) and circumstance(s) justifying the award,
(d) The date(s), time(s) and location(s) where the action(s) occurred.

Nominations shall be turned in to the Division Commander of the employee or unit being nominated. Should a nominee be a member of the Awards Board, the Chairman will be notified and that member will be excused from the meeting while his/her nomination is under consideration.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1031.4.1 BOARD REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION

The Awards Board will review nominations and will make recommendations to the Chief of Police concerning the presentation of appropriate departmental awards. In reviewing nominations the Board will consider the written nominations and any applicable documentation. The Board may interview witnesses and consider their testimony. This may be accomplished through:

- Inter-office Memorandums from departmental employees, or
- Statements from non-departmental witnesses.

In making recommendations to the Chief, the Board may:

(a) Recommend the award be made, or

(b) Upon a finding that the criteria for the award has not been met it may recommend that a lesser award be made, or it may

(c) Recommend a Letter of Commendation be issued, or it may

(d) Decline to recommend recognition based upon a lack of criteria.

The Chairman will forward the Board recommendations to the Chief of Police for final disposition. The Chief of Police will review the Board's recommendations and make final determinations in the selection of award recipients.

1031.4.2 PRESENTATION OF AWARDS

The presentation of the awards will be made at an annual Awards Ceremony. The Chief of Police, or his designee will make the actual presentation of the awards. The Chief of Police may, at his discretion, make presentations of awards at other times and places as he deems appropriate.

1031.5 MEDALS AND AWARDS

Medals and Awards in order of prominence:

(a) The Police Medal of Honor:

1. The Medal of Honor is the highest award of the City of Yakima Police Department.
2. The Medal of Honor is awarded to a sworn officer, corrections officer, or to a reserve officer that has distinguished himself by gallantry and extraordinary heroism. The act of heroism must have been in excess of normal demands. To be eligible to receive this award the officer must have been fully aware of the imminent threat to his personal safety at the time; and performed above and beyond the call of duty despite that knowledge.
3. The hazardous situation to which the officer responded was not created by any negligence on the officer's part.
4. The recipient will be awarded a medal, a uniform ribbon and a certificate.

(b) The Police Cross:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(a) The Police Cross is awarded to any Department employee that lost his life in the performance of his duties under honorable circumstances. The Police Cross may be awarded in addition to any other award the employee may be entitled to in making the supreme sacrifice.

(b) The immediate surviving family or family member will be awarded the medal.

(c) The Police Cross may be awarded in conjunction with the Medal of Honor in cases where the officer's death resulted from heroic actions performed during the defense, or rescue of another.

(c) The Preservation of Life Medal:

1. Awarded by the Chief of Police to an individual who performs an act of heroism, demonstrates good judgment, zeal, or ingenuity over and above what is normally demanded and expected, to preserve the life of another during a critical, volatile, or dangerous encounter while protecting the safety and security of the public and/or his or her fellow officers.
2. For purposes of this award, a critical, volatile, or dangerous encounter will refer to any rapidly unfolding and dynamic incident where the subject is armed and the ability or intent to use lethal force is present.
3. The award will consist of a Preservation of Life medal, a shirt pin, and a paper certificate.

(d) The Police Medal of Valor:

1. The Medal of Valor is awarded to a sworn officer, corrections officer, or to a reserve officer who has demonstrated exceptional bravery while facing imminent risk of serious bodily injury.
2. The hazardous situation to which the officer responded was not created by any negligence on the officer's part.
3. The recipient will be awarded a medal, a uniform ribbon and a certificate.

(e) The Police Medal of Courage:

1. The Medal of Courage is awarded to civilian employees who have taken action during emergency situations to aid law enforcement despite their knowledge of a significant risk to their own safety.
2. The Medal of Courage may also be awarded to a non-departmental employee at the discretion of the Chief of Police.
3. The recipient will be awarded a medal, a uniform ribbon (if a departmental employee) and a certificate.

(f) The Police Shield:

1. The Police Shield is awarded to a police officer, corrections officer, or reserve officer that was seriously injured in the line of duty due to an assault.
2. The Police Shield may be awarded to any member of the department who was seriously injured in the line of duty as a result of a fire or explosion.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. The Police Shield may be awarded in addition to the awarding of a higher decoration where the facts show the recipient is entitled to such an award.
4. An officer, corrections officer, or reserve officer is eligible for this award if the assault suffered would have caused serious injury, but the seriousness of that injury was reduced directly as the result of the officer having worn a protective vest.
5. An employee is ineligible for this award if the injury sustained was the result of, or was concurrent with any conduct that was less than acceptable by all departmental standards.
6. The recipient will be awarded a medal, a uniform ribbon and a certificate.

(g) Lifesaving Ribbon:

1. The Lifesaving Ribbon is awarded to any departmental employee directly responsible for the saving of a human life, whether on or off-duty. It may also be given where evidence indicates that the actions of the officer prolonged a human life to the extent that the victim was released to the care of medical personnel, even though the victim expired at a later time.
2. This Lifesaving Ribbon may be awarded in addition to another award if the lifesaving actions meet the proper criteria.
3. The recipient will be awarded a uniform ribbon and a certificate.

(h) Certificate of Excellence:

1. The certificate of excellence is awarded to police employees that have received twenty (20) Certificates of Honorable Mention. The recipient will be awarded a uniform ribbon and a certificate.

(i) Certificate of Merit:

1. The Certificate of Merit is awarded to sworn officers and to reserve officers for excellence in police work and for outstanding performance of duties under unusual, complicated, or hazardous conditions over any period of time.
2. The Certificate of Merit may be awarded (without ribbon) to any police officer from another law-enforcement agency qualifying under the above conditions while aiding, assisting, or working with an officer of the City of Yakima Police Department.
3. The Certificate of Merit may be awarded to a distinct work group of employees when the actions of the group as a whole meet the qualifications. One certificate will be awarded and will remain with the ribbon. This will not prevent an individual employee from that group from being independently recommended for a separate Certificate of Merit based upon his individual contribution to the effort.
4. This certificate will not be awarded in conjunction with any other award for the same service or deed.
5. The recipient will be awarded a uniform ribbon (if a department employee) and a certificate.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(j) Certificate of Honorable Mention

1. The Certificate of Honorable Mention is awarded to employees for outstanding performance of duties, under circumstances not amounting to a Certificate of Merit. The Certificate of Honorable Mention may be awarded by supervisors the rank of Lieutenant or above, and do not require submission to the awards board.
2. The Certificate of Honorable Mention shall not be awarded in conjunction with any other award for the same service or deed.
3. The recipient will be awarded a certificate.

(k) Officer of the Year

1. This award is open to any commissioned police officer of the Yakima Police Department. the nominations for this award must be made by supervisors, through their chain of command, to the Chief of Police.
2. Considerations for this award are many faceted. They may include completion of tasks or assignments that went beyond the normal call of duty, service which enhanced public safety, encouragement of community involvement, crime prevention, community oriented policing or acts of exceptional valor. Acts of exceptional valor shall mean that a police officer has, by conspicuous act or acts, clearly distinguished themselves by bravery, heroism or outstanding courage and has placed the safety and welfare of the community above all other considerations.
3. At the begining of each calendar year the Chief of Police will call a meeting of all command officers and through consensus select the officer of the year for the previous calendar year. Officers selected wil be awarded a ribbon as well as a special department award.

(l)

1031.5.1 DISPLAY OF AWARDS

Recipient of awards (with the exception of the Police Cross) will be given uniform ribbons, which will be worn with the regulation uniform.

(a) Ribbons will be centered (1/4) one-fourth inch above the officer's name tag. In cases where more than one ribbon is worn, they shall be aligned from right to left in the order of prominence.

1. In the event that an officer receives the same award he has previously received, he will receive an award medal when appropriate, along with the attendant certificate and ribbon. The ribbon will have a star affixed to it. This ribbon will replace the first on the uniform. Additional stars will signify any additional awards of the same type.

(b) Actual medals may be worn with the uniform during the following events:

1. Speaking engagements
2. Departmental special events and ceremonies

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. As authorized by the Chief of Police
4. Medals will be worn pinned to the pocket flap below the name tag, or on the pocket flap of the dress uniform jacket.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Fitness for Duty

1032.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

All officers are required to be free from any physical, emotional, or mental condition which might adversely affect the exercise of peace officer powers. The purpose of this policy is to ensure that all officers of this department remain fit for duty and able to perform their job functions.

1032.2 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) It shall be the responsibility of each member of this department to maintain good physical condition sufficient to safely and properly perform the essential duties of their job position.

(b) Each member of this department shall perform his/her respective duties without physical, emotional, and/or mental constraints.

(c) During working hours, all employees are required to be alert, attentive, and capable of performing their assigned responsibilities.

(d) Any employee who feels unable to perform his/her duties shall promptly notify a supervisor. In the event that an employee believes that another employee is unable to perform his/her duties, such observations and/or belief shall be promptly reported to a supervisor.

1032.3 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) A supervisor observing an employee or receiving a report of an employee who is perceived to be unable to safely perform his/her duties due to a physical or mental condition shall take prompt and appropriate action in an effort to address the situation.

(b) Whenever feasible, the supervisor should make a preliminary determination of the level of inability of the employee to perform the essential duties required of the job.

(c) In the event the employee appears to be in need of immediate medical or psychiatric treatment, all reasonable efforts should be made to obtain sufficient information regarding the nature of the concern to enable the Department to assess options and react responsibly to assure the safety of the employee, other members of the Department and the public, while complying with the employee's legal rights.

(d) In conjunction with the Watch Commander or employee's available Division Commander, a determination should be made whether or not the employee should be temporarily relieved from his/her duties.

(e) The Chief of Police shall be promptly notified in the event that any employee is relieved from duty.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1032.4 RELIEF FROM DUTY

Any employee suffering from a work or non-work related condition which warrants a temporary relief from duty may be entitled to be placed on family medical leave under state and/or federal law. Consult with Human Resources to assure proper notification and compliance with family medical leave rights. Employees who are relieved from duty for medical reasons may be eligible for workers compensation payments or may be required to use sick leave or other paid time off consistent with applicable policies.

Any employee suffering from a work related condition which warrants a temporary relief from duty shall be required to comply with personnel rules and guidelines for processing such claims.

1032.5 PHYSICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS

(a) Whenever circumstances reasonably indicate that an employee is unfit for duty, the Chief of Police may serve that employee with a written order to undergo a physical and/or psychological examination in cooperation with Human Resources Department to determine the level of the employee's fitness for duty. The order shall indicate the date, time and place for the examination.

(b) The examining health care provider will provide the Department with a report indicating that the employee is either fit for duty or, if not, listing any functional limitations which limit the employee's ability to perform job duties. The scope of the requested fitness for duty report shall be confined to the physical or psychological condition that prompted the need for the examination. If the employee places his/her condition at issue in any subsequent or related administrative action/grievance, the examining physician or therapist may be required to disclose any and all information which is relevant to such proceeding.

(c) In order to facilitate the examination of any employee, the Department will provide all appropriate documents and available information to assist in the evaluation and/ or treatment.

(d) All reports and evaluations submitted by the treating physician or therapist shall be part of the employee's confidential personnel file.

(e) Any employee ordered to receive a fitness for duty examination shall comply with the terms of the order and cooperate fully with the examining physician or therapist regarding any clinical interview, tests administered or other procedures as directed. Any failure to comply with such an order and any failure to cooperate with the examining physician or therapist may be deemed insubordination and shall be subject to discipline up to and including termination.

(f) In the event an employee is required to submit to a "fitness for duty" examination as a condition of returning from medical leave required under the Family Medical Leave Act (FMLA), contact Human Resources for direction regarding how to proceed.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) Once an employee has been deemed fit for duty by the examining health care provider, the employee will be notified to resume his/her duties.

1032.6 LIMITATION ON HOURS WORKED

Absent emergency operations members should not work more than:

- 16 hours in one day (24 hour) period, or
- 30 hours in any 2 day (48 hour) period, or
- 84 hours in any 7 day (168 hour) period.

Except in very limited circumstances members should have a minimum of 8 hours off between shifts. Supervisors should give consideration to reasonable rest periods and are authorized to deny overtime or relieve to off-duty status any member who has exceeded the above guidelines.

Limitations on the number of hours worked apply to shift changes, shift trades, rotation, holdover, training, general overtime and any other work assignments.

1032.7 APPEALS

An employee who is separated from paid employment or receives a reduction in salary resulting from a fitness for duty exam shall be entitled to an administrative appeal as outlined in the Personnel Complaints Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Meal Periods and Breaks

1034.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy regarding meals and breaks, insofar as possible shall conform to the policy governing all City employees that has been established by the City Manager. Meal periods will conform to the current collective bargaining agreement.

1034.1.1 MEAL PERIODS

Sworn employees and dispatchers shall remain on duty subject to call during meal breaks. All other employees are not on call during meal breaks unless directed otherwise by a supervisor.

Uniformed patrol and traffic officers shall request clearance from the Communications Center prior to taking a meal period. Uniformed officers shall take their breaks within the City limits unless on assignment outside of the City.

The time spent for the meal period shall not exceed the authorized time allowed.

1034.1.2 15 MINUTE BREAKS

Each employee is entitled to a 15 minute break, near the mid point, for each four-hour work period. Only one 15 minute break shall be taken during each four hours of duty. No breaks shall be taken during the first or last hour of an employee's shift unless approved by a supervisor.

Field officers will take their breaks in their assigned areas, subject to call and shall monitor their radios. When field officers take their breaks away from their vehicles, they shall do so only with the knowledge and clearance of the Communications Center.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Lactation Breaks

1035.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance regarding reasonable accommodations for lactating members.

1035.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to provide, in compliance with federal and state law, reasonable accommodations for lactating members. This includes break time and appropriate facilities to accommodate any member desiring to express breast milk for the member's nursing child for up to two years after the child's birth (29 USC § 218d; 42 USC § 2000gg-1; 29 CFR 1636.3; RCW 43.10.005).

1035.3 LACTATION BREAK TIME

A rest period should be permitted each time the member requires a lactation break (29 USC § 218d; 42 USC § 2000gg-1; 29 CFR 1636.3; RCW 43.10.005). In general, lactation breaks that cumulatively total 30 minutes or less during any four-hour work period or major portion of a four-hour work period would be considered reasonable. However, individual circumstances may require more or less time.

Lactation breaks, if feasible, should be taken at the same time as the member's regularly scheduled rest or meal periods. While a reasonable effort will be made to provide additional time beyond authorized breaks, any such time exceeding regularly scheduled and paid break time will be unpaid.

Members desiring to take a lactation break shall notify the dispatcher or a supervisor prior to taking such a break. Such breaks may be reasonably delayed if they would seriously disrupt department operations.

Once a lactation break has been approved, the break should not be interrupted except for emergency or exigent circumstances.

1035.4 PRIVATE LOCATION

The Department will make reasonable efforts to accommodate members with the use of an appropriate room or other location to express milk in private. Such room or place should be in proximity to the member's work area and shall be other than a bathroom or toilet stall. The location must be shielded from view, free from intrusion from coworkers and the public, and otherwise satisfy the requirements of federal and state law (29 USC § 218d; 42 USC § 2000gg-1; 29 CFR 1636.3; RCW 43.10.005).

Members occupying such private areas shall either secure the door or otherwise make it clear to others that the area is occupied with a need for privacy. All other members should avoid interrupting a member during an authorized break, except to announce an emergency or other urgent circumstance.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Authorized lactation breaks for members assigned to the field may be taken at the nearest appropriate private area.

1035.5 STORAGE OF EXPRESSED MILK

Any member storing expressed milk in any authorized refrigerated area within the Department shall clearly label it as such and shall remove it when the member's shift ends.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Overtime Compensation Requests

1038.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

It is the policy of the Department to compensate non-exempt salaried employees who work authorized overtime either by payment of wages as agreed and in effect through the current collective bargaining agreement (CBA), or by the allowance of accrual of compensatory time off. In order to qualify for either, the employee must complete and submit a Request for Overtime Payment as soon as practical after overtime is worked.

1038.1.1 DEPARTMENT POLICY

Because of the nature of police work, and the specific needs of the Department, a degree of flexibility concerning overtime policies must be maintained.

Non-exempt employees are not authorized to volunteer work time to the Department. All requests to work overtime shall be approved in advance by a supervisor. If circumstances do not permit prior approval, then approval shall be sought as soon as practical during the overtime shift and in no case later than the end of shift in which the overtime is worked.

The individual employee may request compensatory time in lieu of receiving overtime payment.

1038.2 REQUEST FOR OVERTIME COMPENSATION

Employees shall submit all overtime compensation requests to their immediate supervisors as soon as practicable for verification and forwarding to the Administration Division. Failure to submit a request for overtime compensation in a timely manner may result in discipline.

1038.2.1 EMPLOYEES RESPONSIBILITY

Employees shall complete the requests immediately after working the overtime and turn them in to their immediate supervisor or the Watch Commander.

1038.2.2 SUPERVISORS RESPONSIBILITY

The supervisor who verifies the overtime earned shall verify that the overtime was worked before approving the request.

After the entry has been made on the employee's time card, the overtime payment request form is forwarded to the employee's Division Commander for final approval.

1038.2.3 DIVISION COMMANDERS RESPONSIBILITY

Division Commanders, after approving payment, will then forward the form to the Department time keeper.

1038.3 ACCOUNTING FOR OVERTIME WORKED

Employees are to record the actual time worked in an overtime status. In some cases, the Collective Bargaining Agreement provides that a minimum number of hours will be paid, (e.g., three hours for Court). The supervisor will enter the actual time earned.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1038.3.1 ACCOUNTING FOR PORTIONS OF AN HOUR

When accounting for less than a full hour, time worked shall be rounded up to the nearest quarter of an hour as indicated by the following chart:

TIME WORKED	INDICATE ON CARD
1 to 15 minutes	.25 hour
16 to 30 minutes	.50 hour
31 to 45 minutes	.75 hour
46 to 60 minutes	1.0 hour

1038.3.2 VARIATION IN TIME REPORTED

Where two or more employees are assigned to the same activity, case, or court trial and the amount of time for which payment is requested varies from that reported by the other officer, the Watch Commander or other approving supervisor may require each employee to include the reason for the variation on the back of the overtime payment request.

1038.3.3 TELEPHONE CALLS

Simply responding to a telephone call during off duty hours does not qualify as a "call out" or "court time". Employees who are required to take job related telephone calls during their off duty time may be eligible for regular overtime, rounded to the nearest 15 minutes, for the length of the call.

1038.4 OVERTIME ELIGIBILITY

Employees who are off duty because they have taken leave time are not eligible to work overtime assignments for any period of time that would have fallen within their normal shift hours. Exceptions may be granted by watch commanders only in the case of an emergency.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Outside Employment

1040.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In order to avoid actual or perceived conflicts of interest for departmental employees engaging in outside employment, all employees shall obtain written approval from the Chief of Police prior to engaging in any outside employment. Approval of outside employment shall be at the discretion of the Chief of Police in accordance with the provisions of this policy.

1040.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Outside Employment - Any member of this department who receives wages, compensation or other consideration of value from another employer, organization or individual not affiliated directly with this department for services, product(s) or benefits rendered. For purposes of this section, the definition of outside employment includes those employees who are self-employed and not affiliated directly with this department for services, product(s) or benefits rendered.

Outside Overtime - Any member of this department who performs duties or services on behalf of an outside organization, company, or individual within this jurisdiction. Such outside overtime shall be requested and scheduled directly through this department so that the Department may be reimbursed for the cost of wages and benefits.

1040.2 OBTAINING APPROVAL

No member of this department may engage in any outside employment without first obtaining prior written approval of the Chief of Police. Failure to obtain prior written approval for outside employment or engaging in outside employment prohibited by this policy may lead to disciplinary action.

In order to obtain approval for outside employment, the employee must complete a memorandum which shall be submitted to the employee's immediate supervisor. The memo will then be forwarded through channels to the Chief of Police for consideration.

If approved, the employee will be provided with a copy of the approved memo. Unless otherwise indicated in writing on the memo, it will be valid through the end of the calendar year in which the memo is approved. Any employee seeking to renew shall submit a new memorandum in a timely manner.

Any employee seeking approval of outside employment, whose request has been denied, shall be provided with a written reason for the denial of the application at the time of the denial.

1040.2.1 APPEAL OF DENIAL OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

If an employee’s Outside Employment Application is denied or withdrawn by the Department, the employee may file a written notice of appeal to the Chief of Police within ten days of the date of denial.

If the employee’s appeal is denied, the employee may file a grievance pursuant to the procedure set forth in the current Memorandum of Understanding (MOU).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1040.2.2 REVOCATION/SUSPENSION OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT PERMITS
Any outside employment permit may be revoked or suspended under the following circumstances:

(a) Should an employee's performance at this department decline to a point where it is evaluated by a supervisor as needing improvement to reach an overall level of competency, the Chief of Police may, at his/her discretion, revoke any previously approved outside employment permit(s). That revocation will stand until the employee's performance has been reestablished at a satisfactory level and his/her supervisor recommends reinstatement of the outside employment permit.

(b) Suspension or revocation of a previously approved outside employment permit may be included as a term or condition of sustained discipline.

(c) If, at any time during the term of a valid outside employment permit, an employee’s conduct or outside employment conflicts with the provisions of department policy, the permit may be suspended or revoked.

(d) When an employee is unable to perform at a full duty capacity due to an injury or other condition, any previously approved outside employment permit may be subjected to similar restrictions as those applicable to the employee's regularly assigned duties until the employee has been cleared to return to full duty status.

1040.3 PROHIBITED OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

The Department expressly reserves the right to deny any Outside Employment Application submitted by an employee seeking to engage in any activity which, in its view, would:

(a) Involve the employee’s use of departmental time, facilities, equipment or supplies, the use of the Department badge, uniform, prestige or influence for private gain or advantage.

(b) Involve the employee’s receipt or acceptance of any money or other consideration from anyone other than this department for the performance of an act which the employee, if not performing such act, would be required or expected to render in the regular course or hours of employment or as a part of the employee’s duties as a member of this department.

(c) Involve the performance of an act in other than the employee’s capacity as a member of this department that may later be subject directly or indirectly to the control, inspection, review, audit or enforcement of any other employee of this department.

(d) Involve time demands that would render performance of the employee’s duties for this department less efficient or render the employee unavailable for reasonably anticipated overtime assignments and other job-related demands that occur outside regular working hours.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1040.3.1 OUTSIDE SECURITY AND PEACE OFFICER EMPLOYMENT

Because it would further create a potential conflict of interest, no member of this Department may engage in any outside or secondary employment as a private security guard, private investigator or other similar private security position.

Any private organization, entity or individual seeking special services for security or traffic control from members of this department must submit a written request to the Chief of Police in advance of the desired service. Such outside overtime will be assigned, monitored and paid through the Department.

(a) The applicant will be required to enter into an indemnification agreement prior to approval.

(b) The applicant will further be required to provide for the compensation and full benefits of all employees requested for such outside security services.

(c) Should such a request be approved, any employees working outside overtime shall be subject to the following conditions:

1. The officer(s) shall wear the departmental uniform/identification.
2. The officer(s) shall be subject to the rules and regulations of this department.
3. No officer may engage in such outside employment during or at the site of a strike, lockout, picket, or other physical demonstration of a labor dispute.
4. Compensation for such approved outside security services shall be pursuant to normal overtime procedures.
5. Outside security services shall not be subject to the collective bargaining process.
6. No officer may engage in outside employment as a peace officer for any other public agency without prior written authorization of the Chief of Police.

1040.3.2 OUTSIDE OVERTIME ARREST AND REPORTING PROCEDURE

Any employee making an arrest or taking other official police action while working in an approved outside overtime assignment shall be required to complete all related reports in a timely manner pursuant to department policy. Time spent on the completion of such reports shall be considered incidental to the outside overtime assignment and should be reported as time worked on employee time records.

1040.3.3 SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS

Except for emergency situations or with prior authorization from the Division Commander, undercover officers or officers assigned to covert operations shall not be eligible to work in a uniformed or other capacity which might reasonably disclose the officer's status as a law enforcement officer.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1040.4 DEPARTMENT RESOURCES

Employees are prohibited from using any department equipment or resources in the course of or for the benefit of any outside employment. This shall include the prohibition of access to official records or databases of this department or other agencies through the use of the employee's position with this department.

1040.4.1 REVIEW OF FINANCIAL RECORDS

Employees approved for outside employment expressly agree that their personal financial records may be requested and reviewed/audited for potential conflict of interest. Prior to providing written approval for an outside employment position, the Department may request that an employee provide his/her personal financial records for review/audit in order to determine whether a conflict of interest exists. Failure of the employee to provide the requested personal financial records could result in denial of the off-duty work permit. If, after approving a request for an outside employment position, the Department becomes concerned that a conflict of interest exists based on a financial reason, the Department may request that the employee provide his/her personal financial records for review/audit. If the employee elects not to provide the requested records, his/her off-duty work permit may be revoked pursuant to REVOCATION/SUSPENSION OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT PERMITS.

1040.5 MATERIAL CHANGES OR TERMINATION OF OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

If an employee terminates his/her outside employment during the period of a valid permit, the employee shall promptly submit written notification of such termination to the Chief of Police through channels. Any subsequent request for renewal or continued outside employment must thereafter be processed and approved through normal procedures set forth in this policy.

Employees are also required to disclose material changes in outside employment that occur after approval of outside employment has been granted to the Chief of Police in writing. For the purpose of this policy, such changes include any material change in the number of hours, type of duties or demands of outside employment. Employees who are uncertain whether a change in outside employment is material are advised to report the change.

1040.6 OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT WHILE ON DISABILITY

Department members engaged in outside employment who are placed on disability leave or modified/light-duty shall inform their immediate supervisor in writing within five days whether or not they intend to continue to engage in such outside employment while on such leave or light-duty status. The immediate supervisor shall review the duties of the outside employment along with any related doctor's orders, and make a recommendation to the Chief of Police whether such outside employment should continue.

In the event the Chief of Police determines that the outside employment should be discontinued or if the employee fails to promptly notify his/her supervisor of his/her intentions regarding their work permit, a notice of revocation of the member's permit will be forwarded to the involved employee, and a copy attached to the original work permit.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Criteria for revoking the outside employment permit include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) The outside employment is medically detrimental to the total recovery of the disabled member, as indicated by the City's professional medical advisors.

(b) The outside employment performed requires the same or similar physical ability, as would be required of an on-duty member.

(c) The employee’s failure to make timely notice of their intentions to their supervisor.

When the disabled member returns to full duty with the Yakima Police Department, a request (in writing) may be made to the Chief of Police to restore the permit.

1040.7 ACCESS USE PROHIBITED FOR OFFICERS WORKING OFF-DUTY JOBS

Washington State Patrol ACCESS does not allow police officers working off-duty jobs to utilize ACCESS. If a situation arises in which an off-duty officer believes an ACCESS inquiry is needed an on-duty officer should be called to ascertain the suitability of making the request. If it is determined that the inquiry is for legitimate law enforcement purposes, the on-duty officer should submit the inquiry.

This does not prevent an officer working an off-duty job from making an ACCESS inquiry if the inquiry is needed to ensure the officer's safety in a situation where there is an immediate or imminent risk to the officer.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury Reporting

1042.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance regarding the timely reporting of occupational diseases, post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD), and work-related injuries.

1042.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Occupational disease or work-related injury - An injury, disease, PTSD, or infection while acting in the course of employment (RCW 51.08.013; RCW 51.08.100; RCW 51.08.140; RCW 51.08.142).

1042.2 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will address occupational diseases and work-related injuries appropriately, and will comply with applicable state workers' compensation requirements (RCW 51.28.010 et seq.).

1042.3 RESPONSIBILITIES

1042.3.1 MEMBER RESPONSIBILITIES

Any member sustaining any occupational disease or work-related injury shall report such event as soon as practicable, but within 24 hours, to a supervisor, and shall seek medical care when appropriate.

1042.3.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

A supervisor learning of any occupational disease or work-related injury should ensure the member receives medical care as appropriate.

Supervisors shall ensure that required documents regarding workers' compensation are completed and forwarded promptly. Any related Citywide disease- or injury-reporting protocol shall also be followed.

Supervisors shall determine whether the Major Incident Notification and the Accident, Illness and Injury Prevention policies apply and take additional action as required.

1042.3.3 DIVISION COMMANDER RESPONSIBILITIES

The Division Commander who receives a report of an occupational disease or work-related injury should review the report for accuracy and determine what additional action should be taken. The report shall then be forwarded to the Chief of Police, the City's risk management entity, and the Administration Division Commander to ensure any required Department of Labor and Industries reporting is made as required in the accident, illness and injury prevention plan identified in the Accident, Illness and Injury Prevention Policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1042.3.4 CHIEF OF POLICE RESPONSIBILITIES

The Chief of Police shall review and forward copies of the report to the Human Resources Department. Copies of the report and related documents retained by the Department shall be filed in the member's confidential medical file.

1042.4 OTHER DISEASE OR INJURY

Diseases and injuries caused or occurring on-duty that do not qualify for workers' compensation reporting shall be documented on the designated report of injury form, which shall be signed by a supervisor. A copy of the completed form shall be forwarded to the appropriate Division Commander through the chain of command and a copy sent to the Administration Division Commander.

Unless the injury is extremely minor, this report shall be signed by the affected member, indicating that he/she desired no medical attention at the time of the report. By signing, the member does not preclude his/her ability to later seek medical attention.

1042.5 SETTLEMENT OFFERS

When a member sustains an occupational disease or work-related injury that is caused by another person and is subsequently contacted by that person, his/her agent, insurance company or attorney and offered a settlement, the member shall take no action other than to submit a written report of this contact to his/her supervisor as soon as possible.

1042.5.1 NO SETTLEMENT WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL

No less than 10 days prior to accepting and finalizing the settlement of any third-party claim arising out of or related to an occupational disease or work-related injury, the member shall provide the Chief of Police with written notice of the proposed terms of such settlement. In no case shall the member accept a settlement without first providing written notice to the Chief of Police. The purpose of such notice is to permit the City to determine whether the offered settlement will affect any claim the City may have regarding payment for damage to equipment or reimbursement for wages against the person who caused the disease or injury, and to protect the City's right of subrogation, while ensuring that the member's right to receive compensation is not affected.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Personal Appearance Standards

1044.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

In order to project uniformity and neutrality toward the public and other members of the department, employees shall maintain their personal hygiene and appearance in a manner that projects a professional image appropriate for this department and for their assignment.

1044.2 GROOMING STANDARDS

Unless otherwise stated, and because deviations from these standards could present officer safety issues, the following appearance standards shall apply to all employees, except those whose current assignment would deem them not appropriate, and where the Chief of Police has granted exception. Division Commanders will insure compliance of this policy within their respective divisions and determine what is suitable based on the employees job assignment.

1044.2.1 HAIR

Hairstyles of all members shall be neat in appearance. For male sworn members, hair must not extend below the top edge of the uniform collar while assuming a normal stance.

For female sworn members, hair must be no longer than the horizontal level of the bottom of the uniform patch when the employee is standing erect, worn up or in a tightly wrapped braid or ponytail.

1044.2.2 MUSTACHES

A short and neatly trimmed mustache may be worn. Mustaches shall not extend below the corners of the mouth or beyond the natural hairline of the upper lip.

1044.2.3 SIDEBURNS

Sideburns shall not extend below the bottom of the outer ear opening (the top of the earlobes) and shall be trimmed and neat.

1044.2.4 FACIAL HAIR

Beards and goatees are permitted, but must be neat, clean and well maintained to present a professional appearance. Beard and goatee facial hair shall not exceed one half inch (1/2”) in length, must be accompanied by a mustache, and is contiguous with no designs shaved into it. The neck area is to be clean-shaven.

Division commanders will insure that facial hair is maintained in a professional manner and consistent with this policy.

1044.2.5 FINGERNAILS

Fingernails extending beyond the tip of the finger can pose a safety hazard to officers or others. For this reason, fingernails shall be trimmed so that no point of the nail extends beyond the tip of the finger.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1044.2.6 JEWELRY AND ACCESSORIES
No jewelry or personal ornaments shall be worn by officers on any part of the uniform or equipment, except those authorized within this manual. Jewelry, if worn around the neck, shall not be visible above the shirt collar.

Male employees are not authorized to wear earrings, or any other facial jewelry. Female employees are authorized to wear conservative, non-hanging earrings.

1044.3 TATTOOS

The Yakima Police Department is a professional organization that has the responsibility to avoid offending or appearing unprofessional before the diverse public we serve. For this reason, the Department prohibits the display of tattoos or body art that are profane, demeaning, patently offensive, give the appearance of a preference or bias to the public or other members of the Department, or that contain messages that may be disruptive in the workplace or impact productivity. For the purpose of this policy, the terms tattoo and body art shall have the same meaning and guidelines.

1044.4 BODY PIERCING OR ALTERATION

Body piercing or alteration to any area of the body visible in any authorized uniform or attire that is a deviation from normal anatomical features and which is not medically required is prohibited except with prior authorization of the Chief of Police. Such body alteration includes, but is not limited to:

(a) Tongue splitting or piercing.

(b) The complete or transdermal implantation of any material other than hair replacement.

(c) Abnormal shaping of the ears, eyes, nose or teeth.

(d) Branding or scarification.

1044.5 BODY ART DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

A..Visible tattoos, brands, or other body art are prohibited in the following locations of the body, unless authorized by written request through the Office of the Chief of Police and/or their designee:

1. On the head, face, neck, or scalp to include the inside of the eyelids, mouth, and ears. If the tattoo is primarily below the neck, a portion of the tattoo may extend onto the neck no more than one inch above the uniform collar. Standalone neck tattoos are not permitted.

B.The following depictions of body art is prohibited, regardless of visibility:

1. Extremist styling-Body art affiliated with, depicting, or symbolizing extremist philosophies, organizations, or activities, including those advocating racial, gender, ethnic, sexual orientation hatred or intolerance, or illegal discrimination based on race, color, gender, ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or national origin and/or tattoos advocating violence or other unlawful means of depriving individual rights under the U.S. Constitution and/or any applicable laws.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2. Indecent-Body art grossly offensive to modesty, decency, propriety, or professionalism, including but not limited to, vulgar images, nudity, or sexually implicit images, words, or phrases.

3. Sexist-Body art advocating a philosophy that degrades or demeans a person based on gender.

4. Racist-Body art advocating a philosophy that degrades or demeans a person based on race, ethnicity, or national origin.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Uniform Regulations

1046.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The uniform policy of the Yakima Police Department is established to ensure that uniformed officers will be reasonably identifiable to the public through the proper use and wearing of department uniforms (RCW 10.116.050).

Employees should also refer to the following associated policies:

- Department-Owned and Personal Property
- Body Armor
- Personal Appearance Standards

The Uniform and Equipment Specifications manual is maintained and periodically updated by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee. That manual should be consulted regarding authorized equipment and uniform specifications.

1046.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Reasonably identifiable – The officer's uniform clearly displays the officer's name or other information that members of the public can see and the department can use to identify the officer (RCW 10.116.050).

1046.2 WEARING AND CONDITION OF UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT

Police employees wear the uniform to be identified as the law enforcement authority in society. The uniform also serves an equally important purpose to identify the wearer as a source of assistance in an emergency, crisis or other time of need.

(a) Uniform and equipment shall be maintained in a serviceable condition and shall be ready at all times for immediate use. Uniforms shall be neat, clean, and appear professionally pressed.

(b) All peace officers of this department shall possess and maintain at all times, a serviceable uniform and the necessary equipment to perform uniformed field duty.

(c) Personnel shall wear only the uniform specified for their rank and assignment.

(d) The uniform is to be worn in compliance with the specifications set forth in the department's uniform specifications that are maintained separately from this policy.

(e) All supervisors will perform periodic inspections of their personnel to ensure conformance to these regulations.

(f) Civilian attire shall not be worn in combination with any distinguishable part of the uniform.

(g) Uniforms are only to be worn while on duty, while in transit to or from work, for court, or at other official department functions or events.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(h) If the uniform is worn while in transit, an outer garment shall be worn over the uniform shirt so as not to bring attention to the employee while he/she is off duty.

(i) Employees are not to purchase or drink alcoholic beverages while wearing any part of the department uniform, including the uniform pants.

(j) Mirrored sunglasses will not be worn with any Department uniform.

(k) Visible jewelry, other than those items listed below, shall not be worn with the uniform unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police or his/her designee.

1. Wrist watch.
2. Wedding ring(s), class ring, or other ring of tasteful design. A maximum of one ring/set may be worn on each hand.
3. Medical alert bracelet.

1046.2.1 DEPARTMENT-ISSUED IDENTIFICATION

The Department issues each employee an official department identification card bearing the employee's name, identifying information and photo likeness. All employees shall be in possession of their department-issued identification card at all times while on duty or when carrying a concealed weapon.

(a) Whenever on duty or acting in an official capacity representing the department, employees shall display their department-issued identification in a courteous manner to any person upon request and as soon as practical.

(b) Officers working specialized assignments may be excused from the possession and display requirements when directed by their Division Commander.

1046.3 INSIGNIA AND PATCHES

(a) Shoulder Patches - The authorized shoulder patch supplied by the Department shall be machine stitched to the sleeves of all uniform shirts and jackets, three-quarters of an inch below the shoulder seam of the shirt and be bisected by the crease in the sleeve.

(b) Service stripes, stars, etc. - Service stripes and other indicators for length of service may be worn on long sleeved shirts and jackets. They are to be machine stitched onto the uniform. The bottom of the service stripe shall be sewn the width of one and one-half inches above the cuff seam with the rear of the service stripes sewn on the dress of the sleeve. The stripes are to be worn on the left sleeve only.

(c) The regulation nameplate, or an authorized sewn on cloth nameplate, shall be worn at all times while in uniform. The nameplate shall display the employee's first and last name. If an employee's first and last names are too long to fit on the nameplate, then the initial of the first name will accompany the last name. If the employee desires other than the legal first name, the employee must receive approval from the Chief of

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Police. The nameplate shall be worn and placed above the right pocket located in the middle, bisected by the pressed shirt seam, with equal distance from both sides of the nameplate to the outer edge of the pocket.

(d) When a jacket is worn, the nameplate or an authorized sewn on cloth nameplate shall be affixed to the jacket in the same manner as the uniform.

(e) Assignment Insignias - Assignment insignias, (SWAT, FTO, etc.) may be worn as designated by the Chief of Police.

(f) Flag Pin - A flag pin may be worn, centered above the nameplate.

(g) Badge - The department-issued badge, or an authorized sewn on cloth replica, must be worn and visible at all times while in uniform.

(h) Rank Insignia - The designated insignia indicating the employee's rank must be worn at all times while in uniform. The Chief of Police may authorize exceptions.

1046.3.1 MOURNING BADGE

Uniformed employees should wear a black mourning band across the uniform badge whenever a law enforcement officer is killed in the line of duty. The following mourning periods will be observed:

(a) An officer of this department - From the time of death until midnight on the 14th day after the death.

(b) An officer from this or an adjacent county - From the time of death until midnight on the day of the funeral.

(c) Funeral attendee - While attending the funeral of an out of region fallen officer.

(d) National Peace Officers Memorial Day (May 15th) - From 0001 hours until 2359 hours.

(e) As directed by the Chief of Police.

1046.4 CIVILIAN ATTIRE

There are assignments within the Department that do not require the wearing of a uniform because recognition and authority are not essential to their function. There are also assignments in which the wearing of civilian attire is necessary.

(a) All employees shall wear clothing that fits properly, is clean and free of stains, and not damaged or excessively worn.

(b) All male administrative, investigative and support personnel who elect to wear civilian clothing to work shall wear button style shirts with a collar, slacks or suits that are moderate in style.

(c) All female administrative, investigative, and support personnel who elect to wear civilian clothes to work shall wear dresses, slacks, shirts, blouses, or suits which are moderate in style.

(d) The following items shall not be worn on duty:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. T-shirt alone.
2. Open toed sandals or thongs.
3. Swimsuit, tube tops, or halter-tops.
4. Spandex type pants or see-through clothing.
5. Distasteful printed slogans, buttons or pins.

(e) Variations from this order are allowed at the discretion of the Chief of Police or designee when the employee's assignment or current task is not conducive to the wearing of such clothing.

(f) No item of civilian attire may be worn on duty that would adversely affect the reputation of the Yakima Police Department or the morale of the employees.

1046.5 POLITICAL ACTIVITIES, ENDORSEMENTS, AND ADVERTISEMENTS

Unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police, Yakima Police Department employees may not wear any part of the uniform, be photographed wearing any part of the uniform, utilize a department badge, patch or other official insignia, or cause to be posted, published, or displayed, the image of another employee, or identify himself/herself as an employee of the Yakima Police Department, to do any of the following:

(a) Endorse, support, oppose or contradict any political campaign or initiative.

(b) Endorse, support, oppose, or contradict any social issue, cause or religion.

(c) Endorse, support, or oppose, any product, service, company or other commercial entity.

(d) Appear in any commercial, social, or non-profit publication, or any motion picture, film, video, public broadcast or any website.

1046.6 OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT - MAINTENANCE AND REPLACEMENT

(a) Any of the items listed in the Uniform and Equipment Specifications as optional shall be purchased totally at the expense of the employee. No part of the purchase cost shall be offset by the Department for the cost of providing the Department-issued item.

(b) Maintenance of optional items shall be the financial responsibility of the purchasing employee. For example, repairs due to normal wear and tear.

(c) Replacement of items listed in this order as optional shall be done as follows:

1. When the item is no longer functional because of normal wear and tear, the employee bears the full cost of replacement.
2. When the item is no longer functional because of damage in the course of the employee's duties, it shall be replaced following the procedures for the

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

replacement of damaged personal property (See the Department-Owned and Personal Property Policy).

1046.7 UNAUTHORIZED UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

Yakima Police Department employees may not wear any uniform item, accessory or attachment unless specifically authorized in the Uniform and Equipment Specifications or by the Chief of Police or designee.

Yakima Police Department employees may not use or carry any safety item, tool or other piece of equipment unless specifically authorized in the Uniform and Equipment Specifications or by the Chief of Police or designee.

1046.8 HEAD GEAR (DRESS HATS, BASEBALL CAPS, HEAD COVERINGS)

Wearing of head coverings provided by this agency are authorized under the following circumstances:

All officers will be issued one patrol uniform dress hat, one baseball cap, and one stocking cap.

Dress hats can be worn anytime an officer is on-duty and in class A/B uniform, however shall not be worn while in a utility uniform.

Stocking caps can be worn during winter months while an officer is in either a class B or utility uniform. Only department approved stocking caps can be worn.

Baseball caps can only be worn during inclement weather and at the discretion of a watch commander or a person of higher rank. (Please see the attached directive regarding additional guidelines for baseball caps)

See attachment: YPD Baseball Hat Directive.pdf

1046.9 POLICY

The Yakima Police Department will provide uniforms for all employees who are required to wear them in the manner, quantity, and frequency agreed upon in the respective employee group's collective bargaining agreement. The Department may provide other department members with uniforms at the direction of the Chief of Police.

All uniforms and equipment issued to department members shall be returned to the Department upon termination or resignation.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Domestic Violence Involving Law Enforcement Employees

1052.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes procedures, protocols and actions for investigating and reporting domestic violence involving employees of this and other law enforcement agencies. The intent of this policy is to ensure that law enforcement employees are held to the standards of the law regarding domestic violence (RCW 10.99.090).

1052.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Agency - Means a general authority Washington law enforcement agency as defined in RCW 10.93.020.

Employee - Means any person currently employed with an agency.

Sworn Employee - Means a general authority Washington peace officer as defined in RCW 10.93.020, any person appointed under RCW 35.21.333, and any person appointed or elected to carry out the duties of the sheriff under RCW Chapter 36.28.

1052.2 DEPARTMENT RESPONSIBILITIES

The Yakima Police Department has the following obligations (RCW 10.99.030; RCW 10.99.090):

(a) Provide pre-hire screening procedures reasonably calculated to disclose whether an applicant for a sworn employee position has a history of domestic violence, child abuse allegations, or has been subject to protective order.

(b) Maintain ongoing and meaningful relationships with victim advocacy groups and other domestic violence professionals in the community.

(c) Provide education to Yakima Police Department employees on the dynamics of interpersonal violence.

(d) In response to observed behavior or at the request of the employee, the Yakima Police Department may offer or recommend intervention services to employees. If domestic violence is suspected, the referral should be to a domestic violence specialist.

(e) Any employee who becomes aware of domestic violence committed by a sworn employee must immediately report that allegation to the employee's supervisor.

(f) Recognize that employees who disclose that they have personally engaged in criminal acts of domestic violence are not entitled to confidentiality. Such acts shall be investigated administratively and criminally as appropriate.

(g) Provide information to employing law enforcement agencies within 24 hours of a domestic violence or domestic dispute report involving a sworn officer.

(h) Provide information on this domestic violence policy and programs under RCW 43.20A.735 to employees and make it available to employee families and the public.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(i) Provide victims of domestic violence by Yakima Police Department employees a department point of contact to assist the victim through the investigative process. Consideration should be given to selecting a point of contact at least one rank higher than the perpetrator, and would ideally be someone other than the investigator.

(j) Provide victims of domestic violence by Yakima Police Department employees contact information about public and private nonprofit domestic violence services and information regarding relevant confidentiality policies related to the victim's information.

(k) Respond to Yakima Police Department employees who are alleged victims of violence at the hands of sworn employees of the Yakima Police Department. Safety concerns and domestic violence services information will be reviewed with the victim employee.

(l) Provide for an impartial administrative investigation and appropriate criminal investigation of all acts of domestic violence allegedly committed by a sworn employee and appropriate sanctions when it is found that an employee has committed an act of domestic violence. Administrative investigations may be conducted by the Yakima Police Department or through agreements with other law enforcement agencies.

(m) Consider whether to relieve a sworn employee of Department-issued weapons and suspend law enforcement powers pending resolution of an investigation.

1052.2.1 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

Supervisors are required to:

(a) Be aware of behaviors in their subordinates that could be indicative of domestic violence and properly process observations of such behavior.

(b) Ensure that domestic violence incidents are properly recorded and processed according to this policy.

1052.2.2 COMMAND DUTY OFFICER RESPONSIBILITIES

A command duty officer notified of an incident covered by this policy shall notify the Chief of Police promptly of such incident and:

(a) If a Yakima Police Department employee is involved, the command duty officer shall:

1. Determine if the involved employee's law enforcement powers shall be suspended and if a duty weapon and other department-owned equipment shall be removed pending investigation outcome and possible prosecutorial charging decision.
2. Issue an administrative order prohibiting contact with the victim if appropriate.
3. Forwarded information on the incident to the Internal Affairs Unit and/or the Chief of Police for review and further action.
4. Respond or designate a command officer to respond to a scene if the involved employee is a sergeant or above or if the situation dictates command presence.

(b) If an employee of another law enforcement agency is involved, the command duty officer shall:

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. Verify command notification of the employing agency.
2. Verify the supervisor has offered assistance with removing weapons, police powers, or other applicable issues.
3. Ensure that the Yakima Police Department provides appropriate reports and any other requested documentation to the employing agency.

1052.2.3 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE SPECIALIST RESPONSIBILITIES

(a) In all instances of law enforcement domestic violence, the Domestic Violence Specialist or the Domestic Violence Unit Supervisor shall:
   1. Review the report and assign the criminal investigation or coordinate with the agency of jurisdiction.
   2. Coordinate with the appropriate prosecutor's office regarding charging and prosecution.
   3. Coordinate with the appropriate domestic violence advocacy organization to assist with victim safety concerns. Victim notification of each step of the administrative process is critical to victim safety.

(b) All completed investigations of domestic violence that reveal probable cause of a crime committed by any agency sworn employees or the agency head shall be promptly forwarded to the appropriate prosecuting authority for a charging decision.

(c) For all situations involving an employee of this department, the Domestic Violence Specialist or Domestic Violence Unit Supervisor shall:
   1. Contact the victim.
   2. Introduce the point of contact.
   3. Provide an update regarding the administrative process.

1052.3 EMPLOYEE ACTIONS

Law enforcement employees have the following obligations or entitlements (RCW 10.99.090):

(a) Employees are entitled to seek assistance through the employee assistance program, employee peer counselors, chaplains, or psychological professionals, however, in situations where family violence is indicated a referral to a domestic violence specialist is critical.

(b) Employees with knowledge or information about any sworn employee in violation of this policy must report in writing to their supervisor or the Internal Affairs Unit as soon as possible, but no later than 24 hours. Failure to report may subject the employee to disciplinary action.

(c) Employees who are victims of domestic violence are encouraged to request assistance, but are not subject to punitive measures for failing to report their abuse.

(d) Employees should be alert to the likelihood of victim or witness intimidation and shall immediately take appropriate action. This action will include but is not limited to the report to their supervisor or the Internal Affairs Unit within 24 hours.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) Employees are expected to fully cooperate with the investigation of allegations under this policy but only as requested by a supervisor, the Internal Affairs Unit, or by court subpoena.

(f) When a law enforcement agency responds to a call in which a sworn employee is alleged to have been involved in a domestic dispute or committed an act of domestic violence, the involved employee must immediately report that police response to the employee's supervisor. A written report must follow within 24 hours, subject to the agency's internal investigatory process.

(g) When an employee becomes the subject of an investigation for child abuse or neglect, or becomes subject to an order under RCW 26.44.063 or an order of protection under RCW 7.105.100 et seq. or any equivalent order issued by another state or tribal court, that employee must immediately report the fact to the employee's supervisor. A written report must follow within 24 hours to include a copy of any order and any notices of court dates, appearances, and proceedings received by the employee.

1052.4 INCIDENT RESPONSE

Any notification of any incident of domestic violence involving any law enforcement officer requires a prompt response, full investigation, and a complete written report by this department (RCW 10.99.030). These incidents additionally require:

(a) On-scene supervisory presence.

(b) Notification through the chain of command to the Chief of Police of this department; and if the incident involves employees of another agency, notification of the agency head of the employing agency.

(c) The Chief of Police may delegate responsibility for receiving such reports to a specialized unit and/or specific person. Anyone so designated the Domestic Violence Specialist or Domestic Violence Unit should have specialized training regarding the dynamics of violent relationships, victim safety and the role of advocacy. The point of contact or unit supervisor should review each referral for any potential conflict of interest

(d) In the event of a report of domestic violence alleged to have been committed by the Chief of Police, prompt notification will be made to the employing entity's chief executive officer, or, in the case of an elected Sheriff, the County's Prosecutor.

1052.4.1 RADIO RESPONSE

Employees of the Communications Center will ensure the following actions are taken:

(a) Enter a call for service.

(b) Notify the Watch Commander or appropriate supervisor. If no supervisor is available to respond to the scene, communications will notify an on-call supervisor or supervisor from another agency.

(c) Prepare and preserve documentation of the facts of the call, including the 9-1-1 tape.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1052.4.2 PATROL RESPONSE

A patrol officer responding to an incident described as domestic violence involving a law enforcement officer should, whenever possible, request a supervisory response.

(a) The primary unit will conduct a thorough investigation, including, but not limited to:

1. Photographs of the crime scene and any injuries identified.
2. Statements from all witnesses, including children, if any.
3. The Domestic Violence Supplemental Report Form.
4. Seizure of any weapons used or referred to in the crime.
5. Signed medical releases.
6. Copies of dispatch (CAD) records.
7. 9-1-1 call recording preserved.
8. Statement of the victim; statement of the suspect.
9. Determine if the victim requests any guns or specific weapons be removed for safekeeping and accommodate removal or explain the process for seeking a court order for removal.
10. Complete the report as soon as possible, but prior to the completion of their shift.

(b) Patrol units responding to suspicious circumstances, compelling third-party accounts of incidents, unexplained property damage, or other troubling events involving law enforcement officers will complete written reports of the incident.

(c) A copy of all reports of the incident should be forwarded to the Domestic Violence Unit or Specialist. Access to the report should then be restricted to some form of "read only" version or physically secured.

1052.4.3 PATROL SUPERVISOR RESPONSE

A patrol supervisor shall:

(a) Respond whenever practical to the scene of any domestic violence incident involving sworn employees of this department regardless of jurisdiction. Supervisors will coordinate information and offer assistance to the agency of jurisdiction to provide a complete investigation.

(b) Respond to the scene of all domestic violence incidents within the jurisdiction of the Yakima Police Department involving any law enforcement officer.

(c) Coordinate the investigation, applying appropriate resources and special units such as forensics, photography, domestic violence specialists, advocates and ensuring command notification.

(d) Write a report on all incidents, whether deemed criminal or not and route it through the chain of command.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(e) In the event of the arrest of a sworn employee of the Yakima Police Department, contact the Chief of Police who will order the surrender of the officer's Department-issued weapons and identification. Consideration should be given to other agency equipment and inquiries made about voluntary surrender of personal weapons that may be secured for safekeeping.

(f) In the event of the arrest of a sworn employee of another agency, contact that agency prior to custody transport and request authorization to seize that employee's agency-issued weapons or arrange for the employing agency to obtain them.

(g) Endeavor to make a good faith effort to locate the suspect if there is probable cause for an arrest.

(h) Explain the process to the victim, including the opportunity for applicable emergency protection orders, administrative no-contact orders, and confidentiality statutes and policies.

(i) Provide the victim with a copy of this policy and YPD contact information, acting as the point of contact until another assignment is made.

1052.5 VICTIM SAFETY ASSISTANCE AND NOTIFICATION

The Yakima Police Department will work with community resources and domestic violence advocacy agencies and shall make available to the victim (RCW 10.99.090):

(a) Information on how to obtain protective orders and/or removal of weapons from the victim's home.

(b) Assistance with obtaining such orders in coordination with domestic violence victim advocates.

(c) A copy of this policy and any agency confidentiality policy.

(d) Information about public and private domestic violence advocacy resources to include the Washington State Domestic Violence Hotline.

(e) Information related to relevant confidentiality policies related to the victim's information and public disclosure as provide by law.

(f) The Yakima Police Department will coordinate victim notification regarding criminal and administrative investigative processes through the designated agency liaison in order to assist with victim safety.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Department Badges

1054.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The Yakima Police Department badge and uniform patch as well as the likeness of these items and the name of the Yakima Police Department are the property of the Department and their use shall be restricted as set forth in this policy.

1054.2 POLICY

The uniform badge shall be issued to department members as a symbol of authority and the use and display of departmental badges shall be in strict compliance with this policy. Only authorized badges issued by this department shall be displayed, carried or worn by members while on duty or otherwise acting in an official or authorized capacity.

1054.2.1 FLAT BADGE

Sworn officers, with the written approval of the Chief of Police may purchase, at his/her own expense, a flat badge capable of being carried in a wallet. The use of the flat badge is subject to all the same provisions of departmental policy as the uniform badge.

(a) An officer may sell, exchange, or transfer the flat badge he/she purchased to another officer within the Yakima Police Department with the written approval of the Chief of Police.

(b) Should the flat badge become lost, damaged, or otherwise removed from the officer's control, he/she shall make the proper notifications as outlined in the Department Owned and Personal Property Policy.

(c) An honorably retired officer may keep his/her flat badge upon retirement.

(d) The purchase, carrying or display of a flat badge is not authorized for non-sworn personnel.

1054.2.2 CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Badges and departmental identification cards issued to non-sworn personnel shall be clearly marked to reflect the position of the assigned employee (e.g. Parking Control, Dispatcher).

Non-sworn personnel shall not display any department badge except as a part of his/her uniform and while on duty, or otherwise acting in an official and authorized capacity.

Non-sworn personnel shall not display any department badge or represent him/herself, on or off duty, in such a manner which would cause a reasonable person to believe that he/she is a sworn peace officer.

1054.2.3 RETIREE UNIFORM BADGE

Upon honorable retirement employees may keep his/her assigned duty badge for display purposes. It is intended that the duty badge be used only as private memorabilia as other uses of the badge may be unlawful or in violation of this policy.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1054.3 UNAUTHORIZED USE

Except as required for on-duty use by current employees, no badge designed for carry or display in a wallet, badge case or similar holder shall be issued to anyone other than a current or honorably retired peace officer.

Department badges are issued to all sworn employees and civilian uniformed employees for official use only. The department badge, shoulder patch or the likeness thereof, or the department name shall not be used for personal or private reasons including, but not limited to, letters, memoranda, and electronic communications such as electronic mail or web sites and web pages.

The use of the badge, uniform patch and department name for all material (printed matter, products or other items) developed for Department use shall be subject to approval by the Chief of Police.

Employees shall not loan his/her department badge or identification card to others and shall not permit the badge or identification card to be reproduced or duplicated.

1054.4 PERMITTED USE BY EMPLOYEE GROUPS

The likeness of the department badge shall not be used without the expressed authorization of the Chief of Police and shall be subject to the following:

(a) The employee associations may use the likeness of the department badge for merchandise and official association business provided they are used in a clear representation of the association and not the Yakima Police Department. The following modifications shall be included:

1. The text on the upper and lower ribbons is replaced with the name of the employee association.
2. The badge number portion displays the initials of the employee association.

(b) The likeness of the department badge for endorsement of political candidates shall not be used without the expressed approval of the Chief of Police.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Temporary Modified-Duty Assignments

1056.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy establishes procedures for providing temporary modified-duty assignments. This policy is not intended to affect the rights or benefits of employees under federal or state law, City rules, or current collective bargaining agreements or memorandums of understanding. For example, nothing in this policy affects the obligation of the Department to engage in a good faith, interactive process to consider reasonable accommodations for any employee with a temporary or permanent disability or limitation that is protected under federal or state law.

1056.2 POLICY

Subject to operational considerations, the Yakima Police Department may identify temporary modified-duty assignments for employees who have an injury or medical condition resulting in temporary work limitations or restrictions. A temporary assignment allows the employee to work, while providing the Department with a productive employee during the temporary period.

An employee who is granted a modified duty assignment for an off-duty injury or illness, is not entitled to any special pay that is no longer applicable for the modified duty assignment (i.e. SWAT, negotiator, motorcycle, shift differential), beginning in the employee's first full month of modified duty.

1056.3 GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS

Priority consideration for temporary modified-duty assignments will be given to employees with work-related injuries or illnesses that are temporary in nature. Employees having disabilities covered under the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) or the Washington Law Against Discrimination shall be treated equally, without regard to any preference for a work-related injury.

No position in the Yakima Police Department shall be created or maintained as a temporary modified-duty assignment.

Temporary modified-duty assignments are a management prerogative and not an employee right. The availability of temporary modified-duty assignments will be determined on a case-by-case basis, consistent with the operational needs of the Department. Temporary modified-duty assignments are subject to continuous reassessment, with consideration given to operational needs and the employee's ability to perform in a modified-duty assignment.

When an employee is granted modified duty, the Chief of Police or his designee will determine what assignment is compatible with the needs of the department, while complying with any restrictions that may be medically necessary as ordered by a medical professional.

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee may restrict employees working in temporary modified-duty assignments from wearing a uniform, displaying a badge, carrying a firearm, operating an emergency vehicle, engaging in outside employment, or being otherwise limited in employing their peace officer powers.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1056.3.1 LIMITATIONS

The Department will maintain a limit on the number and duration of available modified duty assignments for non-work related injuries, not to include pregnancy, as follows:

(a) Limited to 2.75% of total authorized commissioned employee maximum (using simple rounding) at a time for non-work related restrictions. In no case shall the number of assignments total more than 3.5% of total authorized commissioned employees, unless all are work related. In the event the number of employees requesting modified duty exceeds the above allowance, bumping of positions will take place first on a voluntary basis and then by reverse seniority.

(b) Employees who have been granted a modified duty assignment due to a work related restriction have priority for modified duty assignments, even if it requires revoking an already granted assignment for a non-duty restriction employee.

(c) An employee is eligible for a cumulative total of six months of modified duty assignment for a non-work related restriction, in a running four year period.

1056.4 PROCEDURE

Employees may request a temporary modified-duty assignment for short-term injuries or illnesses.

Employees seeking a temporary modified-duty assignment should submit a written request to their Division Commanders or the authorized designees. The request should, as applicable, include a certification from the treating medical professional containing:

(a) An assessment of the nature and probable duration of the illness or injury.

(b) The prognosis for recovery.

(c) The nature and scope of limitations and/or work restrictions.

(d) A statement regarding any required workplace accommodations, mobility aids or medical devices.

(e) A statement that the employee can safely perform the duties of the temporary modified-duty assignment.

The Division Commander will make a recommendation through the chain of command to the Chief of Police regarding temporary modified-duty assignments that may be available based on the needs of the Department and the limitations of the employee. The Chief of Police or the authorized designee shall confer with the Human Resources Department or the City Attorney as appropriate.

Requests for a temporary modified-duty assignment of 20 hours or less per week may be approved and facilitated by the Watch Commander or Division Commander, with notice to the Chief of Police.

1056.5 ACCOUNTABILITY

Written notification of assignments, work schedules and any restrictions should be provided to employees assigned to temporary modified-duty assignments and their supervisors. Those assignments and schedules may be adjusted to accommodate department operations and the employee's medical appointments, as mutually agreed upon with the Division Commander.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1056.5.1 EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITIES

The responsibilities of employees assigned to temporary modified duty shall include, but are not limited to:

(a) Communicating and coordinating any required medical and physical therapy appointments in advance with their supervisors.

(b) Promptly notifying their supervisors of any change in restrictions or limitations after each appointment with their treating medical professionals.

(c) Communicating a status update to their supervisors no less than once every 30 days while assigned to temporary modified duty.

(d) Submitting a written status report to the Division Commander that contains a status update and anticipated date of return to full-duty when a temporary modified-duty assignment extends beyond 60 days.

1056.5.2 SUPERVISOR RESPONSIBILITIES

The employee's immediate supervisor shall monitor and manage the work schedule of those assigned to temporary modified duty.

The responsibilities of supervisors shall include, but are not limited to:

(a) Periodically apprising the Division Commander of the status and performance of employees assigned to temporary modified duty.

(b) Notifying the Division Commander and ensuring that the required documentation facilitating a return to full duty is received from the employee.

(c) Ensuring that employees returning to full duty have completed any required training and certification.

1056.6 MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Prior to returning to full-duty status, employees shall be required to provide certification from their treating medical professionals stating that they are medically cleared to perform the essential functions of their jobs without restrictions or limitations.

The Department may require a fitness-for-duty examination prior to returning an employee to full-duty status, in accordance with the Fitness for Duty Policy.

1056.7 PREGNANCY

If an employee is temporarily unable to perform regular duties due to a pregnancy, childbirth, or a related medical condition, the employee will be treated the same as any other temporarily disabled employee (42 USC § 2000e(k)). A pregnant employee shall not be involuntarily transferred to a temporary modified-duty assignment.

If notified by an employee or the employee's representative regarding limitations related to pregnancy, childbirth, or related medical conditions, the Department should make reasonable efforts to provide an accommodation for the employee in accordance with federal and state law.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

The accommodation should be provided without unnecessary delay, as appropriate (42 USC § 2000gg-1; 29 CFR 1636.3; 29 CFR 1636.4; RCW 43.10.005.).

1056.7.1 NOTIFICATION

Pregnant employees should notify their immediate supervisors as soon as practicable and provide a statement from their medical providers identifying any pregnancy-related job restrictions or limitations. If at any point during the pregnancy it becomes necessary for the employee to take a leave of absence, such leave shall be granted in accordance with the City's personnel rules and regulations regarding family and medical care leave.

1056.8 PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Probationary employees who are assigned to a temporary modified-duty assignment may have their probation extended by a period of time equal to their assignment to temporary modified duty.

1056.9 MAINTENANCE OF CERTIFICATION AND TRAINING

Employees assigned to temporary modified duty shall maintain all certification, training and qualifications appropriate to both their regular and temporary duties, provided that the certification, training or qualifications are not in conflict with any medical limitations or restrictions. Employees who are assigned to temporary modified duty shall inform their supervisors of any inability to maintain any certification, training or qualifications.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Speech, Expression, and Social Networking

1060.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

This policy is intended to address issues associated with the use of social networking sites, and provides guidelines for the regulation and balancing of member speech and expression with the needs of the Yakima Police Department.

This policy applies to all forms of communication including but not limited to digital media, print media, public or private speech, and use of all internet services, including the web, email, file transfer, remote computer access, news services, social networking, social media, instant messaging, blogs, forums, and other file-sharing sites.

Nothing in this policy is intended to prohibit or infringe upon any communication, speech, or expression that is protected under law. This includes speech and expression protected under state or federal constitutions as well as labor or other applicable laws. For example, this policy does not limit a member from speaking as a private citizen, including acting as an authorized member of a recognized bargaining unit or an employee group, about matters of public concern, such as misconduct or corruption.

Members are encouraged to consult with their supervisors regarding any questions arising from the application or potential application of this policy.

1060.2 POLICY

Members of public entities occupy a trusted position in the community, and thus, their statements have the potential to contravene the policies and performance of the Yakima Police Department. Due to the nature of the work and influence associated with the law enforcement profession, it is necessary that members of this department be subject to certain reasonable limitations on their speech and expression. To achieve its mission and efficiently provide service to the public, the Department will carefully balance the individual member's rights against the needs and interests of the Department when exercising a reasonable degree of control over its members' speech and expression.

1060.3 SAFETY

Members should carefully consider the implications of their speech or any other form of expression when using the internet. Speech and expression that may negatively affect the safety of Yakima Police Department members, such as posting personal information in a public forum or posting a photograph taken with a Global Positioning System (GPS)-enabled camera, can result in compromising a member's home address or family ties. Members should therefore not disseminate or post any information on any forum or medium that could reasonably be anticipated to compromise the safety of any member, a member's family, or associates. Examples of the type of information that could reasonably be expected to compromise safety include:

- Disclosing a photograph and name or address of an officer who is working undercover.
- Disclosing the address of a fellow department member.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Otherwise disclosing where another officer can be located off-duty.

1060.4 PROHIBITED SPEECH, EXPRESSION, AND CONDUCT

To meet the safety, performance, and public-trust needs of the Yakima Police Department, the following are prohibited unless the speech is otherwise protected (e.g., a member speaking as a private citizen, including acting as an authorized member of a recognized bargaining unit or an employee group, on a matter of public concern):

(a) Speech or expression made pursuant to an official duty that tends to compromise or damage the mission, function, reputation, or professionalism of the Department or its members.

(b) Speech or expression that, while not made pursuant to an official duty, is significantly linked to, or related to, the Department and tends to compromise or damage the mission, function, reputation, or professionalism of the Department or its members. Examples may include:

1. Statements that indicate disregard for the law or the state or U.S. Constitutions.
2. Expression that demonstrates support for criminal activity.
3. Participation in sexually explicit photographs or videos for compensation or distribution.

(c) Speech or expression that could reasonably be foreseen as having a negative impact on the credibility of the member as a witness. For example, posting to a website statements or expressions that glorify or endorse dishonesty, unlawful discrimination, or illegal behavior.

(d) Speech or expression of any form that could reasonably be foreseen as having a negative impact on the safety of the members of the Department (e.g., a statement on a blog that provides specific details as to how and when prisoner transportations are made could reasonably be foreseen as potentially jeopardizing members by informing criminals of details that could facilitate an escape or attempted escape).

(e) Speech or expression that is contrary to the canons of the Law Enforcement Code of Ethics as adopted by the Department.

(f) Use or disclosure, through whatever means, of any information, photograph, digital media, or other recording obtained or accessible as a result of employment or appointment with the Department for financial or personal gain, or any disclosure of such materials without the express authorization of the Chief of Police or the authorized designee.

(g) Posting, transmitting, or disseminating any photographs, digital media or audio recordings, likenesses or images of department logos, emblems, uniforms, badges, patches, marked vehicles, equipment, or other material that specifically identifies the Yakima Police Department on any personal or social networking or other website or web page, without the express authorization of the Chief of Police.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Members must take reasonable and prompt action to remove any content, including content posted by others, that is in violation of this policy from any web page or website maintained by the employee (e.g., social or personal website).

1060.4.1 UNAUTHORIZED ENDORSEMENTS AND ADVERTISEMENTS

While members are not restricted from engaging in the following activities as private citizens or as authorized members of recognized bargaining units or employee groups, members may not represent the Yakima Police Department or identify themselves in any way that could be reasonably perceived as representing the Department in order to do any of the following, unless specifically authorized by the Chief of Police:

(a) Endorse, support, oppose, or contradict any political campaign or initiative.

(b) Endorse, support, oppose, or contradict any social issue, cause, or religion.

(c) Endorse, support, or oppose any product, service, company, or other commercial entity.

(d) Appear in any commercial, social, or nonprofit publication; or any motion picture, film, video, or public broadcast; or on any website.

Additionally, when it can reasonably be construed that a member, acting in their individual capacity or through an outside group or organization, including as an authorized member of a recognized bargaining unit or an employee group, is affiliated with this department, the member shall give a specific disclaiming statement that any such speech or expression is not representative of the Yakima Police Department.

Members retain their rights to vote as they choose, to support candidates of their choice, and to express their opinions as private citizens, including as authorized members of recognized bargaining units or employee groups, on political subjects and candidates at all times while off-duty. However, members may not use their official authority or influence to interfere with or affect the result of elections or nominations for office. Members are also prohibited from directly or indirectly using their official authority to coerce, command, or advise another member to pay, lend, or contribute anything of value to a party, committee, organization, agency, or person for political purposes (5 USC § 1502).

1060.5 PRIVACY EXPECTATION

Members forfeit any expectation of privacy with regard to emails, texts, or anything published or maintained through file-sharing software or any internet site, including social media, that is accessed, transmitted, received, or reviewed on any department technology system (see the Information Technology Use Policy for additional guidance).

The Department shall not require a member to disclose a personal username or password or open a personal social website unless otherwise allowed under Washington law (RCW 49.44.200).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1060.6 CONSIDERATIONS

In determining whether to grant authorization of any speech or conduct that is prohibited under this policy, the factors that the Chief of Police or the authorized designee should consider include:

(a) Whether the speech or conduct would negatively affect the efficiency of delivering public services.

(b) Whether the speech or conduct would be contrary to the good order of the Department or the efficiency or morale of its members.

(c) Whether the speech or conduct would reflect unfavorably upon the Department.

(d) Whether the speech or conduct would negatively affect the member's appearance of impartiality in the performance of their duties.

(e) Whether similar speech or conduct has been previously authorized.

(f) Whether the speech or conduct may be protected and outweighs any interest of the Department.

1060.7 TRAINING

Subject to available resources, the Department should provide training regarding the limitations on speech, expression, and use of social networking to all members of the Department.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Line-of-Duty Deaths

1061.1 PURPOSE AND SCOPE

The purpose of this policy is to provide guidance to members of the Yakima Police Department in the event of the death of a member occurring in the line of duty and to direct the Department in providing proper support for the member's survivors.

The Chief of Police may also apply some or all of this policy for a non-line-of-duty member death, or in situations where members are injured in the line of duty and the injuries are life-threatening.

1061.1.1 DEFINITIONS

Definitions related to this policy include:

Line-of-duty death - The death of an officer during the course of performing law enforcement-related functions while on- or off-duty, or a civilian member during the course of performing assigned duties.

For an officer, a line-of-duty death includes death that is the direct and proximate result of a personal injury sustained in the line of duty (34 USC § 10281).

Survivors - Immediate family members of the deceased member, which can include spouse, children, parents, other next of kin, or significant others. The determination of who should be considered a survivor for purposes of this policy should be made on a case-by-case basis given the individual's relationship with the member and whether the individual was previously designated by the deceased member.

1061.2 POLICY

It is the policy of the Yakima Police Department to make appropriate notifications and to provide assistance and support to survivors and coworkers of a member who dies in the line of duty.

It is also the policy of this department to respect the requests of the survivors when they conflict with these guidelines, as appropriate.

1061.3 INITIAL ACTIONS BY COMMAND STAFF

(a) Upon learning of a line-of-duty death, the deceased member's supervisor should provide all reasonably available information to the Watch Commander and the Communications Center.

1. Communication of information concerning the member and the incident should be restricted to secure networks to avoid interception by the media or others (see the Public Information Officer section of this policy).

(b) The Watch Commander should ensure that notifications are made in accordance with the Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths and Major Incident Notification policies as applicable.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(c) If the member has been transported to the hospital, the Watch Commander or the authorized designee should respond to the hospital to assume temporary responsibilities as the Hospital Liaison.

(d) The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should assign members to handle survivor notifications and assign members to the roles of Hospital Liaison (to relieve the temporary Hospital Liaison) and the Department Liaison as soon as practicable (see the Notifying Survivors section and the Department Liaison and Hospital Liaison subsections in this policy).

1061.4 NOTIFYING SURVIVORS

Survivors should be notified as soon as possible in order to avoid the survivors hearing about the incident in other ways.

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should review the deceased member's emergency contact information and make accommodations to respect the member's wishes and instructions specific to notifying survivors. However, notification should not be excessively delayed because of attempts to assemble a notification team in accordance with the member's wishes.

The Chief of Police, Watch Commander, or the authorized designee should select at least two members to conduct notification of survivors, one of which may be the Department chaplain.

Notifying members should:

(a) Make notifications in a direct and compassionate manner, communicating as many facts of the incident as possible, including the current location of the member. Information that is not verified should not be provided until an investigation has been completed.

(b) Determine the method of notifying surviving children by consulting with other survivors and taking into account factors such as the child's age, maturity, and current location (e.g., small children at home, children in school).

(c) Plan for concerns such as known health concerns of survivors or language barriers.

(d) Offer to transport survivors to the hospital, if appropriate. Survivors should be transported in department vehicles. Notifying members shall inform the Hospital Liaison over a secure network that the survivors are on their way to the hospital. Notifying members should remain at the hospital while the survivors are present.

(e) When survivors are not at their residences or known places of employment, actively seek information and follow leads from neighbors, other law enforcement, postal authorities, and other sources of information in order to accomplish notification in as timely a fashion as possible. Notifying members shall not disclose the reason for their contact other than a family emergency.

(f) If making notification at a survivor's workplace, ask a workplace supervisor for the use of a quiet, private room to meet with the survivor. Members shall not inform the workplace supervisor of the purpose of their visit other than to indicate that it is a family emergency.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(g) Offer to call other survivors, friends, or clergy to support the survivors and to avoid leaving survivors alone after notification.

(h) Assist the survivors with meeting child care or other immediate needs.

(i) Provide other assistance to survivors and take reasonable measures to accommodate their needs, wishes, and desires. Care should be taken not to make promises or commitments to survivors that cannot be met.

(j) Inform the survivors of the name and phone number of the Survivor Support Liaison (see the Survivor Support Liaison section of this policy), if known, and the Department Liaison.

(k) Provide their contact information to the survivors before departing.

(l) Document the survivors' names and contact information, as well as the time and location of notification. This information should be forwarded to the Department Liaison.

(m) Inform the Chief of Police or the authorized designee once survivor notifications have been made so that other Yakima Police Department members may be apprised that survivor notifications are complete.

1061.4.1 OUT-OF-AREA NOTIFICATIONS

The Department Liaison should request assistance from law enforcement agencies in appropriate jurisdictions for in-person notification to survivors who are out of the area.

(a) The Department Liaison should contact the appropriate jurisdiction using a secure network and provide the assisting agency with the name and telephone number of the department member that the survivors can call for more information following the notification by the assisting agency.

(b) The Department Liaison may assist in making transportation arrangements for the member’s survivors, but will not obligate the Department to pay travel expenses without the authorization of the Chief of Police.

1061.5 NOTIFYING DEPARTMENT MEMBERS

Supervisors or members designated by the Chief of Police are responsible for notifying department members of the line-of-duty death as soon as possible after the survivor notification is made. Notifications and related information should be communicated in person or using secure networks and should not be transmitted over the radio.

Notifications should be made in person and as promptly as possible to all members on-duty at the time of the incident. Members reporting for subsequent shifts within a short amount of time should be notified in person at the beginning of their shifts. Members reporting for duty from their residences should be instructed to contact their supervisors as soon as practicable. Those members who are working later shifts or are on days off should be notified by phone as soon as practicable.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Members having a close bond with the deceased member should be notified of the incident in person. Supervisors should consider assistance (e.g., peer support, modifying work schedules, approving sick leave) for members who are especially affected by the incident.

Supervisors should direct members not to disclose any information outside the Department regarding the deceased member or the incident.

1061.6 LIAISONS AND COORDINATORS

The Chief of Police or the authorized designee should select members to serve as liaisons and coordinators to handle responsibilities related to a line-of-duty death, including but not limited to:

(a) Department Liaison.

(b) Hospital Liaison.

(c) Survivor Support Liaison.

(d) Wellness Support Liaison.

(e) Funeral Liaison.

(f) Mutual aid coordinator.

(g) Benefits Liaison.

(h) Finance coordinator.

Liaisons and coordinators will be directed by the Department Liaison and should be given sufficient duty time to complete their assignments.

Members may be assigned responsibilities of more than one liaison or coordinator position depending on available department resources. The Department Liaison may assign separate liaisons and coordinators to accommodate multiple family units, if needed. The Department should consider seeking assistance from surrounding law enforcement agencies to fill liaison and coordinator positions, as appropriate.

1061.6.1 DEPARTMENT LIAISON

The Department Liaison should be a Division Commander or of sufficient rank to effectively coordinate department resources, and should serve as a facilitator between the deceased member's survivors and the Department. The Department Liaison reports directly to the Chief of Police. The Department Liaison's responsibilities include but are not limited to:

(a) Directing the other liaisons and coordinators in fulfilling survivors' needs and requests. Consideration should be given to organizing the effort using the National Incident Management System.

(b) Establishing contact with survivors within 24 hours of the incident and providing them contact information.

(c) Advising survivors of the other liaison and coordinator positions and their roles and responsibilities.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(d) Identifying locations that will accommodate a law enforcement funeral and presenting the options to the appropriate survivors, who will select the location.

(e) Coordinating all official law enforcement notifications and arrangements.

(f) Making necessary contacts for authorization to display flags at half-staff.

(g) Reminding department members of appropriate information-sharing restrictions regarding the release of information that could undermine future legal proceedings.

(h) Coordinating security checks of the member's residence as necessary and reasonable.

(i) Serving as a liaison with visiting law enforcement agencies during memorial and funeral services.

1061.6.2 HOSPITAL LIAISON

The Hospital Liaison should work with hospital personnel to:

(a) Establish a command post or incident command system, as appropriate, to facilitate management of the situation and its impact on hospital operations (e.g., influx of people, parking).

(b) Arrange for appropriate and separate waiting areas for:

1. The survivors and others whose presence is requested by the survivors.
2. Department members and friends of the deceased member.
3. Media personnel.

(c) Ensure, as practicable, that any suspects who are in the hospital and their families or friends are not in proximity to the member's survivors or Yakima Police Department members (except for members who may be guarding a suspect).

(d) Arrange for survivors to receive timely updates regarding the member before information is released to others.

(e) Arrange for survivors to have private time with the member, if requested.

1. The Hospital Liaison or hospital personnel may need to explain the condition of the member to the survivors to prepare them accordingly.
2. The Hospital Liaison should accompany the survivors into the room, if requested.

(f) Stay with survivors and provide them with other assistance as needed at the hospital.

(g) If applicable, explain to the survivors why an autopsy may be needed.

(h) Make arrangements for hospital bills to be directed to the Department, that the survivors are not asked to sign as guarantor of payment for any hospital treatment, and that the member's residence address, insurance information, and next of kin are not included on hospital paperwork.

Other responsibilities of the Hospital Liaison include but are not limited to:

- Arranging transportation for the survivors back to their residence.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

- Working with investigators to gather and preserve the deceased member's equipment and other items that may be of evidentiary value.
- Documenting their actions at the conclusion of duties.

1061.6.3 SURVIVOR SUPPORT LIAISON

The Survivor Support Liaison should work with the Department Liaison to fulfill the immediate needs and requests of the survivors of any member who has died in the line of duty, and serve as the long-term department contact for survivors.

The Survivor Support Liaison should be selected by the deceased member's Division Commander. The following should be considered when selecting the Survivor Support Liaison:

- The liaison should be an individual the survivors know and with whom they are comfortable working.
- The selection may be made from names recommended by the deceased member's supervisor and/or coworkers. The deceased member's partner or close friends may not be the best selections for this assignment because the emotional connection to the member or survivors may impair their ability to conduct adequate liaison duties.
- The liaison must be willing to assume the assignment with an understanding of the emotional and time demands involved.

The responsibilities of the Survivor Support Liaison include but are not limited to:

(a) Arranging for transportation of survivors to hospitals, places of worship, funeral homes, and other locations, as appropriate.

(b) Communicating with the Department Liaison regarding appropriate security measures for the family residence, as needed.

(c) If requested by the survivors, providing assistance with instituting methods of screening telephone calls made to their residence after the incident.

(d) Providing assistance with travel and lodging arrangements for out-of-town survivors.

(e) Returning the deceased member's personal effects from the Department and the hospital to the survivors. The following should be considered when returning the personal effects:

1. Items should not be delivered to the survivors until they are ready to receive the items.
2. Items not retained as evidence should be delivered in a clean, unmarked box.
3. All clothing not retained as evidence should be cleaned and made presentable (e.g., items should be free of blood or other signs of the incident).
4. The return of some personal effects may be delayed due to ongoing investigations.

(f) Assisting with the return of department-issued equipment that may be at the deceased member's residence.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1. Unless there are safety concerns, the return of the equipment should take place after the funeral at a time and in a manner considerate of the survivors' wishes.

(g) Working with the Wellness Support Liaison for survivors to have access to available counseling services.

(h) Coordinating with the department's Public Information Officer (PIO) to brief the survivors on pending press releases related to the incident and to assist the survivors with media relations in accordance with their wishes (see the Public Information Officer section of this policy).

(i) Briefing survivors on investigative processes related to the line-of-duty death, such as criminal, internal, and administrative investigations.

(j) Informing survivors of any related criminal proceedings and accompanying them to such proceedings.

(k) Introducing survivors to prosecutors, victim's assistance personnel, and other involved personnel as appropriate.

(l) Maintaining long-term contact with survivors and taking measures to sustain a supportive relationship (e.g., follow-up visits, phone calls, cards on special occasions, special support during holidays).

(m) Inviting survivors to department activities, memorial services (e.g., as applicable, the Annual Candlelight Vigil at the National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial), or other functions as appropriate.

Survivor Support Liaisons providing services after an incident resulting in multiple members being killed should coordinate with and support each other through conference calls or meetings as necessary.

The Department recognizes that the duties of a Survivor Support Liaison will often affect regular assignments over many years, and is committed to supporting members in the assignment.

If needed, the Survivor Support Liaison should be issued a personal communication device (PCD) owned by the Department to facilitate communications necessary to the assignment. The department-issued PCD shall be used in accordance with the Personal Communication Devices Policy.

1061.6.4 WELLNESS SUPPORT LIAISON

The Wellness Support Liaison should work with the department wellness coordinator or the authorized designee and other liaisons and coordinators to make wellness support and counseling services available to members and survivors who are impacted by a line-of-duty death. The responsibilities of the Wellness Support Liaison include but are not limited to:

(a) Identifying members who are likely to be significantly affected by the incident and may have an increased need for wellness support and counseling services, including:

1. Members involved in the incident.

2. Members who witnessed the incident.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

3. Members who worked closely with the deceased member but were not involved in the incident.

(b) Making arrangements for members who were involved in or witnessed the incident to be relieved of department responsibilities until they can receive wellness support.

(c) Making wellness support and counseling resources (e.g., peer support, Critical Incident Stress Debriefing) available to members as soon as reasonably practicable following the line-of-duty death.

(d) Coordinating with the Survivor Support Liaison to inform survivors of available wellness support and counseling services and assisting with arrangements as needed.

(e) Following up with members and the Survivor Support Liaison in the months following the incident to determine if additional wellness support or counseling services are needed.

1061.6.5 FUNERAL LIAISON

The Funeral Liaison should work with the Department Liaison, Survivor Support Liaison, and survivors to coordinate funeral arrangements to the extent the survivors wish. The Funeral Liaison's responsibilities include but are not limited to:

(a) Assisting survivors in working with the funeral director regarding funeral arrangements and briefing them on law enforcement funeral procedures.

(b) Completing funeral notification to other law enforcement agencies.

(c) Coordinating the funeral activities of the Department, including but not limited to the following:

1. Honor Guard
    (a) Casket watch
    (b) Color guard
    (c) Pallbearers
    (d) Bell/rifle salute
2. Bagpipers/bugler
3. Uniform for burial
4. Flag presentation
5. Last radio call

(d) Briefing the Chief of Police and command staff concerning funeral arrangements.

(e) Assigning an officer to remain at the family home during the viewing and funeral.

(f) Arranging for transportation of the survivors to and from the funeral home and interment site using department vehicles and drivers.

(g) Addressing event-related logistical matters (e.g., parking, visitor overflow, public assembly areas).

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1061.6.6 MUTUAL AID COORDINATOR

The mutual aid coordinator should work with the Department Liaison and the Funeral Liaison to request and coordinate any assistance from outside law enforcement agencies needed for, but not limited to:

(a) Traffic control during the deceased member's funeral.

(b) Area coverage so that as many Yakima Police Department members can attend funeral services as possible.

The mutual aid coordinator should perform duties in accordance with the Outside Agency Assistance Policy.

Where practicable, the [agencyHead] should appoint a mutual aid coordinator to identify external resources in advance of any need (e.g., regional honor guard teams, county- or state-wide resources).

1061.6.7 BENEFITS LIAISON

The Benefits Liaison should provide survivors with information concerning available benefits and will assist them in applying for benefits. Responsibilities of the Benefits Liaison include but are not limited to:

(a) Confirming the filing of workers' compensation claims and related paperwork (see the Occupational Disease and Work-Related Injury Reporting Policy).

(b) Researching and assisting survivors with application for federal government survivor benefits, such as those offered through the following:

1. Public Safety Officers' Benefits Program, including financial assistance available through the Public Safety Officers' Educational Assistance (PSOEA) Program, as applicable (34 USC § 10281 et seq.).
2. Social Security Administration.
3. Department of Veterans Affairs.

(c) Researching and assisting survivors with application for state and local government survivor benefits.

1. Death benefit (RCW 41.26.510)
2. Education benefit (RCW 28B.10.567; RCW 28B.15.380; RCW 28B.15.520)
3. Retirement benefits (RCW 41.04.393)

(d) Researching and assisting survivors with application for other survivor benefits such as:

1. Private foundation survivor benefits programs.
2. Survivor scholarship programs.

(e) Researching and informing survivors of support programs sponsored by police associations and other organizations.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) Documenting and informing survivors of inquiries and interest regarding public donations to the survivors.

1. If requested, working with the finance coordinator to assist survivors with establishing a process for the receipt of public donations.

(g) Providing survivors with a summary of the nature and amount of benefits applied for, including the name of a contact person at each benefit office. Printed copies of the summary and benefit application documentation should be provided to affected survivors.

(h) Maintaining contact with the survivors and assisting with subsequent benefit questions and processes as needed.

1061.6.8 FINANCE COORDINATOR

The finance coordinator should work with the Chief of Police and the Department Liaison to manage financial matters related to the line-of-duty death. The finance coordinator's responsibilities include, but are not limited to:

(a) Establishing methods for purchasing and monitoring costs related to the incident.

(b) Providing information on finance-related issues, such as:

1. Paying survivors' travel costs if authorized.
2. Transportation costs for the deceased.
3. Funeral and memorial costs.
4. Related funding or accounting questions and issues.

(c) Working with the Benefits Liaison to establish a process for the receipt of public donations to the deceased member's survivors.

(d) Providing accounting and cost information as needed.

1061.7 PUBLIC INFORMATION OFFICER

In the event of a line-of-duty death, the department's PIO should be the department's contact point for the media. As such, the PIO should coordinate with the Department Liaison to:

(a) Collect and maintain the most current incident information and determine what information should be released.

(b) Instruct department members to direct any media inquiries to the PIO.

(c) Prepare necessary press releases.

1. Coordinate with other entities having media roles (e.g., outside agencies involved in the investigation or incident).
2. Disseminate important public information, such as information on how the public can show support for the department and deceased member's survivors.

(d) Arrange for community and media briefings by the Chief of Police or the authorized designee as appropriate.

(e) Respond, or coordinate the response, to media inquiries.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

(f) If requested, assist the member's survivors with media inquiries.

1. Brief the survivors on handling sensitive issues such as the types of questions that reasonably could jeopardize future legal proceedings.

(g) Release information regarding memorial services and funeral arrangements to department members, other agencies, and the media as appropriate.

(h) If desired by the survivors, arrange for the recording of memorial and funeral services via photos and/or video.

The identity of deceased members should be withheld until the member's survivors have been notified. If the media have obtained identifying information for the deceased member prior to survivor notification, the PIO should request that the media withhold the information from release until proper notification can be made to survivors. The PIO should notify media when survivor notifications have been made.

1061.8 DEPARTMENT CHAPLAIN

The Department chaplain may serve a significant role in line-of-duty deaths. Chaplain duties may include but are not limited to:

- Assisting with survivor notifications and assisting the survivors with counseling, emotional support, or other matters, as appropriate.
- Assisting liaisons and coordinators with their assignments, as appropriate.
- Assisting department members with counseling or emotional support, as requested and appropriate.

Further information on the potential roles and responsibilities of the chaplain is in the Chaplains Policy.

1061.9 INVESTIGATION OF THE INCIDENT

The Chief of Police should make necessary assignments to conduct thorough investigations of any line-of-duty death and may choose to use the investigation process outlined in the Officer-Involved Shootings and Deaths Policy.

Investigators from other agencies may be assigned to work on any criminal investigation related to line-of-duty deaths. Partners, close friends, or personnel who worked closely with the deceased member should not have any investigative responsibilities because such relationships may impair the objectivity required for an impartial investigation of the incident.

Involved department members should be kept informed of the progress of the investigations and provide investigators with any information that may be pertinent to the investigations.

1061.10 LINE-OF-DUTY DEATH OF A LAW ENFORCEMENT ANIMAL

The Chief of Police may authorize appropriate memorial and funeral services for law enforcement animals killed in the line of duty.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

1061.11 NON-LINE-OF-DUTY DEATH

The Chief of Police may authorize certain support services for the death of a member not occurring in the line of duty.

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Attachments

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

2018 Uniform Manual.pdf

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Yakima Police Department

Uniform and Equipment

Specifications Manual

January 2018

GENERAL UNIFORM REQUIREMENTS

All employees are responsible for wearing the proper and complete department issued uniform, in the prescribed manner, except when working in an assignment for which they are authorized to be out of uniform.

COMMISSIONED EMPLOYEES

A. Headgear

1. Authorized hats will be department issue, dress style saucer hat or winter style knit cap.
2. Hats will be worn squarely on the head, with the lower edge of the sweatband or cap no less than one inch (1") above the eyebrows.
3. The uniformed foot patrol officer shall wear a department issued hat or knit cap when authorized by a supervisor while on duty. When two or more officers are assigned to work together, they shall wear the same style hat.
4. The hat shall be worn on those instances when the full uniform appearance adds to the recognition and safety of the officer.
5. The dress style saucer hat shall display the department issued badge. The badge shall be affixed to the front and center of the hat.
6. All officers will wear the dress style saucer hat when wearing the class "A" uniform when working parades, attending funerals, and at special events as determined by the Chief of Police or a designee.
7. Motorcycle officers, when working motorcycle duty, will have the option to wear a Department issued ball cap when not wearing their helmet.

B. Class "A" Uniform

1. Authorized class "A" uniform will be department issue or authorized.

    a. The department issued long sleeve class "A" uniform shirt shall be worn with a department issued necktie. The sleeves of the shirt shall be worn rolled down and buttoned; all buttons and name plate and badge will be metal. Silver trimmed department patches will be worn by sergeants and officers. Gold trimmed patches will be worn lieutenant and above.

2. The class "A" uniform trouser will be either "slick legged" or with "sap" pockets. No cargo pocket trousers will be allowed.

a. Trousers will be properly tailored; proper length is determined by tailoring the front crease, in such a manner, so that it breaks prior to touching the shoe.

b. No personal items (combs, wallets, etc.) shall be carried in the trouser pockets, so as to extend beyond the opening of the pocket and visible.

3. Officers assigned to motorcycle duty may wear an open collar or ascot in place of the required tie for their class "A" uniform. This determination will be made by the watch commander.

4. With the exception of one writing implement, no items shall be carried in the shirt pockets that extend beyond the opening of the pocket or prevent the pocket from being buttoned.

5. Departmental awards are to be worn with the class "A" uniform. Departmental medals may also be worn with the class "A" uniform for specific formal occasions designated as such by the subordinate's division commander. A maximum of one unit designator pin may also be worn on the class "A" uniform provided it is approved by the division commander.

6. The class "A" uniform can be worn year round.

C. Class "B" Uniform Shirt

1. Authorized class "B" uniform shirts will be department issue or authorized. Class "B" uniform shirts will display a sewn on name tag, and sewn on rank insignia for sergeant. For lieutenant and above, rank insignias shall be metal and worn on the uniform collar. Only the department issued metal badge is authorized.

2. The department issued long sleeve class "B" uniform shirt shall be worn with a department issued necktie, black turtleneck, mock turtleneck or black T-Shirt. The sleeves of the shirt shall be worn rolled down and buttoned.

3. The department issued short sleeve class "B" uniform shirt shall be worn without a necktie and the collar button shall be unbuttoned. It must be worn with a visible crew neck black T-shirt. The T-shirt shall be in good condition, with a snug fitting round neck. *The class "B" short sleeve uniform shirt is authorized to be worn from April 1st to November 1st. Officers

may wear the short sleeve shirt outside of these dates with Watch Commander approval.*

4. With the exception of one writing implement, no items shall be carried in the shirt pockets that extend beyond the opening of the pocket or prevent the pocket from being buttoned.

5. One Unit Designator Pin approved by the division commander may be worn with the class "B" uniform. No department medals or awards shall be worn with the class "B" uniform.

6. The class "B" long sleeve uniform shirt can be worn as described year round.

D. Class "B" Uniform Trousers

a. The authorized class "B" uniform trouser will be department issued; it may consist of a "cargo" style pant or a "sap" pocket style pant.
b. Trousers will be properly tailored.
c. Proper length is determined by tailoring the front crease, in such a manner, so that it breaks prior to touching the shoe.
d. No personal items (combs, wallets, etc.) shall be carried in the trouser pockets or cargo pockets, so as to extend beyond the opening of the pocket and visible.
e. Officers may wear their class "A" uniform pants with their class "B" uniform shirt.

E. Utility class "C" Alternative Uniforms

1. Division Commanders may authorize the use of utility and alternative uniforms.

2. Department issued jumpsuits will display a sewn on cloth badge, name tag, and rank insignia. A "Police" banner will be affixed to the back of each jumpsuit, the color of the banner will be the same as that of the piping on the individual employee's department uniform patches. Accessories, award ribbons and service stripes are not authorized on jumpsuits and utility uniforms.

3. Winter jumpsuits require the use of a black turtleneck or mock turtleneck. Summer jumpsuits for K9 handlers require the use of a black crew neck T-shirt.

F. Command Dress Uniform.

1. The authorized dress jackets shall be department issue, to be worn where formal wear is appropriate.

2. Accessories, to include the badge, emblems and rank insignia, shall be limited to and affixed as follows:

    a. The department patch, badge, rank insignia, and hard nameplate shall be affixed, as previously prescribed
    b. The "Y.P." insignia will be affixed to each collar, one-quarter inch (1/4") from the edge and one-half inch (1/2") above the inverted vee.
    c. Service stripes worn on dress jackets will be gold cloth stars. Each star designates five years of service. Stars will be worn on the left sleeve, parallel to the cuff.
    d. The dress jacket will be worn over a issued plain white uniform dress shirt, with a department issue navy tie, dress saucer style hat, department issue uniform trousers, black socks and footwear, which conforms to department guidelines.
    e. Leather wear shall be limited to the trouser belt and holster.

G. Alternate Authorized Duty Uniform and equipment

1. The Alternate Duty Uniform is one that is approved by the Chief of Police. It will be the responsibility of the employee to purchase, maintain and keep serviceable the alternate duty uniform.

    a. The over vest system will be the Blauer Armor Skin, Vest Cover System (Dark Blue), either wool blend or polyester. The over vest will be worn with the base long or short sleeve shirt as appropriate and outlined for the standard class "B" uniform. The base shirt will be either dark blue and will be wool blend or polyester as outlined in the approval memo.
    b. Gun belt suspenders may be worn as an option, must complement the uniform and be approved by the division commander.

H. Light Duty Uniform Standards

1. Officers assigned to light duty status shall dress appropriately for the duty to which they are assigned. Officers assigned to light duty in the services division shall wear business casual attire. This includes slacks or Docker style pants a button up collared shirt and closed toed dress shoes. Light duty officers will maintain appropriate dress to present a

professional image of the department when contacting the public. *The Division Commander may authorize "Polo" style shirts.*

I. Accessories

1. Accessories and buttons worn on the class "A" uniform shirts, jackets, coats and hats of all officers, below the rank of lieutenant, shall have a silver metallic finish. All other ranks will display accessories of gold metallic finish. Accessories will not be worn on utility uniforms.

    a. Employees must obtain prior approval via department memorandum from the Division Commander, before wearing any uniform accessory not issued by the department.

2. Rank insignia

    a. All rank insignia, to include badges, shall be department issued or conform to the style and finish of the department rank insignia and have prior approval of the Division Commander, before being displayed.
    b. The metal police badge, worn on class "A" or "B" uniform shirt, shall display the rank and badge number of the officer and be attached on the shirt above the left pocket in the appropriate openings provided The metal badge shall be maintained with a clean bright finish. Department issued cloth coat badges, which display the rank of the officer, shall be sewn on the left side of the department issued jacket and jumpsuits.
    c. Chief – Three gold metallic finish stars affixed to both sides of the collar of the uniform shirt. The stars shall span between the inside and outside edge of the collar, approximately 1/2" from the lower tip of the collar.
    d. Deputy Chief- Two gold metallic finish stars affixed to both sides of the collar of the uniform shirt. The stars shall span between the inside and outside edge of the collar, approximately 1/2" from the lower tip of the collar.
    e. Captain – Double gold metallic finish bar pins affixed to both sides of the collar of the uniform shirt. The bars shall be parallel to and inset 1/4" from the inverted vee of the collar, 1/2" from the lower tip of the collar.
    f. Lieutenant – A single gold metallic finish bar pin affixed to both sides of the collar of the uniform shirt. The bars shall be parallel to and inset 1/4" from the inverted vee of the collar, 1/2" from the lower tip of the collar.

g. Sergeant – a department issued three stripe chevrons, sewn to each sleeve of the uniform shirt, jacket and coat. The chevrons shall centered on the sleeve ¾" below the bottom edge of the Department patch.

3. Name Tag

a. The name tag shall be department issue.
b. The tag shall be affixed, centered and one sixteenth of an inch above the right shirt pocket upper seam.
c. Officer and sergeant thread color for name tapes will be pearl gray. Lieutenant and above will be antique gold.

4. Department Insignia Patch

a. Each uniform shirt, jacket and coat shall display a department issued insignia patch on both sleeves, one inch (1") below and centered from the shoulder seam. Officer and sergeant patches will be trimmed with silver, lieutenant and above will be trimmed with gold.

5. Service Stripes

a. Each class "A" and class "B" uniform long sleeve shirt shall have department issued service stripes, sewn to the left sleeve. Officer and sergeant patches will be trimmed with silver, lieutenant and above will be timed with gold.

b. Each stripe shall designate three years of continuous service as a commissioned police officer. Continuous service shall mean all time since date of first hire, minus time out of service as a full time, fully commissioned police officer.

c. The stripes will be sewn one inch (1") above the top of the cuff and one-half inch (1/2") in, from the military crease on the left sleeve.

d. Patrol thread color for service strips will be pearl gray.

e. Wearing of a tie tack or tie bar is the option of the individual officer. The tie tack or bar must be approved by division commander.

J. Duty Gear

1. Uniform Trouser Belt

a. Shall be department approved black leather, basket weave or plain not less than three-quarters of an inch (3/4") in width.
b. The belt shall be worn within the belt loops of the trousers and fastened with Velcro stripping or metal belt buckle.
c. Decorative or ornamental type belt buckles are not permitted.

2. Gun Belt and Holster

a. The gun belt shall be department issue or approved by the division commander.
b. The gun belt shall be worn so that the buckle is centered in front of the body.
c. Alignment of the gun belt shall be parallel to and not below the belt line of the uniform trouser.
e. The holster shall be department issue or approved by the division commander
f. The holster shall be worn on the strong hand side of the gun belt.
g. All of the retention devices shall be secured on the holster when it contains a weapon.

3. Ammunition Holder

a. Shall be department issue or department approved black leather basket weave style.
b. Velcro closures are allowed.
c. A holder containing a minimum of two magazines shall be positioned on the weak hand side of the gun belt, to the front of the hip, in the vertical position, or on the strong hand side of the gun belt, in front of the holster, in the horizontal position. Magazine holders may be covered or open type and shall contain no more than three magazines if double stack magazines and no more than four if single stack style magazines.

4. Handcuff Case

a. Shall be department issue or department approved black leather basket weave style.
b. Velcro closures are allowed.
c. Handcuff case may be open or covered style.
d. A maximum of three sets of handcuffs may be carried.

5. Police Baton Holder (Optional)

a. Shall be department approved black leather basket weave style. Any metal ring shall have a black or silver metallic finish for employees below the rank of lieutenant. For lieutenant or higher the color will be antique gold.
b. The holder shall be worn on the weak hand side of the gun belt.
c. ASP's may be carried on either the strong or weak hand side of the officer.

6. Flashlight Holder, Key-ring Holder, Portable Radio Holder, Belt Keepers, Taser Holster.

a. Shall be department issue or department approved black leather basket weave style or other approved material.
b. No additional accessories or equipment shall be worn on the gun belt, unless specifically authorized by the Division Commander.

K. Jackets

1. Authorized jackets shall be department issue or authorized.
2. Jackets shall display a sewn on cloth badge and one inch high cloth name tag. Sergeants shall wear silver chevrons employees above the rank of sergeant shall wear their gold rank insignia on the epaulet of the jacket. The insignia should be parallel to the shoulder, centered and one-half inch (1/2") from the shoulder strap seam edge.
3. No other accessories or service stripes are authorized on jackets.

L. Gloves

1. Gloves may be worn, at the option of the officer, provided they conform to the following:

a. Black in color and tight fitting full finger. May be leather or nylon type material.
b. "Sap", weighted or hard knuckled gloves are not permitted.
c. White dress gloves may be worn for special occasions.

Footwear

1. Shoes shall be black in color, plain, rounded toes, high or low military style, regular heels, devoid of taps and worn with black or navy blue socks. No color other than navy or black shall be visible when the officer is in a seated position.
2. Boots shall be black in color, plain, rounded toes, military lace up, regular heels, devoid of taps and no more than twelve inches (12") in height. Boots may be made of a Cordura or other synthetic material from the ankle up.
3. Boots and shoes must not have ornate stitching on the surface.
4. Boots and shoes must be kept to a high gloss shine.
5. Athletic, leisure style shoes with canvas or cloth tops are not permitted.
6. The Division Commander will determine the acceptability of the questionable footwear, which are an exception, to the above guidelines.

M. Inclement Weather Footwear

1. Employees have the option to wear winter boots during inclement weather, providing the boots conform to the following:

    a. The exposed portion of the boot when standing shall be black or dark navy blue, with a plain round toe.
    b. Any buckles, laces, or eyelets shall be the same color as the boot.
    c. The uniform pants or jumpsuit will be worn outside the boot, at all times.

2. The Division Commander will determine the acceptability of any questionable footwear.

N. Sunglasses

1. Glasses with non-descriptive frames may be worn to protect against glare.
2. Glasses with lenses that are coated, to create a mirrored finish, are prohibited.

O. Uniform and Equipment Maintenance

1. Employees must maintain their uniforms, accessories and equipment in a neat, clean, serviceable and professional condition.
2. All leather and footwear shall be clean and polished

3. Any part of the uniform, accessories or equipment which becomes worn, damaged or not serviceable, as designed, will be repaired or replaced, as necessary.

Non-Commissioned Male Personnel

A. Employees issued a department uniform shall wear the complete uniform, as prescribed in this policy while on duty, unless otherwise authorized by the Division Commander.

B. On those occasions, when the uniform is not worn, the prescribed dress shall comply with those guidelines outlined in "Non-Uniform Dress Standards".

C. Uniform Shirts

1. Authorized uniform shirts will be department issue.
2. Shirts will be worn tucked inside the trousers, at all times.
3. The sleeves of long sleeve shirts shall be worn rolled down and buttoned.
4. If a tie is not issued or required, the shirt collar button shall be unbuttoned. If a T-shirt is visible, it shall be black, in good condition and with a snug fitting round neck.
5. If a tie is issued, the shirt must be worn with tie, unless a seasonal change is established and approved by the Division Commander.
6. With the exception of writing implements, no items shall be carried in the shirt pockets that extend beyond the opening of the pocket.

D. Accessories

1. Employees must obtain prior approval from the Division Commander, before wearing any uniform accessory not issued by the department.

2. Name Plate

b. The name plate shall be department issue.
c. The plate shall be affixed, centered and one-sixteenth inch (1/16") above the right shirt pocket.

3. Years of Service Pin

a. Employees have the option of wearing a "Years of Service" pin, in conjunction with the nameplate, as previously described.

4. Department Insignia Emblem

    a. Each department issued shirt, jacket and coat shall display a department issued insignia patch, on the left chest, centered 4" below the shoulder seam.

5. Tie Tack/Bar

    a. Employees shall have the option to wear a tie tack or tie bar; providing the color and design does not detract from a professional appearance or tend to have disruptive moral or social overtones.

E. Uniform Trousers

1. Authorized uniform trousers shall be department issue.
2. Trousers will be properly tailored. Alterations must have prior approval of the Division Commander.
3. Proper length is determined by tailoring the front crease, in such a manner, that it breaks prior to touching the shoe.
4. No personal items (combs, wallets, etc.) shall be carried in the trouser pockets, so as to extend beyond the opening of the pocket and visible to sight.

F. Jacket

1. Jackets, worn with the prescribed uniform, shall either be department issue, or if not issued, have prior approval of the Division Commander.

G. Footwear

1. Footwear shall meet those requirements previously prescribed for "Uniform Commissioned Employees" of this policy.

H. Inclement Footwear

1. Inclement footwear, shall meet those requirements previously prescribed, for "Uniform Commissioned Employees".
2. The Division commander will determine acceptability of any questionable footwear.

I. Uniform and Equipment Maintenance

1. Maintenance shall meet those requirements previously prescribed for "Uniformed Commissioned Employees".

Non-Commissioned Female Employees

A. Employees issued a department uniform shall wear the complete uniform, as prescribed in this policy, while on duty, unless otherwise authorized by the Division Commander.

B. On those occasions when the uniform is not worn, the prescribed dress shall comply with those guidelines outlined in "Non-Uniform Dress Standards".

C. Uniform Blouses

1. Authorized uniform blouses will be department issue.
2. Blouses will be worn at all times.
3. The sleeves of long sleeve blouses shall be worn rolled down and buttoned or rolled up to achieve a ¾ sleeve.
4. If a tie is not issued or required, the blouse collar button shall be unbuttoned.
5. If a tie is issued, the blouse must be worn with a tie, unless a seasonal change is established and approved by the Division Commander.
6. If a T-shirt, undershirt or camisole is visible it shall be black, in good condition and snug fitting.

D. Accessories

1. Employees must obtain prior approval from the Division Commander before wearing any uniform accessory not issued by the department.

2. Name Plate

a. The nameplate shall be department issue.
b. If a vest is not worn, the plate shall be affixed, centered and one-sixteenth inch (1/16") above the right blouse pocket.
c. If a vest is worn over the blouse, the plate shall be affixed, centered, on the right side of the vest, at a level slightly above the right blouse pocket.

3. Years of Service Pin

a. Employees have the option of wearing a "Years of Service" pin, in conjunction with the nameplate, as previously prescribed.

4. Department Insignia Emblem
   a. Each department issued blouse, jacket and coat shall display a department issued insignia patch on the chest, centered and 4" below the shoulder seam..

E. Uniform Vest

1. The authorized uniform vest shall be department issue.
2. With the exception of the nameplate and (optional) service pin, no other insignias, emblems or accessories shall be displayed on the vests without prior approval of the Division Commander.

F. Uniform Slacks and Skirts

1. Authorized uniform slacks shall be department issue.
2. Slacks will be properly tailored. Alterations must have prior approval of the Division Commander.
3. Proper length is determined by tailoring the front crease, in such a manner, that it breaks prior to touching the shoe.
4. Department issued skirts will be worn at knee length.

G. Lightweight Jacket, Winter Coat, Rain Coat

1. Jackets, coats, rain coats and sweaters worn with the prescribed uniform shall either be department issue, or if not issued, have prior approval of the Division Commander.

H. Footwear

1. Shoe style shall be dress or utility. Spiked heel, sandal, athletic, open toe are not permitted when wearing the uniform
2. Shoes shall be solid black in color and not have ornate stitching on the surface.
3. Boots shall be black in color, plain rounded toe, regular heels, and not have ornate stitching on the surface.
4. Socks must be worn at all times and must be black or navy blue in color. Length shall be ankle high or taller.
5. The Division Commander will determine the acceptability of any questionable footwear.

I. Uniform and Equipment Maintenance

1. Maintenance shall meet those requirements previously prescribed, for “Uniformed Commissioned Employees”.

Specialized Units

1. Specialized enforcement unit employees shall wear the official department issued uniform and equipment, as previously prescribed, or other clothing and equipment, as approved by the Division Commander, to facilitate the accomplishment of a specific enforcement objective of the unit at any given time.

Corrections Officers

1. Corrections officers daily use uniform will be the class “C” utility uniform and will be worn as outlined previously in this manual for patrol officers.
2. Corrections officers may also wear a class “A” uniform as previously outlined in this manual for patrol officers.
3. Corrections officer badges, both metal and cloth will identify the officer as a corrections officer. Corrections officer departmental arm patches will be the same as police officers and will follow the same color guidelines for rank.
4. Corrections officers will follow the same uniform guidelines for foot wear as uniform police officers.
5. Thread color for name tags and patches shall be the same as fully commissioned officers.

Non-Uniform Dress Standards

A. Male employees of the department, when not required to wear their issued department uniform, shall conform to the following standards:

1. Shirt and tie, or turtleneck type sweater; dress slacks and dress shirt and tie; sweater or sweater vest in winter weather.
2. In summer weather, employees may wear dress shirts with ties, or conservative sport shirts without ties and the neck unbuttoned, and dress slacks.
3. Dress shoes or boots shall compliment the attire worn.
4. Weapons, if visible shall be worn with a badge conspicuously placed next to them for ease of identification.
5. Tie tacks, insignias, medals, emblems, etc., attached to the attire which detract from the professional appearance or which tend to have disruptive moral or social overtones are not authorized.
6. Hats must compliment the attire worn.

7. The Division Commander may authorize other types of clothing, in order to facilitate department enforcement objectives or commensurate to a particular duty assignment.

B. Female employees, when not required to wear their issued department uniform, shall conform to the following standards:

1. Dress slacks; sweater or sweater vest with the appropriate blouse in winter weather.
2. In summer weather, employees may wear dress slacks, provided it is in good taste and of acceptable fabric. Jean-type slacks, T-shirts, sport shirts, sundresses, brief tops, tied blouses, sheer see-thru fabric and any other clothing generally associated with leisure or outdoor activities, are not considered proper business attire and shall not be worn while on duty.
3. Shoes must compliment the attire worn.
4. Weapons, if visible, shall be worn with a badge conspicuously placed next to them for ease of identification.
5. Tie tacks, insignias, medals, emblems, etc., attached to the attire which detract from the professional appearance or which tend to have disruptive moral or social overtones, are not authorized.
6. The Division Commander may authorize other types of clothing commensurate to a particular duty assignment or in order to facilitate department enforcement objectives.

C. Non-uniform dress standards for court shall be the above prescribed winter attire, with the exception, that during the summer months, a tie and coat is not mandatory for non-jury trials.

Force Investigation Protocol.pdf

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Force Investigations Unit

Background

In June of 2020, the Yakima Police Department committed to a review and reform of policy and procedure manual as it relates to the application and investigation of uses of force. The Yakima Police Department relied on the Police Executive Research Forum's (PERF) 30 guiding principles on use of force to make measurable change to existing policy and procedure. These guiding principles illustrated how American law enforcement should adopt the listed 30 practices, which were scientifically studied and vetted by the largest law enforcement think-tank in the country. These practices have been found to reduce liability and applications of unjustified uses of force by police if adopted and practiced.

One of the major considerations in moving forward on use of force reform was the adoption of a Force Investigations Unit. This unit will be staffed with knowledgeable and experienced investigative experts. The Force Investigations Unit would work under the authority of the Professional Standards Office and under the direction of the Commander and Chief of Police.

In September of 2020, a detective was selected as the investigator for the Force Investigations Unit and was assigned to the Professional Standards Office. The procedure for Force Investigations Unit is as follows:

Description

The Force Investigations Unit is a specialized unit designated as the primary investigative authority for any incident of force that is significant in nature, where public scrutiny may exist, and at the discretion of the Chief of Police or their designee. Additionally, a Division Commander and the Professional Standards Commander are authorized to initiate a force investigation when they deem appropriate.

Duty

The role of the Force Investigations Unit is to thoroughly, objectively and without bias investigate matters involving significant uses of force or allegations of misconduct related to uses of force. Additionally, the Force Investigations Unit will be responsible for investigating incidents where a Yakima Police employee is the victim of an alleged crime, specifically if an employee is assaulted while in performance of their duties.

Due to I-940 restricting law enforcement agencies' ability to investigate deadly applications of force by officers within their own agency, the Force Investigations Unit will fill the role as liaison; ensuring that all records, evidence, and associated information requested by the independent investigators is provided to the Independent Investigative Team (IIT) in an expeditious manner. The Force Investigations Unit will also ensure the administrative investigation is conducted in a timely manner when appropriate.

Procedure

The Force Investigation Unit response to the scene of a use of force incident shall be considered in the following circumstances:

- **Significant uses of force where the potential of serious bodily injury to the offender or the officer is present (Type 3 or higher). Although, lower levels of force when injuries occur are at the discretion of the Division Commander.**
- **Allegations of misconduct are believed to, or have potentially occurred.**
- **Significant public interest or interaction has occurred.**
- **An Independent Investigative Team has responsibility of investigating an incident.**
- **Serious in-custody injury, suicide (or attempt), and/or death.**
- **Allegations of employee misconduct that require immediate investigation.**

Officer Responsibilities

After an officer has made the decision to use force in the course of their duties as a police officer, the following shall occur:

- **Ensure that the use of force policy (Lexipol 300: Use of Force) was adhered to, specifically the duty to render aid post arrest, and preserve the scene for supervisor response when applicable (type-2 and above).**
- **Ensure that the on-duty supervisor is notified at the first safe opportunity.**
- **Continue with all normal procedures when making an arrest, such as documenting the elements of the crime, writing all official police reports necessary to ensure proper arrest procedures (Lexipol 345: Report Preparation).**
- **Photograph evidence related to the crime under investigation.**
- **Collect witness information.**

If the use of force incident was directly related to the officer's official duties all normal procedures of reporting shall occur, regardless of who is tasked with investigating the use of force incident. Deviation from this protocol will be afforded to officers when they have applied a deadly force application and are subject to the policy and procedures involving

deadly uses of force and deaths (Lexipol 311) as well as rights afforded to them in their collective bargaining agreement.

Supervisor Duties

When any of the above incidents occur, the on-duty supervisor shall contact a watch commander and brief them of the circumstances. The on-duty supervisor shall ensure that the following occurs:

- **The scene of the incident is preserved and vehicles are not moved.**
- **Evidence remains in its original location for examination, documentation and collection by FIU personnel, when feasible.**
- **Fleeting evidence of an evanescence nature is immediately preserved and/or collected.**
- **All in-car video/recording systems are activated and remain so until authorized by FIU or the IIT to shut them off.**
- **Witnesses should be contacted by a supervisor, or at a minimum an un-involved officer to gather identifying information. If the witness does not want to provide identifying information, a witness statement should be collected if the person consents. All statements should be recorded if feasible.**

Command Notifications

When a watch commander is notified of a use of force incident of the above described nature, they will respond to the scene and assume command duties. Watch Commanders will ensure that the affected officer(s) division commander is aware of the incident. Additionally, they will notify their chain of command of the details. At the discretion of the Chief of Police or their designee, the watch commander will be the point of contact for media inquiries related to the incident.

Force Investigations Unit

The Force Investigations Unit will be comprised of investigators who have knowledge, training and experience in force analysis and experience with conducting administrative and criminal investigations. FIU will be tasked with providing thorough, transparent and timely investigations of use of force applications by and/or against Yakima Police officers/employees.

The FIU, at the discretion of the Chief of Police or their designee, will be tasked with conducting an administrative or criminal investigation of a use of force application to include the criminal culpability of a suspect or arrestee. Unless otherwise directed by FIU investigators, officers should continue with their normal protocols and procedures during a use of force incident such as making an arrest, if/when appropriate, writing a report, photographing injuries, etc.

The mere activation or request for activation of the FIU should not be construed as the officer or employee have acted inappropriately – either administratively or criminally. The FIU will act as fact finders and gather all evidence pertinent to the use of force associated with the investigation.

At the discretion of the Chief of Police or their designee, the FIU will be authorized to review the use of force incident for policy violations and/or criminal culpability – including that of the officer, employee, suspect or arrestee. The FIU will review all evidence, which may include the officer's in-car video, surveillance footage, officers' reports, witness statements, photographs and other information to determine the reasonableness of an officer's actions. The FIU will review all circumstances leading up to, during and after the use of force application occurs.

A review of these incidents by the FIU will assist Command Staff in understanding the circumstances surrounding a use of force incident to include what the involved officer knew at the time force was utilized.

The FIU will be committed to providing a transparent and impartial investigation.

Review Process

All use of force reports shall follow the same process for review. Sergeants, Force Investigators or persons of higher rank are responsible for documenting the use of force in BlueTeam (use of force tracker). The Watch Commander will conduct the first command review of the force incident, ensuring lawfulness, and also that the force was reasonable and appropriate. The Watch Commander will commensurate to the force presented by the offender. If injury more than transient pain or marks occurs, the incident will be forwarded to the Division Commander for review. Additionally, if the appearance of misconduct is identified at any level the use of force incident must be forwarded through the Division Commander and/or Professional Standards Office for administrative action. The officer's actions will be reviewed under the following factors:

- **Legal/Authority**
- **Reasonable**
- **Appropriate**
- **Necessary**

Once the incident has been reviewed through the officer's chain of command, it shall be forwarded to the Professional Standards Office with a recommendation for administrative processing - noting one of the following recommendations:

- **Approved use of force (closed incident).**
- **Refer to use of force board for incident review (pending board recommendation and final command review).**
- **Not approved use of force refer to internal investigation.**
- **Suspend incident pending independent and/or criminal investigation.**

See administrative investigation **(Lexipol 1020: Personnel Complaints)** and use of force review board **(Lexipol 302: Use of Force Review Boards)** policies for further information.

Independent Investigation Protocol

At the discretion of the Chief of Police or their designee, the Yakima Police Department may turn over any investigation to an independent investigative team (IIT). An IIT investigation could be a recognized ad-hoc team or another law enforcement agency. Additionally, pursuant to RCW 10.11.011, the Yakima Police Department may be required by State Law to turn over certain investigations to an IIT, depending on the type of force used or injuries sustained by the offender.

When an incident is turned over to an IIT, the Internal Affairs Office Force Investigations Team will respond to act as the designated liaison. The liaison will provide requested data and information to the IIT that is lawfully allowed to conduct their investigation.

Once the IIT has completed their investigation at the initial crime scene, the Professional Standards Office investigators will begin their parallel administrative investigation pursuant to the considerations listed in the collective bargaining unit and policy manual. Although the Professional Standards Office investigation into employee conduct may coincide with the IIT investigation, no compelled information may be relinquished to the IIT. Any information derived from the Professional Standards Office investigation that was obtained prior to compelling an employee to provide information is subject to disclosure to the IIT upon formal request. Absent a court order or lawful exception, compelled information post Garrity, shall not be disclosed to criminal investigators.

BLUETEAM USE OF FORCE REPORTING PROCEDURE

Type-4 Use of Force

Officer Involved shooting, in-custody death, use of force where serious bodily injury or death occurs.

Type-3 Use of Force

The most serious or severe force that actually causes, or could reasonably be expected to cause great, or substantial bodily harm, or death.

Type-2 Use of Force

Intermediate-level force is force reasonably expected to cause physical injury, more significant than minimal or fleeting pain, but less significant than something that might reasonably run the risk of causing great or substantial bodily harm. Use of strikes, Impact weapons, OC spray, Carotid Control Holds and Conducted Energy Device deployments fall within this category. Additionally, any force that contacts the sensitive areas (genitals, throat and eyes) will constitute Type II force. Anytime a firearm is pointed at someone will be considered Type II force.

Type-1 Use of Force
(BlueTeam not required)

Relatively minor, minimal, or low-level physical force resulting in no injury will not require a BlueTeam Use of Force report. Control or counter joint techniques used to overcome minor or passive resistance, for the purposes of handcuffing or restraining a subject from further resistance, will be considered Type I force.

**Discretionary use of BlueTeam reporting advised for events that complaints may arise from or when public interest in taken by the community. **

USE OF FORCE REPORTING APPENDIX.pdf

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

BLUETEAM USE OF FORCE REPORTING PROCEDURE

Type-4 Use of Force

Officer Involved shooting, in-custody death, use of force where serious bodily injury or death occurs.

Type-3 Use of Force

The most serious or severe force that actually causes, or could reasonably be expected to cause great, or substantial bodily harm, or death.

Type-2 Use of Force

Intermediate-level force is force reasonably expected to cause physical injury, more significant than minimal or fleeting pain, but less significant than something that might reasonably run the risk of causing great or substantial bodily harm. Use of strikes, Impact weapons, OC spray, Carotid Control Holds and Conducted Energy Device deployments fall within this category. Additionally, any force that contacts the sensitive areas (genitals, throat and eyes) will constitute Type II force. Anytime a firearm is pointed at someone will be considered Type II force.

Type-1 Use of Force
(BlueTeam not required)

Relatively minor, minimal, or low-level physical force resulting in no injury will not require a BlueTeam Use of Force report. Control or counter joint techniques used to overcome minor or passive resistance, for the purposes of handcuffing or restraining a subject from further resistance, will be considered Type I force.

****Discretionary use of BlueTeam reporting advised for events that complaints may arise from or when public interest is taken by the community. ****

YPD Baseball Hat Directive.pdf

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

City of Yakima
Police Department
200 S. 3rd Street
Yakima, Washington 98901
Matthew Murray, Chief of Police
Telephone (509) 575-6200 Fax (509) 575-6007

Memorandum

September 23, 2020

To: Commissioned Personnel

From: Linda Watts
Lieutenant-Patrol

Subject: YPD issued Baseball Hats

The following guidelines apply when wearing a department issued baseball hat while assigned to or working a detail in a Class B or utility uniform.

The department is supplying baseball hats to be worn in conjunction with your Class B or utility uniform during inclement weather.

- Issued baseball hats are not to be worn with Class A uniforms. Baseball hats will not be worn with the duty uniform for any hearing or court appearances.
- Baseball hats will not be worn to ceremonial events, parades, scheduled public appearances, department meetings or during briefing/debriefing unless specifically authorized by a Watch Commander.
- Department issued baseball hats are only to be worn while on duty.

Inclement weather is defined as rain, snow or being assigned to an outside duty during daylight hours and exposed to direct sunlight for an extended period of time.

- Hats are not to be worn for everyday use while in uniform.
- Inclement weather and an extended period of time will be determined by the officer's supervisor.

Sergeants and officers will wear baseball hats embroidered with gray stitching. Lieutenants and above will wear baseball hats embroidered with gold stitching.

- Baseball hats are subject to inspection by line supervisors or command officers and if deemed unserviceable due to wear or condition, will not be worn on-duty.
- The brim will not be bent upward.
- The arch of the brim may be curved no more 1 1 /2 inches from the center to the sides.
- Baseball hats will only be worn with the brim oriented forward, protruding in a horizontal line from the forehead directly over the member's eyes.
- Baseball hats will not be worn with the brim oriented sideways or to the rear of the member's head.

Washington State Law Enforcement Records Retention Schedule.pdf

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

This schedule applies to: Law Enforcement Agencies

Scope of records retention schedule

This records retention schedule covers the public records of local law enforcement agencies relating to the functions of law enforcement, criminal case investigation, and the management of the agency's assets and human resources. It is to be used in conjunction with the *Local Government Common Records Retention Schedule (CORE)* and other approved schedules that relate to the functions of the agency.

All current approved records retention schedules can be accessed online at: http://www.sos.wa.gov/archives/RecordsRetentionSchedules.aspx.

Disposition of public records

Public records covered by records series within this records retention schedule must be retained for the minimum retention period as specified in this schedule. Washington State Archives strongly recommends the disposition of public records at the end of their minimum retention period for the efficient and effective management of local resources.

Public records designated as Archival (Permanent Retention), Permanent, or Non-Archival with a retention period of "Life of the Agency" must not be destroyed. Records designated as Archival (Appraisal Required) or Potentially Archival must be appraised by the Washington State Archives before disposition. Public records must not be destroyed if they are subject to ongoing or reasonably anticipated litigation. Such public records must be managed in accordance with the agency's policies and procedures for legal holds. Public records must not be destroyed if they are subject to an existing public records request in accordance with chapter 42.56 RCW. Such public records must be managed in accordance with the agency's policies and procedures for public records requests.

In addition to the minimum retention requirements specified in this schedule, there may be additional (longer) retention requirements mandated by federal, state and/or local statute, grant agreement, and/or other contractual obligations.

Revocation of previously issued records retention schedules

All previously approved disposition authorities for records that are covered by this retention schedule are revoked, including those listed in all general and agency unique retention schedules. Local government agencies must take measures to ensure that the retention and disposition of public records is in accordance with current, approved records retention schedules.

Authority

This records retention schedule was approved by the Local Records Committee in accordance with RCW 40.14.070 on January 26, 2017.

Signature on File	*Signature on File*	*Signature on File*
For the State Auditor: Cindy Evans	**For the Attorney General: Matt Kernutt**	**The State Archivist: Steve Excell**

Firearm Policy Addendum_FINAL_Draft.pdf

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

FIREARMS AND EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS

MODIFICATIONS OR REPAIR OF DUTY FIREARMS

The Range Master or the Range Master's designee shall be the only person authorized to repair or modify any department owned firearm. All repairs and/or modifications of department-issued firearms, not performed by the Range Master, must be approved in advance by the Range Master/Division Commander and performed by a gunsmith approved by the Range Master.

Any repairs or modifications to the officer's personally owned duty weapons must be approved by the Range Master/Division Commander.

Requests for firearms modifications will be routed through the officers' chain of command to be approved by the division commander. All memorandums related to requests to carry or modify a particular firearm will be routed to the Training Division to be attached to the officers' training file.

DUTY HANDGUNS AND SECONDARY/BACK-UP HANDGUNS

Only handguns approved by the Range Master/Division Commander will be authorized for use on duty.

Duty handguns and secondary/back-up handguns are subject to the following:

(a) The purchase of the handguns shall be the responsibility of the officer.

(b) A secondary/back-up handgun shall be carried out of sight at all times and in such a manner as to prevent accidental cocking, discharge or loss of physical control.

(c) Prior to carrying a duty handgun and secondary/back-up handgun, personnel shall qualify under department firearm instructor supervision with the handgun, ammunition, magazines and equipment that they carry in their daily assignment. Personnel shall qualify in accordance with the department qualification schedule, as determined by the Range Master.

(d) Undercover officers are exempt from these above listed guidelines, in certain circumstances, if approved by their supervisor. Plain clothes officers are not undercover unless working on approved undercover assignment.

(e) If a firearm is damaged or rendered unserviceable the firearm will no longer be authorized to be carried until repaired. For firearms that are unserviceable or taken for

evidence, a replacement may be temporarily issued by the department, if available, until the firearm is repaired or returned.

RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS

- Rifles and shotguns, whether personally owned or department owned, are authorized to be carried on duty with the approval of the Range Master or Division Commander.
- Duty rifles and shotguns are to be used in accordance with the same conditions pertaining to the use of duty handguns.
- ***No officer shall be authorized to carry a 12-gauge less lethal platform in addition to a 12-gauge lethal firearm.***

RIFLE SPECIFICATIONS

Rifles authorized to be carried by department personnel are AR 15 style platforms, chambered in 5.56, with a direct impingement gas system. Muzzle brakes and muzzle brakes/flash hider combinations are subject to inspection and authorization of the Range Master and Division Commander. Firearms assigned to Crisis Response Unit are not subject to this requirement.

Rifles may be purchased independently, or through a departmental purchase agreement (if approved by the City Manager), by individual officers, for use in the course of their duties. These rifles must be approved and conform to departmental standards in both configuration and additional equipment. Individual officers are responsible for the repair and maintenance of their individually owned rifle.

SHORT-BARRELED RIFLES (SBR'S)

Members requesting to carry/use a short-barreled rifle (e.g., a rifle with a barrel length of less than 16 inches, or a rifle with an overall length of less than 26 inches), shall provide a copy of the completed and approved Application to Make and Register a Firearm, ATF Form 1 (5320.1), or a copy of the completed and approved Application for Tax Paid Transfer and Registration of Firearm, ATF Form 4 (5320.4), as applicable, containing the National Firearms Act approved tax stamp for the weapon, to the Chief of Police prior to the qualification with the rifle and a copy of the ATF Form 4 will be maintained by the office of the Chief of Police.

FIREARMS ACCESSORIES

Tactical lights: May only be installed on a firearm carried on duty after they have been examined and approved by the Range Master/Division Commander or designee. Once the approved tactical lights have been properly installed on any firearm, the officer shall qualify with the firearm to ensure proper functionality and sighting of the firearm prior to carrying it on duty.

Optics/Holographic sights: Shall only be installed on a firearm carried on duty after they have been examined and approved by the Range Master/Division Commander or designee. Any approved optic/holographic sight shall only be installed in strict accordance with manufacturer specifications. After optics/holographic sights have been installed on a firearm, officers shall qualify with the firearm to ensure proper functionality and sighting of the firearm.

Officers requesting to carry an optic/holographic equipped primary handgun will attend an appropriate training course, prior to carrying it on duty, and will qualify with both the optic and the backup iron sights.

Magnified Optics: Magnified optics will only be approved on a rifle if they have a maximum magnification, on the low end of the magnification, of 2.5x and must be of a brand approved by the Range Master/Division Commander or designee.

Suppressors: Personally owned rifles authorized for on-duty carry/use may be equipped and carried with a suppressor device, after approval by the Range Master/Division Commander or designee.

Members permitted to carry/use a suppressor shall use such device during annual qualification in conjunction with the member's personal rifle. If the member decides to remove or add the suppressor to their existing personal rifle, they will need to requalify with or without the suppressor prior to deploying with the rifle for duty use.

Members requesting to carry/use a suppressor shall provide a copy of the completed and approved Application to Make and Register a Firearm, ATF Form 1 (5320.1), or a copy of the completed and approved Application for Tax Paid Transfer and Registration of Firearm, ATF Form 4 (5320.4), as applicable, containing the National Firearms Act approved tax stamp for the suppressor, to the Chief of Police prior to the qualification with the suppressor device. A copy of the ATF Form 4 will be maintained by the office of the Chief of Police.

AMMUNITION SPECIFICATIONS

Officers shall carry only department issued ammunition in their duty and secondary/back-up handguns. Officers shall be issued new duty ammunition in the specified quantity for all duty and secondary/backup firearms every three years. Patrol personnel shall carry a minimum of two additional magazines, however not more than four on a class A/B uniform. Officers in a plain clothes assignment shall carry a minimum of one additional magazine on their person.

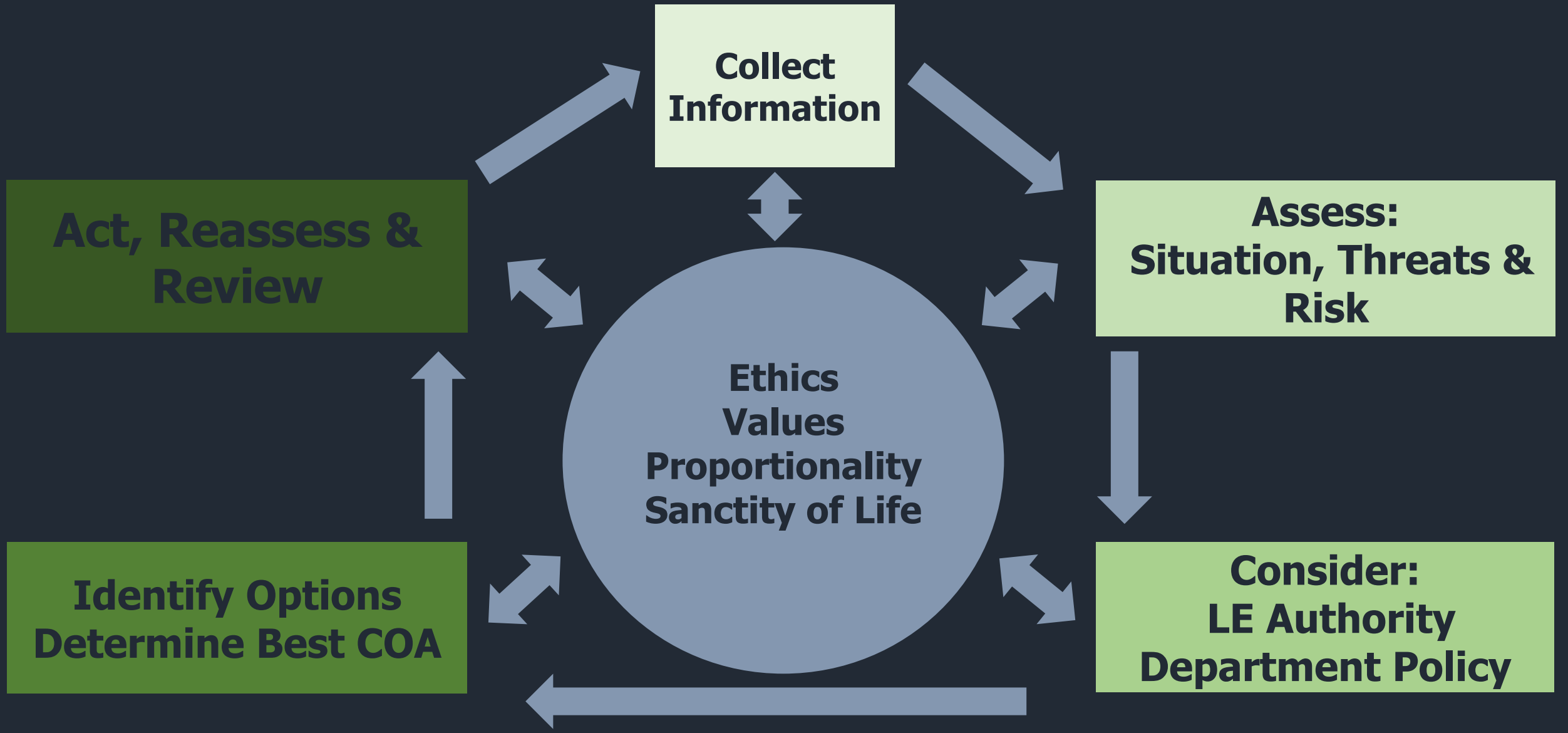
HOLSTERS

Only the Range Master/Division Commander or designee will approve holsters that will be used and worn by officers functioning in their normal duties. On duty personnel attending training shall use a holster which maintains security of their firearm.

Critical Decision-Making Model.pdf

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

CRITICAL DECISION MAKING MODEL



1. COLLECT INFORMATION

- What do I know so far about this incident?
- What else do I need to know?
- What does my training/experience tell me about this type of call?
- What does Dispatch have on premise history involving this location, previous calls & any subjects involved?
- Note: Information collection is an on-going process throughout the CDM – if you're not getting information you need, ask

2. ASSESS SITUATION, THREATS & RISKS

Consider:

- Do I need to take immediate action?
- Am I trained & equipped to handle this situation by myself?
- What harm could the subject potentially cause?
- What harm are they actually intending? And to whom?
- What additional information do I need?

- Accurately assess person, object or environmental factor that could put Officers/public at risk
- Evaluate the subject's words, actions, behavior, means, ability, intent & opportunity

2. ASSESS SITUATION, THREATS & RISKS

- Begin developing a working strategy
- Minimize risk to subject and public
- Maximize officer safety
- Allow for safe detention of subject
- Allow for recovery & preservation of evidence
- Guard against complacency, default & rote routine

3. CONSIDER POLICE POWERS & POLICY

Consider:

- What legal powers do I have to take action?
- Has a crime been committed?
- What is the role of the Police in this incident (enforcement, community caretaking, public safety)?
- What is the best outcome for this situation?
- What agency policies control my response?
- Are there other issues I should think about (mutual aid)?

4. IDENTIFY OPTIONS FOR ACTION PLAN

Considerations:

- What am I trying to achieve?
- What options do I have?
- What contingencies must I consider if I choose a certain option?
- Is there a compelling reason to act now, or can I wait?

Possible Options & Contingencies:

- Take decisive action / Take mitigating action / Wait
- Keep subject under observation
- Carry out investigative assessment
- Tactically reposition and contain the area
- Continue communicating with subject

4. IDENTIFY OPTIONS FOR ACTION PLAN

Determine Best Course of Action - Considerations:

- Greatest likelihood of success against least harm
- Ensuring resources are available and incorporated in plan
- How proportional the response will be given threat / risks
- Safety of public, Officers & subject - sanctity of all life
- Agency mission and values

5. ACT, REASSESS & REVIEW

Execute the plan, then consider:

- Was the desired outcome achieved?
- Is there anything more that needs to be considered?
- If the incident is not resolved - re-set the model, re-assess & fine-tune decision making
- Information collection is on-going
- As new information is obtained - threats, risks & options can change

INDEX / TOPICS

A

ADMINISTRATIVE INVESTIGATIONS
OIS. 88
ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE. 614
ADULT ABUSE. 149
Investigations. 428
AIRCRAFT
Accidents. 337
Ambulance. 395
Pursuits. 109
Temporary flight restrictions. 202
ALCOHOL
Intoxicants. 192
Vehicle use. 496
ANIMALS. 535
Line-of-duty deaths. 686
ANTI-RETALIATION. 579
APPOINTMENTS
Community relations coordinator. 256
Operations director. 453, 457
Press information officer (PIO). 202
ARRESTS
Child and dependent adult safety. 236
Citations. 325
Consular notifications. 558
First amendment assemblies. 387
Log. 203
AUDIO/VIDEO RECORDING
Holding cells. 562
AUDITS
Informant files. 438
Informant funds. 440
AUTHORITY
Canine handle. 123
Ethics. 188
Law enforcement. 10
AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATORS (AED). 396

B

BADGE
Mourning Badge. 657
BARRICADED SUSPECTS. 313
BICYCLE PATROL. 400
BIOLOGICAL SAMPLES
Hazards. 338
BODY ARMOR. 621
BOMBS. 318
Aircraft accidents. 338
MDC/MDT. 362
MDT/MDC. 361

C

CANINES
Pursuits. 368
CASH
Audit. 440
Custody. 562
Informants. 439
CHANGE OF ASSIGNMENT. 627
CHAPLAINS. 231
CHILD ABUSE
Definitions. 160
CHILD ABUSE. 160
CHILD AND DEPENDENT ADULT SAFETY 236
CHILDREN
Child safety. 236
Safety. 560
CITATIONS. 325
CIVIL
Liability response. 89
CIVILIAN/NON-SWORN
Crisis intervention incidents. 392
CIVILIAN/NON-SWORN
Investigation and Prosecution. 425
CIVIL SUBPOENA. 208
COMMAND STAFF
Work-related injuries. 650
COMMENDATIONS AND AWARDS. . . . 628
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE
Health orders. 295
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
Custody. 556
First responders. 394
COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
Foot pursuits. 371
OIS. 83
Vehicle pursuits. 110
COMMUNITY ADVISORY COMMITTEE. . 259
COMMUNITY RELATIONS. 256
COMPUTERS
Digital evidence. 429
CONCEALED PISTOL LICENSE. 30
CONDUCT. 186

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

CONFIDENTIALITY
Communicable disease information. . . 600
Custodial telephone calls. 560
Informants. 436
Radio broadcasts. 361
CONTACTS AND TEMPORARY DETENTIONS
Bias-based policing. 290
Warrant service. 455
CONTROL DEVICES. 69
CONTROL DEVICES. 69
CONTROL DEVICES
Custody. 561
Decontamination. 597
CORRESPONDENCE. 29
COURT APPEARANCES. 207
COURT ORDERS
Citation releases. 325
Juvenile informants. 436
Source testing. 599
Subpoenas. 207
CRIME ANALYSIS. 511
CRIME AND DISASTER SCENE INTEGRITY. 294
CRIMINAL INTELLIGENCE. 348
CRIMINAL ORGANIZATIONS. 348
CRIMINAL STREET GANGS. 348
CRISIS INTERVENTION INCIDENTS. . . 389
CRISIS NEGOTIATION TEAM. 296
CRISIS RESPONSE UNIT. 296

D

DAMAGE BY CITY PERSONNEL. . . . 199
DEADLY FORCE REVIEW. 60
DEATH
Chaplains. 234
Custody. 563
Native American Graves (NAGPRA). . 254
DEBRIEFING
Warrant service. 455
DECONFLICTION. 459
DEFECTIVE VEHICLES. 493
DEFINITIONS OF TERMS IN MANUAL. . 14
DEPARTMENT OWNED PROPERTY. . . 485
DEPARTMENT PROPERTY
Loss Or Damage. 486
DEPENDENT ADULTS
Safety. 236, 560
DISABLED
Motorist. 423
DISCIPLINE. 187
DISCLAIMER OF POLICIES. 14
DOG BITES. 122
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE BY LAW ENFORCEMENT EMPLOYEES. 660
DRIVING
MDT/MDC. 360
Pursuit tactics. 108
Safety. 191

E

ELECTRICAL LINES. 334
ELECTRONIC CIGARETTES. 605
ELECTRONIC MAIL. 27
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN. . . 38
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT PLAN. . . 38
EMERGENCY UTILITY. 334
EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE. 585
EPINEPHRINE ADMINISTRATION. . . 397
ETHICS. 188
EVALUATION. 571
EVIDENCE
Digital. 429
NAGPRA. 255
Seizing recordings. 381
EXPLOSIONS. 321
EXPOSURE CONTROL
Reporting HAZMAT exposure. 310
EXPUNGEMENT. 530
EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION. . . . 441

F

FALSE REPORT. 197
FIELD INTERVIEW. 344
FIELD PHOTOGRAPHS. 344
FIELD TRAINING OFFICER. 341
FIREARMS
Conduct. 191
Custody. 561
Destruction of animals. 537
Retiree carry. 35
FIRST AMENDMENT ASSEMBLIES. . . 383
FITNESS FOR DUTY. 637
FORCE. 60
FOREIGN
Nationals. 558
FOREIGN DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES. 326

G

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

GANGS. 348
GANGS
Employee affiliation. 188
GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE. 577
GROOMING STANDARDS. 652

H

HANDCUFFING AND RESTRAINTS
Custody. 561
HAZARDOUS MATERIAL (HAZMAT) RESPONSE. 310
Aircraft accidents. 338
Precautions. 597
HOSTAGE AND BARRICADE INCIDENTS
Rapid response and deployment. 331
HOSTAGES. 313

I

IDENTITY THEFT. 222
IMMUNIZATIONS. 598
IMPAIRED DRIVING. 414
INFORMANTS. 436
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY USE. . . 193
INSPECTIONS
Holding cells. 562
INTERNAL AFFAIRS
Personnel records. 624
INVESTIGATION AND PROSECUTION. . 425

J

JURISDICTION
Aircraft accidents. 338
Consular notification. 558
Pursuits. 110

K

KEYS
Vehicle. 496
KINETIC PROJECTILES. 71

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY. . . 10
LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENCY. . . . 223

M

MANUALS. 38
MEAL PERIODS AND BREAKS. 640
MEDIA. 202
First amendment assemblies. 387
Operations plans. 461
Warrant service. 456
MEDIA REQUEST. 202
MEDICAL
Adult involuntary detention. 152
For canines. 125
Opioid overdoses. 397
Personnel records. 624
Releases. 395
Screening - custody adults. 560
Treatment for work-related injury and illness. 650
MEDICAL
Aircraft accidents. 337
MOBILE AUDIO VIDEO. 353
MOURNING BADGE. 657
MUTUAL AID. 213
First amendment assemblies. 386

N

NATIVE AMERICAN GRAVES (NAGPRA) 254
NONSWORN
Vehicles. 497
NOTIFICATION
Consular. 558
NOTIFICATIONS
Aircraft accident. 338
Custody suicide attempt, death or serious injury. 563
Impaired driving. 416
NAGPRA. 255
OIS. 84
Termination of reserve officer/deputy. . 209

O

OATH OF OFFICE. 13
OC SPRAY. 71
OFFICER RESPONSE TO CALLS. 118
OFFICER SAFETY
Crime and disaster scene integrity. . . . 294
Firearm confiscation. 83
Foot pursuits. 368

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

Informants. 437
LEOSA. 35
Seat belts. 619
Warrant service. 453
OPERATIONS PLANNING AND DECONFLICTION. 457
ORDERS
Compliance with. 20
OUTSIDE AGENCY ASSISTANCE. . . . 213
OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT. 645
Obtaining Approval. 645
Prohibited Outside Employment. 646
Security Employment. 647
OVERTIME
Court. 208
OVERTIME PAYMENT. 643

P

PARKING. 496
PAT-DOWN SEARCH. 344
PATROL FUNCTION. 287
PEPPER SPRAY. 71
PERSONAL APPEARANCE. 652
PERSONAL PROPERTY. 485
Loss Or Damage. 486
PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Hazardous material response. 310
PERSONNEL COMPLAINTS. 606
PERSONNEL ORDERS. 29
PERSONNEL RECORDS. 623
PHOTOGRAPHS
Aircraft accidents. 339
First amendment assemblies. 384
Photo lineups. 443
PHYSICAL AND MENTAL EXAMINATIONS. 638
POLICY MANUAL. 14
PREGNANCY
Custody. 556, 562
PRESS INFORMATION OFFICER (PIO). . 202
PRIVACY EXPECTATIONS
MDT/MDC. 360
PRIVATE PERSONS ARRESTS. 426
PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES
Personnel complaints. 617
PROTECTED INFORMATION. 532
PUBLIC RECORDING OF LAW ENFORCEMENT ACTIVITY. 380
PUBLIC RECORD REQUEST. 527
PURSUITS
Foot. 368

R

RAPID RESPONSE AND DEPLOYMENT. 330
REASONABLE SUSPICION. 344
RECORDS BUREAU
Administrative hearings. 418
Impaired driving. 418
RECORDS RELEASE
Media. 203
Subpoenas and discovery requests. . . . 529
RECORDS REQUESTS
Personnel records. 625
RECORDS RETENTION
Oath of office. 13
Personal protective equipment. 508
RECRUITMENT AND SELECTION. . . . 567
RELIGION
Accommodations in custody. 561
NAGPRA. 254
REPORT CORRECTIONS. 200
REPORT PREPARATION. 197
RETALIATION PROHIBITED. 579
REVIEW BOARD
Force. 60
REVIEWS
Crisis intervention incidents. 393
Post pursuit. 110
Vehicle pursuits - annual. 116
RIDE-ALONG. 307
Eligibility. 307
RISK ASSESSMENT. 457

S

SAFETY
Conduct. 191
First responder. 294
Media. 202
Personal protective equipment. 505
Temporary flight restrictions. 202
SAFETY EQUIPMENT
Seat belts. 619
SEARCH & SEIZURE. 138
SEARCHES
Crime scene. 294
SEARCH WARRANTS. 453
SECURITY
Personnel records. 624
SECURITY EMPLOYMENT. 647
SMOKING AND TOBACCO USE. 605
SOCIAL MEDIA. 251

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT. 186
SUBPOENAS. 207
Records release and discovery requests. . 529

T

TATTOO. 653
TECHNOLOGY USE. 193
TEMPORARY CUSTODY
Adults. 556
TRAFFIC SIGNAL. 334
TRAINING
Anti-Retaliation. 581
SWAT. 299
TRAINING
Adult abuse. 154
AED. 397
Communicable disease. 600
Custody. 564
Epinephrine administration. 398
Fair and objective policing. 291
First amendment assemblies. 388
Operation planning and deconfliction. . 462
Opioid medication. 397
Personal protective equipment. 509
Personnel records. 624
Rapid response and deployment. 331
Social media. 253
Warrant service. 456
TRAINING, COMMUNITY RELATIONS. . 260
TRAINING, CRIMINAL ORGANIZATIONS 351
TRAINING, PROTECTED INFORMATION. 534
TRAINING PLAN. 40
TRAINING POLICY. 40

U

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY. 386
USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA. 251
UTILITY SERVICE. 334

V

VEHICLE MAINTENANCE. 493
VIDEO RECORDINGS
First amendment assemblies. 384

W

WARRANT SERVICE. 453
WASHING OF VEHICLES. 494
WATCH COMMANDERS. 352
WATER LINES. 334

Copyright Lexipol, LLC 2026/04/30, All Rights Reserved.
Published with permission by Yakima Police Department